



EUROPEAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
STANDARD

ETS 300 607-3

September 1997

Fourth Edition

Source: ETSI SMG

Reference: RE/SMG-071110PR2-3

ICS: 33.020

Key words: Digital cellular telecommunications system, Global System for Mobile communications (GSM)



**Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2);
Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification;
Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)
(GSM 11.10-3 version 4.18.1)**

ETSI

European Telecommunications Standards Institute

ETSI Secretariat

Postal address: F-06921 Sophia Antipolis CEDEX - FRANCE

Office address: 650 Route des Lucioles - Sophia Antipolis - Valbonne - FRANCE

X.400: c=fr, a=atlas, p=etsi, s=secretariat - **Internet:** secretariat@etsi.fr

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 - Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Copyright Notification: No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 1997. All rights reserved.

Contents

Foreword	9
1 Scope	10
2 Normative references	10
3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	13
3.1 Definitions	13
3.2 Abbreviations	13
4 Test Suite Structure (TSS)	14
4.1 Test suite naming convention	14
4.2 Suite Overview	15
4.3 Test groups	15
4.3.1 Valid Behaviour tests (BV)	15
4.3.2 Invalid Behaviour/Inopportune Behaviour tests (BI-BO)	15
4.4 Test Step Structure	16
4.4.1 Preambles	16
4.4.2 Postambles	16
5 Test Purposes (TP)	16
5.1 TP and test case naming convention	16
6 Abstract test method and test configurations	16
6.1 Test system model	16
6.2 Test Method	17
Annex A: Abstract Test Suite	18
Suite overview	19
Suite structure	19
Test case index	20
Test step index	30
Default index	38
Declarations Part	39
Test suite type definitions	39
Simple type definitions	39
Structured Type definitions	41
ASN1 type definitions	62
Test suite operation definitions	87
Test suite parameter declarations	144
Test case selection expression definitions	164
Test suite constant declarations	167
Test case variable declarations	186
PCO declarations	191
Timer declarations	191
ASP type definitions	191
TTCN ASP Type definitions	191
PDU type definitions	218
TTCN PDU Type definitions	218
Constraints Part	244
Test suite type constraint declarations	244
Structured type constraint declarations	244
ASN1 type constraints	498

ASP constraint declarations.....	513
TTCN ASP constraint declarations	513
PDU constraint declarations	545
TTCN PDU constraint declarations.....	545
Dynamic Part	677
Test Cases	677
Test Group General	677
Test Group InitialTest.....	692
Test Group IdleMode	718
Test Group BiBo.....	721
Test Group RR	759
Test Group MM	909
Test Group CC	967
Test Group StructureProc	1073
Test Group EGSMsignalling	1095
Test Group SS	1118
Test Group SM.....	1206
Test Step Library	1234
Test Step Group management.....	1234
Test Step Group ChConfig	1235
Test Step Group Miscellaneous	1260
Test Step Group SysInfo	1300
Test Step Group OperatorOP	1310
Test Step Group Postambles.....	1311
Test Step Group Preambles.....	1313
Defaults Library.....	1405
Annex B: Partial IXIT proforma	1412
Introduction	1412
B.1 Identification Summary	1413
B.2 Abstract Test Suite Summary	1413
B.3 Test Laboratory.....	1413
B.3.1 Test Laboratory Identification	1413
B.3.2 Accreditation status of the test service.....	1414
B.3.3 Manager of Test Laboratory	1414
B.3.4 Contact person of Test Laboratory.....	1414
B.3.5 Means of Testing.....	1414
B.3.6 Instructions for Completion	1415
B.4 Client.....	1416
B.4.1 Client Identification	1416
B.4.2 Client Test Manager	1417
B.4.3 Client Contact person.....	1417
B.4.4 Test Facilities Required.....	1417
B.5 System Under Test	1418
B.5.1 SUT Information	1418
B.5.2 Limitations of the SUT	1419
B.5.3 Environmental Conditions	1420
B.6 Ancillary Protocols	1421
B.6.1 Ancillary Protocols 1	1422
B.6.2 Ancillary Protocols 2.....	1422
B.7 Protocol Layer Information for L3 of Mobile Station.....	1422
B.7.1 Protocol Identification	1422
B.7.2 Parameter Values	1422
B.7.2.1 Parameters related to Physical Resources.....	1422

	B.7.2.1.1	Parameter TSPX_AltNb.....	1422
	B.7.2.1.2	Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA.....	1423
	B.7.2.1.3	Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB.....	1423
	B.7.2.1.4	Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO.....	1423
	B.7.2.1.5	Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO.....	1424
	B.7.2.1.6	Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA.....	1424
	B.7.2.1.7	Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho.....	1424
	B.7.2.1.8	Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB.....	1425
	B.7.2.1.9	Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho.....	1425
	B.7.2.1.10	Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho.....	1425
	B.7.2.1.11	Parameters for Time Slot.....	1426
B.7.2.2		Parameters related logical channel.....	1426
	B.7.2.2.1	Parameters for SDDCH4 Subchannels.....	1426
	B.7.2.2.2	Parameters for SDDCH8 Subchannels.....	1427
	B.7.2.2.3	Parameters for Half Rate Traffic Subchannels.....	1428
B.7.2.3		Parameters related to Mobile Station.....	1429
	B.7.2.3.1	Parameter TSPX_ChModeA.....	1429
	B.7.2.3.2	Parameter TSPX_ChModeB.....	1429
	B.7.2.3.3	Parameter TSPX_ChModeC.....	1429
	B.7.2.3.4	Parameter TSPX_ChModeD.....	1429
	B.7.2.3.5	Parameter TSPX_ChModeE.....	1430
	B.7.2.3.6	Parameter TSPX_ChModeF.....	1430
	B.7.2.3.7	Parameter TSPX_ChModeG.....	1430
	B.7.2.3.8	Parameter TSPX_ChModeH.....	1431
	B.7.2.3.9	Parameter TSPX_ChModeI.....	1431
	B.7.2.3.10	Parameter TSPX_ChModeJ.....	1431
	B.7.2.3.11	Parameter TSPX_UuInfo.....	1431
	B.7.2.3.12	Parameters for selection of a circuit switched basic services.....	1432
	B.7.2.3.13	Parameters of Bearer Capability.....	1434
	B.7.2.3.13.1	Parameter TSPX_BCa.....	1434
	B.7.2.3.13.2	Parameter TSPX_BCb.....	1435
	B.7.2.3.14	Parameter TSPX_BC2.....	1436
	B.7.2.3.15	Parameters for Low Layer Compatibility.....	1437
	B.7.2.3.15.1	Parameter TSPX_LLCmpA.....	1437
	B.7.2.3.15.2	Parameter TSPX_LLCmpB.....	1438
	B.7.2.3.16	Parameters for High Layer Compatibility.....	1438
	B.7.2.3.16.1	Parameter TSPX_HLCmpA.....	1438
	B.7.2.3.16.2	Parameter TSPX_HLCmpB.....	1439
	B.7.2.3.17	Parameter TSPX_IMSI.....	1439
	B.7.2.3.18	Parameter TSPX_IMEI.....	1439
	B.7.2.3.19	Parameter TSPX_IMEISV.....	1440
	B.7.2.3.20	Parameter TSPX_MSTxpwrMax.....	1440
	B.7.2.3.21	Parameters for Power Level.....	1440
	B.7.2.3.22	Parameter TSPX_TMSI.....	1440
	B.7.2.3.23	Parameter TSPX_TMSI1.....	1441
	B.7.2.3.24	Parameters for Basic service selection.....	1441
B.7.2.4		Test Case related Parameters.....	1443
	B.7.2.4.1	Parameters for extended assignment test.....	1443
	B.7.2.4.2	Parameters for assignment rejection test.....	1443
	B.7.2.4.3	Parameters for paging re-organization test 1.....	1444
	B.7.2.4.4	Parameters for paging re-organization test 2.....	1444
	B.7.2.4.5	Parameters for paging as before test.....	1444
	B.7.2.4.6	Parameters for paging multi CCCH test.....	1445
	B.7.2.4.7	Parameters for pre-synch handover no TA test.....	1445
	B.7.2.4.8	Parameters for pre-synch handover with TA test.....	1445
	B.7.2.4.9	Parameters for pseudo-synch handover test.....	1446
	B.7.2.4.10	Parameters for non-synch handover test.....	1446
	B.7.2.4.11	Parameters for TC_26_6_4_1.....	1446
	B.7.2.4.12	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_1.....	1447
	B.7.2.4.13	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_2.....	1448
	B.7.2.4.14	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_3.....	1449
	B.7.2.4.15	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_4.....	1451

	B.7.2.4.16	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_5	1452
	B.7.2.4.17	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_6	1453
	B.7.2.4.18	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_7	1455
	B.7.2.4.19	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_8	1457
	B.7.2.4.20	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_9	1459
	B.7.2.4.21	Parameters for TC_26_6_13_10	1460
B.7.2.5		Parameters for Setup message	1461
	B.7.2.5.1	Telephony	1462
	B.7.2.5.2	Alternate Speech and G3 Fax.....	1471
	B.7.2.5.3	Automatic G3 fax	1480
	B.7.2.5.4	Data circuit duplex async. 300 bit/s.....	1489
	B.7.2.5.5	Data circuit duplex async. 1 200 bit/s.....	1498
	B.7.2.5.6	Data circuit duplex async. 1200/75 bit/s.....	1507
	B.7.2.5.7	Data circuit duplex async. 2 400 bit/s.....	1516
	B.7.2.5.8	Data circuit duplex async. 4 800 bit/s.....	1525
	B.7.2.5.9	Data circuit duplex async. 9 600 bit/s.....	1534
	B.7.2.5.10	Data circuit duplex sync. 1 200 bit/s.....	1543
	B.7.2.5.11	Data circuit duplex sync. 2 400 bit/s.....	1552
	B.7.2.5.12	Data circuit duplex sync. 4 800 bit/s.....	1561
	B.7.2.5.13	Data circuit duplex sync. 9 600 bit/s.....	1570
	B.7.2.5.14	PAD Access 300 bit/s	1579
	B.7.2.5.15	PAD Access 1 200 bit/s	1588
	B.7.2.5.16	PAD Access 1200/75 bit/s	1597
	B.7.2.5.17	PAD Access 2 400 bit/s	1606
	B.7.2.5.18	PAD Access 4 800 bit/s	1615
	B.7.2.5.19	PAD Access 9 600 bit/s	1624
	B.7.2.5.20	Packet Access 2 400 bit/s.....	1633
	B.7.2.5.21	Packet Access 4 800 bit/s.....	1642
	B.7.2.5.22	Packet Access 9 600 bit/s.....	1651
	B.7.2.5.23	Alternate Speech/Data	1660
	B.7.2.5.24	Speech Followed by Data	1669
B.7.2.6		Other Parameters	1677
	B.7.2.6.1	Parameter TSPX_MAIO.....	1677
	B.7.2.6.2	Parameter TSPX_Cause	1677
	B.7.2.6.3	Parameters for Cipherring Key Sequence Number.....	1678
	B.7.2.6.4	Parameter TSPX_Txint.....	1678
	B.7.2.6.5	Parameter TSPX_MaxRetrans	1679
	B.7.2.6.6	Parameters for Handover reference	1679
	B.7.2.6.7	Parameters for the number of Handover accesses	1680
	B.7.2.6.8	Parameter TSPX_HSN	1681
	B.7.2.6.9	Parameters for RAND.....	1681
	B.7.2.6.10	Parameter TSPX_k.....	1682
	B.7.2.6.11	Parameter TSPX_y.....	1682
	B.7.2.6.12	Parameter TSPX_Ki.....	1683
	B.7.2.6.13	Parameters for Channel Type (full or half rate) of CC test.....	1683
	B.7.2.6.14	Parameters for Cipherring Algorithm.....	1684
	B.7.2.6.15	Parameters for Training Sequence Code	1685
	B.7.2.6.16	Parameters for Timing Advance	1686
	B.7.2.6.17	Parameter TSPX_WaitForFac.....	1687
	B.7.2.6.18	Parameter TSPX_WaitForConnACK.....	1687
	B.7.2.6.19	Parameter TSPX_PathH1	1688
	B.7.2.6.20	Parameter TSPX_PathH2.....	1688
B.7.2.7		Questions on antenna and power supply.....	1688
	B.7.2.7.1	Type of antenna	1688
	B.7.2.7.2	Power supply.....	1688
	B.7.2.7.3	External RF amplifier	1689
	B.7.2.7.4	SIM removal support.....	1689
	B.7.2.7.5	Parameter TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx.....	1689
	B.7.2.7.6	Parameter TSPX_DTMFInd.....	1689
	B.7.2.7.7	Parameter TSPX_CallCntrlCap	1690
	B.7.2.7.8	Parameter TSPX_ClassMark1.....	1690
	B.7.2.7.9	Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2.....	1690
	B.7.2.7.10	Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2Amp	1691

B.7.2.7.11 Parameter TSPX_ClassMark3 1691

B.7.2.8 Test Suite Timer Values..... 1692

B.7.2.9 Man Machine Interface..... 1692

Annex C: PCTR Proforma 1698

History..... 1699

Blank page

Foreword

This European Telecommunication Standard (ETS) has been produced by the Special Mobile Group (SMG) of the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI).

This ETS describes the technical characteristics and methods of test for Mobile Stations (MSs), operating in the 900 MHz and 1 800 MHz frequency band (GSM 900 and DCS 1 800) within the digital cellular telecommunications system.

This ETS corresponds to GSM technical specification GSM 11.10-3 version 4.18.1.

This part of the ETS (Part 3), contains Tree and Tabular Combined Notation (TTCN) for Layer 3 conformity specifications for which Mobile Stations, within the digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2), are tested for compliance.

The graphical form ATS

The TTCN.GR representation of this ATS is contained in annex A of this ETS.

The machine processable ATS

The electronic forms of the machine processable files (TTCN MP format) corresponding to the ATS for Layer 3 are contained in the file L3-4180.mp¹⁾ (Layer 3) on the diskette included as a part of this ETS (Part 3).

ETS 300 607 consists of three parts, which have the following ETS numbers and titles:

ETS 300 607-1 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2);
Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification;
Part 1: Conformance specification;

Reference: GSM 11.10-1.

ETS 300 607-2 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2);
Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification;
Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS)
proforma specification

Reference: GSM 11.10-2.

**ETS 300 607-3 Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 1);
Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification;
Part 3: Layer 3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)**

Reference: GSM 11.10-3.

Transposition dates	
Date of adoption:	8 August 1997
Date of latest announcement of this ETS (doa):	31 December 1997
Date of latest publication of new National Standard or endorsement of this ETS (dop/e):	30 June 1998
Date of withdrawal of any conflicting National Standard (dow):	30 June 1998

1) This file is located in an archive file named 6073_E4.LZH. Other file formats are available on request.

1 Scope

This European Telecommunications Standard specifies the Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial IXIT proforma for the Network Layer (Layer 3) at the mobile radio interface of the GSM or DCS (Phase 2) Mobile Stations (MS) conforming to the ETSS for the Radio Resource management, the Mobility Management, the circuit-switched Call Control, the Supplementary Services and Short Message Services for the digital cellular telecommunications systems (Phase 2).

The ISO standards for the methodology of conformance testing are used as the basis for the test specifications.

2 Normative references

This ETS incorporates by dated and undated reference, provisions from other publications. These normative references are cited at the appropriate places in the text and the publications are listed hereafter. For dated references, subsequent amendments to or revisions of any of these publications apply to this ETS only when incorporated in it by amendment or revision. For undated references, the latest edition of the publication referred to applies.

- [1] ISO/IEC 9646-1: "Information Technology-OSI- Conformance Testing Methodology and Framework, Part 1: General Concepts".
- [2] ISO/IEC 9646-2: "Information Technology-OSI- Conformance Testing Methodology and Framework, Part 2: Abstract Test Suite Specification".
- [3] ISO/IEC 9646-3: "Information Technology-OSI- Conformance Testing Methodology and Framework, Part 3: The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation".
- [4] ISO/IEC 9646-5: "Information Technology-OSI- Conformance Testing Methodology and Framework, Part 5: Requirements on test laboratories and clients for the conformance assessment process".
- [5] ISO/IEC 8824: "Information Technology-OSI- Specification of Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1)".
- [6] ISO/IEC 8825: "Information Technology-OSI- Specification of Basic Encoding Rules for Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1)".
- [7] ITU-T Recommendation Q.773: "Specifications of Signalling System No.7; Transaction capabilities formats and encoding".
- [8] ETS 300 287: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); CCITT Signalling System No.7, Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) version 2".
- [9] ETS 300 406 (January 1995): "Methods for Testing and Specification (MTS); Protocol and profile conformance testing specifications: Standardization methodology".
- [10] ETS 300 501 (GSM 02.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Bearer Services (BS) supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
- [11] ETS 300 502 (GSM 02.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Teleservices supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
- [12] ETS 300 504 (GSM 02.06): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Types of Mobile Stations (MS)".
- [13] ETS 300 505 (GSM 02.07): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station (MS) features".

- [14] ETS 300 511 (GSM 02.30): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)".
- [15] ETS 300 523 (GSM 03.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Numbering, addressing and identification".
- [16] ETS 300 527 (GSM 03.09): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Handover procedures".
- [17] ETS 300 528 (GSM 03.10): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types".
- [18] ETS 300 529 (GSM 03.11): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Technical realization of supplementary services".
- [19] ETS 300 530 (GSM 03.12): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Location registration procedures".
- [20] ETS 300 532 (GSM 03.14): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency signalling (DTMF) via the GSM system".
- [21] ETS 300 535 (GSM 03.22): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode".
- [22] ETS 300 536 (GSM 03.40): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) Point-to-Point (PP)".
- [23] ETS 300 537 (GSM 03.41): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Technical realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)".
- [24] ETS 300 550 (GSM 04.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface General aspects and principles".
- [25] ETS 300 552 (GSM 04.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface Channel structures and access capabilities".
- [26] ETS 300 553 (GSM 04.04): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); layer 1 General requirements".
- [27] ETS 300 554 (GSM 04.05): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Data Link (DL) layer General aspects".
- [28] ETS 300 555 (GSM 04.06): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface Data Link (DL) layer specification".
- [29] ETS 300 556 (GSM 04.07): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3 General aspects".
- [30] ETS 300 557 (GSM 04.08): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification".
- [31] ETS 300 558 (GSM 04.10): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile radio interface layer 3 Supplementary services specification General aspects".

- [32] ETS 300 559 (GSM 04.11): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on mobile radio interface".
- [33] ETS 300 560 (GSM 04.12): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface".
- [34] ETS 300 564 (GSM 04.80): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile radio interface layer 3 supplementary services specification Formats and coding".
- [35] ETS 300 565 (GSM 04.81): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Line identification supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [36] ETS 300 566 (GSM 04.82): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [37] ETS 300 567 (GSM 04.83): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [38] ETS 300 568 (GSM 04.84): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); MultiParty (MPTY) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [39] ETS 300 569 (GSM 04.85): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [40] ETS 300 570 (GSM 04.86): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [41] ETS 300 571 (GSM 04.88): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Call Barring (CB) supplementary services - Stage 3".
- [42] ETS 300 572 (GSM 04.90): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Unstructured supplementary services operation - Stage 3".
- [43] ETS 300 573 (GSM 05.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Physical layer on the radio path General description".
- [44] ETS 300 574 (GSM 05.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path".
- [45] ETS 300 575 (GSM 05.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Channel coding".
- [46] ETS 300 576 (GSM 05.04): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Modulation".
- [47] ETS 300 577 (GSM 05.05): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Radio transmission and reception".
- [48] ETS 300 578 (GSM 05.08): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Radio subsystem link control".
- [49] ETS 300 579 (GSM 05.10): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Radio subsystem synchronization".
- [50] ETS 300 582 (GSM 07.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); General on Terminal Adaption Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)".

- [51] ETS 300 590 (GSM 08.08): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station System (MSC - BSS) interface Layer 3 specification".
- [52] ETS 300 596 (GSM 08.58): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface Layer 3 specification".
- [53] ETS 300 599 (GSM 09.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification".
- [54] ETS 300 607-1 (GSM 11.10-1): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station (MS) conformity specification".
- [55] ETS 300 607-2 (GSM 11.10-2): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2); Mobile Station (MS) Conformance specification, Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) Proforma".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this ETS, the following definitions apply:

Abstract Test Suite (ATS):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].
Implementation Under Test (IUT):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].
partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].
Point of Controls and Observations (PCO):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].
Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].
System Under Test (SUT):	refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1].

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of this ETS, the following abbreviations apply:

ATS	Abstract Test Suite
BI	Invalid Behaviour tests
BO	Inopportune Behaviour tests
BV	Valid Behaviour tests
CA	CApability tests
EDP-N	Event Detection Point - Notification
EDP-R	Event Detection Point - Request
ETS	European Telecommunication Standard
FE	Functional Entity
FSM	Finite State Machine
ICS	Implementation Conformance Statement
IUT	Implementation Under Test
IXIT	Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
PDU	Protocol Data Unit
SUT	System Under Test
TP	Test Purpose
TSS	Test Suite Structure

Further abbreviations used within GSM related ETS may be found in ETR 100.

Abbreviations for test case group names may be found in figure 1 and 2.

4 Test Suite Structure (TSS)

4.1 Test suite naming convention

The test group identifier for each group and subgroup is built according to the scheme in figure 1.

Identifier:	L3<c><s><g0><g1><g2><nn>
<c> = category:	BIT BIT, Basic Interconnection tests (not used) CA CA, Capability tests (not used) BV BV, Valid Behaviour tests BI-BOBI and BO, Invalid and Inopportune Behaviour tests
<g0> = group:	IN Initial tests ID Idle mode tests RR Radio Resource management MM Mobility Management CC Call Control SP Structured Procedures SS Supplementary services LLF Lower Layer Failures UUE Unknown, Unforeseen or erroneous Elements
<g1> = group:	CR Channel Request AT IMSI detach and IMSI attach SMT Sequenced MM / CC message transfer EC Establishment Cause IA Immediate assignment PG Test of paging MR Test of measurement report ASS Test of the channel HO Test of handover FR Test of frequency redefinition CMM Test of the channel mode modify procedure CY Test of ciphering mode setting CM Test of classmark CHR Test of channel release START Test of starting time IDAU Identification and authentication LU Location updating CON MM connection CCSMO State Machine Verification, Mobile Originating Call CCSMT State Machine Verification, Mobile Terminating Call SMICF State machine verification, In Call Functions CRE Call Re-establishment UUS User to user signalling UPD Unknown protocol discriminator TIS TI and skip indicator UMT Undefined or unexpected message type UIE Unforeseen information elements in the non-imperative NMIE Non-semantic mandatory IE errors CNR Unknown IE, comprehension not required SB Spare bits

<g2> = group:	AC	Handover / successful / active call
	CUE	Handover / successful / call under establishment
	FSY	Handover / successful / active call / finely synchronized
	PRS	Pre-synchronized handovers
	PRF	Protocol failures
	ACC	Location updating / accepted
	REJ	Location updating / rejected
	ABN	Location updating / abnormal cases
	REL	Location updating / release
	PER	Location updating / periodic
	HPER	Location updating / periodic HPLMN search
	IWAT	Location updating / interworking of attach and periodic
	EST	MM connection / establishment
	EXP	MM connection / expiry
	NWAB	MM connection / abortion by the network
	FRQP	MM connection / follow-on request pending
	U0	Mobile Originating Call U0 State
	U0.1	Mobile Originating Call U0.1 MM Connection pending
	U1	Mobile Originating Call U1 State
	U3	Mobile Originating Call U3 State
	U4	Mobile Originating Call U4 State
	U10	Mobile Originating Call U10 State
	U11	Mobile Originating Call U11 State
	U12	Mobile Originating Call U12 State
	U19	Mobile Originating Call U19 State
	U0	Mobile Terminating Call U0 State
	U6	Mobile Terminating Call U6 State
	U9	Mobile Terminating Call U9 State
	U7	Mobile Terminating Call U7 State
	U8	Mobile Terminating Call U8 State
	DTMF	State machine verification, In Call Functions / transfer
	CHC	State machine verification, In Call Functions /
	TICM	State machine verification, In Call Functions / in-
	OICM	State machine verification, In Call Functions / in-

Figure 1: Test group identifier naming convention scheme

4.2 Suite Overview

Figure 2 shows the structure of the test suites for L3.

L3 ATS									
BV								BI/O	
IN	ID	RR	MM	CC	SP	SS	SMS	LLF	UUE

Figure 2: Test suite structure of the L3 tests

4.3 Test groups

4.3.1 Valid Behaviour tests (BV)

Predefined state transitions are considered as valid. The test purposes in the valid behaviour test subgroup cover the verification of the normal and exceptional procedures of the various Finite State Machines (FSMs), i.e. a valid behaviour test is a test where the message sequence and the message contents are considered as valid.

4.3.2 Invalid Behaviour/Inopportune Behaviour tests (BI-BO)

This test sub group verifies that the Implementation Under Test (IUT) is able to react properly having received an invalid Protocol Data Unit (PDU) or in the case an inopportune protocol event occurs. An invalid PDU is defined as a syntactically incorrect message. An inopportune event is syntactically correct

but occurs when it is not expected, e.g. a correctly coded operation is received in a wrong state (the IUT may respond Error UnexpectedComponentSequence).

4.4 Test Step Structure

4.4.1 Preambles

The preamble is defined for each test purpose.

4.4.2 Postambles

After each test case the IUT shall be brought to the state as defined in the postamble for each test purpose.

5 Test Purposes (TP)

For each conformance requirement a Test Purpose (TP) is defined. The test purposes are specified in the ATS Dynamic part (annex A).

5.1 TP and test case naming convention

In order clearly to map the conformance requirements specified in the prETS 300 607-1 and TTCN test cases in the ATS, the section numbers in the prETS 300 607-1 are used as test case names.

The identifier of each TP is identical to the name of the implemented TTCN test case.

"Test Purpose Identifier" = "Test Case Name" = TPI = TC_NN_A_B_C_D_E, where NN, A, B, C, D and E are digits used in the corresponding section numbers of prETS 300 607-1. For example, the test case name TC_26_5_6_2 is the TTCN specification corresponding to the conformance requirements in the section 26.5.6.1.2 in the prETS 300 607-1. In case where the section has been implemented in more than one test case sub numbering has been introduced. For example, the section 26.7.4.2.4 of prETS 300 607-1, Location updating/rejected/national roaming testing is split into 5 test cases. The corresponding TCs are identified as TC_26_7_4_2_4_1, TC_26_7_4_2_4_2, TC_26_7_4_2_4_3, TC_26_7_4_2_4_4 and TC_26_7_4_2_4_5, respectively.

6 Abstract test method and test configurations

The distributed test method applies to the L3 MS testing. The test method uses a lower tester and a Man-Machine Interface as an upper tester at the SUT.

6.1 Test system model

The model of the L3 test system is based on the original protocol architecture at the air interface. The test system consists conceptually of a lower tester LT, the L3 test programme (executable test suite), a L2 radio link emulator, a management functional unit, the L1 service provider and a TRx set (see figure 1).

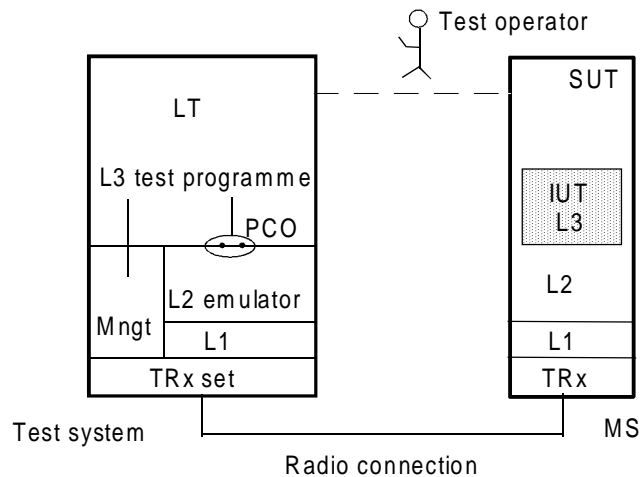


Figure 3: Test system and distributed test method

The LT provides the test environment and for test execution and the means of control and observation at the L3 lower service boundary within the test system.

The L3 TTCN test specification uses the three LT interfaces to communicate with the MS, the system under test, and with the other parts of the test system:

- Interface to the L2 emulator via the PCO,
- Interface to the management functional unit via TTCN test suite operations,
- Interface to the MS man-machine interface (MMI) via a test operator.

6.2 Test Method

The PCO in the LT is defined as L2 SAP (SAP 0 + 3). The PCO has two FIFO queues (data buffers) to store all sending and receiving test events. The L2 primitives in the ATS which constitute mainly the interface to the L2 emulator are specified via the L2 primitives. In order to simulate multicell testing as required in some test cases, the defined primitives are able to address individual cells of the test system and the logic channels of each cell for the L3 message exchanges. The L2 emulator together with the underlying L1 and the TRx set support all message exchanges via correct radio links.

The management function unit has three management functions:

- L2 and L1 management,
- Channel management,
- TRx management.

The interface to the management function unit is presented in the ATS via a set of test suite operations. The major functions of the test suite management operations are:

- To load configuration parameters necessary for the test system,
- To control and get the necessary values of radio resources/ channels for tests.

The SUT (MS) has a more or less standardized MMI, such as keys, digital display, tones, etc. The ATS uses such kind of functions to provoke some procedures or to observe simple results at the SUT side. A human operator is needed during the test. The test system shall have an interface to the human operator to enable the test co-ordination.

Annex A: Abstract Test Suite

The machine processable ATS

The electronic forms of the machine processable files (TTCN MP format) corresponding to the ATS for Layer 3 are contained in the file L3-4180.mp²⁾ (Layer 3) on the diskette included as a part of this ETS (Part 3).

The graphical form ATS

The TTCN.GR representation of this ATS is contained in the remainder of this annex.

2) This file is located in an archive file named 6073_E4.LZH. Other file formats are available on request.

Suite overview

Suite structure

Test Suite Structure	
Suite Name:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180
Standards Ref:	ETS 300 557
PICS Ref:	
PIXIT Ref:	
Test Method(s):	Distributed Single Layer Test Method
Comments:	Version 4.18.0

Structure and Objectives			
Test Group Reference	Selection Ref	Test Group Objective	Page Nr
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	SelExpr_0000	To verify the supported and non-supported services.	678
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	SelExpr_0100	To verify random access procedure, IMSI attach and detach procedure, sequenced MM/CC message transfer and establishment causes.	693
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/IdleMode/	SelExpr_0200	To verify MS functions in idle mode	719
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	SelExpr_0300	To verify the MS handling unknown, unforeseen and erroneous protocol data, and parallel transactions	722
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/	SelExpr_0400	To verify the elementary procedures for radio resource management	760
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/	SelExpr_0500	To verify the elementary procedures of mobility management.	911
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/	SelExpr_0600	To verify the circuit switched call control functions.	970
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/	SelExpr_0700	To verify the structured procedures.	1076
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/	SelExpr_1000	To verify the different procedures which may be impacted when some channel uses E- GSM frequencies.	1098
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/	SelExpr_0800	To verify the functions of supplementary services.	1121
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/	SelExpr_0900	To verify the functions of short message service.	1211
Detailed Comments:			

Test case index

Test Case Index				
Test Group Reference	Test Case Id	Selection ref	Description	Page Nr
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_1_1	SelExpr_0002	Verification of support and non-support of services (MT).	678
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_1_2	SelExpr_0007	Verification of support and non-support of services (MO).	680
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_2	SelExpr_0002	Verification of support of the single numbering scheme.	685
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_3	SelExpr_0003	Verification of non-support of services. (Advice of Charge Charging, AOCC)	686
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_4	SelExpr_0004	Verification of non-support of services. (Call Hold)	689
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_5	SelExpr_0005	Verification of non-support of services. (MultiParty)	690
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/	TC_11_6	SelExpr_0006	Verification of non-support of feature. (Fixed dialling number)	692
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_1_1	SelExpr_0101	Initial Layer 3 tests - Channel request / initial time. 11.10 Ref. ver.4.10; CR	693
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_1_2	SelExpr_0101	Initial Layer 3 tests - Channel request / repetition time. 11.10 Ref. ver.4.10; CR: C46	695
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_1_3	SelExpr_0101	Initial Layer 3 tests - Channel request / random reference. 11.10 Ref. ver.4.10; CR	697
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_2	SelExpr_0101	IMSI detach and IMSI attach. 11.10 Ref. ver 4.10.0; CR. 0295-6r1. CR.C62r1.	698
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_3	SelExpr_0101	Sequenced MM / CM message transfer.	700
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_1	SelExpr_0102	Establishment Cause /pr1 (TCH)	702
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_2	SelExpr_0103	Establishment Cause /pr2 (/H)	704
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_3	SelExpr_0107	Establishment Cause /pr3 (TCH/FS)	706
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_4	SelExpr_0104	Establishment Cause /pr4 (data)	708
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_5	SelExpr_0101	Establishment Cause /pr5	710
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_6	SelExpr_0101	Establishment Cause /pr6	713
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_7	SelExpr_0105	Establishment Cause /pr7 (non-call-SS)	716
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/	TC_26_2_4_8	SelExpr_0106	Establishment Cause /pr8 (SMS/PP MO)	718
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/dleMode/	TC_26_3_2	SelExpr_0201	MS indication of available PLMNs	719
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/dleMode/	TC_26_3_3	SelExpr_0201	MS will send only if BSS is "on air".	720
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/dleMode/	TC_26_3_4	SelExpr_0201	Manual mode of PLMN selection 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR. 11.10-661. C64	721
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_1	SelExpr_0302	Handling of unknown protocol discriminator	722
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_2_1_1	SelExpr_0302	Handling of unknown TI and skip indicator / RR	723
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_2_1_2	SelExpr_0302	TI Skip indicator / RR / RR Connection established	724
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_2_2	SelExpr_0302	TI and skip indicator / MM	726
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_2_3	SelExpr_0301	TI and skip indicator / CC	728
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_3_1	SelExpr_0301	Undefined or unexpected Message type / undefined message type / CC	730
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/	TC_26_5_3_2	SelExpr_0301	Undefined or unexpected message type / undefined message type / MM	731

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_3_3	SelExpr_0302	Undefined or unexpected message type / undefined message type / RR	732
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_3_4	SelExpr_0301	Undefined or unexpected message type / unexpected message type / CC	733
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_4_1	SelExpr_0302	Unforeseen info elements in non-imperative message part / duplicated info elements	734
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_1_1_1	SelExpr_0302	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / RR / missing mandatory IE error / special case	735
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_1_1_2	SelExpr_0302	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / RR / missing mandatory IE error / general case	736
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_1_2	SelExpr_0302	Non-semantic mandatory ie errors / RR / comprehension required	737
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_2_1	SelExpr_0301	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / MM / syntactically incorrect mandatory IE	738
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_2_2	SelExpr_0302	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / MM / syntactically incorrect mandatory IE 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR. 11.10-688	739
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_2_3	SelExpr_0302	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / MM / syntactically incorrect mandatory IE	740
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_3_1_1	SelExpr_0301	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / CC / missing mandatory IE / disconnect message	742
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_3_1_2	SelExpr_0301	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / CC / missing mandatory IE / general case	743
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_5_3_2	SelExpr_0301	Non-semantic mandatory IE errors / CC / comprehension required	744
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_1_1	SelExpr_0302	Unknown IE, comprehension not required / MM / IE unknown in the protocol	745
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_1_2	SelExpr_0302	Unknown IE, comprehension not required / MM / IE unknown in the message	747
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_2_1	SelExpr_0301	Unknown info elements in the non-imperative message part / CC / Call establishment	748
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_2_2	SelExpr_0301	Unknown information elements in the non- imperative message part / CC / disconnect	749
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_2_3	SelExpr_0301	Unknown information elements in the non- imperative message part / CC / release	750
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_2_4	SelExpr_0301	Unknown info elements in the non-imperative message part / CC / release complete	751
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_6_3	SelExpr_0302	Unknown IE in the non-imperative message part, comprehension not required / RR / unknown in the protocol.	752
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_1_1	SelExpr_0302	Spare bits / RR / paging channel	753
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_1_2	SelExpr_0302	Spare bits / RR / BCCH	754
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_1_3	SelExpr_0302	pare bits / RR / AGCH	755
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_1_4	SelExpr_0302	Spare bits / RR / connected mode	756
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_2	SelExpr_0302	Spare bits / MM	757
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ BiBo/	TC_26_5_7_3	SelExpr_0301	Spare bits / CC	758
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_1_1	SelExpr_0401	Immediate Assignment / SDCCH or TCH assignment	760
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_1_2	SelExpr_0401	Immediate Assignment / extended assignment	762
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_1_3	SelExpr_0401	Immediate Assignment / assignment rejection	765
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_1_4	SelExpr_0401	Immediate Assignment / ignore assignment	768
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_1_5	SelExpr_0401	Immediate Assignment after immediate assignment reject	770
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_1_1	SelExpr_0401	Paging / normal / type 1	771
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_1_2	SelExpr_0401	Paging / normal / type 2	773
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_1_3	SelExpr_0401	Paging / normal / type 3	775
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_2	SelExpr_0401	Paging / extended	777
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	TC_26_6_2_3_1	SelExpr_0401	Paging / reorganisation / procedure 1	781

RR/ GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_3_2	SelExpr_0401	Paging / reorganisation / procedure 2	783
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_4	SelExpr_0401	Paging / same as before	784
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_2_5	SelExpr_0401	Multislot CCCH handling	785
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_3_1	SelExpr_0402	Measurement / no neighbour	787
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_3_2	SelExpr_0402	Measurement / all neighbours present	789
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_3_3	SelExpr_0402	Measurement / barred cells and non-permitted NCCs	791
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_3_4	SelExpr_0402	Measurement / DTX	793
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_3_5	SelExpr_0402	Measurement / frequency formats	797
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_4_1	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment / Successful case	799
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_4_2_1	SelExpr_0402	Dedicated assignment / failure / failure during active state	805
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_4_2_2	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment / failure / general case	807
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_1	SelExpr_0402	Handover / successful / active call / non-synchronized	809
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_1	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to TCH/F_FH.	813
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_2	SelExpr_0408	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to TCH/H_FH.	815
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_3	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to SDCCH/8_FH.	817
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_4	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from SDCCH/8_nonFH in cell A to SDCCH/8_FH in cellB.	819
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_5	SelExpr_0408	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from TCH/F_NonFH in cell A to TCH/H_NonFH in cellB.	821
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_6	SelExpr_0408	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from TCH/H_FH in cell A to TCH/F_FH in cellB.	823
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_7	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from TCH/F_FH in cell A to TCH/F_FH in cellB.	825
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_8	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from TCH/SDCCH8_FH in cell A to TCH/F_NonFH in cellB.	827
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_9	SelExpr_0410	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from SDCCH8_NoFH in cell A to TCH/F_FH in cellB.	829
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_2_10	SelExpr_0408	Retransmit L3-msg during non synchr. HO from TCH/SDCCH8_NoFH in cell A to TCH/H_FH in cellB.	831
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_3_1	SelExpr_0402	synchronised HO from TCH/F_FH in cellA to TCH/F_nonFH in cellB.	833
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_3_2	SelExpr_0408	synchronised HO from TCH/H_FH in cellA to TCH/H_nonFH in cellB.	835
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_4_1	SelExpr_0410	Handover/ successful/ call under establishment/ finely synchronized (HO: SDCCH8/FH -> SDCCH/8_FH)	837
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_4_2	SelExpr_0410	Handover/ successful/ call under establishment/ finely synchronized (HO: SDCCH8/FH -> SDCCH/4_noFH)	839
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_4_3	SelExpr_0410	Handover/ successful/ call under establishment/ finely synchronized (HO: TCH/F_NoFH -> TCH/F_FH)	841
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_4_4	SelExpr_0410	Handover/ successful/ call under establishment/ finely synchronized (HO: SDCCH8_NoFH -> TCH/F_NoFH)	843
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_5_1	SelExpr_0402	Handover / successful / active call / pre-synchronised / Timing Advance IE not included	845

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_5_2	SelExpr_0410	Handover / successful / call being estab. / pre-synch. /Tim. Advance IE is included / reporting of observed. time diff requested	847
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_6	SelExpr_0409	Handover / successful / active call / pseudo - synchronised	850
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_7	SelExpr_0402	Handover / successful / active call / non-synchronised / reporting of observed. Time diff requested	852
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_8	SelExpr_0402	Handover / L3-failure 11.10 Ref. ver.4.10.0; CR 11.10-720	854
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_5_9	SelExpr_0402	Handover / L1-failure 11.10 Ref. ver.4.10.0; CR 11.10-720	856
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_6_1	SelExpr_0401	Frequency redefinition	858
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_7_1	SelExpr_0403	Channel mode modify / full rate	862
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_7_2	SelExpr_0404	Channel mode modify / half rate 11.10 Ref ver. 4.10.0;CR.0295-17r1; 11.10-780	865
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_8_1	SelExpr_0405	Ciphering mode / start ciphering	868
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_8_2	SelExpr_0402	Ciphering mode / no ciphering	870
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_8_3	SelExpr_0405	Ciphering mode / old cipher key	871
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_8_4	SelExpr_0401	Ciphering mode / Change of mode, algorithm and key	872
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_8_5	SelExpr_0401	Ciphering mode / IMEI request 11.10 REF. VER.4.10.0; CR. C92	878
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_11_1	SelExpr_0406	Test of Classmark change	879
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_11_2	SelExpr_0401	Test of Classmark Interrogation	881
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_12_1	SelExpr_0401	Channel release / SDCCH	882
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_12_2	SelExpr_0401	Channel release / SDCCH - no L2 ACK	884
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_12_3	SelExpr_0403	Channel release / TCH-F	886
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_12_4	SelExpr_0403	Channel release / TCH-F - no L2 ACK	888
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_1	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment with starting time / successful case / time not elapsed	890
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_2	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment with starting time / successful case / time elapsed	892
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_3	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment with starting time and frequency redefinition/ failure case / time not elapsed	894
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_4	SelExpr_0401	Dedicated assignment with starting time and frequency redefinition/ failure case / time elapsed	896
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_5	SelExpr_0401	Handover with starting time / successful case / time not elapsed	898
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_6	SelExpr_0401	Handover with starting time / successful case / time elapsed	900
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_7	SelExpr_0401	Handover with starting time and frequency redefinition / failure case / time not elapsed	902
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_8	SelExpr_0401	Handover with starting time and frequency redefinition / failure case / time elapsed	905
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_9	SelExpr_0401	Immediate assignment with starting time / successful case / time not elapsed	907
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ RR/	TC_26_6_13_10	SelExpr_0401	Immediate assignment with starting time / successful case / time elapsed	909
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_1	SelExpr_0501	TMSI reallocation.	911
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_2_1	SelExpr_0501	Authentication accepted.	912
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_2_2	SelExpr_0501	Authentication Reject	913
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_3_1	SelExpr_0501	General identification with IMSI and TMSI in non ciphered mode and IMEI in ciphered	915

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_3_2	SelExpr_0501	mode. Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length.	916
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_1	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating Accepted	919
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_1	SelExpr_0501	Location Update Reject with the cause "IMSI unknown in HLR", "illegal MS" or "Illegal ME".	921
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_2_1	SelExpr_0501	Location Update Rejected with the cause "PLMN not allowed" - test 1.	923
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_2_2	SelExpr_0501	Location Update Rejected with the cause "PLM not allowed" - test 2.	925
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_3	SelExpr_0501	Location Update Rejected with the cause "Location area not allowed".	927
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_4_1	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating / rejected / roaming / procedure1	929
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_4_2	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating / rejected / roaming / procedure2	930
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_4_3	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating / rejected / roaming / procedure3	931
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_4_4	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating / rejected / roaming / procedure4	933
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_2_4_5	SelExpr_0502	Location Updating / rejected / roaming / procedure5	934
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_3_1	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating / abnormal cases / random access fails	935
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_3_2	SelExpr_0501	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, LAI different	937
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_3_3	SelExpr_0501	Location Updating/Abnormal cases/Attempt Counter Equal to 4	940
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_3_4	SelExpr_0501	Location updating/Abnormal cases/Attempt Counter Equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI	943
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_4	SelExpr_0502	To verify that the MS aborts the RR-connection at the expiry of timer T3240.	947
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_1	SelExpr_0501	Periodic Updating Procedure/ Change of T3212 value.	948
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_2	SelExpr_0501	Periodic Updating Procedure/ Reset of T3212 after receiving of the first L3 message.	950
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_3	SelExpr_0501	Periodic Updating Procedure/ Reset of T3212 after generic LUP or IMSI attach procedure	952
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_4_1	SelExpr_0501	Location updating/ periodic HPLMN search/ MS waits time T.	953
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_4_2	SelExpr_0501	Location updating/ periodic HPLMN search/ MS in manual mode.	954
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_5_4_3	SelExpr_0501	Location updating/ periodic HPLMN search/ MS waits at least two minutes	955
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_4_6	SelExpr_0501	Location updating/ interworking of attach and periodic.	956
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_2	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ establishment with cipher.	958
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_3	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ establishment without cipher.	960
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_4	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ establishment rejected.	961
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_5	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ establishment rejected cause 4.	962
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_6	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ expiry T3230	963
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_7_1	SelExpr_0501	MM connection/ abortion by the network/ cause #6	964
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_7_2	SelExpr_0504	MM connection/ abortion by the network/ cause not equal #6	966
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_8_1	SelExpr_0501	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test1	967
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_8_2	SelExpr_0501	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test2	968
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ MM/	TC_26_7_5_8_3	SelExpr_0501	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test3	969
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_1_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call// U10 null state.	970
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	TC_26_8_1_2_2_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending /	971

CC/ GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_2_2	SelExpr_0601	CM service rejected	972
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_2_3	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service accepted	973
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving CALL PROCEEDING	974
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_2	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / rejecting with RELEASE COMPLETE	975
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_3	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / T303 expiry	976
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_4	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / lower layer failure	977
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_5	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving ALERTING	978
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_6	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / entering state U10	979
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_3_7	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / unknown message received	980
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / ALERTING received	981
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_2	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / CONNECT received	982
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_3	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS origintg. call proceeding / PROGRESS received without in band information.	983
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_4	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / PROGRESS with in band information	984
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_5	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT with in band tones	986
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_6	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT without in band tones	987
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_7	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / RELEASE received	988
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_8	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / termination requested by the user	989
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_9	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / traffic channel allocation	990
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_10	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / timer T310 timeout	991
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_11	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / lower layer failure	992
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_12	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / unknown message received	993
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_4_13	SelExpr_0604	Outgoing call / U3 MS originating call proceeding / Internal alerting indication	994
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / CONNECT received	995
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_2	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / termination requested by the user	996
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_3	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT with in band tones	997
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_4	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT without in band tones	998
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_5	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / RELEASE received	999
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_6	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / lower layer failure	1000
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_7	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / traffic channel allocation	1001
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_5_8	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / unknown message received	1002
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_1	SelExpr_0601	U10 call active / termination requested by the user	1003
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_2	SelExpr_0601	10 call active / RELEASE received	1004
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_3	SelExpr_0601	U10 call active / DISCONNECT with in band	1005

CC/ GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_4	SelExpr_0601	tones U10 call active / DISCONNECT without in band tones	1006
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_5	SelExpr_0601	U10 call active / RELEASE COMPLETE received	1007
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_6_6	SelExpr_0601	U10 call active / SETUP received	1008
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_7_1	SelExpr_0601	U11 disconnect request / clear collision	1009
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_7_2	SelExpr_0601	U11 disconnect request / RELEASE received	1010
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_7_3	SelExpr_0601	U11 disconnect request / timer T305 timeout	1011
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_7_4	SelExpr_0601	U11 disconnect request / lower layer failure	1012
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_7_5	SelExpr_0601	U11 disconnect request / unknown message received	1013
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_8_1	SelExpr_0604	U12 disconnect indication / call releasing requested by the user	1014
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_8_2	SelExpr_0604	U12 disconnect indication / RELEASE received	1015
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_8_3	SelExpr_0604	U12 disconnect indication / lower layer failure	1016
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_8_4	SelExpr_0604	U12 disconnect indication / unknown message received	1017
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_9_1	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U19 release request / timer T308 timeout	1018
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_9_2	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U19 release request / 2nd timer T308 timeout	1019
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_9_3	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE received	1020
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_9_4	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE COMPLETE received	1021
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_2_9_5	SelExpr_0601	Outgoing call / U19 release request / lower layer failure	1022
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_1_1	SelExpr_0600	Incoming call / U0 null state / SETUP received with a non supported bearer capability	1023
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_2_1	SelExpr_0603	Incoming call / U6 call present / automatic call rejection	1024
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_1	SelExpr_0606	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / alerting or immediate connecting 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1025
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_2	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / TCH assignment	1026
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_3	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / termination requested by the user	1027
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_4	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DISCONNECT received	1028
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_5	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / RELEASE received	1029
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_6	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / lower layer failure	1030
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_3_7	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / unknown message received	1031
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_1	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / call accepted	1032
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_2	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / termination requested by the user 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1033
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_3	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / DISCONNECT received	1034
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_4	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE received	1035
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_5	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / lower layer failure	1036
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_6	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / unknown message received	1037
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_7	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / TCH assignment	1038

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_4_8	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE COMPLETE received	1039
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_1	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / CONNECT acknowledged	1040
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_2	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / timer T313 timeout	1041
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_3	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / termination requested by the user	1042
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_4	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received with in-band information	1043
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_5	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received without in-band information	1044
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_6	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / RELEASE received	1045
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_7	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / lower layer failure	1046
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_8	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / TCH assignment	1047
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_3_5_9	SelExpr_0602	Incoming call / U8 connect request / unknown message received	1048
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_1_1	SelExpr_0604	In-call functions / DTMF information transfer / basic procedure	1049
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_2_1	SelExpr_0606	In-call functions / User notification / MS terminated	1051
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_3_1	SelExpr_0606	In-call functions / Channel changes / A successful channel change in active state/ Handover and assignment command	1052
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_3_2	SelExpr_0606	In-call functions / Channel changes / An unsuccessful channel change in active mode/ Handover and assignment command	1054
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_4_1	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS terminated in-call modification / modify when new mode is not supported	1056
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_1	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / A successful case of modifying 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1058
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_2	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / modify rejected	1059
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_3	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of acceptance	1060
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_4	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of rejection 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1061
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_5	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / timeout of timer T323	1062
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_6	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / A successful channel change in state mobile originating modify	1063
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_7	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / An unsuccessful channel change in state mobile originating modify	1065
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_8	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / unknown message received	1067
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_1_4_5_9	SelExpr_0607	In-call functions / MS originated in-call modification / a release complete received	1068
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_2_1	SelExpr_0601	Call Re-establishment / Call Present, re-establishment allowed	1069
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_2_2	SelExpr_0601	Call Re-establishment / Call Present, re-establishment not allowed 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1071
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_2_3	SelExpr_0601	Call Re-establishment / Call under establishment, transmission stopped 11.10 Ref. ver. 4.10.0; CR.	1073
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ CC/	TC_26_8_3	SelExpr_0606	User to user signalling	1074
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_2	SelExpr_0701	Structured procedures / MS originated call / early assignment	1076
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	TC_26_9_3	SelExpr_0701	Structured procedures / MS originated call /	1079

StructureProc/ GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_4	SelExpr_0701	late assignment Structured procedures / MS terminated call / early assignment	1082
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_5	SelExpr_0701	Structured procedures / MS terminated call / late assignment	1086
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_6_1_1	SelExpr_0702	Structured procedures / emergency call / idle updated / preferred channel rate	1089
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_6_1_2	SelExpr_0703	Structured procedures / emergency call / idle updated, non-preferred channel rate	1092
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_6_2_1	SelExpr_0702	Structured procedures / emergency call / idle, no IMSI / accept case	1095
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ StructureProc/	TC_26_9_6_2_2	SelExpr_0702	Structured procedures / emergency call / idle, no IMSI / reject case	1097
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_1	SelExpr_1001	E-GSM signalling/ RR / measurement	1098
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_2	SelExpr_1000	E-GSM signalling/ RR / immediate assignment	1102
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_3	SelExpr_1000	E-GSM signalling/ RR / channel assignment procedure	1104
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_4_1	SelExpr_1001	E-GSM signalling/ RR / Handover / successful case	1108
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_4_2	SelExpr_1001	E-GSM signalling/ RR / Handover / layer 1 failure	1112
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_2_5	SelExpr_1000	E-GSM signalling/ RR / frequency redefinition	1114
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_3_1	SelExpr_1002	E-GSM signalling/ structured procedure / mobile originating call	1117
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ EGSMSignalling/	TC_26_10_3_2	SelExpr_1003	E-GSM signalling/ structured procedure / emergency call	1119
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_1_1	SelExpr_0809	Call forwarding supplementary services / Registration - Reg. accepted	1121
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_1_2	SelExpr_0810	Call forwarding supplementary services / Registration - Reg. rejected	1123
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_2_1	SelExpr_0811	Call forwarding supplementary services / Erasure by the subscriber - Erasure Accepted	1126
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_2_2	SelExpr_0809	Call forwarding supplementary services / Erasure by the subscriber - Erasure rejected	1128
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_3	SelExpr_0810	Call forwarding supplementary services / Activation	1130
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_4	SelExpr_0811	Call forwarding supplementary services / Deactivation	1132
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_6_1	SelExpr_0811	Call forwarding supplementary services / Interrogation - Interrogation Accepted	1134
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_6_2	SelExpr_0812	Call forwarding supplementary services / Interrogation - Interrogation Rejected	1136
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_7_1_1	SelExpr_0813	Normal operation - Served mobile subscriber side / Notification during an incoming call	1138
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_7_1_2	SelExpr_0810	Normal operation / served mobile subscriber side / Notification during outgoing call	1140
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_2_1_7_2	SelExpr_0810	Normal operation / Forwarded-to mobile subscriber side	1142
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_1	SelExpr_0802	AOC time related charging / MS originated call	1144
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_2	SelExpr_0802	AOC time related charging / MS terminated call	1146
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_5	SelExpr_0802	Change in charging information during a call	1148
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_6	SelExpr_0802	Different formats of charging information	1150
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_7	SelExpr_0819	OC on a Call Hold call	1152
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_1_8	SelExpr_0820	AOC on a MultiParty call	1154
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_2_1	SelExpr_0818	Charge Storage - Removal of SIM during an active call	1156
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_2_2	SelExpr_0821	Charge Storage - Interruption of power supply during an active call	1158
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_2_3	SelExpr_0802	Charge Storage - MS going out of coverage during an active AOCC Call	1159
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_2_4	SelExpr_0802	Charge Storage - ACMM operation / Mobile Originating	1160

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_6_2_5	SelExpr_0802	Charge Storage - ACMM operation / Mobile Terminating	1163
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_1_1	SelExpr_0801	Call restriction supplementary services / Registration of a password/ Registration accepted	1166
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_1_2_1	SelExpr_0801	Rejection after invoke of the RegisterPassword operation	1168
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_1_2_2	SelExpr_0801	Rejection after password check with negative result	1170
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_1_2_3	SelExpr_0801	Rejection after new password mismatch	1172
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_3_1	SelExpr_0814	Activation accepted	1174
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_3_2_1	SelExpr_0803	Rejection after invoke of ActivateSS operation	1177
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_3_2_2	SelExpr_0804	Rejection after use of password procedure	1179
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_4_1	SelExpr_0801	Deactivation accepted	1181
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_4_2_1	SelExpr_0808	Deactivation rejected / Rejection after invoke of DeactivateSS operation	1184
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_4_2_2	SelExpr_0805	Deactivation rejected / Rejection after use of password procedure	1186
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_6_1	SelExpr_0806	Interrogation / Interrogation accepted	1188
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_6_2	SelExpr_0807	Interrogation / Interrogation rejected	1191
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_8_7	SelExpr_0808	Normal operation	1193
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_1_1	SelExpr_0816	mobile station initiated / unstructured supplementary service request accepted	1194
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_1_2	SelExpr_0817	mobile station initiated / unstructured supplementary service data request rejected	1198
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_2_1	SelExpr_0817	network initiated / unstructured supplementary service request accepted	1203
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_2_2	SelExpr_0817	network initiated / unstructured supplementary service request rejected	1205
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_2_3	SelExpr_0817	network initiated / unstructured supplementary service data notification accepted	1206
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_9_2_4	SelExpr_0817	network initiated / unstructured supplementary service data notification rejected	1208
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SS/	TC_31_10	SelExpr_0815	MMI input for USSD	1209
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_1	SelExpr_0901	Short message service / SMS point-to-point - SMS mobile terminated	1211
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_2	SelExpr_0902	Short message service / SMS point-to-point - SMS mobile originated	1215
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_3	SelExpr_0903	Short message service / SMS point-to-point - Test of the memory available notification	1219
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_4	SelExpr_0904	Short message service / Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND	1223
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_5_1	SelExpr_0905	Short message service / Test of message class 0 to 3 - Test of Class 0 Short Messages	1226
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_5_2	SelExpr_0906	Short message service / Test of message class 0 to 3 - Test of Class 1 Short Messages	1228
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_5_3	SelExpr_0907	Short message service / Test of message class 0 to 3 - Test of Class 2 Short Messages	1230
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_7	SelExpr_0908	Short message service / Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	1232
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_2_8	SelExpr_0909	Short message service / Test of the reply path scheme	1234
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/ SM/	TC_34_3	SelExpr_0900	Short message service cell broadcast	1237

Detailed Comments:

Test step index

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/	StopAllBCCH	To stop the RF transmission of all BCCH channels in all active cells.	1239
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/	Stopmaindcch	To stop the transmission of main dcch channel.	1239
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CCConfigTCH		1240
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CCConfigTCH_B		1240
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CCConfigTCH_nociph		1241
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_CBMS_A_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and CBCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1241
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHF_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell A.	1242
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHF_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A.	1242
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHF_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell B.	1242
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHF_H_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell H.	1242
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHH_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.	1243
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHH_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.	1243
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_FACCHH_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell B.	1243
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1244
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2	To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1244
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3	To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1244
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4	To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1245
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	1245
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controllable td and fn.	1245
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_A_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1246
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_B_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	1246
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controllable td and fn.	1247
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_C_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C	1247
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_D_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D	1248
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_E_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E	1248
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_F_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F	1249
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch	Config_SDCCH4_G_	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH,	1249

Config/	1	BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G	
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH4_H_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell H	1250
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH8_A_1	To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.	1250
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH8_A_2	To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 2 of cell A.	1251
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	Config_SDCCH8_B_1	To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B.	1251
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_A_C BMS	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1252
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_A	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1252
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_B	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	1252
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_B_h o	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	1253
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_C	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C.	1253
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_D	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D.	1253
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_E	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E.	1254
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_F	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F.	1254
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_G	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G.	1254
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_G_s p	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G.	1255
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	CombinedBCCH_H	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell H.	1255
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_A	To set one physical channel used as FCHH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH for cell A.	1256
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_2	To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1256
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_3	To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1256
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_4	To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	1257
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_B	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	1257
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	1258
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	1258
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_A_1_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	1259
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	1259
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_A_2_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	1259
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.	1260
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_B_1_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.	1260

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	FullRateCh_H_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell H.	1260
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	1261
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_A_1_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	1261
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	1262
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_A_2_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	1262
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B	1262
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	HalfRateCh_B_1_noci ph	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B	1263
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	SDCCH8_A_1	To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.	1263
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	SDCCH8_A_1_nocip h	To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.	1263
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	SDCCH8_A_2_nocip h	To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 2 of cell A, for TC_26_6_13_1.	1264
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	SDCCH8_B_1	To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B .	1264
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/Ch Config/	SDCCH8_B_1_nocip h	To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B For TC_26_6_13_5.	1265
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Adjust_gsmanddcs_ powerlvl		1265
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	AOC_CHK_FAC	Check the receive of FACILITY within one second at AOCC	1266
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	AssCh_complete		1266
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	AssCh_failure		1267
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	AssCmdGen		1268
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	AssCmdGen_fh		1269
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Authentication	To execute the authentication procedure.	1269
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CallProcGen	To generate a CALL PROCEEDING message .	1270
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCAssignTCH		1271
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCCH_group_Paging _group		1272
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCEstablishMO_SDC CH4		1273
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCEstablishMO_TCH		1273
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCEstablishMT_SDC CH4		1273
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCEstablishMT_TCH		1274
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CC_Est_MT_Call		1274
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CC_EstMsTermCall		1275
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCModifyTCH		1275
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCPage		1276
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCstatuschk_01	To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st'.	1276
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCstatuschk_02	To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st'.	1276
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCstatuschk_03	To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st'.	1277
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CCstatuschk_05	To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st'.	1277
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Check_Time	The test step calls FnArith to calculate the MS return time for AOC acknowledge stored in TCV_Time.	1277
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CheckTlInStateU0		1278
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ChkMsrmtRpt		1278
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Ciphering_off	To switch off the ciphering. In presteps the ciphering shall be switched on.	1278
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Ciphering_on	To switch on the ciphering.	1279
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	CMsrvcRq	To request a CM service	1279
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	DTMFSignalling	To handle DTMF signalling initiated by the MS, which sends 'n' tones to the network.	1279
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	EstablishFacMO		1280
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	FnArith	To calculate the difference of two frame numbers 'fn1'	1280

		and 'fn'. The test step uses TCV_Cnt1, TCV_Cnt2, TCV_K and TCV_Time.	
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	IdentityRequest	To execute the identity procedure depending on the given identity type. Used var's: TCV_ch, TCV_tmsi	1281
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ImsiAttach	If possible, SIM_Insert or PowerUp or SwitchOn, and then to execute the IMSI Attach procedure when ATT=1. This test step does not allowed to execute the switch-on even if the MS supports both the SIM insert attach and the soft switch-on attach.	1282
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ImsiAttachIni	If possible, SIM_Insert or PowerUp or SwitchOn, and then to execute the IMSI Attach procedure when ATT=1. This test step does not allowed to execute the switch-on even if the MS supports both the SIM insert attach and the soft switch-on attach.	1283
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ImsiAttachNoReaction	If possible, SIM_Insert or PowerUp or SwitchOn, and then to execute the IMSI Attach procedure when ATT=1. This test step does not allowed to execute the switch-on even if the MS supports both the SIM insert attach and the soft switch-on attach.	1284
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ImsiDetach	If possible, SIM_Remove or PowerDown or SwitchOff, and then to execute the IMSI Detach procedure. This test step does not allowed to execute the switch-off even if the MS supports both the SIM remove detach and the soft switch-off detach.	1285
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	ImsiDetachNoReaction	If possible, SIM_Remove or PowerDown or SwitchOff, and then wait for no reaction from the MS.	1286
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	InCallModi1		1286
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP	To execute the Location Update Procedure. The parameter lup_mi is the actual mi of MS before MM_LUP.	1286
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP2	To execute the Location Update Procedure. The parameter lup_mi is the actual mi of MS before MM_LUP.	1287
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP3	To execute the normal Location Update Procedure. No check of parameter.	1287
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupAndStop	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1287
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupAuthRpt	To initialise Location Update and repeated Authentication procedures till T3210 times out.	1288
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPauth1	To execute the Location Update Procedure with authentication. Check of the parameter LAI, MSCClassMark and Mobile Identity is not required and are not checked.	1288
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPauth2	To execute the Location Update Procedure with authentication. Checking of the parameter LAI, MSCClassMark and Mobile Identity is required.	1289
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP_imsi	To execute the Location Update Procedure only for IMSI. The parameter lup_mi is the actual mi of MS before MM_LUP. It is called by TC_26_7_4_3_1.	1289
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1290
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt2	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1290
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt3	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1291
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt4	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1291
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt5	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1292
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInIt6	To execute the initialisation of the Location Update Procedure.	1292
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP_tmsirealloc	To execute the Location Update Procedure. The parameter expected lup_mi is the actual mi of MS before MM_LUP. The expected lup_mi is not used in this teststep, it is not required to check it. The test step is called in TC_26_7_1.	1292
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPper	To execute the periodic Location Update Procedure.	1293
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPper2	To execute the periodic Location Update Procedure.	1293
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPperauth	To execute the periodic Location Update Procedure.	1293
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPperrej	To execute the periodic Location Update Procedure.	1294

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPperrej2	To execute the Location Update Procedure, which shall be rejected.	1294
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LUPperrej3	To execute the Location Updating Procedure, which shall be stopped with channel release.	1294
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupRej	To execute the Location Update Procedure, which shall be rejected.	1295
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_LupRej2	To execute the Location Update Procedure, which shall be rejected.	1295
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_PwrOrSimOff	If possible, remove SIM card or to switch off the MS or to remove power source.	1295
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_PwrOrSimOn	If possible to insert the SIM card or to switch on the MS or to restore the power source.	1295
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_check_ecall1	To check, if MS execute the emergency call.	1296
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_check_ecall2	To check, if MS execute the emergency call with IMSI	1297
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_no_cmservices	To check, if MS doesn't execute a MO CM connection procedure.	1297
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	MM_no_paging	To check, if MS doesn't initiate a RR connection. The duration of the checking is set in given par.	1298
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	NoReaction	To check whether MS doesn't initiate any RR connections.	1298
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	RR_hocomp1	To finish the HO-procedure in non-synchronized HO cases.	1298
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	RR_hocomp3	To finish the HO-procedure in synchronized HO cases.	1299
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	RRrmtcallprepare	To establish a full rate call with non hopping in cell A for GSM900 and DCS1800. IUT should be in idle updated state.	1299
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	RcvSetupOrEsetup		1300
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	SendSeqNo_chk	check sending sequence number.	1300
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	SelectPagingCh		1301
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Set_CellChDescr	To set the cell channel description	1302
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	SetupRcvMo2		1302
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Switchcell_A2B		1302
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Switchcell_B2A		1302
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	SvcSupportedChk	To check whether the Basic Service svc is supported against PICS answers.	1303
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk	To check the power level and the timing advance in L1 head.	1304
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	TmsiReallocation	To execute the TMSI reallocation procedure. Used var's: TCV_ch	1304
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fixcommon		1304
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fix		1304
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fixA		1305
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fixB		1305
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fixC		1305
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fixH		1306
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/	WaitForInService	To wait until the MS enters the Idle and updated state.	1306
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	ChgLAC_A	To change the LAC of cell A.	1306
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	ChgLAC_B	To change the LAC of cell B.	1307
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	ChgLAI_C	To change the LAI of cell C to HPLMN.	1308
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfoSending_cbms	To send system information messages for the CBMS tests.	1309
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfoSending_fh	To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters.	1310
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfoSending_nfh	To send system information messages with default parameters defined for L3 tests for which no other special parameters indicated.	1311
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfoSending_e	Sending of Systeminformation for cell A in EGSM test case TC_26_10_2_2.	1312
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfo_SacchSending	To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 and 6 messages defined by parameters 'sysinfo5_pdu' and 'sysinfo6_pdu' in the parametrized 'ch' channel.	1313
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SysInfo_5bisSending	To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis message defined by parameters 'sysinfo5bis_pdu' in the	1313

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SetNECI	parametrized 'ch' channel. To set the NECI =1.	1314
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/	SetATT	To set the ATT flag to "MS's in the cell should apply IMSI attach and detach procedure"	1315
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	InitCall	To initiate a call of the basic service 'srv'.	1316
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	InitNonCallSupp	To attempt a non call related supplementary service at the MS under test.	1316
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	AtmpShortMsg	To attempt an MO short message service transaction at the MS under test.	1316
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	CheckUssdStringDisplayed	To check whether the correct USSD String is displayed on the MS	1316
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	PLMNsCHK	To check whether the MS presents a list of available PLMNs.	1316
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/	RFtransCHK	To check whether the MS transmits any radio signal.	1317
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	PostLinkRelEnd	To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state.	1317
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	PostMainLinkRel	This teststep decides the final verdict and therefor it shall be used only at the end of testcases. To release the main signalling link 'ch', and bring the MS back to Idle state.	1317
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	ChanRel	To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_ch and bring the MS back to Idle state.	1317
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	ChanRel_P	To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_chmaindcch and bring the MS back to Idle state. This teststep decides the verdict (P).	1318
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	ChanRel_end	To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state. This teststep decides the final verdict and therefor it shall be used only at the end of testcases.	1318
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/	RmvForbiddenPlmn	To remove a forbidden PLMN (C_PLMN_2) of cell B in the list on SIM.	1318
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BasicServiceMO	1. This test step generates an appropriate MO SETUP message according to the IXIT parameters of Bearer services/Teleservices for an MO call. 2. The detailed algorithms for Bcap derivation for each Bearer service/Teleservice are described in test steps BS2xMO, BS3xMO, BS4xMO, BS5xMO, BS61or81MO, TS61MO and TS62MO.	1319
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BasicServiceMOorTelephony	To get a MO SETUP message with right BC IE.	1321
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BasicServiceMT	1. This test step generates an appropriate MT SETUP message according to the IXIT parameters of Bearer services/Teleservices for an MT call. If possible the test step generates a 2nd MT SETUP message for TC_11_1_1. 2. The Bearer Capability in the 2nd SETUP message is chosen in such a way that as many parameters as possible are different from the Bcap in the first MT SETUP message. The detailed algorithms for Bcap derivation for each Bearer service/Teleservice are described in test steps BS2xMT, BS3xMT, BS61or81MT, TS61MT and TS62MT.	1322
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BasicServiceMTorTelephony	To get a MT SETUP message with right BC IE.	1323
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS2xMO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for BS2x service.	1324
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS2xMT	MT SETUP message with right Bcap for BS2x service.	1327
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS3xMO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for BS3x service.	1330
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS3xMT	MT SETUP message with right Bcap for BS3x service.	1333
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS4xMO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for BS4x service.	1338
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS5xMO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for BS5x service.	1340
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS61or81MO	To get a MO SETUP message with right BC IE for BS61 or BS81 service.	1341
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	BS61or81MT	To get a MT SETUP message with right BC IE for BS61 or BS81 service.	1345
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	CallCfmGen	generate a CALL CONFIRMED for CALL	1349

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Chmod	COMFIRMED message verifying To assign correct values to the test case variables TCV_ChMod and TCV_ChModb.	1354
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Est_MO_Call	To establish a MO call in any cell.	1355
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Est_MO_Call_init	To initiate a mobile originating call for the supported bearer capability. Only in HO cases.	1356
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Est_MT_Call_FH	To establish a call with FH (in CELL A or B).	1357
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Est_MT_CallNonFH	To establish a call with non hopping.	1358
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	IdleUpdated	This test step is called at the preamble of each test case.	1359
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterIdleState_r02	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with some options in cell A, and wait for the SUT (MS) entering the Idle updated state. 2 parameters: max retransmission, and tx integer can be set/assigned and legal combination of CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES, BS-PA-MFRMS are specified by parameter 'ccd'.	1366
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU01_21	To bring the MS into CC state U0.1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1367
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU1_21	To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1368
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU1_22	To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1368
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU1_22Timer	To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1369
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU1_24	To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1369
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU1	To establish a mobile originating call and put the MS under test in the CC state U1.	1370
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU3	To establish a mobile originating call and put the MS under test in the CC state U3.	1370
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU3_21	To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1371
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU3_22	To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1371
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU3_23	To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.	1371
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU3_24	To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1372
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU4_21	To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1372
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU4_22	To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1372
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU4_23	To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.	1373
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU4_24	To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1373
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU6_32	To bring the MS into CC state U6 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.	1373
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU7_31	To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/1. This is used in CC testing.	1374
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU7_32	To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.	1374
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU7_33	To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.	1374
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU8_31	To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/1. This is used in CC testing.	1375
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU8_32	To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.	1375
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU8_33	To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.	1376
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU9_31		1376
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU9_32	To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.	1376
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU9_33	To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.	1377
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU9_34	To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/4. This is used in CC testing.	1377
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10	To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS under test	1378

		in the CC state U10. The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup.	
		Early assignment only. The SETUP message does not contain a SIGNAL information element.	
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_late	To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS under test in the CC state U10. The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup.	1379
		Late assignment only. The SETUP message shall contain a SIGNAL information element.	
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_r01	To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS in the CC state U10.	1380
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_21	To bring the MS into CC state U10 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1381
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_22	To bring the MS into CC state U10 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1381
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU11_23	To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.	1382
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU11_23Timer	To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.	1382
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU11_24	To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1383
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU12_21	To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1383
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU12_22	To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.	1383
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU12_23	To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.	1384
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU19_21	To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.	1384
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU19_24	To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1385
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU19_24Timer	To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.	1385
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEstRRConn	To establish a RR connection on TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef	1386
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreEstRRC_MM	To establish a RR connection for MM testcases.	1386
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	PreModifySetup	To setup dual mode call and initiate MO incall modification.	1387
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	SpeechService	To select a speech service.	1387
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellA	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters in cell A.	1388
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellA_1	To start cell A with some parameters different from defaults.	1388
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellB	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters in cell B.	1389
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellB_1	To start cell B with default parameters.	1389
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellB_egsm	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters in cell B.	1390
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellB_ho	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters in cell B.	1391
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartCellC	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters in cell C.	1391
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	Start_2cells		1392
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartMultiCells_01	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for idle mode testing.	1393
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartMultiCells_02	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.	1396
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartMultiCells_02e	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.	1398
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	StartMultiCells_03	To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.	1400
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	TS61MO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for TS61 service.	1402

GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	TS62MO	MO SETUP message with right Bcap for TS62 service.	1404
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	TS61MT	MT SETUP message with right Bcap for TS61 service.	1406
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/	TS62MT	MT SETUP message with right Bcap for TS62 service.	1408
Detailed Comments:			

Default index

Default Index			
Default Group Reference	Default Id	Description	Page Nr
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEvents	To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles.	1410
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEventsFail	To match unexpected events and fail the test case.	1411
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEventsFail_01	To match irrelevant CHANNEL REQUEST msg and return or match other unexpected events and fail the test case.	1412
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEventsFail_02	To match unexpected events and fail the test case but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.	1413
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEvents_01	To match irrelevant messages and return	1414
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	OtherEvents_02	To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.	1415
GSM_L3_MS_v4180/	RcvHdOvAcc	To match any HANDOVER ACCESS then return to calling tree.	1416
Detailed Comments:			

Declarations Part

Test suite type definitions

Simple type definitions

Simple Type Definitions		
Type Name	Type Definition	Comments
B_1	BITSTRING [1]	Generic type for 1 bit value
B_2	BITSTRING [2]	Generic type for 2 bits value
B_3	BITSTRING [3]	Generic type for 3 bits value
B_4	BITSTRING [4]	Generic type for 4 bits value
B_5	BITSTRING [5]	Generic type for 5 bits value
B_6	BITSTRING [6]	Generic type for 6 bits value
B_8	BITSTRING [8]	Generic type for 8 bits value
BCCHFRQ	BITSTRING [5]	position of a bcch carrier in the bcch channel list
BCC	BITSTRING [3]	BS colour code
BCDN	OCTETSTRING [1..10]	BCD numbers, GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7, octet 4-13
BSIC	BITSTRING [6]	base station identity code
CCCH_CON	BITSTRING[3]	number of physical channels for ccch GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.11
CCSTATE	INTEGER(0..20)	
CellID	IA5String	Cell identifier
CHANNEL	BITSTRING [2]	needed channel type
CHMOD_VAL	BITSTRING[8]	value for channel mode GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.6, 10.5.2.7
CH_TDMA	BITSTRING[5]	channel type and TDMA offset GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
CI	OCTETSTRING [2]	cell identity, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.1
CKSN	BITSTRING[3]	ciphering key sequence number(only key sequence) GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
CLRSUP	BITSTRING('10100001'B)	CLIR suppression GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11a
CLRINV	BITSTRING('10100010'B)	CLIR invocation GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11b
CMSVTYPE	BITSTRING [4]	CM service type
CP_CAU	OCTETSTRING [1]	cp cause GSM 04.11, 8.1.4.2
CPHALG	BITSTRING[3]	Ciphering algorithm identifier GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.9
CS	BITSTRING [2]	coding standard
EstMode	OCTETSTRING [1]	establish mode
EXTB	BITSTRING [1]	extension bit
FCS	HEXSTRING [2]	TP failure cause
FLWCNTL	INTEGER(0, 1, 2)	type of flow control. 0--outband flow control; 1--inband flow control; 2-- no flow control
HORF	BITSTRING [8]	handover reference
HSN	BITSTRING[6]	Hopping sequence number e.g. GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
IDTYPE	BITSTRING('0001'B, '0010'B, '0100'B, '0011'B)	identity type
IEI_4	BITSTRING [4]	information element identifier, type 1
IEI_8	BITSTRING [8]	information element identifier, type 2-4
L2FMSTYPE	INTEGER(1..3)	L2 frame type
LENGTH	OCTETSTRING [1]	IE length or L2 pseudo length. The L2 pseudo length is composed of a L2 pseudo length value, which is 6 bits long, and of 2 additional bits. See GSM 04.08 subclause 10.5.2.19
LOGICCH	IA5String	

LOGCH	IA5String	
MAC	OCTETSTRING[3]	mac, e.g. GSM 04.08 10.5.2.21
MAIO	BITSTRING[6]	MAIO,GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
MAXTXPOW	INTEGER(0..31)	Max Tx Power Level GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.4
MR	OCTETSTRING [1]	SMS RP or TP message reference
MT	BITSTRING[8]	message type, structure of it see MT0
MTI	BITSTRING [3]	SMS RP message type indicator
NCC	BITSTRING [3]	PLMN colour code
NCCP	OCTETSTRING [1]	ncc permitted
NTI	BITSTRING('1000000'B, '10000001'B, '10000010'B)	notification indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.20
PD	BITSTRING('0011'B, '0101'B, '0110'B, '1001'B, '1011'B)	Protocol discriminator
PGG	BITSTRING [8]	the paging group of an MS to be paged in binary presentation
RATE	IA5String("F", "H")	
RAND	BITSTRING [128]	random number
RCSD	BITSTRING [8]	reverse call setup direction GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.22a
RelMode	OCTETSTRING [1]	release mode
REJCAU	OCTETSTRING [1]	reject cause GSM 04.08, 10.5.3.6
RPI	BITSTRING [8]	repeat indicator
RRCAU	BITSTRING [8]	RR cause GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.31
RXLEV	BITSTRING [6]	received signal strength
SAPID	OCTETSTRING [1]	sap identifier
SENDINGMODE	INTEGER(1..4)	the mode of sending two consecutive messages containing paging mode IE
SERVICES	IA5String("C_Telephony", "C_EmgCallSRV", "C_AltSpchG3", "C_AutoG3", "C_300cda", "C_1200cda", "C_120075cda", "C_2400cda", "C_4800cda", "C_2400cda", "C_4800cda", "C_2400cda", "C_4800cda", "C_PAD300", "C_PAD1200", "C_PAD120075", "C_PAD2400", "C_PAD4800", "C_PAD9600", "C_Pkt2400", "C_Pkt4800", "C_Pkt9600", "C_AltSpchData", "C_SpchData")	
SHOCT	BITSTRING('0000'B)	spare half octet for type 1 information element GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.8
SKI	BITSTRING('0000'B)	Skip indicator
SN	BITSTRING [3]	all possible slot number, GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
SPB	BITSTRING('0'B)	spare bit
SP2B	BITSTRING('00'B)	2 spare bits
SP3B	BITSTRING('000'B)	3 spare bits
SP5B	BITSTRING('00000'B)	5 spare bits
SP6B	BITSTRING('000000'B)	6 spare bits
SRES	OCTETSTRING [4]	authentication response signature
TPCD	OCTETSTRING [1..157]	TP command data
TPSCTS	HEXSTRING [14]	TP service centre time stamp
TPUD	OCTETSTRING [1..140]	TP user data
TSC	BITSTRING[3]	Training sequence code, GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
T1	BITSTRING [11]	
T1_	BITSTRING [5]	T1'
T2	BITSTRING [5]	
T3	BITSTRING [6]	
T3_	BITSTRING [3]	T3'
TI_V	BITSTRING('000'B, '001'B, '010'B, '011'B, '100'B, '101'B, '110'B)	TI value
TMSI_V	OCTETSTRING[4]	TMSI value is octetstring of length 4
TZONES	INTEGER(-79..79)	time zones in 15 minute steps
WI	HEXSTRING [2]	wait indication, unit in second

Detailed Comments:

Structured Type definitions

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	ACST	
Comments:	Auxiliary states (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.4	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb	EXTB	
sp3b	SP3B	
has	BITSTRING [2]	
mpas	BITSTRING [2]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	BCAP	
Comments:	Bearer capability (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb3	EXTB	
rchr	BITSTRING [2]	
cs	BITSTRING [1]	
tm	BITSTRING [1]	
itc	BITSTRING [3]	
extb4	EXTB	
spb	SPB	
strc	BITSTRING [2]	
dplxm	BITSTRING [1]	
config	BITSTRING [1]	
nirr	BITSTRING [1]	
est	BITSTRING [1]	
extb5	EXTB	
accid	BITSTRING [2]	
ra	BITSTRING [2]	
sacp	BITSTRING [3]	
extb6	EXTB	
l1id	BITSTRING [2]	
uil1	BITSTRING [4]	
sb	BITSTRING [1]	
extb6a	EXTB	
nsb	BITSTRING [1]	
nb	BITSTRING [1]	
ndb	BITSTRING [1]	
ur	BITSTRING [4]	
extb6b	EXTB	
ir	BITSTRING [2]	
nictx	BITSTRING [1]	
nicrx	BITSTRING [1]	
pi	BITSTRING [3]	
extb6c	EXTB	
ce	BITSTRING [2]	
modemt	BITSTRING [5]	
extb7	EXTB	
l2id	BITSTRING [2]	
uil2	BITSTRING [5]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	BLOCKTYPE	
Comments:	Block type, GSM 04.12, 3.3.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
spare1	SPB	
lpd	BITSTRING[2]	
lb	BITSTRING[1]	
sequence_number	BITSTRING[4]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CAU	
Comments:	Cause (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb3	EXTB	
cs	CS	
spb	SPB	
location	BITSTRING [4]	
extb3a	EXTB	
rec	BITSTRING [7]	
extb4	EXTB	
cau_class	BITSTRING [3]	
cau_va	BITSTRING [4]	
cau_di	OCTETSTRING [1..28]	
Detailed Comments: &COMMON_U06		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CCCAP	
Comments:	Call Control Capabilities GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.5a	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
spr	BITSTRING [7]	
dtmf	BITSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CCD	
Comments:	Control channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.11	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING [1]	
att	BITSTRING [1]	
babr	BITSTRING [3]	
ccch_con	BITSTRING [3]	
spr2	BITSTRING [5]	
bpm	BITSTRING [3]	
t3212	OCTETSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CCHD	
Comments:	Cell channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
rfl	OCTETSTRING [16]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CD	
Comments:	Cell description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.2	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
bcch_arfcn_h	BITSTRING [2]	
ncc	NCC	
bcc	BCC	
bcch_arfcn_l	BITSTRING [8]	
Detailed Comments: The info element is two octets long.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CDPN	
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
tonnpi	TON_NPI	
digits	BCDN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CDPS	
Comments:	Called party subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.8	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
subad	SUBAD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CE	
Comments:	connection element	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
TorBothTorBothNT	B_2	
NTorBothTorBothNT	B_2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CGPN	
Comments:	Calling party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.9	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
tonnpi	TON_NPI	
pis	PI_SI	
digits	BCDN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CGPS	
Comments:	Calling party subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.10	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
subad	SUBAD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CHD	
Comments:	Channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
cht_schn	BITSTRING [5]	
tn	BITSTRING [3]	
tsc	BITSTRING [3]	
hch	BITSTRING [1]	
maio	BITSTRING [6]	
hsn	BITSTRING [6]	
spr	BITSTRING [2]	
arfcn	BITSTRING [10]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CHMOD	
Comments:	Channel mode, channel mode2 GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.6, 10.5.2.7	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
mode	B_8	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CHNEED	
Comments:	Channels needed GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.8	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
ch2	CHANNEL	
ch1	CHANNEL	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CNN	
Comments:	Connected number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.13	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
tonnpi	TON_NPI	
pisi	PI_SI	
digits	BCDN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CNS	
Comments:	Connected subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.14	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
subad	SUBAD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CO	
Comments:	Cell options (BCCH / SACCH) GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.3	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [1]	
pwrc	BITSTRING [1]	
dtx	BITSTRING [2]	
rlt	BITSTRING [4]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	Component_T	
Comments:	Component for sending (downlink) GSM 04.80, 3.6	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
comp_part1	OCTETSTRING	
invokeld	OCTETSTRING [1]	
comp_part2	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part3	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part4	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part5	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part6	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part7	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part8	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part9	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part10	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part11	OCTETSTRING	
comp_part12	OCTETSTRING	
Detailed Comments: This component is defined for the use in the downlink (from the test system to the IUT) direction.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name: CPDATA		
Comments: CP-User data element GSM 04.11, 8.1.4.1		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
rpack	RPACK	
rpdata	RPDATA	
rperr	RPERR	
rpsmma	RPSMMA	
Detailed Comments: One of the 4 types of rpdu is contained in the CPDATA.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name: CPHMS		
Comments: Cipher mode setting GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.9		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_4	
algid	BITSTRING [3]	
sc	BITSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name: CPHKSN		
Comments: Ciphering key sequence number GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [1]	
ks	BITSTRING [3]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name: CPH_RES		
Comments: Cipher response GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.10		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_4	
sprb	BITSTRING [3]	
cr	BITSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name: CSP		
Comments: Cell selection parameters GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.4		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
crh	BITSTRING [3]	
mtmc	BITSTRING [5]	
acs	BITSTRING [1]	
neci	BITSTRING [1]	
ram	BITSTRING [6]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	CST	
Comments:	Call status (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.6	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
cs	CS	
csv	BITSTRING [6]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	FIE	
Comments:	Facility information element GSM 04.80, 3.6	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
components_1	Components	
components_t	Component_T	
Detailed Comments: When sending normally only one component is sent, but when receiving any number of components can be received even though normally we are only interested in one component during the testing.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	FN	
Comments:	The time in reference to the frame numbering corresponding to the absolute frame number modulo 42432.	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
t1_	T1_	
t3	T3	
t2	T2	
Detailed Comments: In STRT and RQR		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	FRQCHS	
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.12	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
larfcn	OCTETSTRING [1]	
incls	OCTETSTRING [8]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	FRQL	
Comments:	Frequency list, frequency short list GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5, 10.5.2.6	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
fl	OCTETSTRING [2..130]	
Detailed Comments: frequency short list has a fixed length of 10 octets and does not contain the length indicator.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	FRQPARA	
Comments:	Parameters for Description of basic physical channel in frequency domain.	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
hch	BITSTRING[1]	
maio	BITSTRING [6]	
hsn	BITSTRING [6]	
spr	BITSTRING [2]	
arfcn	BITSTRING [10]	
maclength	LENGTH	
mac_8n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_7n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_6n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_5n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_4n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_3n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_2n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_1n	BITSTRING [8]	
flst	FRQL	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	HLCMP	
Comments:	High layer compatibility (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.16, ITU Q.931	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb3	EXTB	
cs	BITSTRING [2]	
in	BITSTRING [3]	
pmp	BITSTRING [2]	
extb4	EXTB	
hlci	BITSTRING [7]	
extb4a	EXTB	
ehlci	BITSTRING [7]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	IARESTOCT	
Comments:		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iaroct1	OCTETSTRING[1..11]	
iaroct2	IARESTOCT2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	IARESTOCT2	
Comments:		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
p	BITSTRING[2]	
frqparalen	BITSTRING[6]	
spbt1	BITSTRING[2]	
maio	BITSTRING[6]	
ma	OCTETSTRING[0..8]	
spbt2	OCTETSTRING[0..8]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	KPF (keypad facility)	
Comments:	keypad facility GSM 04.08 clause 10.5.4.17	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
extb	EXTB	
kpf_info	IA5String [1]	
Detailed Comments: Is extb needed?		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	L1HD	
Comments:	Layer 1 Header	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING[3]	
mshwrlvl	BITSTRING[5]	
spr2	BITSTRING[1]	
ta	BITSTRING[7]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	LAI	
Comments:	Location area identification GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.3	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
mcc	OCTETSTRING [2]	
mnc	OCTETSTRING [1]	
lac	OCTETSTRING [2]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	LLCMP	
Comments:	Low layer compatibility (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.18	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb3	EXTB	
cs	BITSTRING [2]	
itc	BITSTRING [5]	
extb3a	EXTB	
negind	BITSTRING[1]	
spb3a	SP6B	
extb4	EXTB	
tm	BITSTRING [2]	
itr	BITSTRING [5]	
extb4a	EXTB	
strc	BITSTRING [3]	
config	BITSTRING [2]	
est	BITSTRING [2]	
extb4b	EXTB	
sym	BITSTRING [2]	
itrdo	BITSTRING [5]	
extb5	EXTB	
l1id	BITSTRING [2]	
uil1	BITSTRING [5]	
extb5a	EXTB	
sb	BITSTRING [1]	
neg	BITSTRING [1]	
ur	BITSTRING [5]	
extb5b1	EXTB	
ir	BITSTRING [2]	
nictx	BITSTRING [1]	
nicrx	BITSTRING [1]	
fctx	BITSTRING [1]	
fcrx	BITSTRING [1]	
spb5b1	SPB	
extb5b2	EXTB	
hdrb	BITSTRING[1]	
mfs	BITSTRING[1]	
mode	BITSTRING[1]	
llineg	BITSTRING[1]	
ass	BITSTRING[1]	
ibob	BITSTRING[1]	
spb5b2	SPB	
extb5c	EXTB	
nsb	BITSTRING [2]	
ndb	BITSTRING [2]	
pi	BITSTRING [3]	
extb5d	EXTB	
dplxm	BITSTRING [1]	
modemt	BITSTRING [6]	
extb6	EXTB	
l2id	BITSTRING [2]	
uil2	BITSTRING [5]	
extb6a	EXTB	
ol2pi	BITSTRING[7]	
extb7	EXTB	
l3id	BITSTRING [2]	
uil3	BITSTRING [5]	
extb7a	EXTB	
ol3pi	BITSTRING[7]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	LUT	
Comments:	Location updating type GSM 04.08, 10.5.3.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
foreq	BITSTRING [1]	
sprb	BITSTRING [1]	
lut	BITSTRING [2]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MA	
Comments:	Mobile allocation GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.21	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
mac_8n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_7n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_6n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_5n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_4n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_3n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_2n	BITSTRING [8]	
mac_1n	BITSTRING [8]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MI	
Comments:	Mobile identity GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.4	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
idigit_1	BITSTRING [4]	
oei	BITSTRING [1]	
toi	BITSTRING [3]	
idigits_other	OCTETSTRING [0..7]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MODEMTYPE	
Comments:		
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
V22bisOrV26ter	B_5	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MSCLM1	
Comments:	mobile station classmark 1 GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING [1]	
rl	BITSTRING [2]	
spr2	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_1	BITSTRING [1]	
rfpc	BITSTRING [3]	
Detailed Comments:	2 octets long	

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MSCLM2	
Comments:	mobile station classmark 2 GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.6	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iel	LENGTH	
spr1	BITSTRING [1]	
rl	BITSTRING [2]	
spr2	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_1	BITSTRING [1]	
rfpc	BITSTRING [3]	
spr3	BITSTRING [1]	
psc	BITSTRING [1]	
sssi	BITSTRING [2]	
smc	BITSTRING [1]	
spr4	BITSTRING [2]	
fc	BITSTRING [1]	
cm3	BITSTRING [1]	
spr5	BITSTRING [5]	
a5_3	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_2	BITSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:	4 octets long	

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MSCLM3	
Comments:	Mobile station classmark 3 GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.7	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
spr1	BITSTRING [4]	
a5_7	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_6	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_5	BITSTRING [1]	
a5_4	BITSTRING [1]	
spr2	OCTETSTRING [11]	
Detailed Comments:	The info element has 14 octets	

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MSRR	
Comments:	measurement results GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.20	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
ba_used	BITSTRING [1]	
dtx_used	BITSTRING [1]	
rxlev_fsc	RXLEV	
spr1	BITSTRING [1]	
meas_valid	BITSTRING [1]	
rxlev_ssc	RXLEV	
spr2	BITSTRING [1]	
rxqual_fsc	BITSTRING [3]	
rxqual_ssc	BITSTRING [3]	
no_nc	BITSTRING [3]	
rxlev_nc1	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc1	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc1	BSIC	
rxlev_nc2	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc2	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc2	BSIC	
rxlev_nc3	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc3	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc3	BSIC	
rxlev_nc4	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc4	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc4	BSIC	
rxlev_nc5	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc5	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc5	BSIC	
rxlev_nc6	RXLEV	
bcchfrq_nc6	BCCHFRQ	
bsic_nc6	BSIC	
Detailed Comments:	The info element has a fixed length of 16 octets.	

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	MTDIF	
Comments:	Mobile time difference GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.21a	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
value	OCTETSTRING [3]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	NCD	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.22	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
rfl2	BITSTRING [2]	
extind	BITSTRING [1]	
baind	BITSTRING [1]	
rfl4	BITSTRING [4]	
rfl	OCTETSTRING [15]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	PCMD	
Comments:	Power command and access type GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.28, 10.5.2.28a	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [3]	
pl	BITSTRING [5]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	PI	
Comments:	Progress indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.21	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb3	EXTB	
cs	BITSTRING [2]	
spb	SPB	
loc	BITSTRING [4]	
extb4	EXTB	
prd	BITSTRING [7]	
Detailed Comments: total 4 octets		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	PI_SI	
Comments:	Presentation indicator & screening indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.9, 10.5.4.13	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
extb	EXTB	
pi	BITSTRING [2]	
sp3b	SP3B	
si	BITSTRING [2]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	PM	
Comments:	Page mode GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.26	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	B_2	
pgm	B_2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RACHCP	
Comments:	Rach control parameters GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.29	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
maxrtx	BITSTRING [2]	
txint	BITSTRING [4]	
cba	BITSTRING [1]	
re	BITSTRING [1]	
acc_2	BITSTRING [5]	
ec	BITSTRING [1]	
acc_1	BITSTRING [10]	
Detailed Comments:	The info element has a fixed length of 3 octets.	

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPACK	
Comments:	SMS RP ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.3	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	SP5B	
rpmti	MTI	
rpmr	MR	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPCAU	
Comments:	RP user data element GSM 04.11, 8.2.5.4	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
extb2	EXTB	
rpcau_class	BITSTRING [3]	
rpcau_va	BITSTRING [4]	
rpcau_di	OCTETSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPDATA	
Comments:	SMS RP DATA ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	SP5B	
rpmti	MTI	
rpmr	MR	
rpOaddr	CDPN	
rpDaddr	CDPN	
rpusrdat	RPUSRDAT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPERR	
Comments:	SMS RP ERROR ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.4	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	SP5B	
rpmti	MTI	
rpmr	MR	
rpcau	RPCAU	
rpusrdat	RPUSRDAT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPSMMA	
Comments:	SMS RP SMMA ms -> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.2	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb	SP5B	
rpmti	MTI	
rpmr	MR	
Detailed Comments: SM memory available		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RPUSRDAT	
Comments:	RP user data element GSM 04.11, 8.2.5.3, GSM 03.40, 9.2.2	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
tpdeliver	SMDLVR	
tpsubmit	SMSBMT	
tpstatus_rpt	SMST_RPT	
tpcommand	SMCMD	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	SMDLVR_RPT	
Detailed Comments: One of the six tpdu is contained in the RPUSRDATA. Since the structures of the messages SMS-Deliver-Report and SMS-Submit-Report are identical, they have been combined to tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt and therefore only five tp message types exist in this type definition.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	RQR	
Comments:	Request reference GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.30	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
ra	BITSTRING [8]	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SIGNAL	
Comments:	Signal (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.23	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
sigv	BITSTRING [8]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SERIAL_NUMBER	
Comments:	Serial number for SMSCB, GSM 3.41, 9.3.2	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
gs	BITSTRING[2]	
message_code	BITSTRING[10]	
update_number	BITSTRING[4]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMCMD	
Comments:	SMS COMMAND, ms - > n. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.4	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb1	SP2B	
srr	BITSTRING[1]	
sprb2	SP3B	
mti	BITSTRING [2]	
mr	MR	
pid	TPPID	
ct	OCTETSTRING [1]	
mn	OCTETSTRING [1]	
da	TPA	
cdl	LENGTH	
cd	TPCD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMDLVR	
Comments:	SMS DELIVER, n - > ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
rp	BITSTRING [1]	
udhi	BITSTRING [1]	
sri	BITSTRING [1]	
sprb2	SP2B	
mms	BITSTRING [1]	
mti	BITSTRING [2]	
oa	TPA	
pid	TPPID	
dcs	TPDCS	
scts	TPSCTS	
udl	LENGTH	
ud	TPUD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMDLVR_RPT	
Comments:	SMS DELIVER or SUBMIT REPORT contained in the RP ERROR PDU, n <-> ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.1a, 9.2.2.2a.	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb1	SP6B	
mti	BITSTRING [2]	
fcs	FCS	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMSBMT	
Comments:	SMS SUBMIT, ms -> n. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.2	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
rp	BITSTRING [1]	
udhi	BITSTRING [1]	
srr	BITSTRING [1]	
vpf	BITSTRING [2]	
rd	BITSTRING [1]	
mti	BITSTRING [2]	
mr	MR	
da	TPA	
pid	TPPID	
dcs	TPDCS	
vp1	OCTETSTRING [1]	
vp7	TPSCTS	
udl	LENGTH	
ud	TPUD	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMSBpack	
Comments:	SMS cell broadcasting packing data n -> ms. GSM 03.38, 6.1.2.2.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
block1	OCTETSTRING [16]	
block2	OCTETSTRING [22]	
block3	OCTETSTRING [22]	
block4	OCTETSTRING [22]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SMST_RPT	
Comments:	SMS STATUS REPORT, n - > ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.3	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb1	SP5B	
mms	BITSTRING [1]	
mti	BITSTRING [2]	
mr	MR	
ra	TPA	
scts	TPSCTS	
dt	TPSCTS	
st	TPST	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SSVI	
Comments:	SS version indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.24	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
ssv	OCTETSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	STRT	
Comments:	Starting time GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.38	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SUBAD	
Comments:	Subaddress GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.8, 10.5.4.10, 10.5.4.14	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
extb	EXTB	
tos	BITSTRING [3]	
oei	BITSTRING [1]	
sp3b	SP3B	
si	OCTETSTRING [2..23]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	SYNCHI	
Comments:	Synchronization indication GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.39	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_4	
nci	B_1	
rot	B_1	
si	B_2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TA	
Comments:	Timing advance GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.40	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
sprb	BITSTRING [2]	
value	BITSTRING [6]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TDIF	
Comments:	Time difference GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.41	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
value	OCTETSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TI	
Comments:	Transaction identifier GSM 04.08, 10.1	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
ti_f	BITSTRING [1]	
ti_v	TI_V	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TMSI	
Comments:	Temporary GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.42	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
tmsi_val	OCTETSTRING [4]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TON_NPI	
Comments:	Type of number and numbering plan GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7, 10.5.4.9, 10.5.4.13, GSM 03.40, 9.1.2.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
extb	EXTB	
ton	BITSTRING [3]	
npi	BITSTRING [4]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TPA	
Comments:	TP address GSM 03.40, 9.1.2.5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iel	LENGTH	
tonnpi	TON_NPI	
digits	BCDN	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TPDCS	
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme GSM 03.38, 4, 5	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
cg	BITSTRING [4]	
code	BITSTRING [4]	
Detailed Comments: Identifying the coding scheme within the TP user data.		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TPPID	
Comments:	TP protocol identifier GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.9	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
type	BITSTRING [2]	
value	BITSTRING [6]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	TPST	
Comments:	TP status GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.15	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
sprb1	SPB	
value	BITSTRING [7]	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	UNKWN	
Comments:	unknown IE	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
contents	OCTETSTRING	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Definition		
Type Name:	UU	
Comments:	User-user GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.25	
Element Name	Type Definition	Comments
iei	IEI_8	
iel	LENGTH	
uupd	BITSTRING [8]	
uui	OCTETSTRING [1..128]	
Detailed Comments:	In SETUP, ALERTING, CONNECT, DISCONNECT, RELEASE and RELEASE COMPLETE messages the uui length is of 0 - 32 bytes. In USER INFORMATION messages the uui length is of 1 - 128.	

ASN1 type definitions

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	Component
Comments:	ASN1_Encoding: BER
Type Definition	
<pre>CHOICE { registerSSComponents RegisterSS_Components, eraseSSComponents EraseSS_Components, activateSSComponents ActivateSS_Components, deactivateSSComponents DeactivateSS_Components, interrogateSSComponents InterrogateSS_Components, notifySSComponents NotifySS_Components, registerPasswordComponents RegisterPassword_Components, getPasswordComponents GetPassword_Components, processUnstructuredSSDataComponents ProcessUnstructuredSSData_Components, forwardCheckSSIndicationComponents ForwardCheckSSIndication_Components, processUnstructuredSSRequestComponents ProcessUnstructuredSSRequest_Components, unstructuredSSRequestComponents UnstructuredSSRequest_Components, unstructuredSSNotifyComponents UnstructuredSSNotify_Components, forwardCUGInfoComponents ForwardCUGInfo_Components, splitMPTYComponents SplitMPTY_Components, retrieveMPTYComponents RetrieveMPTY_Components, holdMPTYComponents HoldMPTY_Components, buildMPTYComponents BuildMPTY_Components, forwardChargeAdviceComponents ForwardChargeAdvice_Components, generalComponents General_Components }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Plural components as each type represents invoke, return result, return error etc.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 3.6
Type Definition	
SET OF Component	
Detailed Comments:	ASN.1 transfer encoding rules: BER is not wholly used for the type Components. The contents of Components, without the octets encoding the tag and the length of SET OF, is carried as the Components value.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ActivateSS_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { activateSS_InviteComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (12), ss_ForBS SS_ForBS_Code }, activateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (12), ss_Info SS_Info } }, activateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation dataMissing unexpectedDataValue negativePW_Check numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_SubscriptionViolationeErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_SubscriptionViolation), parameter SS_SubscriptionOption }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, activateSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m (15 - 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	BuildMPTY_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { buildMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (124) }, buildMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (124) } }, buildMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation ss_NotAvailable maxNumberOfMPTY_ParticipantsExceeded resourcesNotAvailable) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, buildMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer T_buildMPTY (5 - 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	DeactivateSS_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { deactivateSS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (13), ss_ForBS SS_ForBS_Code }, deactivateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (13), ss_Info SS_Info } }, deactivateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation dataMissing unexpectedDataValue negativePW_Check numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_SubscriptionViolationeErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_SubscriptionViolation), parameter SS_SubscriptionOption }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, deactivateSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	EraseSS_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { eraseSS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (11), ss_ForBS SS_ForBS_Code }, eraseSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (11), ss_Info SS_Info }, eraseSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation dataMissing unexpectedDataValue) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, eraseSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardChargeAdvice_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardChargeAdvice_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (125), forwardChargeAdviceArg SEQUENCE { ss_Code [0] SS_Code, chargingInformation [1] SEQUENCE{ e1 [1] INTEGER (0..max10TimesUnitsPerTime) OPTIONAL, e2 [2] INTEGER (0..max10TimesTimeInterval) OPTIONAL, e3 [3] INTEGER (0..max100TimesScalingFactor) OPTIONAL, e4 [4] INTEGER (0..max10TimesIncrement) OPTIONAL, e5 [5] INTEGER (0..max10TimesIncrementPerDataInterval) OPTIONAL, e6 [6] INTEGER (0..maxNumberOfSegmentsPerDataInterval) OPTIONAL, e7 [7] INTEGER (0..max10TimesInitialTime) OPTIONAL } } }, forwardChargeAdvice_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (125) } }, forwardChargeAdvice_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer T_aoc = 1 - 40 s

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardCheckSSIndication_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardCheckSSIndication_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (38) }, forwardCheckSSIndication_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardCUGInfo_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardCUGInfo_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (120), forwardCUGInfo_Arg SEQUENCE{ cug_Index [0] IMPLICIT CUG_Index OPTIONAL, suppressPrefCUG [1] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL, suppressOA [2] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL } }, forwardCUGInfo_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	General_Components
Comments:	Non specified components must match this type definition.
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { general_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT General_InvokeComponent, general_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT General_ReturnResultComponent, general_ReturnErrorComp [3] IMPLICIT General_ReturnErrorComponent, general_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } -- This is the General InvokeComponent -- General_InvokeComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, linked_ID [0] IMPLICIT InvokeIDType OPTIONAL, operation_value Operation, argument ANY OPTIONAL } -- This is the General ReturnResultComponent -- General_ReturnResultComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, valueAndResult SEQUENCE { operation_value Operation, result ANY } OPTIONAL } -- This is the General ReturnErrorComponent -- General_ReturnErrorComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, error ANY } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	GetPassword_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { getPassword_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, linkedID [0] IMPLICIT InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (18), guidanceInfo ENUMERATED { enterPW (0), enterNewPW (1), enterNewPW_Again (2) } }, getPassword_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (18), currentPassword Password } }, getPassword_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	HoldMPTY_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { holdMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (123) }, result InvokeIDType, localValue SEQUENCE { INTEGER (123) } holdMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { INTEGER (123) } localValue INTEGER (123) } } , holdMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { InvokeIDType, errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation facilityNotSupported) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, holdMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer T_holdMPTY (5 - 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	InterrogateSS_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { interrogateSS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (14), ss_ForBS SS_ForBS_Code }, interrogateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (14), interrogateSS_Res CHOICE { ss_Status [0] IMPLICIT basicServiceGroupList [2] IMPLICIT forwardingFeatureList [3] IMPLICIT cli_RestrictionInfo [4] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { ss_Status cliRestrictionOption } } } }, SS_Status, CliRestrictionOption OPTIONAL } } } , interrogateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation ss_NotAvailable dataMissing unexpectedDataValue) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, interrogateSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	NotifySS_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { notifySS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (16), notifySS_Arg SEQUENCE { ss_Code [1] IMPLICIT SS_Code ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status ss_Notification [5] IMPLICIT OCTET STRING callIsWaiting_Indicator [14] IMPLICIT NULL callOnHold_Indicator [15] IMPLICIT ENUMERATED { callRetrieved (0), callOnHold (1) } mpty_Indicator [16] IMPLICIT NULL cug_Index [17] IMPLICIT CUG_Index clirSuppressionRejected [18] IMPLICIT NULL }, notifySS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ProcessUnstructuredSSData_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { processUnstructuredSSData_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (19), ss_UserData SS_UserData }, processUnstructuredSSData_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (19), ss_UserData SS_UserData } }, processUnstructuredSSData_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (unexpectedDataValue) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, processUnstructuredSSData_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ProcessUnstructuredSSRequest_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { processUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (59), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (59), ussd_Res USSD_Res} }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	RegisterPassword_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { registerPassword_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (17), ss_Code SS_Code }, registerPassword_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (17), newPassword Password } }, registerPassword_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (dataMissing unexpectedDataValue negativePW_Check numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_SubscriptionViolationeErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_SubscriptionViolation), parameter SS_SubscriptionOption }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource}, pw_RegistrationFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (pw_RegistrationFailure), parameter PW_RegistrationFailureCause } }, registerPassword_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	RegisterSS_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { registerSS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (10), registerSS_Arg SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code, basicService BasicServiceCode } } OPTIONAL, forwardedToNumber [4] IMPLICIT AddressString OPTIONAL, forwardedToSubaddress [6] IMPLICIT ISDN_SubaddressString OPTIONAL, noReplyConditionTime [5] IMPLICIT NoReplyConditionTime OPTIONAL } registerSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (10), ss_Info SS_Info } } registerSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation dataMissing unexpectedDataValue) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, registerSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	RejectComponent
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE { invokedID CHOICE { derivable InvokeIDType, notDerivable NULL }, problem CHOICE { generalProblem [0] IMPLICIT GeneralProblem, invokeProblem [1] IMPLICIT InvokeProblem, returnResultProblem [2] IMPLICIT ReturnResultProblem, returnErrorProblem [3] IMPLICIT ReturnErrorProblem } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Reject Component is not specific to any particular operation. The invokeID may be used to identify a specific operation.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	RetrieveMPTY_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { retrieveMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (122) }, retrieveMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (122) } }, retrieveMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation facilityNotSupported) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, retrieveMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer T_retrieveMPTY (5 - 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SplitMPTY_Components
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { splitMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (121) }, splitMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (121) } }, splitMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation facilityNotSupported) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, splitMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer T_splitMPTY (5 - 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	UnstructuredSSNotify_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { unstructuredSSNotify_InviteComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (61), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (61) } }, unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { InvokeIDType, errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSubscriber illegalEquipment absentSubscriber dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet ussd_Busy) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, unstructuredSSNotify_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	UnstructuredSSRequest_Components
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { unstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (60), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (60), ussd_Res USSD_Res } } , unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSubscriber illegalEquipment absentSubscriber dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet ussd_Busy) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, unstructuredSSRequest_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	AddressString
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1 .. maxAddressLength))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	Asn1Integer
Comments:	INTEGER of ASN.1 type
Type Definition	
INTEGER	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	BasicServiceCode
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { bearerService [2] IMPLICIT BearerServiceCode, teleservice [3] IMPLICIT TeleserviceCode } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	BasicServiceGroupList
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1 .. maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF BasicServiceCode	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	BearerServiceCode
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.10
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CallBarringCause
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { barringServiceActive (0), operatorBarring (1) }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CallBarringFeature
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CallBarringFeatureList
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1..maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF CallBarringFeature	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CallBarringInfo
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, callBarringFeatureList CallBarringFeatureList }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ClIRestrictionOption
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> ENUMERATED { permanent (0), temporaryDefaultRestricted (1), temporaryDefaultAllowed (2) } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_Feature
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, preferentialCUG_Indicator CUG_Index OPTIONAL, interCUG_Restrictions InterCUG_Restrictions } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_FeatureList
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE SIZE (1.. maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF CUG_Feature </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_Index
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> INTEGER (0..32767) </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	The internal structure is defined in ETS 300 138.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_Interlock
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> OCTET STRING (SIZE (4)) </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_Info
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE { cug_SubscriptionList CUG_SubscriptionList, cug_FeatureList CUG_FeatureList OPTIONAL } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_Subscription
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre>SEQUENCE { cug_Index CUG_Index, cug_Interlock CUG_Interlock, intraCUG_Options IntraCUG_Options, basicServiceGroupList BasicServiceGroupList OPTIONAL }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	CUG_SubscriptionList
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1.. maxNumOfCUG) OF CUG_Subscription	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ErrorLocalValues
Comments:	GSM 04.80, 4.5
Type Definition	
<pre>INTEGER { unknownSubscriber (1), illegalSubscriber (9), bearerServiceNotProvisioned (10), teleserviceNotProvisioned (11), illegalEquipment (12), callBarred (13), illegalSS_Operation (16), ss_ErrorStatus (17), ss_NotAvailable (18), ss_SubscriptionViolation (19), ss_Incompatibility (20), facilityNotSupported (21), absentSubscriber (27), systemFailure (34), dataMissing (35), unexpectedDataValue (36), pw_RegistrationFailure (37), negativePW_Check (38), numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation (43), unknownAlphabet (71), ussd_Busy (72), maxNumberOfMPPTY_ParticipantsExceeded (126), resourcesNotAvailable (127) }</pre>	
Detailed Comments: Elements of INTEGER are global for the ATS.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardingFeature
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre>SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL, forwardedToNumber [5] IMPLICIT ISDN_AddressString OPTIONAL, forwardedToSubaddress [8] IMPLICIT ISDN_SubaddressString OPTIONAL, forwardingOptions [6] IMPLICIT ForwardingOptions OPTIONAL, noReplyConditionTime [7] IMPLICIT NoReplyConditionTime OPTIONAL }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardingFeatureList
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1..maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF ForwardingFeature	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardingInfo
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, forwardingFeatureList ForwardingFeatureList }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ForwardingOptions
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	GeneralProblem
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (unrecognizedComponent mistypedComponent badlyStructuredComponent)	
Detailed Comments: Type restricted to these three.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	InterCUG_Restrictions
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	bits: 876543: 000000 (unused) bits 21: 00 CUG only facilities 01 CUG with outgoing access 10 CUG with incoming access 11 CUG with both outgoing and incoming access

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	IntraCUG_Options
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { noCUG_Restrictions (0), cugIC_CallBarred (1), cugOG_CallBarred (2) }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	InvokeIDType
Comments:	ITU-T, Q.773
Type Definition	
INTEGER (-128 .. 127)	
Detailed Comments:	<p>Values:</p> <p>Sending Components: If it is an invoke component then use Test Case Variable (with default) to set value. If another invoke component is sent the TCV should be incremented beforehand. If it is a return result, error or reject component in response to a received invoke component then use TCV also, making sure the value is set to the value of the received component beforehand.</p> <p>Receiving Components: If it is an invoke comp then use '?'. If it is a return result, error or reject component in response to a sent invoke component then use TCV value (as used in sent invoke component).</p>

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	InvokeProblem
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre>TCAP_Problems { duplicateInvokeID unrecognizedOperation mistypedArgument resourceLimitation initiatingRelease unrecognizedLinkedID linkedResponseUnexpected unexpectedLinkedOperation }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Type restricted to these 8.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ISDN_AddressString
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
ADDRESS STRING (SIZE (1 .. maxISDN_AddressLength))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ISDN_SubaddressString
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1 .. maxISDN_SubaddressLength))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	NetworkResource
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8,
Type Definition	
<pre>ENUMERATED { plmn (0), hlr (1), vlr (2), pvlr (3), controllingMSC (4), vmsc (5), eir (6), rss (7) }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Elements of INTEGER are global for the ATS.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	NoReplyConditionTime
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
INTEGER (5 .. 30)	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	Operation
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
CHOICE { localValue INTEGER, globalValue OBJECT IDENTIFIER}	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	OverrideCategory
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { overrideEnabled (0), overrideDisabled (1) }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	Password
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
NumericString (FROM ("0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "9")) (SIZE (4))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	PW_RegistrationFailureCause
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { undetermined (0), invalidFormat (1), newPasswordsMismatch (2) }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ReturnErrorProblem
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (unrecognizedInvokeID returnErrorUnexpected unrecognizedError unexpectedError mistypedParameter)	
Detailed Comments: Type restricted to these 5.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	ReturnResultProblem
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre>TCAP_Problems { unrecognizedInvokeID returnResultUnexpected mistypedResult }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Type restricted to these three.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_Code
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.5
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	group (bits 8765), and specific service (bits 4321)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_Data
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre>SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL, ss_SubscriptionOption SS_SubscriptionOption OPTIONAL, basicServiceGroupList BasicServiceGroupList OPTIONAL } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_ForBS_Code
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre>SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code, basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_IncompatibilityCause
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
<pre>SEQUENCE { ss_Code [1] IMPLICIT SS_Code OPTIONAL, basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] SS_Status OPTIONAL } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_Info
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre>CHOICE { forwardingInfo [0] IMPLICIT ForwardingInfo, callBarringInfo [1] IMPLICIT CallBarringInfo, cug_Info [2] IMPLICIT CUG_Info, ss_Data [3] IMPLICIT SS_Data } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_Status
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	bits 8765: 0000 unused, bits 4: SS state information Q bit, bits 3: SS state information P bit, bits 2: SS state information R bit, bits 1: SS state information A bit.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_SubscriptionOption
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
CHOICE { overrideCategory [1] IMPLICIT OverrideCategory, cliRestrictionOption [2] IMPLICIT CliRestrictionOption }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	SS_UserData
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
IA5String (SIZE (1 .. maxSignalInfoLength))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	TCAP_Problems
Comments:	ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre> INTEGER { unrecognizedComponent (0), -- GeneralProblem unrecognizedInvokeID (0), -- ReturnResultProblem, ReturnErrorProblem duplicateInvokeID (0), -- InvokeProblem mistypedComponent (1), -- GeneralProblem returnErrorUnexpected (1), -- ReturnErrorProblem returnResultUnexpected (1), -- ReturnResultProblem unrecognizedOperation (1), -- InvokeProblem badlyStructuredComponent (2), -- GeneralProblem unrecognizedError (2), -- ReturnErrorProblem mistypedArgument (2), -- InvokeProblem, originally called mistypedParameter in TCAP mistypedResult (2), -- ReturnResultProblem resourceLimitation (3), -- InvokeProblem unexpectedError (3), -- ReturnErrorProblem mistypedParameter (4), -- ReturnErrorProblem initiatingRelease (4), -- InvokeProblem unrecognizedLinkedID (5), -- InvokeProblem linkedResponseUnexpected (6), -- InvokeProblem unexpectedLinkedOperation (7) -- InvokeProblem } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	Errors of the same integer value are distinguished by their different parent types (General, Invoke, ReturnResult, ReturnError).

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	TeleserviceCode
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.9
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	USSD_Arg
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ussd_DataCodingScheme USSD_DataCodingScheme, ussd_String USSD_String }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	USSD_Res
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ussd_DataCodingScheme USSD_DataCodingScheme, ussd_String USSD_String }	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	USSD_DataCodingScheme
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name:	USSD_String
Comments:	GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..maxUSSD_StringLength))	
Detailed Comments:	The structure of the contents of the USSD-String is dependent on the USSD-DataCodingScheme as described in TS GSM03.38.

Test suite operation definitions

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_Asn1intToOct(n:Asn1Integer; l: INTEGER)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
OC_Asn1intToOct converts the ASN.1 INTEGER 'n' into OCTETSTRING with length = 'l'.	
for example:	
OC_Asn1intToOct(14,1) = '0E'O;	
OC_Asn1intToOct(18,1) = '12'O;	
OC_Asn1intToOct(18,2) = '0012'O;	
OC_Asn1intToOct(-128,1) = '80'O (MSB (position p out of 1...p) represents $-2^{\exp(p-1)}$);	
OC_Asn1intToOct(-32768,2) = '8000'O (MSB (position p out of 1...p) represents $-2^{\exp(p-1)}$).	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_Bcap(setup:SETUP_MO_PDU; callproc:CALL_PROC_PDU; mem:INTEGER)
Result Type:	BCAP
Comments:	
Description	
OC_Bcap operation returns a bearer capability IE according the following rule: - for 'mem' = 1: - if bearer capability IE were presented in 'callproc' the returned BC is the bearer capability 1 of the 'callproc'; - otherwise, the returned bearer capability is the bearer capability 1 of the 'setup'. - for 'mem' = 2: - if bearer capability IE were presented in 'callproc' the returned BC is the bearer capability 2 of the 'callproc'; - otherwise, the returned bearer capability is the bearer capability 2 of the 'setup'.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_BinAdd(bitstr1:BITSTRING; bitstr2:BITSTRING)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
OC_BinAdd operation performs binary addition of two input parameters 'bitstr1' and 'bitstr2', then returns the result of the addition. These two input parameters shall have the same length, the result of the operation has the same length as the input parameters. for example: OC_BinAdd('01000'B, '00110'B) = '01110'B; OC_BinAdd('01000'B, '00011'B) = '01011'B; OC_BinAdd('00100'B, '00010'B) = '00110'B.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_Bit7(bstring: B_8)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	The input parameter bstring is of type BITSTRING[8].
Description	
OC_Bit7(bstring) returns the value of bit 7 in the 'bstring'. for example: OC_Bit7('01010101'B) = '1'B, OC_Bit7('10101010'B) = '0'B	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_BCDtoInt(bcdstring:HEXSTRING; relevant_digits: INTEGER)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
The operation OC_BCDtoInt converts last 'relevant_digits' of an HEXSTRING containing BCD coded digits to an integer representation of these relevant digits. Example: OC_BCDtoInt('12345'H, 3) := 345	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CalledNumCHK(callednum:OCTETSTRING; dialnum:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
the operation OC_CalledNumCHK to check whether the called party number 'callednum', which is represented by OCTETSTRING, is the same as the dialed number 'dialnum', which is represented by IA5String. It returns TRUE if they are the same, otherwise FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_ChkSRES(sres:OCTETSTRING; ki: BITSTRING; rand:BITSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	sres is 32 bits value.
Description	
OC_ChkSRES checks the input parameter 'sres' according to the authentication algorithm defined in the following procedure. It returns TRUE if the 'sres' is correct, otherwise it returns FALSE.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - firstly the 'ki' XOR to the 'rand' results in RES1; - then compare the most significant 32 bits of the RES1 with the 'sres'; - if they are equal, the 'sres' is correct and the operation returns TRUE; - if they are not equal, the 'sres' is wrong and the operation returns FALSE. 	
NOTE: this procedure is the test algorithm for authentication defined by GSM.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CvntMax(max:INTEGER)
Result Type:	B_2
Comments:	
Description	
The allowed integer values for max are 1, 2, 4, 7 (maximum number of retransmissions). The result BITSTRING is 2 bits long. OC_CvntMax converts the input integer 'max' into a BITSTRING according to the following rule:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the result is '00'B if the 'max' = 1, 2. the result is '01'B if the 'max' = 2, 3. the result is '10'B if the 'max' = 4, 4. the result is '11'B if the 'max' = 7. 	
for example:	
OC_CvntMax(1) = '00'B,	
OC_CvntMax(7) = '11'B.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CnvtTx(tx:INTEGER)
Result Type:	B_4
Comments:	The result BITSTRING is 4 bits long.
Description	
<p>OC_CnvtTx converts the input integer 'tx' into a BITSTRING according the following rule:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the result is '0000'B if the 'tx' = 3, 2. the result is '0001'B if the 'tx' = 4, 3. the result is '0010'B if the 'tx' = 5, 4. the result is '0011'B if the 'tx' = 6, 5. the result is '0100'B if the 'tx' = 7, 6. the result is '0101'B if the 'tx' = 8, 7. the result is '0110'B if the 'tx' = 9, 8. the result is '0111'B if the 'tx' = 10, 9. the result is '1000'B if the 'tx' = 11, 10. the result is '1001'B if the 'tx' = 12, 11. the result is '1010'B if the 'tx' = 14, 12. the result is '1011'B if the 'tx' = 16, 13. the result is '1100'B if the 'tx' = 20, 14. the result is '1101'B if the 'tx' = 25, 15. the result is '1110'B if the 'tx' = 32, 16. the result is '1111'B if the 'tx' = 50. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_CnvtTx(3) = '0000'B, OC_CvntTx(5) = '0010'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CodeSMSCBMessage(firstoct: INTEGER; lastoct: INTEGER)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
<p>The operation codes a part of the contents for a cell broadcast short message. The cell broadcast short message, is 82 octets long, i.e. 93 characters, each represented by 7 bits. As many as possible different characters are sent, the characters are those corresponding to the 7-bit representation of the integers 0, 1, 2, ..., 92. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1. The result of this operation is the octetstring of the octets 'firstoct' to 'lastoct' (16 octets for the first message block, 22 octets for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th blocks), with the octets of the cell broadcast short message being numbered from 1 to 82.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CodingOfUssdString(text: IA5String)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation provides the coding for a USSD String 'text' in the default alpabet, each character represented by 7 bits. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.2.1.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_ComputeSMContents(NumberOfCharacters: INTEGER)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	max. 160 characters, i.e. 140 octets.
Description	
This operation provides a short message's contents with a specified number of characters 'NumberOfCharacters', each represented by 7 bits. As possible different characters are sent, the characters are those corresponding to the 7-bit representation of 0, 1, 2, ... up to ('NumberOfCharacters' - 1). If more than 128 characters are sent, the rest of the characters is the corresponding to 0, 1, ... up to (NumberOfCharacters - 128 - 1), e.g. for 160 characters: 0, 1, ..., 127, 0, 1, ..., 31. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_ComputeSMContentsSpecText(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; text: IA5String)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	max. 160 characters, i.e. 140 octets.
Description	
This operation provides a short message's contents with a specified number of characters 'NumbOfIA5chara', each represented by 7 bits. 'text' is used as contents of the short message. If 'text' contains less than 'NumberOfCharacters' characters, 'text' is repeated until the short message reaches the 'NumberOfCharacters' characters long. The bits packing is arranged according. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_CphKeyGen(ki:BITSTRING; rand:BITSTRING)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	both ki and rand are 128 bits values, the result of the operation is 64 bits value
Description	
OC_CphKeyGen generates the ciphering key from the input parameters according to the following procedure:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - firstly the 'ki' XOR to the 'rand' results in RES1; - then discard the most significant 32 bits of the RES; - the next 64 bits of RES1 are the ciphering key, the operation returns this value. - the 32 least significant bits are not used. 	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_FirstDigi(bcddigits:HEXSTRING)
Result Type:	B_4
Comments:	
Description	
The input parameter bcddigits shall be a BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the result is a BITSTRING[4] of a binary representation of one BCD digit.	
The function of the OC_FirstDigi is to return the first (most significant) digit of the input parameter 'bcddigits'.	
for example:	
OC_FirstDigi('12345') = '0001'B,	
OC_FirstDigi('012345678') = '0000'B.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_FnInc(fn:FN; inc:INTEGER)
Result Type:	FN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>The function of OC_FnInc operation to increase frame number with 'inc'. The frame number to be incremented is the input parameter 'fn' in FN type and the increment 'inc' is in INTEGER type, the incremented frame number is returned in FN type.</p> <pre> OC_FnInc(fn, inc) FN fn; INTEGER inc; { int fmin; FN frmout; fmin = 51 * ((fn.t3 - fn.t2) MOD 26) + fn.t3 + 1326 * fn.t1_ ; frmout.t1_ = ((fmin + inc) DIV 1326) MOD 32; frmout.t2 = (fmin + inc) MOD 26; frmout.t3 = (fmin + inc) MOD 51; return (frmout); } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone:TZONES)
Result Type:	TPSCTS
Comments:	TPSCTS is HEXSTRING[14]
Description	
<p>This Operation provides the hexstring containing the service centre time stamp (SCTS) according to GSM 03.40, clauses 9.2.2.1 and 9.2.3.11. The TSO reads the current time of the test systems clock and transforms the time in combination with the input parameter 'timezone' into a service centre time stamp.</p> <p>Example: 1996 April 18, 15:32:46, timezone=4 OC_GetSCTimeStamp returns 69408151236440</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_IncTmsi(tmsi:TMSI_V; inc:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	TMSI_V
Comments:	the 'tmsi' is 4 OCTETs long
Description	
<p>OC_IncTmsi operation adds the two input parameters and returns the result. An overflow of addition is allowed.</p> <p>For example :</p> <pre> OC_IncTmsi('33542140'O + '01'O) = '33542141'O; OC_IncTmsi('21322140'O + '08'O) = '21322148'O. </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_InRang(tx: INTEGER; maxret:INTEGER; m: INTEGER)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
The operation returns TRUE if $(m \text{ DIV } (\text{maxret} * ((230 + \text{maxret} - 1) / \text{maxret})))$ is inside the following interval: $[0.8 - ((tx+1)/2) \text{ DIV } tx; 1.2 - ((tx+1)/2) \text{ DIV } tx]$	
where / is integer division, DIV is float division, m, tx and maxret are input parameters of the operation.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_IntToOct(n:INTEGER; l: INTEGER)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
OC_IntToOct converts the INTEGER 'n' into OCTETSTRING with length = 'l'.	
for example:	
OC_IntToOct(14,1) = '0E'O;	
OC_IntToOct(18,1) = '12'O;	
OC_IntToOct(18,2) = '0012'O.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LeastBits(bstring:BITSTRING; lg:INTEGER)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LeastBits operation returns the 'lg' least significant bits of the original 'bstring'.	
for example:	
OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 3) = '010'B,	
OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 6) = '101010'B.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LengthOf(identity_field :MI)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LengthOf operation returns the actual length of the 'identity_field', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LengthOfBCDN(bcdn :BCDN)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LengthOfBCDN operation returns the actual length of an IE of type BCDN 'bcdn', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LengthOfComp(comp: Component_T)
Result Type:	LENGTH
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LengthOfComp operation returns the actual length of the Component_T 'comp', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LengthOfComp1(comp: Components)
Result Type:	LENGTH
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LengthOfComp1 operation returns the actual length of the Components 'comp', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LengthOfString(strg: IA5String)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
OC_LengthOfString operation returns the actual length (number of characters) of the string 'strg'.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_LookupS(t: INTEGER; combined :BOOLEAN)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	the algorithm is derived from table 3.1/GSM 04.08 for values of parameter S.
Description	
<p>This operation returns an INTEGER according the following algorithm:</p> <pre> OC_LookupS(t, comb) INTEGER t; BOOLEAN combined; { switch (t) { case 3: case 8: case 14: case 50: if (combined) then return(41) else return(55); break; case 4: case 9: case 16: if (combined) then return(52) else return(76); break; case 5: case 10: case 20: if (combined) then return(58) else return(109); break; case 6: case 11: case 25: if (combined) then return(86) else return(163); break; case 7: case 12: case 32: if (combined) then return(115) else return(217); break; } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_MostBits(bstring:BITSTRING; lg :INTEGER)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
OC_MostBits operation returns the 'lg' most significant bits of the original 'bstring'.	
for example:	
OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 3) = '110'B, OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 6) = '110011'B.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_MsrReptChk(msrres: MSRR; index: INTEGER)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	parameter index is used for selecting different match pattern
Description	
OC_MsrReptChk operation checks whether the received measurement report contains correct values:	
<p>1. when the 'index' = 1:</p> <pre> if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6} } equals to set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'01111'B, '001001'B}, {'10101'B, '001011'B}, {'10110'B, '001101'B}, {'11100'B, '001111'B}, {'11111'B, '001001'B} } then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE. </pre> <p>2. when the 'index' = 2:</p> <pre> if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6} } equals to set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00100'B, '001001'B}, {'00110'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B}, {'00010'B, '001111'B}, {'00111'B, '001001'B} } then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE. </pre> <p>3. when the 'index' = 3:</p> <pre> if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6} } equals to set { {'00001'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001001'B}, {'00111'B, '001011'B}, {'00110'B, '001101'B}, {'00011'B, '001111'B}, {'01000'B, '001001'B} } then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE. </pre> <p>4. when the 'index' = 4 :</p> <pre> if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4}, } equals to set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00010'B, '001111'B}, {'00001'B, '001111'B}, {'00011'B, '001001'B} } then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE. </pre> <p>5. when the 'index' = 5 :</p> <pre> if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4}, } equals to set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00010'B, '001111'B}, {'00001'B, '001111'B}, {'00100'B, '001001'B} } then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE. </pre>	

6. when the 'index' = 6:

```
if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
        { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
        { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
      }
```

equals to

```
set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00011'B, '001001'B},
      {'00100'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B},
      {'00110'B, '001111'B}, {'00111'B, '001001'B}
    }
```

then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

7. when the 'index' = 7:

```
if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
        { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
        { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
      }
```

equals to

```
set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00100'B, '001001'B},
      {'00110'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B},
      {'00010'B, '001111'B}, {'00111'B, '001001'B}
    }
```

then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

8. when the 'index' = 8 :

```
if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}
      }
```

equals to

```
set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00010'B, '001101'B}
    }
```

then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

9. when the 'index' = 9 :

```
if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}
      }
```

equals to

```
set { {'00110'B, '001011'B}, {'00111'B, '001101'B}
    }
```

then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

10. when the 'index' = 10 :

```
if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2}
      }
```

equals to

```
set { {'00011'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B}
    }
```

then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_OeBit(bcddigits:HEXSTRING)
Result Type:	BITSTRING
Comments:	The input parameter 'bcddigits' is really BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the result is BITSTRING[1].
Description	
<p>The function of the OC_OeBit is as the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. it returns '1'B, if the length of the 'bcddigits' is odd, 2. it returns '0'B, if the length of the 'bcddigits' is even. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OeBit('12583') = '1'B, OC_OeBit('87259957') = '0'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_OctToInt(ostr: OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
OC_OctToInt converts the OCTETSTRING 'ostr' into INTEGER.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_OctToInvokelDType(o:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	InvokelDType
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OC_OctToInvokelDType converts the OCTETSTRING 'o' into InvokelDType, with the MSB of 'o' representing the negative value $-2^{\exp(n-1)}$, for example '80'O->'10000000'B-> -128. The rest of the bits can code positive values up to $+2^{\exp(n-2)-1}$, for example '4F'O->'01111111'B-> +127.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OctToInvokelDType('80'O) = -128; OC_OctToInvokelDType('81'O) = -128+1 = -127; OC_OctToInvokelDType('40'O) = +64. OC_OctToInvokelDType('7F'O) = +127. OC_OctToInvokelDType('C0'O) = -128+64 = -64.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_OtherDigi(bcddigits:HEXSTRING)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	The input parameter 'bcddigits' is really BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the result is an even BCD digits except that the next to last may either be 'F'H or a BCD digit.
Description	
<p>The function of the OC_OtherDigi is as the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the number of the 'bcddigits' is odd, the operation removes the most significant digit, and then reverses the order of each pair of digits; 2. If the number of the 'bcddigits' is even, first the operation suffixes the 'bcddigits' with 'F'H, then removes the most significant digit, and then reverses the order of each pair of digits. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OtherDigi('12345') = '3254', OC_OtherDigi('12345678') = '325476F8'.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_PosinSet(set: Components; comp: Component)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
<p>The operation OC_PosinSet returns the position of component 'comp' within the SET 'set'.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>if the set = { registerSSComponents, eraseSSComponents, activateSSComponents, deactivateSSComponents }</p> <p>OC_PosinSet(set, registerSSComponents) = 0, OC_PosinSet(set, activateSSComponents) = 2.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_RachSlots(fn1:FN; fn2:FN; cmbn: BOOLEAN; mode:INTEGER)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OC_RachSlots calculates the number of RACH slots between frame number 'fn1' and 'fn2' excluding the slots in 'fn1' and 'fn2', then return the result of the calculation.</p> <p>If mode=0, 'fn1' denotes the (first) frame number for sending Paging Request, while 'fn2' denotes the (first) frame number for the received Channel Request. If mode=1 'fn1' and 'fn2' denote the (first) frame number for the received two subsequent Channel Requests. Any other values for mode is not allowed.</p> <p>Since the number of RACH slots depends on the RACH being combined or not with dedicated channels, the parameter 'cmbn' is needed: TRUE --> combined, FALSE--> not combined.</p> <p>It is assumed that the distance between fn1 and fn2 is not more than one group of 42432 TDMA frames (modulo 42432 is used to calculate t1' of fn1 and fn2). This is equivalent to approximately 196 seconds. The 51 TDMA frames in a multiframe are numbered 0 to 50.</p> <p>fn1' := fn1 mod 51 fn2' := fn2 mod 51</p> <p>CASE 1: cmbn is FALSE ('not combined') When 'not combined', all slots are RACH slots.</p> <p>1.1 mode=0 (sending paging message at fn1) The paging uses the numbered frames 6 - 9, 12 -19, 22-29, 32-39 and 42-49.</p> <p>1.1.1 If fn1 is not in the paging TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to a test system error. IF (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (19 < fn1' < 22) OR (29 < fn1' < 32) OR (39 < fn1' < 42) OR (fn1' >49), A test system error! The calling test case shall re-run again. OTHERWISE</p> <p>1.1.2 The number of RACH slots is equal to the number of frames between fn1 + 3 and fn2. The fn1 is added by 3 because a page message occupies 4 slots. The fn1 indicates the first slot of the paging message. IF (fn1 + 3) < fn2, OC_RachSlots := fn2 - (fn1 + 3) - 1 = fn2 - fn1 - 4,</p> <p>1.1.3 If fn1+3 is equal to or greater than fn2, then this is due to fn2 being in the next group of 42432 frames. In this case 42432 frames have to be added. IF fn2 <= (fn1 + 3), OC_RachSlots := fn2 -fn1 - 3 + 42432 -1 = fn2 -fn1 + 42428</p> <p>1.2 mode=1 (receiving channel request at fn1) The number of RACH slots is equal to the number of frames between fn1 and fn2</p> <p>1.2.1 IF fn1 < fn2, OC_RachSlots := fn2 - fn1 - 1, 1.2.2 IF fn2 <= fn1, OC_RachSlots := fn2 -fn1 + 42432 -1 = fn2 -fn1 + 42431</p> <p>CASE 2: cmbn is TRUE ('combined') When combined only the slots of the numbered frames 4, 5, 14 to 36, 45 and 46 in each multiframe are RACH slots, i.e.total 27 frames per multiframe.</p> <p>2.1 mode=0 (sending paging message at fn1) The paging uses the numbered frames 6 - 9 and 12 -19.</p> <p>2.1.1 If fn1 is not in the paging TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to a test system error. If fn2 is not in the RACH TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to fail.</p> <p>IF (fn2' < 4) OR (5 < fn2' < 14) OR (36 < fn2' < 45) OR (fn2' > 46), OC_RachSlots := -9999 IF (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (fn1' >19), A test system error! The calling test case shall re-run again. OTHERWISE</p> <p>2.1.2 Calculation of the number 'c' multiframe between fn1 + 3 and fn2. If fn1 + 3 is equal to or greater than fn2, then this is due to fn2 being in the next group of 42432 frames. In this case 42432 frames have to be added. '/' shall be the integer division, i.e. the result is also integer. Fractions are discarded.</p> <p>2.1.2.1 IF (fn1 + 3) < fn2, c := fn2 / 51 - (fn1 + 3) / 51 2.1.2.2 IF fn2 <= (fn1 + 3), c := fn2 / 51 - (fn1 + 3) / 51 + 42432 / 51 = fn2 / 51 - (fn1 + 3) / 51 + 832</p> <p>2.1.3 Calculation of the number of frames 'a' to be subtracted according to the position of fn1' within the multiframe IF (5 < fn1' < 9) , a := 2</p>	

<p>IF (fn1' =9), a := 3 IF (11 < fn1' < 20), a := fn1' - 8</p> <p>2.2 mode=1 (receiving channel request at fn1)</p> <p>2.2.1 If fn1 or fn2 are not in the RACH TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to fail. IF (fn2' < 4) OR (5 < fn2' < 14) OR (36 < fn2' < 45) OR (fn2' > 46) OR (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (fn1' > 19), OC_RachSlots := -9999</p> <p>2.2.2 Calculation of the number 'c' multiframes between fn1 and fn2 2.2.2.1 IF fn1 < fn2, c := fn2 / 51 - fn1 / 51 2.2.2.2 IF fn2 <= fn1 c := fn2 / 51 - fn1 / 51 + 42432 / 51 = fn2 / 51 - fn1 / 51 + 832</p> <p>2.2.3 Calculation of the number of frames 'a' to be subtracted according to the position of fn1' within the multiframe IF (3 < fn1' < 6:), a:= fn1' - 3 IF (13 < fn1' < 37), a:= fn1' - 11 IF (44 < fn1' < 47), a:= fn1' - 19</p> <p>2.3 Calculation of the number of slots 'b' to be added according to the position of fn2' within the multiframe IF (3 < fn2' < 6:), b:= fn2' - 4 IF (13 < fn2' < 37), b:= fn2' - 12 IF (44 < fn2' < 47), b:= fn2' - 20</p> <p>2.4 Calculation of the number of RACH slots. There are 27 RACH slots in each multiframe. OC_RachSlots := 27 * c + b - a</p> <p>Detailed Comments: TC_26_2_1_1 uses mode=0. TC_26_2_1_2 uses mode=1.</p>
--

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_Random(n1:INTEGER; n2:INTEGER)
Result Type:	INTEGER
Comments:	
Description	
This operation randomly returns one number from the following candidates: 'n1', 'n1'+1, ..., 'n2'	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_RcsdPresent(msg:MODIFY_PDU)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	To check if RCSD IE is present or not in Modify PDU
Description	
IF RCSD IE is present in the PDU passed on input parameter return TRUE ELSE return FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SaveAndProc1(val:INTEGER; mode :INTEGER; cnt:INTEGER; cmbnd:BOOLEAN)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	This operation is used for storing and analysing the CHANNEL REQUEST message distribution.
Description	
<p>The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:</p> <pre> #define SAVE 0; #define PROC 1; OC_SaveAndProc(val, mode,cnt) INTEGER val, mode,cnt; BOOLEAN combined; { static INTEGER buf[200]; int i, j, n; if (mode == SAVE) { cnt = cnt mod 200; if (cmbnd == C_NotCombined) AND (val<(151 + 8)) then { buf[cnt] = val; return (TRUE); } if (cmbnd == C_Combined) AND (val<(81 + 8)) then { buf[cnt] = val; return (TRUE); } else return (FALSE); } if (mode == PROC) { for (i=0, i<200, i++) { n=0; for (j=0, j<200, j++) if (buf[j] == buf[i]) n = n+1; if (n > 41) return (FALSE); } return(TRUE); } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	<p>This test suite operation has two operation modes :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - when the mode is SAVE and the val is less than 89 for combined or 159 for non-combined, it saves the value val into internal buffer and returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE. 200 values will be stored in the internal buffer when the operation is invoked 200 times. - When the mode is PROC, it analyses the values stored in the internal buffer, if no more than 41 of them are equal the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE. (i.e. for all n, $CARD\{ k f(k) = n \} \leq 41$)

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SaveAndProc3(val:BITSTRING; mode :INTEGER; cnt:INTEGER)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	This operation is used for storing and analysing the random reference.
Description	
<p>The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:</p> <pre> #define SAVE 0; #define PROC 1; OC_SaveAndProc(val, mode,cnt) BITSTRING[8] val; INTEGER mode,cnt; { static BITSTRING[8] buf[7]; int i, j, n=7; if (mode == SAVE) { cnt = cnt mod 7; buf[cnt] = val; return(TRUE); } if (mode == PROC) { for (i=0, i<6, i++) { for (j=i+1, j<7, j++) if (buf[j] == buf[i]) { n = n-1; break; } } if (n>=4) then return(TRUE) else return (FALSE); } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	<p>The function of this test suite operation is :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - it saves the value val into internal buffer when the mode = SAVE. 7 values will be stored in the internal buffer when the operation is invoked 7 times. - it compares the values stored in the internal buffer when the mode = PROC, if 4 or more than 4 of them are different the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SaveAndRetrv(val:RQR; mode, idx, ex: INTEGER)
Result Type:	RQR
Comments:	This operation is used for storing and retrieving the random reference.
Description	
<p>The function of this test suite operation is (in prose):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - it saves the value val into internal buffer buf[idx] when the mode = SAVE and ex = 0. Maximum 9 values can be stored. The idx is ranged between 1-9. - it returns the value stored in the internal buffer buf[idx] when the mode = RETRV and ex = 0. - it returns a value which is different from any value stored in the buf and also different from any values which have been returned by the consecutive invocation of this operation with ex <> 0, if ex <> 0. The idx is ranged between 10-13. <p>The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:</p> <pre> #define SAVE 0; #define RETRV 1; OC_SaveAndRetrv(val, mode, idx, ex) RQR val; INTEGER mode, idx, ex; { int i, j; static RQR buf[14]; if ((mode == SAVE) AND (ex == 0)) { buf[idx] = val; buf[10].ra = '00000000'B; buf[10].fn = '00'O; buf[11].ra = '00000000'B; buf[11].fn = '00'O; buf[12].ra = '00000000'B; buf[12].fn = '00'O; buf[13].ra = '00000000'B; buf[13].fn = '00'O; return (buf[10]); } if ((mode == RETRV) AND (ex == 0)) return (buf[idx]); if (ex != 0) { buf[0].ra = buf[1].ra + '00000001'B; buf[0].fn = buf[1].fn; for (j=1, j <13, j++) { for (i=1, i<14, i++) if (buf[0] == buf[i]) { buf[0].ra = buf[i].ra + '00000001'B; break; } } if (i == 14) { buf[idx].ra = buf[0].ra; return (buf[0]); } } buf[idx].ra = buf[j].ra+'00000001'B; return (buf[idx]); } </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	<p>0. The pseudo C code gives one of the possible implementations for the OC description in prose.</p> <p>1. '00'O should be understood as equivalence of Fn_01, a TTCN structured type constraint.</p> <p>2. The OC can save maximum 13 RQR values. In SAVE mode, idx is ranged between 1-9.</p>

3. For $ex < 0$, there are maximum 13 scans. In each scan a new value is assigned to `buf[0].ra`. If there is a 'non-match' in one of the 13 scans the `buf[0]` is returned. In case of 'all-match' for the 13 scans, the pair of (`buf[i].ra` + '00000001' at the last scan, `buf[idx].fn` is returned (`idx` is ranged between 10 - 13).

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_StartTime(<code>frmn:FN</code> ; <code>t</code> ; <code>i:INTEGER</code>)
Result Type:	STRT
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OC_StartTime operation generates the STARTING TIME IE according to the input parameters.</p> <p>(* <code>frmn</code> is the current frame number, <code>t</code> is the "delay" in applying the new frequencies, <code>i</code> is the contents of the starting time IE. *)</p> <pre> OC_StartTime(<code>frmn</code>, <code>t</code>, <code>i</code>) INTEGER <code>t</code>, <code>i</code>; FN <code>frmn</code>; { int <code>tmp</code>; STRT <code>strt</code>; <code>tmp</code> = 51 * ((<code>frmn.t3</code> - <code>frmn.t2</code>) MOD 26) + <code>frmn.t3</code> + 1326 * <code>frmn.t1_</code> ; <code>tmp</code> = (<code>tmp</code> + <code>t</code>) MOD 42432; <code>strt.fn.t1_</code> = (<code>tmp</code> DIV 1326) MOD 32; <code>strt.fn.t2</code> = <code>tmp</code> MOD 26; <code>strt.fn.t3</code> = <code>tmp</code> MOD 51; <code>strt.iei</code> = OMIT; if (<code>i</code> == 1) <code>strt.iei</code> := '01111100'B /* if <code>i</code>=1 the information element identifier shall be included \ </pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubOctet(<code>src:OCTETSTRING</code> ; <code>len:INTEGER</code>)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OC_SubOctet(<code>src</code>, <code>len</code>) is the octetstring of length '<code>len</code>' starting from the leftmost position of the source octetstring '<code>src</code>'.</p> <p>For example : OC_SubOctet('123456789ABCDEF'O, 4) = '12345678'O</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubchOfFacch(subch: B_1; cell:CellID; inst:INTEGER)
Result Type:	LOGICCH
Comments:	subch is of type BITSTRING[1]
Description	
<p>OC_SubchOfFacch operation returns a logic channel identifier for FACCHH subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the subchannel number, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.</p> <p>for example:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfFacch('0'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_FACCHH0_A_1; OC_SubchOfFacch('1'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_FACCHH1_A_1; OC_SubchOfFacch('0'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_FACCHH0_B_1; OC_SubchOfFacch('1'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_FACCHH1_B_1. </pre> <p>pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfFacch(subch, cell, inst) BITSTRING subch; CellID cell; INTEGER inst; { LOGICCH logch; if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellA) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_3; break; } if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellB) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_3; break; } if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellC) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellA) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH1_A_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH1_A_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH1_A_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellB) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH1_B_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH1_B_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH1_B_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellC) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH1_C_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH1_C_2; break; </pre>	

```
        case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH1_C_3; break;
    }
    return(logch);
}
```

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubchOfSacchh(subch: B_1; cell:CellID; inst:INTEGER)
Result Type:	LOGICCH
Comments:	subch is of type BITSTRING[1]
Description	
<p>OC_SubchOfSacchh operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCHH subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the subchannel number, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.</p> <p>for example:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSacchh('0'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHH0_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacchh('1'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHH1_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacchh('0'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHH0_B_1; OC_SubchOfSacchh('1'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHH1_B_1. </pre> <p>pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSacchh(subch, cell, inst) BITSTRING subch; CellID cell; INTEGER inst; { LOGICCH logch; if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellA) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_3; break; } if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellB) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_3; break; } if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellC) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellA) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH1_A_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH1_A_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH1_A_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellB) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH1_B_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH1_B_2; break; case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH1_B_3; break; } if (subch=='1'B && cell == C_CellC) switch (inst) { case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH1_C_1; break; case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH1_C_2; break; </pre>	

```

        case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH1_C_3; break;
    }
    return(logch);
}
    
```

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name: OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch: B_2; cell:CellID)
Result Type: LOGICCH
Comments:

Description

OC_SubchOfSacch4 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCH4 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch ' and 'cell', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to.

for example:

```

OC_SubchOfSacch4('00'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC40_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('01'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC41_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('10'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC42_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('11'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC43_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('00'B, C_CellB) = C_SACCHC40_B;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('01'B, C_CellB) = C_SACCHC41_B.
    
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```

OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch, cell)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
            {
                case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_A; break;
                case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_A; break;
                case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_A; break;
                case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_A; break;
            }
    if (cell == C_CellB)
        switch (subch)
            {
                case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_B; break;
                case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_B; break;
                case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_B; break;
                case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_B; break;
            }
    if (cell == C_CellC)
        switch (subch)
            {
                case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_C; break;
                case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_C; break;
                case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_C; break;
                case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_C; break;
            }
    return(logch);
}
    
```

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubchOfSacch8(subch: B_3; cell:CellID; inst:INTEGER)
Result Type:	LOGICCH
Comments:	offset is of type BITSTRING[3]
Description	
<p>OC_SubchOfSacch8 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCHC8 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.</p> <p>for example:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC80_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC81_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('010'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC82_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('011'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC83_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('100'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC84_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('101'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC85_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('110'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC86_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('111'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC87_A_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHC80_B_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHC81_B_1; OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SACCHC80_C_2; OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SACCHC81_C_2. </pre> <p>pseudo C code definition for the operation as following:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSacch8(subch, cell, inst) BITSTRING subch; CellID cell; INTEGER inst; { LOGICCH logch; if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_1; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_1; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_1; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_1; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_1; break; case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_1; break; case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_1; break; case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_1; break; } if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_2; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_2; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_2; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_2; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_2; break; case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_2; break; case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_2; break; case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_2; break; } if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_3; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_3; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_3; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_3; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_3; break; </pre>	

```
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_3; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_3; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_3; break;
  }
if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_B_1; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_B_1; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_B_1; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_B_1; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_B_1; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_B_1; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_B_1; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_B_1; break;
  }
if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_B_2; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_B_2; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_B_2; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_B_2; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_B_2; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_B_2; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_B_2; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_B_2; break;
  }
if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_B_3; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_B_3; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_B_3; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_B_3; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_B_3; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_B_3; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_B_3; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_B_3; break;
  }
if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellC)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_C_1; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_C_1; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_C_1; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_C_1; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_C_1; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_C_1; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_C_1; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_C_1; break;
  }
if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellC)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_C_2; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_C_2; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_C_2; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_C_2; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_C_2; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_C_2; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_C_2; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_C_2; break;
  }
if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellC)
```



```
switch (subch)
{
  case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_C_3; break;
  case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_C_3; break;
  case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_C_3; break;
  case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_C_3; break;
  case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_C_3; break;
  case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_C_3; break;
  case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_C_3; break;
  case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_C_3; break;
}
return(logch);
}
```

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch: B_2; cell:CellID)
Result Type:	LOGICCH
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OC_SubchOfSdcch4 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SDCCH4 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch' and 'cell', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to.</p> <p>for example:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSdcch4('00'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH40_A; OC_SubchOfSdcch4('01'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH41_A; OC_SubchOfSdcch4('10'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH42_A; OC_SubchOfSdcch4('11'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH43_A; OC_SubchOfSdcch4('00'B, C_CellB) = C_SDCCH40_B; OC_SubchOfSdcch4('01'B, C_CellB) = C_SDCCH41_B.</pre> <p>pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch, cell) BITSTRING subch; CellID cell; { LOGICCH logch; if (cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_A; break; case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_A; break; case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_A; break; case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_A; break; } if (cell == C_CellB) switch (subch) { case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_B; break; case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_B; break; case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_B; break; case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_B; break; } if (cell == C_CellC) switch (subch) { case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_C; break; case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_C; break; case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_C; break; case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_C; break; } return(logch); }</pre>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OC_SubchOfSdcch8(subch: B_3; cell:CellID; inst:INTEGER)
Result Type:	LOGICCH
Comments:	offset is of type BITSTRING[3]
Description	
<p>OC_SubchOfSdcch8 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SDCCH8 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.</p> <p>for example:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH80_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH81_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('010'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH82_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('011'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH83_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('100'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH84_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('101'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH85_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('110'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH86_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('111'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH87_A_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SDCCH80_B_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SDCCH81_B_1; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SDCCH80_C_2; OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SDCCH81_C_2.</pre> <p>pseudo C code definition for the operation as following:</p> <pre> OC_SubchOfSdcch8(subch, cell, inst) BITSTRING subch; CellID cell; INTEGER inst; { LOGICCH logch; if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_1; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_1; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_1; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_1; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_1; break; case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_1; break; case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_1; break; case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_1; break; } if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_2; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_2; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_2; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_2; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_2; break; case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_2; break; case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_2; break; case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_2; break; } if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellA) switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_3; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_3; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_3; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_3; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_3; break;</pre>	

```
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_3; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_3; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_3; break;
  }
if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_B_1; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_B_1; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_B_1; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_B_1; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_B_1; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_B_1; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_B_1; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_B_1; break;
  }
if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_B_2; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_B_2; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_B_2; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_B_2; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_B_2; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_B_2; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_B_2; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_B_2; break;
  }
if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellB)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_B_3; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_B_3; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_B_3; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_B_3; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_B_3; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_B_3; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_B_3; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_B_3; break;
  }
if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellC)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_C_1; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_C_1; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_C_1; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_C_1; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_C_1; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_C_1; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_C_1; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_C_1; break;
  }
if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellC)
  switch (subch)
  {
    case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_C_2; break;
    case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_C_2; break;
    case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_C_2; break;
    case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_C_2; break;
    case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_C_2; break;
    case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_C_2; break;
    case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_C_2; break;
    case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_C_2; break;
  }
if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellC)
```

<pre> switch (subch) { case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_C_3; break; case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_C_3; break; case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_C_3; break; case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_C_3; break; case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_C_3; break; case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_C_3; break; case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_C_3; break; case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_C_3; break; } return(logch); } </pre>
Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_2Msgs(ch:LOGICCH; pgg:PGG; mode:SENDINGMODE)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_2Msgs puts the layer 2 emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator sends the next two consecutive messages in the following way:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - send the first message on the paging subchannel indicated by the 'pgg' and 'ch'; - if the 'mode' = C_NxtButOne, send the second message in the next but one paging sub block; - if the 'mode' = C_FmrAGB, send the second message in a former access grant block; - if the 'mode' = C_BfReOcc, send the second message before the MS's original paging subchannel re-occurs but later than the next paging block of that CCCH (paging block not belong to the MS); - if the 'mode' = C_NxtButOneNxt, nothing is sent in the next but one paging sub block, then send the second message in the next paging subblock of the MS's paging subchannel. 	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name: OM_Assoc(lgch1:LOGICCH; sublgch1:LOGICCH; sublgch2:LOGICCH; sublgch3:LOGICCH; sublgch4:LOGICCH; sublgch5:LOGICCH; sublgch6:LOGICCH; sublgch7: LOGICCH; sublgch8:LOGICCH; lgch2:LOGICCH; sublgch9:LOGICCH; sublgch10:LOGICCH; sublgch11:LOGICCH; sublgch12:LOGICCH; sublgch13:LOGICCH; sublgch14:LOGICCH; sublgch15: LOGICCH; sublgch16:LOGICCH)

Result Type: BOOLEAN

Comments:

Description

OM_Assoc operation associates the sub logic channel identifiers 'sublgch1' to 'sublgch8' and 'sublgch9' to 'sublgch16' with the generic "parent" channel identifier 'lgch1' and 'lgch2' respectively, therefore the subchannel identifiers can refer to the corresponding channels configured by OM_ChConf operation.

The 'lgch1' can be an identifier for SDCCH4, SDCCH8, FACCH and the 'lgch2' can be SACCH4, SACCH8, and SACCH.

"dummy" in the actual parameter list means the corresponding parameter is not used.

Naming convention for logical channel constants:

C_<channel type>[<rate>][<subchannel>][<cell>][<instance>]

e.g: C_FACCH H 0 _C _3 => C_FACCHH0_C_3

channel type: FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CBCH, PCH, RACH, FACCH, SACCH, SDCCH, DCCH

rate: F(ull), H(alf), 4 (fourths, C4 for SACCH4), 8 (eighths, C8 for SACCH8).

subchannel: H: 0, 1
(C)4: 0, ..., 3
(C)8: 0, ..., 7

cell: A, ..., H

instance: 1, ..., 3 When several channels of the same type can exist in one cell simultaneously (in different time slots and / or on different frequencies) they are identified by their instance. The parameters of ChConf are used to specify the frequency and slot of this instance of the channel type.

Not all possible combinations of this naming syntax have been used. According to the elements that are used / omitted the name can have a special meaning.

Examples: Comments:

C_FCCH_A	FCCH of cell A.
C_SCH_A	SCH of cell A.
C_BCCH_A_1	First instance of a BCCH in cell A.
C_CBCH_A	CBCH of cell A.
C_PCH_A_1	First instance of a PCH in cell A (there is one instance of the PCH per BCCH in the cell).
C_AGCH_A_1	First instance of a AGCH in cell A (there is one instance of the AGCH per BCCH in the cell).
C_RACH_A_1	First instance of a RACH in cell A.
C_FACCHF_A_1	First instance of a full rate FACCH in cell A.
C_FACCHH_A_1	First instance of a half rate FACCH in cell A (all subchannels).
C_FACCHH0_A_1	Subchannel 0 of the first instance of a half rate FACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHF_A_1	First instance of a full rate SACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHH_A_1	First instance of a half rate SACCH in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHH1_A_1	Subchannel 1 of the first instance of a half rate SACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHC4_A	SACCH/4 of cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHC43_A	Subchannel 3 of the SACCH/4 of cell A.
C_SACCHC8_A_1	First instance of a SACCH/8 in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHC87_A_1	Subchannel 7 of the first instance of a SACCH/8 in cell A.
C_SDCCH4_A	SDCCH/4 of cell A (all subchannels).
C_SDCCH42_A	Subchannel 2 of the SDCCH/4 of cell A.
C_SDCCH87_A_1	First instance of a SDCCH/8 in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SDCCH87_A_1	Subchannel 7 of the first instance of a SDCCH/8 in cell A.

This list covers all types of combinations used in the TTCN for the time being.

When the meaning refers to 'all' subchannels of a channel (e.g. C_FACCHH_A_1), it means that all active subchannels of this channel activated previously by OM_ChConf, are associated with a logical channel identifier in the OM_Assoc.

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name: OM_BmInfo(ch:LOGICCH; mode:B_8)
Result Type: BOOLEAN
Comments: mode is of type BITSTRING[8], imode is a part of the channel mode IE

Description

OM_BmInfo operation checks whether the MS starts transmitting Bm channel information according to the new channel mode 'mode'. The operation returns TRUE if the result of the check is correct otherwise the TSO returns FALSE.

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name: OM_ChangeRFOf2Cells(cellid1:CellID; bspwr1:INTEGER; cellid2:CellID; bspwr2:INTEGER)
Result Type: BOOLEAN
Comments:

Description

This TSO is to change the RF level of the cell 'cellid1' to the RF level 'bspwr1' and the RF level of the cell 'cellid2' to the RF level 'bspwr2' [dBuVemf], then the TSO returns TRUE.

The major purpose of the TSO is to force the MS to reselect a new cell according to the GSM 05.08, subclause 6.6.2. The following example shows the use of the TSO.

The default cell selection parameters in the ATS are set as:

Cell reselect hysteresis: 12db

MX TXPWR MX CCH: minimum level (0)

ACS: no additional cell selection parameter (0)

RXLEV ACCESS MIN: minimum (0).

Therefore the path loss criterion parameter C1 equals to the reselection criterion parameter C2. In the whole ATS the C1 and C2 keeps greater than 10 (e.g. TC_26_7_4_2_3) for a cell not suitable. The MS received level average from a not suitable cell keeps also greater than 10 (-100 dBm) corresponding to the reference sensitivity level of DCS 1800 MS.

For GSM arfcn = 20, F = 941 MHz, the fields strengths (E) on tester integral antenna:

$E \text{ (dB microV/m)} \geq (-110 + 10) \text{ (dBm)} + 20\log(941) + 77.2 = 36.7$,

For DCS arfcn = 590, $F = (-110 + 10) \text{ (dBm)} + 20\log(1820.8) + 77.2 = 42.4$ (the formula see GSM 05.05, clause 5 and GSM 05.08, subclause 8.1.4).

In order to keep C1, C2 greater 10, a reasonable field strength making a cell not suitable

is set to C_E_notsuitable = 45 in comparison with the default field strength C_E_default = 63. Considering that the cell reselect hysteresis is set to 12 db, the field strength of a cell being reselected need to be set to greater than 57. In the ATS the default value C_E_default (63) and C_E_notsuitable (45) are used for this TSO to force MS making cell reselection assuming that the two cells have different location area..

If two cells have the same location area (e.g. in TC_26_6_1_3), or although two cells have different LAI, the test cases needs to lower a cell power to a certain low level (e.g. in TC_26_7_4_2_4_1 and TC_26_7_4_2_4_5),

C1 needs to be less than zero to force the MS reselect a better cell. For GSM, $E \leq 26.7$, for DCS, $E \leq 32.4$. The value C_E_notsuitable_sameLAI = 24 applies to the TSO to force the MS making cell reselection.

Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_ChConf(bspwr: INTEGER; mspwr:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; chmod:CHMOD; ta:TA; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; td:INTEGER; fn:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; pgfil:PG1_RQ_PDU; dtxu:BITSTRING; dtxd:BITSTRING; cell:CellID; lgch1:LOGICCH; lgch2:LOGICCH; lgch3:LOGICCH; lgch4:LOGICCH; lgch5:LOGICCH; lgch6:LOGICCH; lgch7:LOGICCH; lgch8:LOGICCH; lgch9:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>The operation sets the configuration of a basic physical channel according to the input parameters and map logic channel combination onto it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bspwr: base station power level in dBuv; - mspwr: mobile station power level in "power control level"; - acttype: type of activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '000'B activation for intra-cell channel change ---- immediate assignment; - '001'B activation for intra-cell channel change ---- assignment; - '010'B activation for inter-cell channel change ---- asynchronous handover; - '011'B activation for inter-cell channel change ---- synchronous handover; - '100'B activation for additional assignment; <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NOTE: the types defined above are all the same, no real difference</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '101'B activation for receiving only; - chmod: channel mode; - ta: timing advance ---- receive timing ta bit periods in advance of the normal receive timing if the channel is a dedicated channel ; - slot: time slot; - tsc: Training sequence code for normal bursts; - rf: ARFCN or hopping parameters; - chcmbn: logic channel combination mapping to the physical channel; - td: timing difference between the cell and conceptual timing reference ---- to make 2 cells with different timebase; - fn: initial frame number offset to the timing base counter ---- to make 2 cells with different frame numbers; - babr number of blocks reserved for access grant - cch-con CCCH/SDCCHs configuration - bpm multiframe period for transmission of PAGING REQUEST - pgfil: paging filling contents; - dtxu: mobile station discontinuous transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0'B mobile station discontinuous transmission is not applied; - '1'B mobile station discontinuous transmission is applied; - dtxd: base station discontinuous transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0'B base station discontinuous transmission is not applied; - '1'B base station discontinuous transmission is applied; - cell: cell identifier; - lgch1: logic channel identifier for the channel FCCH; - lgch2: logic channel identifier for the channel SCH; - lgch3: logic channel identifier for the channel BCCH; - lgch4: logic channel identifier for the channel PCH; - lgch5: logic channel identifier for the channel AGCH; - lgch6: logic channel identifier for the channel RACH; - lgch7: logic channel identifier for the channel FACCH or SDCCH; - lgch8: logic channel identifier for the channel SACCH; - lgch9: logic channel identifier for the channel CBCH; <p>For parameters lgch1 to lgch9 "dummy" in the actual parameter list means that the corresponding parameters are not used.</p> <p>In the test cases the logic channel identifiers lgch1 to lgch9 are used to refer the logic channels configured by the operation. There are only generic identifiers for SDCCH4 or SDCCH8 or FACCHH channel and SACCHC4 or SACCHC8 or SACCHH, identifiers for subchannels of SDCCH4 or SDCCH8 or FACCHH and SACCHC4 or SACCHC8 or SACCHH are linked to the generic identifiers by OM_Assoc operation and in turn refer to the sub logic channels configured by the operation.</p> <p>Channel re-use whithiin OM_ChConf:</p> <p>When an OM_ChConf calls is made then the following rules can be applied for deciding whether or not to re-use existing physical channel.</p> <p>Decode the 'chcmbn' (channel combination) parameter to determine the new channel type.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4" (combined) or</p> <p>if new channel = "C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4" (combined + SMS) then re-use any existing control channel configuration with same CellID.</p>	

<p>If new channel = "C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH" (non-combined) then use any combined, combined + SMS or non-combined control channel configuration with the same CellID.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_BCCH_CCCH_2", "C_BCCH_CCCH_3" or "C_BCCH_CCCH_4" (ccch-group) then re-use any existing ccch-group control channel configuration with the same CellID and the slot, or re-use any existing combined, combined + SMS with the same CellID.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_TCHF_ACCHF_1", "C_TCHF_ACCHF_2", "C_TCHH_ACCHH_1", "C_TCHH_ACCHH_2" (traffic) or "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1", "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2", "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3" (dedicated) then re-use any existing traffic or dedicated channel with the same channel description.</p>
Detailed Comments:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_ChMdModi(ch:LOGICCH; chmod: CHMOD)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_ChMdModi operation passes channel mode IE for channel 'ch' to lower layer emulator and requests the emulator to set the 'ch' to the mode 'chmod'. After the mode changed, it returns.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_CphMdChg(ch:LOGICCH; cphmod: CPHMS; key:BITSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_CphMdChg operation passes ciphering parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer and sets the lower layer emulator into a special operation mode in which lower layer starts the 3-step ciphering mode setting sequence when the next L3 message on the channel 'ch' arrives.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_CphMd(ch:LOGICCH; cphmod: CPHMS; key:BITSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_CphMd operation passes ciphering parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer and sets the channel 'ch' in the ciphering mode 'cphmod'. This operation puts the channel 'ch' into specified ciphering mode 'cphmod' immediately without the 3-step ciphering mode setting sequence.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_ComingFn(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	FN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_ComingFn operation returns the frame number (FN modulo 42432) which is about 5 seconds later than current frame number and is able to carry L3 message on the channel 'ch'.	
Detailed Comments:	The delay of about 5 seconds ensures that there is still enough time left for higher layer controller to prepare next TTCN send event after the OM_ComingFn returns. the exact delay value is up to the implementor.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_Deactivate(ch1, ch2:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_Deactivate operation deactivates the logical channels 'ch1' and 'ch2', then returns TRUE.</p> <p>The ch1 can be a DCCH or a TCH, the ch2 is the associated SACCH.</p> <p>Deactivation of an active SDCCH channel can be done by stopping transmission; this means that for the bursts on the BCCH carriers, dummy bursts shall be transmitted, for other bursts nothing shall be transmitted. Alternatively the deactivation of a SDCCH can be done by transmitting bad blocks on the SACCH with the parity bits set incorrectly. This will lead to a radio link failure in the MS.</p> <p>Deactivation of a TCH channel can be done by stopping transmission if it is non-BCCH.</p> <p>Deactivation of a SACCH_T can be done by transmitting bad blocks on the SACCH_T with the parity bits set incorrectly. The wrong channel coding on the SACCH will lead to a radio link failure in the MS after several seconds depending on the system information messages..</p>	
Detailed Comments:	<p>The TSO is called in</p> <p>TC_26_7_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4 on a SDCCH/4/SACCH/C4 channel in downlink,</p> <p>TC_26_2_4_1, TC_26_2_4_2, TC_26_8_2_1, TC_26_8_2_2, TC_26_8_2_3 on TCH/SACCH_T channel in both directions.</p>

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_FHCHK(ch:LOGICCH; ca:CCHD; ma:MA; cd:CHD; t :INTEGER; fn:FN)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>After the SS has been configured to start / change frequency hopping at a particular start time, this TSO instructs the SS to check whether the MS correctly uses the hopping frequencies on and after the expected start time according to the frequency parameters.</p> <p>If 't' = 0 or 32024 <= 't' <= 42431 the operation checks that the new frequencies starts "without delay".</p> <p>If 0 < 't' <= 31000 the operation checks that the new frequencies starts "on" the frame number of $(X + t) \bmod 42432$, where $x = 51 * ((fn.t3 - fn.t2) \bmod 26) + fn.t3 + 1326 * fn.t1$.</p> <p>If 31000 < 't' < 32024, or 't' < 0 or 't' > 42431 then the test has been configured incorrectly and should be re-run with a permitted value for 't'.</p> <p>This check is performed at the uplink RF burst level by sampling for a period of 3 seconds from the start time and should therefore be called immediately after the SS has been configured to start / change hopping. The operation returns TRUE if the MS behaviour is correct, otherwise it returns FALSE.</p> <p>Note: before this TSO is called, a layer 3 message must be sent to the MS to command the MS to start / change hopping using the same frequency hopping parameters.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_FreeResource(ch :LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_FreeResource operation instructs the lower layer emulator to release the resources which have been allocated to the logical channel "ch". After the resources are released the operation returns TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	<p>In some test cases (most of them are hanhover test cases) different channels are needed while the test goes on. the purpose of the operation is to reuse lower layer resources (e.g. transceivers), which have been allocated to the previous channel, for configing another channel required in the next testing step.</p>

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_FreqDef(st:STRT; ma:MA; ch :LOGICCH; chd: CHD; ca:CCHD; frmn: FN)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_FreqDef operation passes the frequency hopping parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer emulator. The emulator starts using these frequency parameters at the frame number indicated by starting time 'st'. The parameter 'frmn' indicates a reference frame number at which the first burst of the message, FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, ASSIGNMENT COMMAND or HANDOVER COMMAND, containing starting time is sent in the concerned cell.</p> <p>If $0 \leq (st - frmn) \bmod 42432 \leq 31623$, the indicated time is the next time when frame number mod 42432 is equal to st.</p> <p>If $32024 \leq (st - frmn) \bmod 42432 \leq 42431$, the indicated time has already elapsed. After completely sending out the message containing the parameter starting time the tester starts frequency hopping.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_GetHoaccPara(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	L1HD
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_GetHoaccPara instructs the L 2 emulator to get the timing advance and power level of the handover access burst on channel 'ch' and return this value in the format of L 1 head.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_GetL1Hd(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	L1HD
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_GetL1Hd instructs the L 2 emulator to read the L 1 header of the next SACCH frame received on channel 'ch' and return this value.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_LowerLayerFail(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation is to force the lower layer failure, then it returns.</p> <p>The lower layer failure can be any one of layer 1 failures or layer 2 failures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - layer 1 failure, see GSM 05.08; - layer 2 failure, see GSM 04.06. 	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_NoL2Ack(frmttype:L2FMTTYPE; i:INTEGER; ch: LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation sets the layer 2 emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator shall not acknowledge the 'i'th occurrence of the L 2 frame which has the type 'frmttype' and the more data bit "M" = 0 on channel 'ch'. The layer 2 emulator automatically resumes normal operation after this L 2 frame.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_NotAckSetup(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation puts the layer 2 emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator will not acknowledge the last L 2 frame which carries the SETUP message, and the layer 2 emulator resumes normal operation after this L 2 frame.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_NoUAforDISC(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_NoUAforDISC and OM_ResumUAforDISC are a pair of TSOs. OM_NoUAforDISC forces the L2 emulator of the tester to enter a specific mode. OM_ResumUAforDISC resumes the L2 emulator to a normal L2 operational mode. In the specific mode on receiving a DISC on the channel 'ch', the L2 emulator	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - does not respond with a UA, - remains in the multiple-frame established state, - indicates that the DISC has been received (by means of subsequent DL_RELEASE_INDICATION ASPs). Then the TSO returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	The TSO is called in TC_26_6_12_2 and TC_26_6_12_4.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_PgFill(cellid:CellID; msg:PG1_RQ_PDU)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
OM_PgFill operation sets up the contents of paging filling frame to be sent on all paging subchannels continuously. If the contents of paging filling frame in cell 'cellid' have not been set up, the operation sets the contents to 'msg'. If paging filling frame in cell 'cellid' has been set up, the operation changes the paging filling message to 'msg'. After the required action has been taken it returns.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_Reactivate(ch1, ch2:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
The TSO OM_Reactivate reactivates the logical channels 'ch1' and 'ch2' which were previously deactivated by the OM_Deactivate. Then the TSO returns TRUE. The ch1 is an SDCCH, the ch2 is the associated SACCH. Reactivation of deactivated SDCCH/SACCH channels means to restart normal transmissions both on the SDCCH and the associated SACCH as specified in the ETS 300 574 (GSM 05.02).	
Detailed Comments:	The TSO is called in TC_26_7_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4 on the SDCCH/4 / SACCH/C4 channels.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_ReturnFn(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	FN
Comments:	
Description	
OM_ReturnFn operation returns the frame number (FN modulo 42432) on which the last L3 message was sent on logic channel 'ch'.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_ResumUAforDISC(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_NoUAforDISC and OM_ResumUAforDISC are a pair of TSOs. OM_NoUAforDISC forces the L2 emulator to enter a specific mode. OM_ResumUAforDISC resumes the L2 emulator to a normal L2 operational mode.</p> <p>OM_ResumUAforDISC cancels the effect of OM_NoUAforDISC, returning L2 on the channel 'ch' to normal operation in the multiple-frame established state.</p> <p>Then the TSO returns TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	The TSO is called in TC_26_6_12_2 and TC_26_6_12_4.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_SendSMSCBWhilePaging(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The TSO makes the lower layers send the second SMSCB message at the same time as the MS is paged.</p> <p>This shall be achieved by paging the MS immediately after the first block of the CB message has been sent. The SS shall ensure that the page is transmitted on the radio interface prior to the transmission of the 4th block of the CB message.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_SendNextOn(ch:LOGICCH; fn:FN)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>OM_SendNextOn operation sets the lower layer emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In the special mode the lower layer emulator sends the next L3 message on the indicated frame number 'fn' on the 'ch' channel. After the next L3 message is sent, the lower layer resumes normal operation automatically.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_StartMsrReport(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The operation starts the reporting of received MEASUREMENT REPORT message to layer 3 emulator, then it returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Measurement Reports shall be disable by default. By default means that the tester filters them out from the TTCN in-buffer. This operation enables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. The OM_StopMsrReport operation disables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. When starting each test case, the measurement reports are filtered out by default.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_StopAllBCCH(cell1, cell2, cell3, cell4, cell5, cell6, cell7, cell8:CellID)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The TSO stops the RF transmission on all BCCH channels including dummy bursts in the indicated cells, but keeps the uplink CCCH reception active. After all transmission have been stopped the TSO returns TRUE.</p> <p>If a cell in the parameter list is not in use a "dummy" value needs to be assigned to it by the calling test case.</p> <p>The TSO is called in TC_26_3_3.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_StopCell(cell:CellID)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
The TSO stops completely all RF transmission of the specific cell 'cell', including the dummy bursts on other slots. After all RF transmission have been stopped the TSO returns TRUE.	
The cell shall be deleted from the lower layer tester and therefore if the cell 'cell' is required again by the calling test case it needs to be re-configured.	
The TSO is called in TC_26_3_4, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_2, TC_26_7_4_6, TC_31_6_2_3.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OM_StopMsrReport(ch:LOGICCH)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
The operation stops the reporting of received MEASUREMENT REPORT message to layer 3 emulator, after measurement report stops it returns with value TRUE.	
Measurement Reports shall be disable by default. By default means that the tester filters them out from the TTCN in-buffer. This operation disables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. The OM_StartMsrReport operation enables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. When starting each test case, the measurement reports are filtered out by default.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ACMIncCHK(para:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
the OO_ACMIncCHK operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to read the value of ACM on SIM and check the increment of the value. Then the operator informs the test system whether the increment is as description 'para', if it is as the description the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE.	
The value of ACM can be read either via MMI or by removing the SIM and using SIM reader.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ACMReading
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
the OO_ACMReading operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to read and note the value of ACM on SIM. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
The value of ACM can be read either via MMI or by removing the SIM and using SIM reader.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ACMSetting
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
the OO_ACMSetting operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to reset the ACM to zero and set the ACMmax to 2 units. After the operator finishes the action and informs the test system it returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_AddPwrAmp
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to add power amplification at the Mobile Station under test. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_AltIndCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the alerting indication is generated. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the alerting indication is generated, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the alerting indication is not generated, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CalledNumCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the called party number is correctly displayed on the mobile station. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the display is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the display is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CalledPtyNumCHK(num:CDPN)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the called party number 'num' is the one that was entered into the MS. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the number is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the number is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckAllSMPresentBut4th
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test has stored all short messages during the test case but not the 4th one which should have been replaced by the 5th(cf. GSM 11.10, clause 34.2.7.4). The messages are displayed. Then the operation returns. TRUE: All SM present but not the 4th FALSE: 4th SM present or 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 5th missing.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckCBSMReceived(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg:SMSCBpack)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the MS under test has correctly received the cell broadcast short message represented by 'msg' . Then the TSO returns</p> <p>TRUE: if the CBSM has been correctly received, FALSE: if non or an incorrect CBSM has been received.</p> <p>The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the subclause 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIM
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the Memory Capacity Exceeded Flag has been set on the SIM simulator and to inform the test system of the result of the checking. If the checking succeeds the operation returns TRUE, FALSE otherwise.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIMUnset
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the Memory Capacity Exceeded Flag has been unset on the SIM simulator and to inform the test system of the result of the checking. If the checking succeeds the operation returns TRUE, FALSE otherwise.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckMessageDisplayed(NumbOfIA5chara:INTEGER; msg:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test indicates that an SM has arrived. If the MS provides the functionality to display MT messages, it is checked that the message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed. Then the operation returns</p> <p>TRUE: if the MS indicates SM reception (and displays correct message), FALSE: if the MS does not indicate SM reception (or displays incorrect message).</p> <p>The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the subclause 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg: IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test displays the Ussd String 'strg'. Then the operation returns.</p> <p>TRUE: MS displays the correct Ussd String.</p> <p>FALSE: MS does not display the correct Ussd String.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ConnectSIMSimulator
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to connect the SIM simulator to the mobile station under test.</p> <p>For the contents of the SIM simulator the operator refers to the initial conditions of the test case acc. GSM 11.10, clause 34.2.3.3.</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_DepressEndKey
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to depress the 'END' key of the Mobile Stations keypad, then returns.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_DialCalledNum
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to dial the called party number at the Mobile Station under test but not press the "SEND" key (i.e. not initiate the call setup).</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_DisplaySMAndSendReplySM(n, NumOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	OCTETSTRING
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to display the 'n'-th short message received in the arriving order and to check whether the short message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed.</p> <p>Then the TSO asks the operator to send a reply short message from the mobile.</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, the operation returns with the message contents sent in OCTETSTRING.</p> <p>The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string and the IA5 text entered by the operator into OCTETSTRING according to the packing character rules specified in the subclause 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_DTMFIndCHK(character:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the 'character' is indicated by the DTMF indicator of the MS. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not give the indication of 'character', the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS gives the indication, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_EmptyMessageStorage
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to empty the message storage of the mobile station under test. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_EnterPswd(pswd:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This TSO displays a message on the control console to inform the operator that he is to enter a given password (the actual password is given by 'pswd') on the mobile. The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request, which may be done before or after entering the password into the mobile, and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_HookOff
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to answer the mobile terminating call at the Mobile Station under test. This operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after the call has been answered and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_Telephony
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or configuration of the MS in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for telephony service. If the MS supports both telephony without immediate connection mode and telephony with immediate connection mode, set the MS in telephony without immediate connection mode. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.	
This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.	
Detailed Comments:	used for TS11 and TS12

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(srv:SERVICES; itc, sacp:B_3; ce:B_2; rate:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS2x or BS3x service 'srv' with the specified itc, sacp, ce values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Async300 Basic Service 21, Asynchronous 300 bps - C_Async1200 Basic Service 22, Asynchronous 1.2 kbps - C_Async120075 Basic Service 23, Asynchronous 1200/75 bps - C_Async2400 Basic Service 24, Asynchronous 2.4 kbps - C_Async4800 Basic Service 25, Asynchronous 4.8 kbps - C_Async9600 Basic Service 26, Asynchronous 9.6 kbps - C_Sync1200 Basic Service 31, Synchronous 1.2 kbps - C_Sync2400 Basic Service 32, Synchronous 2.4 kbps - C_Sync4800 Basic Service 33, Synchronous 4.8 kbps - C_Sync9600 Basic Service 34, Synchronous 9.6 kbps <p>2) itc ----- information transfer capability</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '001'B unrestricted digital information - '010'B 3.1 kHz audio, ex PLMN <p>3) sacp ----- signalling access protocol</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '001'B I.440/450 - '010'B X.21 - '101'B X.28 - non dedicated PAD - '110'B X.32 <p>4) ce ----- connection element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '00'B transparent - '01'B non transparent <p>5) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments:	Used for BS21, BS22, BS23, BS24, BS25, BS26, BS31, BS32, BS33, BS34

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS4x_MO(srv:SERVICES; ce:B_2; rate:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS4x service 'srv' with specified ur and ce values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_PAD300 Basic Service 41, PAD access 300 bps - C_PAD1200 Basic Service 42, PAD access 1.2 kbps - C_PAD120075 Basic Service 43, PAD access 1200/75 bps - C_PAD2400 Basic Service 44, PAD access 2.4 kbps - C_PAD4800 Basic Service 45, PAD access 4.8 kbps - C_PAD9600 Basic Service 46, PAD access 9.6 kbps <p>2) ce ----- connection element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '00'B transparent - '01'B non transparent <p>3) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments:	Used for BS41, BS42, BS43, BS44, BS45, BS46

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS5x_MO(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4; rate:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS5x service 'srv' with the specified ur value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Packet2400 Basic Service 51, Packet access 2.4 kbps - C_Packet4800 Basic Service 52, Packet access 4.8 kbps - C_Packet9600 Basic Service 53, Packet access 9.6 kbps <p>2) ur ----- user rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0011'B 2400 bit/s - '0100'B 4800 bit/s - '0101'B 9600 bit/s <p>3) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments:	Used for BS51, BS52, BS53

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4; sa:B_1; ce:B_2; rate:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for BS61 or BS81 with the specified ur, ce and sa values, and the first bearer capability is speech. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_AltSpchData Basic Service 61, Alternatie Speech/data - C_SpchData Basic Service 81, Speech followed by data <p>2) ur ----- user rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0001'B 300 bit/s - '0010'B 1200 bit/s - '0111'B 1200/75 bit/s - '0011'B 2400 bit/s - '0100'B 4800 bit/s - '0101'B 9600 bit/s <p>3) sa ----- synchronous/asynchronous</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0'B synchronous - '1'B asynchronous <p>4) ce ----- connection element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '00'B transparent - '01'B non transparent <p>5) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments:	used for BS61 and BS81

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4; ce:B_2; rate:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for TS61 and TS62 with the specified ur and ce values, and the first bearer capability is speech. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_AltSpchFax Teleservice 61, Alternatie Speech and Facsimile group 3 - C_AutoFax Teleservice 62, Automatic Facsimile group 3 <p>2) ur ----- user rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0011'B 2400 bit/s - '0100'B 4800 bit/s - '0101'B 9600 bit/s <p>3) ce ----- connection element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '00'B transparent - '01'B non transparent <p>4) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments:	used for TS61 and TS62

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS2x_MT(srv:SERVICES; itc:B_3)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for the BS2x service 'srv' with the specified itc value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	Used for BS21, BS22, BS24, BS25, BS26

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS3x_MT(srv:SERVICES; itc, sacp:B_3)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for the BS3x service 'srv' with specified itc and sacp values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	Used for BS31, BS32, BS33, BS34

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MT(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4; sa:B_1)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for BS61 or BS81 with the specified ur and sa values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	used for BS61 and BS81

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for TS61 and TS62 with the specified ur value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	used for TS61 and TS62

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_InCallModi(srv:SERVICES)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate a in-call modification at the Mobile Station under test, which is triggered by the calling tone identification (CNG) received by the MS, for the basic service 'srv', then returns TRUE. The calling test step can pass the 'srv' value either as TSPX or constant to the TSO.</p> <p>The possible service values include (see also test suite constant declarations):</p> <p>1) Teleservices</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Telephony - C_EmgCall - C_AltSpchFax - C_AutoFax <p>2) Bearer services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Async300, C_Async1200, C_Async120075, C_Async2400, C_Async4800, C_Async9600 - C_Sync1200, C_Sync2400, C_Sync4800, C_Sync9600 - C_PAD300, C_PAD1200, C_PAD120075, C_PAD2400, C_PAD4800, C_PAD9600 - C_Packet2400, C_Packet4800, C_Packet9600 - C_AltSpchData - C_SpchData 	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition																																																																												
Operation Name:	OO_InitCall(srv:SERVICES)																																																																											
Result Type:	BOOLEAN																																																																											
Comments:																																																																												
Description																																																																												
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate an MS originating call for the basic service 'srv', then returns TRUE. The calling test step can pass the 'srv' value either as TSPX or constant to the TSO. The necessary MS configuration has been done in the corresponding TSO OO_IFsetup_xx...xx_MO before this TSO is called.</p> <p>The possible service values include (see also test suite constant declarations):</p> <p>1) Teleservices</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>- C_Telephony</td><td>----</td><td>TS11</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_EmgCall</td><td>----</td><td>TS12</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AltSpchFax</td><td>----</td><td>TS61</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AutoFax</td><td>----</td><td>TS62</td></tr> </table> <p>2) Bearer services</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>- C_Async300</td><td>----</td><td>BS21</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async1200</td><td>----</td><td>BS22</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async120075</td><td>----</td><td>BS23</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async2400</td><td>----</td><td>BS24</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async4800</td><td>----</td><td>BS25</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async9600</td><td>----</td><td>BS26</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync1200</td><td>----</td><td>BS31</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync2400</td><td>----</td><td>BS32</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync4800</td><td>----</td><td>BS33</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync9600</td><td>----</td><td>BS34</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD300</td><td>----</td><td>BS41</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD1200</td><td>----</td><td>BS42</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD120075</td><td>----</td><td>BS43</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD2400</td><td>----</td><td>BS44</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD4800</td><td>----</td><td>BS45</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD9600</td><td>----</td><td>BS46</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet2400</td><td>----</td><td>BS51</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet4800</td><td>----</td><td>BS52</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet9600</td><td>----</td><td>BS53</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AltSpchData</td><td>----</td><td>BS61</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_SpchData</td><td>----</td><td>BS81</td></tr> </table>		- C_Telephony	----	TS11	- C_EmgCall	----	TS12	- C_AltSpchFax	----	TS61	- C_AutoFax	----	TS62	- C_Async300	----	BS21	- C_Async1200	----	BS22	- C_Async120075	----	BS23	- C_Async2400	----	BS24	- C_Async4800	----	BS25	- C_Async9600	----	BS26	- C_Sync1200	----	BS31	- C_Sync2400	----	BS32	- C_Sync4800	----	BS33	- C_Sync9600	----	BS34	- C_PAD300	----	BS41	- C_PAD1200	----	BS42	- C_PAD120075	----	BS43	- C_PAD2400	----	BS44	- C_PAD4800	----	BS45	- C_PAD9600	----	BS46	- C_Packet2400	----	BS51	- C_Packet4800	----	BS52	- C_Packet9600	----	BS53	- C_AltSpchData	----	BS61	- C_SpchData	----	BS81
- C_Telephony	----	TS11																																																																										
- C_EmgCall	----	TS12																																																																										
- C_AltSpchFax	----	TS61																																																																										
- C_AutoFax	----	TS62																																																																										
- C_Async300	----	BS21																																																																										
- C_Async1200	----	BS22																																																																										
- C_Async120075	----	BS23																																																																										
- C_Async2400	----	BS24																																																																										
- C_Async4800	----	BS25																																																																										
- C_Async9600	----	BS26																																																																										
- C_Sync1200	----	BS31																																																																										
- C_Sync2400	----	BS32																																																																										
- C_Sync4800	----	BS33																																																																										
- C_Sync9600	----	BS34																																																																										
- C_PAD300	----	BS41																																																																										
- C_PAD1200	----	BS42																																																																										
- C_PAD120075	----	BS43																																																																										
- C_PAD2400	----	BS44																																																																										
- C_PAD4800	----	BS45																																																																										
- C_PAD9600	----	BS46																																																																										
- C_Packet2400	----	BS51																																																																										
- C_Packet4800	----	BS52																																																																										
- C_Packet9600	----	BS53																																																																										
- C_AltSpchData	----	BS61																																																																										
- C_SpchData	----	BS81																																																																										
Detailed Comments:																																																																												

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_InitNonCallSS
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate a non call related supplementary service which is supported by the MS.</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_InitSS(action: IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate the required supplementary service by the MMI sequence 'action'.	
After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_InServiceCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station under test is in normal service state ("Idle, updated")-- listening to CCCH and BCCH and with U1 UPDATED status. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not give any service indication, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS gives service indication, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_Key
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation returns TRUE if a key of the SS' keyboard has been pressed. Otherwise it returns FALSE.	
After OO_PressKeyWhenInService was called, the TSO is then continuously called until the test operator hits a key or a timer expires.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_MptyCall
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to enter MultiParty MMI command at the Mobile Station under test, then it returns with the value TRUE after the operator finishes the action and informs the test system.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_MSSetupStoreClass1SMInMEMemory
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the MS under test to store class 1 SM in the ME memory (by way of MMI, as described in PICS/PIXIT statement).	
After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PLMNsCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station presents a list of available PLMNs. The list shall include the MNC and MCC of cells 1 to 7, but not cell 8 (for GSM900) or cells 1 to 6, but not cell 7 (for DCS1800). If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS correctly presents the list, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the list is incorrect, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PLMNselModeAuto
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation switches the PLMN selection mode of the MS to automatic selection. After correctly switching of the mode the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PLMNselModeMan
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation switches the PLMN selection mode of the MS to manual selection. After correctly switching of the mode the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PowerUp
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to power up the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then it returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PowerDown
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to power down the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then it returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_PressKeyWhenInService
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to press any key when the MS shows the service indicator, then returns. The return value is always TRUE. Working with OO_Key together, the TSO displays a prompt to the test operator and then immediately returns.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_RecallAndDisplaySM(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg: OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to recall and display an SM stored in the ME of the MS under test e.g. by means of the MMI. Then the operator checks whether the short message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed. The TSO returns TRUE: if SM can be recalled and displayed correctly in comparison with the 'msg', FALSE: if SM can not be recalled or displayed, or displayed incorrectly in comparison with the 'msg'. The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the subclause 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_RemoveOneSM
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove one of the SM from the message store and then to inform the test system. It does not matter which short message has been removed. After that the operation returns with value TRUE. The returned value is not used in the ATS.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_RemvPwrAmp
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove the added power amplification at the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_RFoutputCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station produces any RF output. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not produce any RF output, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS produces RF output, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SelPLMN(par_plmn:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to select the given PLMN in par_plmn manually, and to inform after the test system then the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SendMOShortMessage
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a short message from the mobile station under test. The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after sending the MO Short Message, and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SendSMSCOMMANDDel
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a SMS COMMAND message from the mobile station under test containing requiring to delete the previously submitted SM and then to inform the test system. Then, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SendSMSCOMMANDEnq
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a SMS COMMAND message from the mobile station under test containing an enquiry about the previously submitted SM and then to inform the test system. Then, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SetRefuseCall
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to enable call refusal on the MS. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ShortKeyDepr(ch:IA5String)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to cause a DTMF tone to be generated, e.g. by short depression of the key 'ch' on the Mobile Station under test. The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after generating the DTMF tone, and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIMIns
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card into the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIM2Ins
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card 2 into the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
The SIM Card 2 shall contain the following parameter values, which are different from default values(SIM Card 1):	
IMSI= '001011234'	
HPLMN_search_period=6min.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIM3Ins
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card 3 into the Mobile Station under test and turn the MS power on, after the test operator finishes the action and informs the test system it returns with value TRUE.	
The SIM Card 3 shall contain fixed dialling number allocated and activated.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIMRmv
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove the SIM card from the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIMSimulAttIndOK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the SIM simulator indicates an attempt made by the ME to store the short message in the SIM. The SIM simulator returns the status response "OK" ("90 00"). Then returns.	
Attempt indicated: TRUE	
Attempt NOT indicated: FALSE	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SIMSimulAttIndMemProblem
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the SIM simulator indicates an attempt made by the ME to store the short message in the SIM. The SIM simulator returns the status response "Memory Problem" ("92 40"). Then returns.	
Attempt indicated: TRUE	
Attempt NOT indicated: FALSE	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SSresultCHK(svc:INTEGER)
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check the user indication of the result of the supplementary service 'svc'. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the indication is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the indication is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SwitchOn
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to switch on (or if there is no switch then to restore the power to) the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_SwitchOff
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to switch off (or if there is no switch then to remove the power from) the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_TCHThroConnCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the TCH is through connected. The SS has to generate a noise pattern so that the operator can check this. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the TCH is through connected, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the TCH is not through connected, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_TermCall
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to terminate the ongoing call. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, it returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_TguardTimeOut
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator that the T_guard timer has expired during the test case leading to an inconclusive or fail verdict and returns immediately with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name:	OO_ToneStopCHK
Result Type:	BOOLEAN
Comments:	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the MS stops the tone generation. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not stop tone generation, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS stops tone generation, the operation returns TRUE.	
Definition of "tone generation":	
-During MO call: MS generates alerting tone/presents inband information sent by the network.	
-During MT call: MS generates ringing tone.	
Detailed Comments:	

Test suite parameter declarations

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPC_24DataF	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 12	2.4 k full rate data mode supported
TSPC_24DataH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 13	2.4 k half rate data mode supported
TSPC_48DataF	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 14	4.8 k full rate data mode supported
TSPC_48DataH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 15	4.8 k half rate data mode supported
TSPC_96Data	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 16	9.6 k full rate data mode supported
TSPC_Feat_A51	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 17	ciphering algorithm A5/1 supported
TSPC_Feat_A52	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 18	ciphering algorithm A5/2 supported
TSPC_AddCharSet	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 47	A, B, C, D chars supported
TSPC_AddInfo_PseudoSynch	BOOLEAN	PICS	Pseudo synchronised supported
TSPC_AlertInd	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 49	alerting indication to the user supported
TSPC_SvcOnTCH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 22	at least one service on traffic channel supported
TSPC_SMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 31	at least one short message service supported
TSPC_SS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 29	at least one supplementary service supported
TSPC_AutoAutoMode	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 48	automatically enter automatic selection of PLMN mode supported
TSPC_BasCharSet	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 46	Chars 0-9, *, # supported
TSPC_CalledNumDisp	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 1	called number display supported
TSPC_DCS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 3	testing DCS1800
TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 38	detach on power down supported
TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 39	detach on SIM remove supported
TSPC_DisprcvSMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 34	display of received SMS supported
TSPC_DualRate	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 23	dual rate channel types supported
TSPC_EGSM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 2	both standard and extended GSM band supported
TSPC_EmgOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 27	the only circuit switched basic service is emergency call
TSPC_followOnReq	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 53	follow-on request procedure supported
TSPC_HalfRateData	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 6	half rate data supported
TSPC_HalfRateSpeech	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 3	half rate speech mode supported
TSPC_InCallMod	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 52	In-Call modification supported
TSPC_NoimmConn	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 51	at least one service not support immediate connection
TSPC_Feat_FND	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 21	FND feature supported
TSPC_NonCallSS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 30	non call related supplementary service supported
TSPC_MTsvc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 19	at least one MT circuit switched basic service supported
TSPC_MOsvc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 20	at least one MO circuit switched basic service supported
TSPC_PGSM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 1	only standard GSM band supported
TSPC_RefusalCall	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 54	refusal of call supported
TSPC_ReplaceSMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 33	replace SMS supported
TSPC_ReplyProc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 32	(SMS) reply procedures supported
TSPC_RFAmp	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 55	RF amplification supported
TSPC_SDCCHOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 21	only SDCCH supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 14	AOCC SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BAIC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 18	BAIC SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BI	BOOLEAN	PICS	BI SS supported

TSPC_Serv_SS_BICRoam	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 19	BICRoam SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BAOC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 15	BAOC SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BOIC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 16	BOIC SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BOICexHC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 17	BOICexHC SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 6	CFB supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNry	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 7	CFNry supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNrc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 8	CFNrc supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFU	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 5	CFU supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_HOLD	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 10	Call Hold SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_MPTY	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 11	multiparty SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_unstruct	BOOLEAN	PICS	USSD supported
TSPC_Serv_TS11	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 1	telephony supported
TSPC_Serv_TS12	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 2	emergency call supported
TSPC_Serv_TS21	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 3	SMS MT/PP supported
TSPC_Serv_TS22	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 4	SMS MO/PP supported
TSPC_Serv_TS23	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 5	SMS cell broadcast supported
TSPC_Serv_TS61	BOOLEAN	PICS	alternate speech and G3 fax (TS61) supported
TSPC_Serv_TS62	BOOLEAN	PICS	automatic G3 fax (TS62) supported
TSPC_Serv_BS21	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 1	data circuit duplex async 300 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS22	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 2	data circuit duplex async 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS23	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 3	data circuit duplex async 1200/75 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS24	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 4	data circuit duplex async 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS25	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 5	data circuit duplex async 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS26	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 6	data circuit duplex async 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS31	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 7	data circuit duplex sync 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS32	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 8	data circuit duplex sync 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS33	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 9	data circuit duplex sync 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS34	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 10	data circuit duplex sync 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS41	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 11	PAD access 300 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS42	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 12	PAD access 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS43	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 13	PAD access 1200/75 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS44	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 14	PAD access 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS45	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 15	PAD access 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS46	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 16	PAD access 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS51	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 17	packet access 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS52	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 18	packet access 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS53	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 19	packet access 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS61	BOOLEAN	PICS	alternate speech/data (BS61) supported
TSPC_Serv_BS81	BOOLEAN	PICS	speech followed data (BS81) supported
TSPC_SMSStatusRepCap	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 35	SMS status report capabilities supported
TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 37	Storage of received SMS in ME supported
TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 36	Storage of received SMS in SIM supported
TSPC_SIMRmv	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 40	SIM removable without power down supported
TSPC_SwitchOnOff	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 15	switch on/off supported
TSPC_TranspDataOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 9	only transparent data service supported
TSPX_AltNb	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	use alternative neighbour cells

TSPX_TE_stopbit	B_1	PIXIT	description. default : FALSE TE conf. number stop bits. default value : '0'B, 1 bit
TSPX_TE_databit	B_1	PIXIT	TE conf. number data bits. default value : '1'B, 8 bits
TSPX_TE_FLCT	FLWCNTL	PIXIT	TE flow control. default : 0, outband flow control
TSPX_TE_parity	B_3	PIXIT	TE conf. parity. default : '001'B, no parity
TSPX_BS_21_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported for BS21. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_21_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS21. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_21_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported by BS21. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_21_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_21_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent mode
TSPX_BS_21_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_21_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS21, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_21_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_22_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS22. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_22_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS22. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_22_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported by BS22. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_22_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_22_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_22_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_22_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS22, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_22_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_23_itc	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS23. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_23_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for BS23. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_23_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_23_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_24_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS24. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_24_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS24. default value : FALSE, only one itc

TSPX_BS_24_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported by BS24. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_24_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_24_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_24_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_24_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS24, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_24_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_25_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS25. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_25_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS25. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_25_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported by BS25. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_25_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_25_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_25_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_25_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS25, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_25_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_26_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS26. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_26_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS26. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_26_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported by BS26. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_26_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_26_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_26_sacp	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_26_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS26, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_26_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_31_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS31. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one sacp value supported by BS31. default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_31_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	itc value supported by BS31.

TSPX_BS_31_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT	default value : '001'B, UDI sacp value supported by BS31. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_31_its2	B_3	PIXIT	other its value supported by BS31, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_31_more_its is TRUE. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_31_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT	other sacp value supported by BS31, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_32_its1	B_3	PIXIT	its value supported by BS32. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_32_more_its	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one its value supported by BS32. default value : FALSE, only one its
TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one sacp value supported by BS32. default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_32_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value supported by BS32. default value : '110'B, X.32
TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS 32 both T and NT supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_32_its2	B_3	PIXIT	other its value supported by BS32, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_32_more_its is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_32_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT	other sacp value supported by BS32, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '110'B, X.32
TSPX_BS_33_its1	B_3	PIXIT	its value supported by BS33. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_33_more_its	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one its value supported by BS33. default value : FALSE, only one its
TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one sacp value supported by BS33. default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_33_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value supported by BS33. default value : '010'B, X.21
TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS 33 both T and NT supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_33_its2	B_3	PIXIT	other its value supported by BS32, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_33_more_its is TRUE. default value : '001'B, UDI
TSPX_BS_33_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT	other sacp value supported by

TSPX_BS_34_itc1	B_3	PIXIT	BS33, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '010'B, X.21 itc value supported by BS34. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_34_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one itc value supported by BS34. default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one sacp value supported by BS34. default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_34_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT	sacp value supported by BS34. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS 34 both T and NT supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_34_itc2	B_3	PIXIT	other itc value supported by BS34, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_34_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_34_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT	other sacp value supported by BS34, it shall be differenet from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_41_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS41 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both
TSPX_BS_41_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS41 MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_42_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS42 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_42_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS42 MO call. default value : '010'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_43_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS43 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_43_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS43 MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_44_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS44 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_44_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS44 MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_45_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS45 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_45_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS45 MO call. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_46_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	BS46 both T and NT supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_46_ce	B_2	PIXIT	ce value used in BS46 MO call.

TSPX_BS_61_S	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	default value : '00'B, transparent synchronous data supported by BS 61 . default value : TRUE, synchronous mode
TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one user rate for synchronous data service supported by BS61. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS61. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	another user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS61. it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	asynchronous data service supported by BS61 . default value : TRUE, asynchronous
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS61. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for the rate TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1 of BS61. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce	B_2	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one user rate for asynchronous data service supported by BS61. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	another user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS61. it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for the rate TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2 of BS61. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_81_S	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	synchronous data supported by BS 81. default value : TRUE, synchronous mode
TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	more than one user rate for synchronous data service supported by BS81. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS81. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_S_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	another user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS81. it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_A	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	asynchronous data service supported by BS81. default value : TRUE, asynchronous mode
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	user rate value supported for

TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	asynchronous data service of BS81. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce	B_2	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for the rate TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1 of BS81. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	more than one user rate for asynchronous data service supported by BS81. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	another user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS81. it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_61_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for the rate TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2 of BS81. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_TS_61_ce	B_2	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for TS61(fax). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_TS_61_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_TS_61_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_TS_61_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	user rate for TS61(fax). default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_61_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	more than one user rate supported for TS61. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_TS_62_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	another user rate for TS61, it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_TS_61_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_62_ce	B_2	PIXIT	both T and NT supported for TS62. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_TS_62_ur1	B_4	PIXIT	if the answer to TSPX_TS_62_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_TS_62_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	user rate for TS62. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_62_ur2	B_4	PIXIT	more than one user rate supported by TS62. default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_DTMF	B_1	PIXIT	another user rate for TS62, it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_TS_62_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_modF	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	call control capabilities: value '1'B means MS supports DTMF
			any non signalling full rate channel mode for TC_26_6_4_1

TSPX_modH	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	any non signalling half channel mode for TC_26_6_4_1
TSPX_anymod	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_62_10_2_4_2. Any supported value except signalling and Full rate speech. possible values are '0000011'B' 12k data, '00001011'B 6k data, '0010011'B 3.6k data
TSPX_CKSNA	CKSN	PIXIT	cipher key sequence number
TSPX_CKSNB	CKSN	PIXIT	cipher key sequence number
TSPX_CKSNC	CKSN	PIXIT	cipher key sequence number
TSPX_CKSNDef	CKSN	PIXIT	default cipher key sequence number
TSPX_RfPwrCap	B_3	PIXIT	RF power capability
TSPX_RevLevel	B_2	PIXIT	Revision level of classmark 1
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1	B_1	PIXIT	A5/1 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_2	B_1	PIXIT	A5/2 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_3	B_1	PIXIT	A5/3 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_4	B_1	PIXIT	A5/4 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_5	B_1	PIXIT	A5/5 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_6	B_1	PIXIT	A5/6 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_7	B_1	PIXIT	A5/7 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_pSyncCap	B_1	PIXIT	pseudo synchronization capability, '0'B: not present '1'B: present
TSPX_SSscrnInd	B_2	PIXIT	SS screen indicator
TSPX_SMCap	B_1	PIXIT	short message capability, '0'B: not present '1'B: present
TSPX_frqCap	B_1	PIXIT	frequency capability. DCS: reserved, GSM: '0'B not support extension band, '1'B support extension band
TSPX_ClsMk3	B_1	PIXIT	classmark 3 indicator, '0'B no addition capability info, '1'B additional capability info in class mark 3
TSPX_RfPwrCapAmp	B_3	PIXIT	RF power capability with external RF amplifier
TSPX_CphAlgA	CPHALG	PIXIT	any supported ciphering algorithm
TSPX_CphAlgB	CPHALG	PIXIT	ciphering algorithm supported
TSPX_CphAlgC	CPHALG	PIXIT	ciphering algorithm supported
TSPX_CphAlgD	CPHALG	PIXIT	ciphering algorithm supported
TSPX_CphAlgE	CPHALG	PIXIT	ciphering algorithm supported
TSPX_CphAlgDef	CPHALG	PIXIT	default ciphering algorithm
TSPX_DTMFInd	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	DTMF indication to user supported
TSPX_NoOfHoAccA	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 - 20
TSPX_NoOfHoAccB	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 - 20
TSPX_NoOfHoAccC	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 - 20
TSPX_NoOfHoAccD	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 - 10
TSPX_NoOfHoAccE	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 - 10
TSPX_NoOfHoAccF	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 - 10
TSPX_NoOfHoAccG	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 2 - 5
TSPX_NoOfHoAccH	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access bursts, value range 2 - 5
TSPX_NoOfHoAccI	INTEGER	PIXIT	number of handover access

TSPX_HoRefA	HORF	PIXIT	bursts, value range 2 - 5
TSPX_HoRefB	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefC	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefD	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefE	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefF	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefG	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefH	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefI	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HoRefJ	HORF	PIXIT	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15
TSPX_HSN	INTEGER	PIXIT	Hopping sequence number value range: 0 - 63
TSPX_IMSI	HEXSTRING	PIXIT	IMSI of the MS
TSPX_IMEI	HEXSTRING	PIXIT	IMEI of the MS.
TSPX_IMEISV	HEXSTRING	PIXIT	IMEISV of the MS. Used in: TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_7_3_1
TSPX_Ki	BITSTRING	PIXIT	default authentication key used in testing
TSPX_MAIO	INTEGER	PIXIT	mobile allocation index offset, value range: 0 - 63
TSPX_MaxRetrans	INTEGER	PIXIT	Max-Retrans
TSPX_MSTxpwrMax	MAXTXPOW	PIXIT	maximum output power from MS
TSPX_PwrIvlA	INTEGER	PIXIT	power level, value between 2 to 15
TSPX_PwrIvlB	INTEGER	PIXIT	power level, value between 2 to 15
TSPX_PwrIvlC	INTEGER	PIXIT	power level, value between 2 to 15
TSPX_PwrIvlD	INTEGER	PIXIT	power level, value between 2 to 15
TSPX_RANDA	RAND	PIXIT	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDB	RAND	PIXIT	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDC	RAND	PIXIT	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDDef	RAND	PIXIT	default challenge RAND
TSPX_SDCCH4SubA	B_2	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubB	B_2	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubC	B_2	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef	B_2	PIXIT	TDMA offset of default SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubA	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubB	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubC	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubD	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubE	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubF	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubG	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel

TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef	B_3	PIXIT	TDMA offset of default SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_TC1M	INTEGER	PIXIT	timer value for GSM timer TC1M (for SMS)
TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx	INTEGER	PIXIT	max. number of CP data retransmissions for SMS
TSPX_Telephony_Immconn	BOOLEAN	PIXIT	Immediate connect for telephony supported ?
TSPX_TimadvA	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance
TSPX_TimadvB	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance
TSPX_TimadvC	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance
TSPX_TmSltA	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltB	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltC	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltD	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltE	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltF	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltG	SN	PIXIT	time slot
TSPX_TmSltDef	SN	PIXIT	default time slot
TSPX_TmSltNotZero	SN	PIXIT	time slot, arbitrarily value, but not zero.
TSPX_TmSltNotZero1	SN	PIXIT	time slot, arbitrarily value, but not zero and not TSPX_TmSltNotZero
TSPX_Txint	INTEGER	PIXIT	Tx-Integer
TSPX_TscA	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscB	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscC	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscD	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscE	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscF	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscG	TSC	PIXIT	training sequence code
TSPX_TscDef	TSC	PIXIT	default TSC
TSPX_T3122	WI	PIXIT	value of timer T3122, HEXSTRING[2]
TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT	the value can be chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell A (GSM), but not BCCH carrier .possible value is : 10, 17, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114
TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT	the value can be chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell A (DCS), but not BCCH carrier . possible value is : 734,741,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844
TSPX_TCHcarrierB	INTEGER	PIXIT	TCH and SDCCH channel frequency number of cell B (GSM)
TSPX_TCHcarrierBd	INTEGER	PIXIT	TCH and SDCCH channel frequency number of cell B (DCS)
TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT	the value can be chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell B (GSM), but not BCCH carrier . possible value is : 14,18,22,24,30,31,38,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114
TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT	not BCCH carrier of cell B. the value can be chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell B (DCS), which is (739,743,746,749,756,758,761,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844)
TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT	Chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation B for GSM HO cases, but not BCCH carrier!
TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT	Chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation B for DCS HO cases, but not BCCH carrier!
TSPX_TCHHSubA	B_1	PIXIT	TDMA offset of half rate

TSPX_TCHHSubDef	B_1	PIXIT	subchannel TDMA offset of default half rate subchannel
TSPX_TMSI	TMSI_V	PIXIT	TMSI of the MS used in test
TSPX_TMSI1	TMSI_V	PIXIT	another TMSI used in test which shall differ from TSPX_TMSI, TSPX_TMSI + '01'O TSPX_TMSI + '02'O TSPX_TMSI + '03'O
TSPX_Uupd	B_8	PIXIT	user-user protocol discriminator
TSPX_UuInfo	OCTETSTRING	PIXIT	user-user information
TSPX_k	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_4, TC_26_6_5_3.
TSPX_y	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_4, TC_26_6_5_3. the values of TSPX_k and TSPX_y shall be $0 < (2 * TSPX_k + TSPX_y) \text{ MOD } 256 < 60$.
TSPX_k1	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_5
TSPX_k2	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_6
TSPX_y2	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_6, value range : 11 - 62.
TSPX_k3	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_7
TSPX_y3	INTEGER	PIXIT	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_7
TSPX_nPara	INTEGER	PIXIT	the n'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2, shall be choose to [1..8], MAXRETRANS for TC_26_6_1_2 is 7 (See 11.10 for more explanation).
TSPX_kPara	INTEGER	PIXIT	the k'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2
TSPX_rPara	INTEGER	PIXIT	the r'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2
TSPX_i1Para	INTEGER	PIXIT	for TC_26_1_2
TSPX_i2Para	INTEGER	PIXIT	for TC_26_1_2
TSPX_i3Para	INTEGER	PIXIT	the r'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2
TSPX_n1Para	INTEGER	PIXIT	the n'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_3
TSPX_i4Para	INTEGER	PIXIT	for TC_26_6_1_3
TSPX_xPara	INTEGER	PIXIT	t3122 for TC_26_6_1_3
TSPX_AGBLKS1	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_PAMFRMS1	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_3_1 (shall not be set to 9), TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_CcchConf1	CCCH_CON	PIXIT	paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_PgSubch	INTEGER	PIXIT	paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_3_1
TSPX_AGBLKS2	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_PAMFRMS2	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_CcchConf2	CCCH_CON	PIXIT	paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_AGBLKS3	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3
TSPX_PAMFRMS3	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3
TSPX_CcchConf3	CCCH_CON	PIXIT	paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3
TSPX_AGBLKS4	INTEGER	PIXIT	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for

TSPX_PAMFRMS4	INTEGER	PIXIT	TC_26_6_2_5 BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_5 paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_5 (shall be in the set '010', '100', '110'))
TSPX_CcchConf4	CCCH_CON	PIXIT	
TSPX_Chtp1	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_1, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_ChMod1	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	
TSPX_Tm1	INTEGER	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_1, any value for the channel type of TSPX_Chtp1
TSPX_Maio1	INTEGER	PIXIT	a value to calculate the starting time for TC_26_6_13_1, value between 60 -100
TSPX_Ma1	MAC	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma1, default : 2
TSPX_Hsn1	INTEGER	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '010101'O
TSPX_Maio2	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1. default: 1
TSPX_Ma2	MAC	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma2, default : 8
TSPX_Hsn2	INTEGER	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default :'01362A5'O
TSPX_Maio3	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, default : 6
TSPX_Ma3	MAC	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma3, default : 14
TSPX_Hsn3	INTEGER	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default :'01FFFA'O
TSPX_Chtp2	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, default : 0
TSPX_ChMod2	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_2, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_Maio4	INTEGER	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_2
TSPX_Ma4	MAC	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma4, default : 3
TSPX_Hsn4	INTEGER	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_2, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '001141'O
TSPX_Maio5	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, default : 0
TSPX_Ma5	MAC	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma5, default : 9
			mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_2, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01ABCB'O

TSPX_Hsn5	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, default : 16
TSPX_Chtp3	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_3, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_Maio6	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma6, default : 4
TSPX_Ma6	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '006248'O
TSPX_Hsn6	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 4
TSPX_Maio7	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma7, default : 10
TSPX_Ma7	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '009AFB'O
TSPX_Chtp4	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_3, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_Maio8	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma8, default : 1
TSPX_Ma8	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '002800'O
TSPX_Hsn8	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 40
TSPX_Maio9	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma9, default : 15
TSPX_Ma9	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '01FFFB'O
TSPX_Hsn9	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 8
TSPX_Chtp5	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_4
TSPX_Maio10	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma10, default : 5
TSPX_Ma10	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01D082'O
TSPX_Hsn10	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, default: 0
TSPX_Maio11	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma11, default : 11
TSPX_Ma11	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default :

TSPX_Chtp6	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	'00CFF3'O
TSPX_Maio12	INTEGER	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_4
			hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_4, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma12, default : 1
TSPX_Ma12	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for
			TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall
			indicate number of frequencies
			between 1 and 17. default :
			'010100'O
TSPX_Hsn12	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_4, default : 39
TSPX_Maio13	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_4, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma13, default : 6
TSPX_Ma13	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for
			TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall
			indicate number of frequencies
			between 1 and 17. default :
			'00E690'O
TSPX_Hsn13	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_4, default: 42
TSPX_Chtp7	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_5
TSPX_ChMod4	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_5
TSPX_Tm2	INTEGER	PIXIT	a value to calculate the starting
			time for TC_26_6_13_5, value
			between 60 -100
TSPX_Maio14	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma14, default : 5
TSPX_Ma14	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall
			indicate number of frequencies
			between 1 and 17. default :
			'014A28'O
TSPX_Hsn14	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, default : 50
TSPX_Maio15	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma15, default : 12
TSPX_Ma15	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall
			indicate number of frequencies
			between 1 and 16. default :
			'00FF79'O
TSPX_Hsn15	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, default : 33
TSPX_Maio16	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma16, default : 2
TSPX_Ma16	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for
			TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall
			indicate number of frequencies
			between 1 and 16. default :
			'001110'O
TSPX_Hsn16	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_5, default : 21
TSPX_Chtp8	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_6
TSPX_ChMod5	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_6
TSPX_Maio17	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for
			TC_26_6_13_6, its value between
			0 and (the number of frequencies)
			-1, which is defined in
			TSPX_Ma17, default : 7

TSPX_Ma17	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00E6A1'O
TSPX_Hsn17	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 22
TSPX_Maio18	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma18, default : 13
TSPX_Ma18	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '00FFF9'O
TSPX_Hsn18	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 9
TSPX_Maio19	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma19, default : 3
TSPX_Ma19	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '001111'O
TSPX_Hsn19	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 44
TSPX_Chtp9	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_ChMod6	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_Maio20	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma20, default : 8
TSPX_Ma20	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '016699'O
TSPX_Hsn20	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 30
TSPX_Maio21	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma21, default : 14
TSPX_Ma21	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01FEFB'O
TSPX_Chtp10	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_Maio22	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma22, default : 4
TSPX_Ma22	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '006241'O
TSPX_Hsn22	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 11
TSPX_Maio23	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma23, default : 11
TSPX_Ma23	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for

TSPX_Hsn23	INTEGER	PIXIT	TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '00FF1B'O
TSPX_Chtp11	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 60
TSPX_ChMod7	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_8
TSPX_Maio24	INTEGER	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_8
			hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma24, default : 9
TSPX_Ma24	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00E6E9'O
TSPX_Hsn24	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 7
TSPX_Maio25	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma25, default : 15
TSPX_Ma25	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01FFFB'O
TSPX_Chtp12	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_8
TSPX_Maio26	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma26, default : 5
TSPX_Ma26	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '009168'O
TSPX_Hsn26	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 9
TSPX_Maio27	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma27, default : 1
TSPX_Ma27	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '004080'O
TSPX_Hsn27	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 38
TSPX_Chtp13	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_9
TSPX_Tm3	INTEGER	PIXIT	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_9, value between 60 -100
TSPX_Maio28	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_9, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma28, default : 10
TSPX_Ma28	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_9, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00EE7A'O
TSPX_Hsn28	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_9, default : 11
TSPX_Maio29	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_9, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in

TSPX_Ma29	MAC	PIXIT	TSPX_Ma29, default : 6 mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_9, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00F070'O
TSPX_Chtp14	CH_TDMA	PIXIT	channel type for TC_26_6_13_10
TSPX_Maio30	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_10, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma30, default : 11
TSPX_Ma30	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_10, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '017F69'O
TSPX_Hsn30	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_10, default : 62
TSPX_Maio31	INTEGER	PIXIT	hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_10, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma31, default : 1
TSPX_Ma31	MAC	PIXIT	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_10, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '000101'O
TSPX_MOBscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MT_DualModSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT dual mode service
TSPX_MT_NonSptSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT	any not supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MT basic service

TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT	without immediate connection any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_Telephony_Rate	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TS11, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateA	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcA, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateB	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcB, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateC	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcC, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateD	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcD, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateE	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcE, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateF	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcF, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateG	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcG, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateH	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcH, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateI	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcI, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MOChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateA	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcA, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateB	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcB, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateC	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcC, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateD	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcD, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateE	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcE, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateF	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcF, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateG	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcG, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateH	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcH, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateI	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcI, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateA	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateB	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcB, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateC	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcC, default

TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateD	RATE	PIXIT	value : C_Full channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcD, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateE	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcE, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateF	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcF, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateG	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcG, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateH	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcH, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateI	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcI, default value : C_Full
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcJ, default value : C_Full
TSPX_EmgCallRate	RATE	PIXIT	Rate for the basic service supported for MO emergency calls
TSPX_MO_NonCallSS	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO non-call related supplementary service
TSPX_MO_BscSvc_SMS	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO SMS calls
TSPX_MO_DualModSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT	any supported MO dual mode call
TSPX_MO_DualModRate	RATE	PIXIT	Rate for the supported MO dual mode call in TSPX_MO_DualModSvc
Detailed Comments:			

Test case selection expression definitions

Test Case Selection Expression Definitions		
Expression Name	Selection Expression	Comments
SelExpr_0000	TRUE	General test group always selected
SelExpr_0001	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0002	TSPC_MTsvc	MT circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0003	NOT TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC	AOCC not supported
SelExpr_0004	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_SS_HOLD)	AOCC supported but Call Hold not supported
SelExpr_0005	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND TSPC_Serv_SS_HOLD AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_SS_MPTY)	AOCC and Call Hold supported but multiparty not supported
SelExpr_0006	NOT TSPC_Feat_FND	FND feature not supported
SelExpr_0007	TSPC_MOsvc	MO circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0100	TRUE	initial test group always selected
SelExpr_0101	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0102	TSPC_SvcOnTCH	at least one service on traffic channel supported
SelExpr_0103	TSPC_DualRate	half rate channel supported
SelExpr_0104	TSPC_Serv_BS21 OR TSPC_Serv_BS22 OR TSPC_Serv_BS23 OR TSPC_Serv_BS24 OR TSPC_Serv_BS25 OR TSPC_Serv_BS26 OR TSPC_Serv_BS31 OR TSPC_Serv_BS32 OR TSPC_Serv_BS33 OR TSPC_Serv_BS34 OR TSPC_Serv_BS41 OR TSPC_Serv_BS42 OR TSPC_Serv_BS43 OR TSPC_Serv_BS44 OR TSPC_Serv_BS45 OR TSPC_Serv_BS46 OR TSPC_Serv_BS51 OR TSPC_Serv_BS52 OR TSPC_Serv_BS53 OR TSPC_Serv_BS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS81 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_TS62	at least one data service supported
SelExpr_0105	TSPC_NonCallISS	non call related supplementary service supported
SelExpr_0106	TSPC_Serv_TS22	MO short message service supported
SelExpr_0107	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12	speech supported
SelExpr_0200	TRUE	idleMode test group always selected
SelExpr_0201	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0300	TRUE	BiBo test group always selected
SelExpr_0301	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12 OR SelExpr_0104	CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_0302	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0400	TRUE	RR test group always selected
SelExpr_0401	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0402	SelExpr_0301	CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_0403	SelExpr_0301	Full rate traffic channel supported
SelExpr_0404	TSPC_DualRate	Dual rate traffic channel supported
SelExpr_0405	SelExpr_0301 AND(TSPC_Feat_A51 OR TSPC_Feat_A52)	call control protocol and (A5/1 or A5/2) algorithm supported
SelExpr_0406	SelExpr_0301 AND TSPC_RFAmp	call control protocol and RF amplification supported
SelExpr_0407	SelExpr_0301	call control protocol and full rate traffic channel supported
SelExpr_0408	SelExpr_0301 AND TSPC_DualRate	call control protocol and dual rate traffic channel supported
SelExpr_0409	SelExpr_0301 AND TSPC_AddInfo_PseudoSynch	CC protocol for at least one BC supported and Pseudo synchronised supported
SelExpr_0410	TSPC_MOsvc	at least one MO circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0500	TRUE	MM test group always selected
SelExpr_0501	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0502	TSPC_SIMRmv	SIM removable without power down supported
SelExpr_0503	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12	speech supported

SelExpr_0504	TSPC_NonCallSS	The MS supports a non call related supplementary service operation during an active call
SelExpr_0600	TSPC_MOsvc OR TSPC_MTsvc	CC test group
SelExpr_0601	TSPC_MOsvc AND(NOT TSPC_EmgOnly)	at least one mobile originating circuit switched basic service supported and not only emergency call supported
SelExpr_0602	(TSPC_NoimmConn) AND TSPC_MTsvc	immediate connect not supported and at least one mobile terminated circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0603	TSPC_RefusalCall AND TSPC_MTsvc	refusal of call supported and at least one mobile terminated circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0604	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS81	speech supported
SelExpr_0606	TSPC_MTsvc	at least one mobile terminated circuit switched basic service supported
SelExpr_0607	TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS81	dual mode services supported
SelExpr_0700	SelExpr_0301	StructureProc test group
SelExpr_0701	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS62	at least one teleservice (except emergency call and dual service) supported
SelExpr_0702	TSPC_Serv_TS12	emergency call supported
SelExpr_0703	TSPC_Serv_TS12 AND TSPC_DualRate	dual rate emergency call supported
SelExpr_0800	TSPC_SS	SS test group
SelExpr_0801	TSPC_Serv_SS_BOIC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BAIC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BOICexHC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BICRoam OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BAOC	at least one of call restrictions supported
SelExpr_0802	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC	AOCC supported
SelExpr_0803	TSPC_Serv_SS_BOIC	BOIC supported
SelExpr_0804	TSPC_Serv_SS_BAIC	BAIC supported
SelExpr_0805	TSPC_Serv_SS_BOICexHC	BOICExHC supported
SelExpr_0806	TSPC_Serv_SS_BOICexHC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BAIC	BOICExHC OR BAIC supported
SelExpr_0807	TSPC_Serv_SS_BOIC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BICRoam	BOIC OR BICRoam supported
SelExpr_0808	TSPC_Serv_SS_BI	BI supported
SelExpr_0809	TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRY OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFU	CFNRY or CFU supported
SelExpr_0810	TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFU OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRY	CFB or CFU or CFNRY or CFNRC supported
SelExpr_0811	TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRY	CFNRY or CFNRC or CFB supported
SelExpr_0812	TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRC OR TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB	CFNRC or CFB supported
SelExpr_0813	TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB	CFB supported
SelExpr_0814	TSPC_Serv_SS_BICRoam OR TSPC_Serv_SS_BAOC	BAOC or BICRoam supported
SelExpr_0815	TRUE	always selected
SelExpr_0816	TSPC_Serv_SS_unstruct	USSD supported
SelExpr_0817	TSPC_Serv_SS_unstruct AND SelExpr_0301	USSD and CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_0818	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND TSPC_SIMRmv	AOCC and SIM removable without power down supported
SelExpr_0819	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND TSPC_Serv_SS_HOLD	AOCC and Call Hold supported
SelExpr_0820	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND TSPC_Serv_SS_MPTY	AOCC and Multi Party service supported
SelExpr_0821	TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC AND TSPC_SwitchOnOff	AOCC and switch on/off supported
SelExpr_0900	TSPC_SMS	SMS test group
SelExpr_0901	TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND SelExpr_0301	MT/PP supported and CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_0902	TSPC_Serv_TS22 AND	MO/PP supported and MT/PP supported

	TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND SelExpr_0301	and CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_0903	TSPC_Serv_TS22 AND TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME AND TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM	MO/PP supported AND storage of SMS in the ME supported AND storage of SMS in the SIM supported
SelExpr_0904	TSPC_Serv_TS22 AND TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND TSPC_SMSStatusRepCap	MO/PP supported AND MT/PP supported AND SMS Status report capabilities supported
SelExpr_0905	TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND TSPC_DispRcvSMS	MT/PP supported AND display of received short message supported
SelExpr_0906	TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND TSPC_DispRcvSMS	MT/PP supported AND display of received short message supported AND
SelExpr_0907	AND(TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME OR TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM)	(storage of SMS in the ME supported OR storage of SMS in the SIM supported)
SelExpr_0908	TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND TSPC_ReplaceSMS AND TSPC_DispRcvSMS	MT/PP supported AND display of received short message supported AND "replace short message" and "display of received short message" supported
SelExpr_0909	TSPC_Serv_TS22 AND TSPC_Serv_TS21 AND TSPC_ReplyProc AND TSPC_DispRcvSMS	MO/PP supported AND MT/PP supported AND "reply procedure" and "display of received short message" supported
SelExpr_1000	TSPC_EGSM	E- band supported
SelExpr_1001	SelExpr_0301	CC protocol for at least one BC supported
SelExpr_1002	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_TS62	telephony supported or alternate speech/data supported or Teleservice automatic G3 fax supported
SelExpr_1003	TSPC_Serv_TS12	emergency call supported
Detailed Comments:		

Test suite constant declarations

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_arfcnA	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_arfcn_1	INTEGER	1	ARFCN 1
C_arfcn_2	INTEGER	2	ARFCN 2
C_arfcn_1015	INTEGER	1015	ARFCN 1015
C_arfcn_10	INTEGER	10	ARFCN 10
C_arfcn_34	INTEGER	34	ARFCN 34
C_arfcnB	INTEGER	10	ARFCN of cell B
C_arfcnC	INTEGER	30	ARFCN 30
C_arfcnH	INTEGER	44	ARFCN 44
C_arfcnAd	INTEGER	590	ARFCN 590
C_arfcnAd_1	INTEGER	520	ARFCN 520
C_arfcnAd_2	INTEGER	514	ARFCN 514
C_arfcnAd_3	INTEGER	715	ARFCN 715
C_arfcnAd_4	INTEGER	747	ARFCN 747
C_arfcnAd_5	INTEGER	734	ARFCN 734
C_arfcnAd_6	INTEGER	759	ARFCN 759
C_arfcnBd	INTEGER	520	ARFCN 520
C_arfcnCd	INTEGER	700	ARFCN 700
C_arfcnHd	INTEGER	810	ARFCN 810
C_arfcn_tchA	INTEGER	30	ARFCN f30
C_arfcn_tchAd	INTEGER	650	ARFCN 650
C_arfcn_tchB	INTEGER	114	ARFCN 114
C_arfcn_tchBd	INTEGER	844	ARFCN 844
C_arfcnEgsm	INTEGER	990	ARFCN 990
C_arfcnEgsm_iacmd	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_arfcnEgsm_asscmd	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_BCCHcarrierB_ho	INTEGER	40	BCCH frequency number of cell B for Ho cases (GSM: 40)
C_BCCHcarrierB_hod	INTEGER	764	BCCH frequency number of cell B for Ho cases (DCS:764)
C_Noarfcn	INTEGER	65534	No arfcn defined (hopping channel)
C_ATT_0	INTEGER	0	Attach value 0
C_ATT_1	INTEGER	1	Attach value 1
C_NCC	NCC	'001'B	Network colour code
C_NCC_0	NCC	'000'B	Network colour code value '000'B
C_NCC_1	NCC	'001'B	Network colour code value '001'B
C_NCC_2	NCC	'010'B	Network colour code value '010'B
C_NCC_3	NCC	'011'B	Network colour code value '011'B
C_NCC_4	NCC	'100'B	Network colour code value '100'B
C_NCC_5	NCC	'101'B	Network colour code value '101'B
C_NCC_6	NCC	'110'B	Network colour code value '110'B
C_NCC_7	NCC	'111'B	Network colour code value '111'B
C_NCCP_2	NCCP	'02'O	Network colour code permitted value '02'O
C_NCCP_10	NCCP	'0A'O	Network colour code permitted value '0A'O
C_BCC	BCC	'101'B	Base Station colour code
C_BCC_0	BCC	'000'B	Base Station colour code value 0
C_BCC_1	BCC	'001'B	Base Station colour code value 1
C_BCC_3	BCC	'011'B	Base Station colour code value 3
C_BCC_7	BCC	'111'B	Base Station colour code value 7
C_cch_1nonComb	B_3	'000'B	cch_con = 1 non combined
C_cch_1Comb	B_3	'001'B	cch_con = 1 non combined
C_cch_2nonComb	B_3	'010'B	cch_con = 1 non combined
C_cch_3nonComb	B_3	'100'B	cch_con = 1 non combined
C_cch_4nonComb	B_3	'110'B	cch_con = 1 non combined
C_cch_XnonComb	B_3	'??0'B	cch_con = non combined

C_cch_NotAllowed	B_3	'???'B	all number value permitted cch_con = value reserved after testing '001'B
C_cchd_e_407	OCTETSTRING	'8DEA0DF4CC6C4AFAFB100000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of 128 format. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=1 TC_26.10.6, c=1
C_cchd_e_408	OCTETSTRING	'8A0A1CFD3EF4610E2FFFFA0000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of 256 format. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114,115} Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=2 TC_26.10.6, c=2
C_cchd_e_409	OCTETSTRING	'89EA037F433C7B042BFEBFEC10000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of 512 format. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=3 TC: 26.10.6 c=3
C_cchd_e_410	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF98143B1610000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of 1024 format. Length = 16
C_cchd_e_411	OCTETSTRING	'8FEA703E084210000000000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of variable bit format. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=5 TC: 26.10.6 c=5
C_cchd_e_412	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F020000008000080000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of bit map 0 format. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114,115} Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=6
C_cchd_e_414	OCTETSTRING	'000000000000000020000200002000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of bit map 0 format. Length = 16 f_list: 30, 50 ,70 TC: 26.10.6 c=6
C_cchd_e_415	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF9814380000000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using range 1024 format. The coded set is {0, 30, 40, 66, 80, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=4 TC: 26.10.6 c=4
C_ChMod_s	CHMOD_VAL	'0000000'B	Mode : signalling only.
C_ChMod_r	CHMOD_VAL	'0000001'B	Mode : speech full or half rate.
C_ChMod_12k	CHMOD_VAL	'0000011'B	Mode : 12k radio rate.
C_ChMod_6k	CHMOD_VAL	'00001011'B	Mode : 6k radio rate.
C_ChMod_3k	CHMOD_VAL	'00010011'B	Mode : 3.6k radio rate.
C_Sap0	SAPID	'00'O	service access point 0
C_Sap3	SAPID	'03'O	service access point 3
C_CellA	CellID	"C_CellA"	cell A -- cell 1
C_CellB	CellID	"C_CellB"	cell B -- cell 2
C_CellC	CellID	"C_CellC"	cell C -- cell 3
C_CellD	CellID	"C_CellD"	cell D -- cell 4
C_CellE	CellID	"C_CellE"	cell E -- cell 5
C_CellF	CellID	"C_CellF"	cell F -- cell 6
C_CellG	CellID	"C_CellG"	cell G -- cell 7
C_CellH	CellID	"C_CellH"	cell H -- cell 8
C_ci_cellA	CI	'0001'O	Cell Id for cell A

C_ci_cellB	CI	'0002'O	Cell Id for cell B
C_ci_cellC	CI	'0003'O	Cell Id for cell C
C_ci_cellD	CI	'0004'O	Cell Id for cell D
C_ci_cellE	CI	'0005'O	Cell Id for cell E
C_ci_cellF	CI	'0006'O	Cell Id for cell F
C_ci_cellG	CI	'0007'O	Cell Id for cell G
C_ci_cellH	CI	'0008'O	Cell Id for cell H
C_cks_noke	BITSTRING	'111'B	No key available
C_E_default	INTEGER	63	Default field strength
C_E_suitable	INTEGER	53	Field strength of a suitable cell
C_E_otsuitable	INTEGER	45	Field strength of a not suitable cell for reselection
C_E_otsuitable_fSel	INTEGER	24	Field strength of a not suitable cell for selection
C_flist_e_401	OCTETSTRING	'8DF68AEC00'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {1005, 1010, 1015}, range 128 format Length = 5 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=1 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=1
C_flist_e_402	OCTETSTRING	'8A2481FF03F8'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {73, 74, 75, 76, 77}, range 256 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=2 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=2
C_flist_e_403	OCTETSTRING	'89EA00BFC040'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983}, range 512 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=3 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=3
C_flist_e_404	OCTETSTRING	'801EED02BEC0'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {30, 40, 1010, 1015}, range 1024 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=4 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=4
C_flist_e_405	OCTETSTRING	'8FEC001F000010'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1015}. Length = 7 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=5 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=5
C_flist_e_406	OCTETSTRING	'00000000000000020000008000080000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66}, bitmap 0 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=6 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=2,c=6
C_flist_e_407	OCTETSTRING	'8DEA0DF4CC6C4AFAFB100000000000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 128 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=1 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=1 TC: 26.10.6 c=1
C_flist_e_408	OCTETSTRING	'8A0A1CFD3EF4610E2FFFFA0000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114, 115}, range 256 format. Length = 13 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=2 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=2 TC: 26.10.6 c=2

C_flist_e_409	OCTETSTRING	'89EA037F433C7B042BFEBF EC10000000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 512 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=3 TC: 26.10.5.2 k=3,c=3 TC: 26.10.6 c=3
C_flist_e_410	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF98143B161'O	Length = 10 TC: 26.10.5.2 k=3,c=4
C_flist_e_411	OCTETSTRING	'8FEA703E084210'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, variable bitmap format. Length = 7 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=5 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=5 TC: 26.10.6 c=5
C_flist_e_412	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F020000008 000080000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114, 115}, bitmap 0 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=6 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=6
C_flist_e_415	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF9814380'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {0, 30, 40, 66, 80, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 1024 format. Length = 9 Format: 1024 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=4 TC: 26.10.6 c=4
C_flist_e_416	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F020000008 000080000'O	bit map 0 format. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114} Length = 16
C_BABR_0	B_3	'000'B	BABR value 0
C_BABR_1	B_3	'001'B	BABR value 1
C_BABR_2	B_3	'010'B	BABR value 2
C_BPM_0	B_3	'000'B	BPM value 0, 2 multiframes
C_BPM_2	B_3	'010'B	BPM value 2, 4 multiframes
C_BPM_3	B_3	'011'B	BPM value 3, 5 multiframes
C_BPM_7	B_3	'111'B	BPM value 7, 9 multiframes
C_T3212_0	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	T3212 infinite
C_T3212_1	OCTETSTRING	'01'O	T3212 6 mn / 1 deci hours
C_T3212_2	OCTETSTRING	'02'O	T3212 12 mn / 2 deci hours
C_T3212_5	OCTETSTRING	'05'O	T3212 30 mn / 5 deci hours
C_IMSI	INTEGER	0	MI type: IMSI
C_TMSI	INTEGER	1	MI type: TMSI
C_IMEI	INTEGER	2	MI type: IMEI
C_IMEISV	INTEGER	3	MI type: IMEISV
C_shortIMSI	HEXSTRING	'001011234'H	A short IMSI
C_LAC_1	OCTETSTRING	'0001'O	lac 1.
C_LAC_2	OCTETSTRING	'0002'O	lac 2.
C_LAC_3	OCTETSTRING	'0003'O	lac 3.
C_LAC_4	OCTETSTRING	'0004'O	lac 4.
C_LAC_5	OCTETSTRING	'0005'O	lac 5.
C_LAC_6	OCTETSTRING	'0006'O	lac 6.
C_LAC_7	OCTETSTRING	'0007'O	lac 7.
C_LAC_8	OCTETSTRING	'0008'O	lac 8.
C_LAC_spe	OCTETSTRING	'5344'O	lac '5344'H.
C_lacdeleted	OCTETSTRING	'FFFF'O	lac value deleted.
C_MCC_1	OCTETSTRING	'00F1'O	MCC 1
C_MCC_2	OCTETSTRING	'00F2'O	MCC 2
C_MCC_3	OCTETSTRING	'00F3'O	MCC 3

C_MCC_4	OCTETSTRING	'00F4'O	MCC 4
C_MCC_5	OCTETSTRING	'00F5'O	MCC 5
C_MCC_6	OCTETSTRING	'00F6'O	MCC 6
C_MCC_7	OCTETSTRING	'00F7'O	MCC 7
C_MCC_8	OCTETSTRING	'00F8'O	MCC 8
C_MCC_9	OCTETSTRING	'013B'O	MCC 9
C_Max_1	INTEGER	1	Max Retrans value 1
C_Max_2	INTEGER	2	Max Retrans value 2
C_Max_7	INTEGER	7	Max Retrans value 7
C_NECI_0	INTEGER	0	NECI value 0, not supported
C_NECI_1	INTEGER	1	NECI value 1, supported
C_PLMN_1	OCTETSTRING	'10'O	PLMN 1 (mnc=01)
C_PLMN_2	OCTETSTRING	'20'O	PLMN 2 (mnc=02)
C_PLMN_3	OCTETSTRING	'30'O	PLMN 3 (mnc=03)
C_PLMN_4	OCTETSTRING	'F0'O	PLMN 4
C_PLMN_5	OCTETSTRING	'F2'O	PLMN 5
C_PLMN_6	OCTETSTRING	'F3'O	PLMN 6
C_PLMN_7	OCTETSTRING	'F4'O	PLMN 7
C_PLMN_8	OCTETSTRING	'F5'O	PLMN 8
C_PLMN_9	OCTETSTRING	'F6'O	PLMN 9
C_PLMN_10	OCTETSTRING	'F7'O	PLMN 10
C_PLMN_Home	OCTETSTRING	'10'O	PLMN 1 (mnc=01)
C_TxInt_5	INTEGER	5	Tx Integer value 5
C_TxInt_7	INTEGER	7	Tx Integer value 7
C_TxInt_10	INTEGER	10	Tx Integer value 10
C_NotCombined	BOOLEAN	FALSE	CCCH not combined with SDCCH
C_Combined	BOOLEAN	TRUE	CCCH combined with SDCCH
C_FCCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_A"	frequency correction channel of cell A(1)
C_FCCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_B"	frequency correction channel of cell B(2)
C_FCCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_C"	frequency correction channel of cell C(3)
C_FCCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_D"	frequency correction channel of cell D(4)
C_FCCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_E"	frequency correction channel of cell E(5)
C_FCCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_F"	frequency correction channel of cell F(6)
C_FCCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_G"	frequency correction channel of cell G(7)
C_FCCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_H"	frequency correction channel of cell H(8)
C_SCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_A"	sync channel of cell A(1)
C_SCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_B"	sync channel of cell B(2)
C_SCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_C"	sync channel of cell C(3)
C_SCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_D"	sync channel of cell D(4)
C_SCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_E"	sync channel of cell E(5)
C_SCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_F"	sync channel of cell F(6)
C_SCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_G"	sync channel of cell G(7)
C_SCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_H"	sync channel of cell H(8)
C_BCCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_2"	2nd broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_3"	3rd broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_4"	4th broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_B_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell B
C_BCCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_C_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell C
C_BCCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_D_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell D
C_BCCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_E_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell E
C_BCCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_F_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell F
C_BCCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_G_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell G
C_BCCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_H_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell H
C_CBCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_CBCH_A"	Cell broadcast channel in cell A
C_AGCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A

C_AGCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_3"	cell A 3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_3"	3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_3"	3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_D_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell D
C_AGCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_E_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell E
C_AGCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_F_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell F
C_AGCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_G_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell G
C_AGCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_H_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell H
C_PCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_D_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH and AGCH) of cell D
C_PCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_E_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell E
C_PCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_F_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell F
C_PCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_G_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell G
C_PCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_H_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell H
C_RACH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_2"	2nd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_3"	3rd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_4"	4th uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A

C_RACH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_B_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell B
C_RACH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_C_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell C
C_RACH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_D_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell D
C_RACH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_E_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell E
C_RACH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_F_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell F
C_RACH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_G_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell G
C_RACH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_H_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell H
C_FACCHF_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_H_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell H
C_FACCHH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell C
C_FACCHH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell C
C_FACCHH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell C
C_FACCHH0_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st

C_FACCHH1_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_1"	TCH/H0 of cell C FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell C
C_FACCHH0_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell C
C_FACCHH1_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell C
C_FACCHH0_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell C
C_FACCHH1_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell C
C_SACCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_A"	all SACCHs of cell A
C_SACCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_B"	all SACCHs of cell B
C_SACCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_C"	all SACCHs of cell C
C_SACCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_D"	all SACCHs of cell D
C_SACCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_E"	all SACCHs of cell E
C_SACCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_F"	all SACCHs of cell F
C_SACCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_G"	all SACCHs of cell G
C_SACCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_H"	all SACCHs of cell H
C_SACCHF_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell A
C_SACCHF_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell A
C_SACCHF_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell B
C_SACCHF_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell B
C_SACCHF_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_H_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell H
C_SACCHH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH0_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell B
C_SACCHH0_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell B
C_SACCHH0_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell B

C_SACCHH0_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_1"	TCH/H_1 of cell B SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHH0_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHH0_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHC4_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_A"	SACCHC4 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC4_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_B"	SACCHC4 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC4_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_C"	SACCHC4 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC4_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_D"	SACCHC4 channel of cell D
C_SACCHC4_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_E"	SACCHC4 channel of cell E
C_SACCHC4_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_F"	SACCHC4 channel of cell F
C_SACCHC4_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_G"	SACCHC4 channel of cell G
C_SACCHC4_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_H"	SACCHC4 channel of cell H
C_SACCHC40_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_A"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC41_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_A"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC42_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_A"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC43_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_A"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC40_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_B"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC41_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_B"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC42_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_B"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC43_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_B"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC40_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_C"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC41_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_C"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC42_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_C"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC43_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_C"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC40_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_D"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell D
C_SACCHC41_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_D"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell D
C_SACCHC42_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_D"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell D
C_SACCHC43_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_D"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell D
C_SACCHC40_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_E"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell E
C_SACCHC41_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_E"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell E
C_SACCHC42_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_E"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell E
C_SACCHC43_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_E"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell E
C_SACCHC40_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_F"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell F
C_SACCHC41_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_F"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell F
C_SACCHC42_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_F"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell F
C_SACCHC43_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_F"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell F
C_SACCHC40_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_G"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with

C_SACCHC41_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_G"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell G SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell G
C_SACCHC42_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_G"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell G
C_SACCHC43_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_G"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell G
C_SACCHC40_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_C"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell H
C_SACCHC41_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_C"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell H
C_SACCHC42_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_C"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell H
C_SACCHC43_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_C"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell H
C_SACCHC8_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC8_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC8_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC8_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC8_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC8_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC80_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SACCHC87_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SACCHC80_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SACCHC87_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SACCHC80_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A

C_SACCHC87_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SACCHC80_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC82_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC82_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC82_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC83_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC84_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SACCHC86_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SACCHC80_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with

C_SACCHC83_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC84_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SACCHC86_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SACCHC80_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC83_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC84_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SACCHC86_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH4_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_A"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH4_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_B"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH4_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_C"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell C
C_SDCCH4_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_D"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell D
C_SDCCH4_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_E"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell E
C_SDCCH4_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_F"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell F
C_SDCCH4_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_G"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell G
C_SDCCH4_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_H"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell H
C_SDCCH40_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_A"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH41_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_A"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH42_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_A"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH43_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_A"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH40_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_B"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH41_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_B"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH42_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_B"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH43_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_B"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH40_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_C"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH41_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_C"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH42_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_C"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH43_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_C"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH40_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_D"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell D
C_SDCCH41_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_D"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell D
C_SDCCH42_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_D"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell D
C_SDCCH43_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_D"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell D
C_SDCCH40_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_E"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell E
C_SDCCH41_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_E"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell E
C_SDCCH42_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_E"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell E
C_SDCCH43_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_E"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell E
C_SDCCH40_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_F"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell F
C_SDCCH41_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_F"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell F
C_SDCCH42_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_F"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell F
C_SDCCH43_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_F"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell F
C_SDCCH40_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_G"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell G
C_SDCCH41_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_G"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell G
C_SDCCH42_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_G"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell G
C_SDCCH43_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_G"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell G
C_SDCCH40_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_H"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell H
C_SDCCH41_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_H"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell H
C_SDCCH42_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_H"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell H
C_SDCCH43_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_H"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell H

C_SDCCH8_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH8_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH80_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH82_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH82_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH82_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH81_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH84_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH80_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH81_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C

C_SDCCH84_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH80_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH81_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH84_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_CHSDCCH8_FH	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	ch.type SDCCH8 with FH
C_CHSDCCH8_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'01'O	ch.type SDCCH8 No FH
C_CHSDCCH4_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'03'O	ch.type SDCCH4 NoFH
C_CHTCHF_FH	OCTETSTRING	'04'O	ch.type TCHF FH
C_CHTCHF_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'05'O	ch.type TCHF NonFH
C_CHTCHH_FH	OCTETSTRING	'06'O	ch.type TCHH FH
C_TCHF_ACCHF_1	LOGCH	"C_TCHF_ACCHF_1"	first TCH/F + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHF_ACCHF_2	LOGCH	"C_TCHF_ACCHF_2"	second TCH/F + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHH_ACCHH_1	LOGCH	"C_TCHH_ACCHH_1"	first TCH/H + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHH_ACCHH_2	LOGCH	"C_TCHH_ACCHH_2"	second TCH/H + ACCHs type channel
C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC H	LOGCH	"C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC H"	FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_2	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_2"	second BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_3	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_3"	third BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_4	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_4"	fourth BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC H_SDCCH4_SACCHC4	LOGCH	"C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC H_SDCCH4_SACCHC4"	combined CCCH type channel
C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCC H_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCH C4	LOGCH	"C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCC H_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCH C4"	combined CCCH type channel for cell broadcast SM
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1"	first SDCCH/8 type channel
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2"	second SDCCH/8 type channel
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3"	3rd SDCCH/8 type channel
C_S0	SN	'000'B	time slot 0
C_S2	SN	'010'B	time slot 2
C_S3	SN	'011'B	time slot 3
C_S4	SN	'100'B	time slot 4
C_S6	SN	'110'B	time slot 6
C_SAVE	INTEGER	0	the OC_SaveAndProc saves input values
C_PROC	INTEGER	1	the OC_SvaAndProc processes saved values
C_RETRV	INTEGER	1	
C_U1	CCSTATE	1	CC state U1
C_U3	CCSTATE	3	CC state U3
C_U4	CCSTATE	4	CC state U4
C_U6	CCSTATE	6	CC state U6
C_U7	CCSTATE	7	CC state U7
C_U8	CCSTATE	8	CC state U8
C_U9	CCSTATE	9	CC state U9
C_U10	CCSTATE	10	CC state U10
C_U11	CCSTATE	11	CC state U11
C_U12	CCSTATE	12	CC state U12
C_U19	CCSTATE	19	CC state U19
C_U26	CCSTATE	26	CC state U26
C_NxtButOne	SENDINGMODE	1	send the second message on the next but one paging subblock
C_FmrAGB	SENDINGMODE	2	send the second message on the former access grant block
C_BfReOcc	SENDINGMODE	3	send the second message before

C_NxtButOneNxt	SENDINGMODE	4	the MS's original paging subchannel re-occurs, but later than the next paging block of that CCCH nothing is sent in the next but one paging sub block, then send the second message in the next paging subblock of the MS's paging subchannel
C_CMServiceTypeE	CMSVTYPE	'0010'B	CM Service Type for emergency call.
C_Telephony	IA5String	"C_Telephony"	telephony service (TS11)
C_EmgCall	IA5String	"C_EmgCall"	emergency call service (TS12)
C_AltSpchFax	IA5String	"C_AltSpchFax"	alternate speech and G3 fax service (TS61)
C_AutoFax	IA5String	"C_AutoFax"	automatic G3 fax service (TS62)
C_Async300	IA5String	"C_Async300"	data circuit duplex async. 300 bit/s service (BS21)
C_Async1200	IA5String	"C_Async1200"	data circuit duplex async. 1200 bit/s service (BS22)
C_Async120075	IA5String	"C_Async120075"	data circuit duplex async. 1200/75 bit/s service (BS23)
C_Async2400	IA5String	"C_Async2400"	data circuit duplex async. 2400 bit/s service (BS24)
C_Async4800	IA5String	"C_Async4800"	data circuit duplex async. 4800 bit/s service (BS25)
C_Async9600	IA5String	"C_Async9600"	data circuit duplex async 9600 bit/s service (BS26)
C_Sync1200	IA5String	"C_Sync1200"	data circuit duplex sync. 1200 bit/s service (BS31)
C_Sync2400	IA5String	"C_Sync2400"	data circuit duplex sync. 2400 bit/s service (BS32)
C_Sync4800	IA5String	"C_Sync4800"	data circuit duplex sync. 4800 bit/s service (BS33)
C_Sync9600	IA5String	"C_Sync9600"	data circuit duplex sync 9600 bit/s service (BS34)
C_PAD300	IA5String	"C_PAD300"	PAD access 300 bit/s service (BS41)
C_PAD1200	IA5String	"C_PAD1200"	PAD access 1200 bit/s service (BS42)
C_PAD120075	IA5String	"C_PAD120075"	PAD access 1200/75 bit/s service (BS43)
C_PAD2400	IA5String	"C_PAD2400"	PAD access 2400 bit/s service (BS44)
C_PAD4800	IA5String	"C_PAD4800"	PAD access 4800 bit/s service (BS45)
C_PAD9600	IA5String	"C_PAD9600"	PAD access 9600 bit/s service (BS46)
C_Packet2400	IA5String	"C_Packet2400"	packet access 2400 bit/s service (BS51)
C_Packet4800	IA5String	"C_Packet4800"	packet access 4800 bit/s service (BS52)
C_Packet9600	IA5String	"C_Packet9600"	packet access 9600 bit/s service (BS53)
C_AltSpchData	IA5String	"C_AltSpchData"	alternate speech/data service (BS61)
C_SpchData	IA5String	"C_SpchData"	speech followed data service (BS81)
C_l	INTEGER	1	l command of L 2
C_one	INTEGER	1	one frequency, no hopping
C_Immass	BITSTRING	'000'B	activation for immediate assignment
C_Ass	BITSTRING	'001'B	activation for assignment
C_Asynho	BITSTRING	'010'B	activation for non synchronous handover
C_Synho	BITSTRING	'011'B	activation for synchronous handover
C_Rcv	BITSTRING	'101'B	activation for receiving only
C_LocEndRel	RelMode	'01'O	local end release
C_MaxPwrLvlD	INTEGER	15	Max power level for MS DCS

C_MaxPwrLvIG	INTEGER	19	Max power level for MS GSM
C_rc_conditlError	REJCAU	'64'O	reject cause: Conditional IE error
C_rc_congestion	REJCAU	'16'O	reject cause: congestion
C_rc_illegal_ms	REJCAU	'03'O	reject cause: illegal MS
C_rc_illegal_me	REJCAU	'06'O	reject cause: illegal ME
C_rc_imsiunknownhlr	REJCAU	'02'O	reject cause: IMSI unknown in HLR
C_rc_imsiunknownvlr	REJCAU	'04'O	reject cause: IMSI unknown in VLR
C_rc_invalidmaninfo	REJCAU	'60'O	reject cause: invalid mandatory information
C_rc_LAnotallowed	REJCAU	'0C'O	reject cause: LocationArea is not allowed
C_rc_networkfailure	REJCAU	'11'O	reject cause: network failure
C_rc_notidentified	REJCAU	'26'O	reject cause: can not be identified
C_rc_plmn_not	REJCAU	'0B'O	reject cause: PLMN not allowed
C_rc_protocolerror	REJCAU	'6F'O	reject cause: Protocol error unspecified
C_rc_reqservoptnotsub	REJCAU	'21'O	reject cause: requested service option not subscribed
C_rc_roamingnot	REJCAU	'0D'O	reject cause: Roaming not allowed
C_Reestablishment	B_1	'0'B	Reestablishment allowed
C_noReestablishment	B_1	'1'B	No reestablishment allowed
C_SlotNU	SN	'111'B	Slot Number not used
C_CellReselectHys12	INTEGER	6	Cell Reselection Hysteresis value 12db
C_CellReselectHys4	INTEGER	2	Cell Reselection Hysteresis value 4db
C_RI_alternate	B_8	'11010001'B	Bcap repeat indicator for alternate (circular selection)
C_RI_follow	B_8	'11010011'B	Bcap repeat indicator for successive (sequential selection)
C_SIMIn	BOOLEAN	FALSE	SIM is always inserted in a test case
C_SIMneedRmv	BOOLEAN	TRUE	Removal of SIM is needed in a test case (SIM is not always inserted.)
C_Yes	BOOLEAN	TRUE	
C_No	BOOLEAN	FALSE	
C_Start_lmsi	INTEGER	1	Test case body starts without TMSI
C_Start_Tmsi	INTEGER	2	Test case body starts with Tmsi_01
C_Start_TmsiOff	INTEGER	5	Test case body starts with Tmsi_01. MS has been deactivated.
C_Start_Rej	INTEGER	3	Test case body starts with LAI deleted. MS has been deactivated.
C_Start_PLMNnot	INTEGER	4	Test case body starts with PLMN not allowed
C_Test_fh	INTEGER	1	Test case with possibly frequency hopping
C_Test_nfh	INTEGER	2	Test case with no frequency hopping
C_Test_egsm	INTEGER	3	Test case for egsm
C_Test_cbms	INTEGER	4	Test case for CBMS
C_normal_updating	B_2	'00'B	normal location updating
C_periodic_updating	B_2	'01'B	periodic location updating

C_normalOrperiodic	B_2	'0?'B	periodic or normal location updating
C_imsi_attach	B_2	'10'B	location updating IMSI attach
C_norm_period_attach	B_2	'??'B	IMSI attach or periodic location updating or normal location updating
C_normal_paging	B_2	'00'B	normal page mode
C_extended_paging	B_2	'01'B	extended paging
C_reorg_paging	B_2	'10'B	paging reorganisation
C_sab_paging	B_2	'11'B	same as before paging
C_non_synchronized	B_2	'00'B	non-synchronised
C_synchronised	B_2	'01'B	synchronised
C_pre_synchronized	B_2	'10'B	pre-synchronised
C_pseudo_synchronized	B_2	'11'B	pseudo-synchronised
C_not_report_otd	B_1	'0'B	not report observed time difference
C_report_otd	B_1	'1'B	report observed time difference
C_Tzone0	TZONES	0	Time zone 0 (used in TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_5_3)
C_Tzone1	TZONES	4	Time zone 4 (used in TC_34_2_2, TC_34_2_7)
C_Tzone2	TZONES	10	Time zone 10 (used in TC_34_2_3)
C_Tzone3	TZONES	15	Time zone 15 (used in TC_34_2_4)
C_Tzone4	TZONES	25	Time zone 25 (used in TC_34_2_5_1)
C_Tzone5	TZONES	35	Time zone 35 (used in TC_34_2_5_2)
C_Tzone6	TZONES	45	Time zone 45 (used in TC_34_2_8)
C_T_AssCmd	INTEGER	900	600ms + 300ms(tolerance)
C_T_Wait1stChReq	INTEGER	35000	max time for full BCCH data decoding
C_T_mrsrp	INTEGER	1500	3 times time btw 2 msr rpt.
C_T_T3124	INTEGER	675	T3124(675ms)
C_T_T3211plus	INTEGER	20000	20s
C_T_T3212	INTEGER	360000	T3212(6min)
C_T_T3212min	INTEGER	345000	T3212(6min) - 15sec
C_T_T3212dif	INTEGER	15000	Difference between T3212 and T3212min
C_T_T3210	INTEGER	20000	timer T3210 in ms
C_T_T3211min	INTEGER	13500	90% T3211 in ms
C_T_T3230min	INTEGER	13500	90% T3230 in ms
C_T_T3240min	INTEGER	9000	90% T3240 in ms
C_T_T3240tol	INTEGER	2000	20% T3240 in ms
C_T_Wait	INTEGER	5000	5s. T3126max
C_T_Wait_FAC	INTEGER	1500	1.5s Facility response time (1s) + tolerance (0.5s)
C_release_time	INTEGER	11	release timer value
C_RegCFNRy	INTEGER	1	registration of call forwarding service for CFNRy (speech)
C_RegCFU	INTEGER	2	registration of call forwarding service for CFU (all facsimile)
C_RegCF	INTEGER	3	registration of call forwarding service for CF (all facsimile)
C_ErsCFC	INTEGER	4	erasure of call forwarding service for CFC (all facsimile)
C_ErsCFNRc	INTEGER	5	erasure of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all basic services)
C_ErsCFNRy	INTEGER	6	erasure of call forwarding service for CFNRy (all facsimile)
C_ActCF	INTEGER	7	activation of call forwarding service for CF (all synchronous services)
C_ActCFU	INTEGER	8	activation of call forwarding service for CFU (all basic services)
C_DeactCFC	INTEGER	9	deactivation of call forwarding

C_DeactCFNRc	INTEGER	10	service for CFC (speech) deactivation of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all facsimile)
C_InterrogCFC	INTEGER	11	interrogation of call forwarding service for CFC (Speech)
C_InterrogCFB	INTEGER	12	interrogation of call forwarding service for CFB (all basic services)
C_NotifyCFB	INTEGER	13	notification of call forwarding service for CFB (incoming call is forwarded)
C_NotifyCFU	INTEGER	14	notification of call forwarding service for CFU (provisioned, registered, active)
C_NotifyCFC	INTEGER	15	notification of call forwarding service for CFC (provisioned, registered, active)
C_NotifyCFNRc	INTEGER	16	notification of call forwarding service for CFNRc (Ms not reachable)
C_RegPswd	INTEGER	17	Registration of password for all call barring services
C_ActBOAC	INTEGER	18	Activation of BOAC
C_ActBICRoam	INTEGER	19	Activation of BICRoam
C_ActBOIC	INTEGER	20	Activation of BOIC
C_ActBAIC	INTEGER	21	Activation of BAIC
C_DeactBO	INTEGER	22	Deactivation of BO
C_DeactBI	INTEGER	23	Deactivation of BI
C_DeactBOICExHC	INTEGER	24	Deactivation of BOICExHC
C_NotifyBI	INTEGER	25	Notify of BI
C_InterrogBOIC	INTEGER	26	Interrogation of BOIC
C_InterrogBOICExHC	INTEGER	27	Interrogation of BOICExHC
C_Full	IA5String	"F"	full rate channel
C_Half	IA5String	"H"	half rate channel
C_nirr_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	NIRR no meaning or requested
C_Rchr_dontcare	B_2	'??'B	radio channel requirement not checked
C_Rchr_Full	B_2	'01'B	radio channel requirement : full rate
C_Rchr_DualForDualH	B_2	'1?'B	radio channel requirement : dual rate support/half rate preferred or dual rate support/full rate preferred
C_StartingTimeHO	INTEGER	238	Value for Starting time (1.1sec=238 frames) for HO testcase TC_26_6_5_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2
C_Norm	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	Establish mode: normal
C_Speech	B_3	'000'B	Info. Transfer Cap. speech
C_3100Hz	B_3	'010'B	Info. Transfer Cap. 3.1 kHz
C_UDI	B_3	'001'B	Info. Transfer Cap. UDI
C_FAX3	B_3	'011'B	Info. Transfer Cap. FAX3
C_SDUIntegrity	B_2	'00'B	Structure SDU integrity
C_Unstructured	B_2	'11'B	Structure Unstructured
C_struct_dontchk	B_2	'??'B	Structure not checked
C_nirr_nomeaning	B_1	'0'B	NIRR no meaning
C_no_rate_adaption	B_2	'00'B	Rate adaption no
C_rate_adaption_V110	B_2	'01'B	Rate adaption V110
C_rate_adaption_X31	B_2	'10'B	Rate adaption X31 flag
C_sacp_NA	B_3	'001'B	Signalling access NA (sec.11.8.1.5.1)
C_I440_450	B_3	'001'B	Signalling access I440/450
C_X21	B_3	'010'B	Signalling access X21
C_X28_unui	B_3	'100'B	Signalling access X28 U NUI
C_X28_nond	B_3	'101'B	Signalling access X28 non dedicated
C_X32	B_3	'110'B	Signalling access X32
C_Synchronous	B_1	'0'B	Synchronous
C_Asynchronous	B_1	'1'B	Asynchronous

C_stopbit_NA	B_1	'0'B	Number of Stop bits NA
C_stopbit_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	Number of Stop bits not care
C_databit_NA	B_1	'1'B	Number of Data bits not care
C_databit_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	Number of Data bits NA
C_300bs	B_4	'0001'B	User rate 300 bs
C_1200bs	B_4	'0010'B	User rate 1200 bs
C_120075bs	B_4	'0111'B	User rate 1200/75 bs
C_2400bs	B_4	'0011'B	User rate 2400 bs
C_4800bs	B_4	'0100'B	User rate 4800 bs
C_9600bs	B_4	'0101'B	User rate 9600 bs
C_parity_NA	B_3	'011'B	Parity NA
C_parity_dontcare	B_3	'???'B	Parity not care
C_ir_8kbs	B_2	'10'B	Intermediate rate 8 Kbs
C_ir_16kbs	B_2	'11'B	Intermediate rate 16 Kbs
C_ir_8or16kbs	B_2	'1?'B	Intermediate rate 8 or 16 Kbs
C_transparent	B_2	'00'B	Connection element T
C_nottransparent	B_2	'01'B	Connection element NT
C_BothT	B_2	'10'B	Connection element both T
C_BothNT	B_2	'11'B	Connection element both NT
C_modemt_none	B_5	'00000'B	no modem
C_modemt_V21	B_5	'00001'B	modem V21
C_modemt_V22	B_5	'00010'B	modem V22
C_modemt_V22bis	B_5	'00011'B	modem V22bis
C_modemt_V23	B_5	'00100'B	modem V23
C_modemt_V32	B_5	'00110'B	modem V32
C_ISO6429	B_5	'01000'B	Inband flow control
C_COPnoFLCT	B_5	'01100'B	No flow control
C_X25_flct	B_5	'00110'B	X25 flow control
C_Outband	FLWCNTL	0	outband flow control
C_Inband	FLWCNTL	1	outband flow control
C_Nocontrol	FLWCNTL	2	outband flow control
C_uil2p_dontcare	B_5	'?????'B	not checked
C_HSN_0	HSN	'000000'B	cyclic hopping
maxAddressLength	Asn1Integer	20	
maxISDN_AddressLength	Asn1Integer	9	
maxISDN_SubaddressLength	Asn1Integer	21	
maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups	Asn1Integer	13	
maxNumOfCUG	Asn1Integer	10	
maxNumberOfSegmentsPerDataInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
maxSignalInfoLength	Asn1Integer	200	
maxUSSD_StringLength	Asn1Integer	160	
max10TimesIncrement	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesIncrementPerDataInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesInitialTime	Asn1Integer	8191	
max100TimesScalingFactor	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesTimeInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesUnitsPerTime	Asn1Integer	8191	
Detailed Comments:			

Test case variable declarations

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_CC	BOOLEAN	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_TS62 OR TSPC_Serv_BS21 OR TSPC_Serv_BS22 OR TSPC_Serv_BS23 OR TSPC_Serv_BS24 OR TSPC_Serv_BS25 OR TSPC_Serv_BS26 OR TSPC_Serv_BS31 OR TSPC_Serv_BS32 OR TSPC_Serv_BS33 OR TSPC_Serv_BS34 OR TSPC_Serv_BS41 OR TSPC_Serv_BS42 OR TSPC_Serv_BS43 OR TSPC_Serv_BS44 OR TSPC_Serv_BS45 OR TSPC_Serv_BS46 OR TSPC_Serv_BS51 OR TSPC_Serv_BS52 OR TSPC_Serv_BS53 OR TSPC_Serv_BS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS81	
TCV_AssCmd	ASS_CMD_PDU		to hold ASSIGNMENT COMMAND PDU
TCV_Bcap1	BCAP		to hold bearer capability
TCV_BcapMT1	BCAP		to hold BC for MT call
TCV_BcapMO1	BCAP		to hold BC for MO call
TCV_Bcap2	BCAP		to hold bearer capability
TCV_BcapMT2	BCAP		to hold BC for MT call
TCV_bs_ag_blks_res	INTEGER		
TCV_bs_cc_chans	INTEGER		
TCV_bs_pa_mfrms	INTEGER		
TCV_CalledNum	CDPN		to hold called party number
TCV_CallProc	CALL_PROC_PDU		to hold CALL PROCEEDING PDU
TCV_CallCfm	CALL_CO_PDU		to hold CALL CONFIRM PDU
TCV_Cau	CAU		to hold cause
TCV_Cau0	CAU		to hold cause
TCV_CAgsm	CCHD		To compute Cell Channel Descriptor for gsm
TCV_CAdcs	CCHD		To compute Cell Channel Descriptor for dcs
TCV_CB1	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB2	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB3	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB4	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CE	CE		
TCV_Ccchg	INTEGER		CCCH_GROUP
TCV_Ccd0A	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell A
TCV_Ccd0B	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell B
TCV_Ccd0C	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell C
TCV_Ccd0D	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell D
TCV_Ccd0E	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell E
TCV_Ccd0F	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell F
TCV_Ccd0G	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell G
TCV_Ccd0H	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell H

TCV_cchdescr	OCTETSTRING		Frequency list of Cell Channel Descr, used in EGSM
TCV_CCSt	CST		to hold call status
TCV_ch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_ch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_B	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_C	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_D	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_E	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_F	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_G	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_H	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch8	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch_H	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chTch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chTch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chSms	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_agch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	downlink access grant channel
TCV_WorkingCh	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_cellid	CellID		to hold the cell identifier
TCV_Char	IA5String		to hold the IA5 char. corresponding to a DTMF tone
TCV_chd1	CHD		to hold channel description IE
TCV_cchd1	CCHD		to hold cell channel description IE
TCV_ChMod	CHMOD		to hold channel mode IE
TCV_ChModb	CHMOD		to hold channel mode IE for second mode in dual mode services
TCV_Tchtype	CH_TDMA	'00001'B	Traffic channel type and TDMA offset in channel description IE
TCV_chtype	CH_TDMA		to channel type and TDMA offset in channel description IE
TCV_cksn	BITSTRING		to hold the CKSN.
TCV_Cnt	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cnt1	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cnt2	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cntstart	BOOLEAN	FALSE	general loop counter start decision
TCV_Cntref	INTEGER		Reference for general loop counter
TCV_CphAlg	BITSTRING		ciphering algorithm
TCV_CphKey	BITSTRING		ciphering key
TCV_CphMd	CPHMS		ciphering mode setting
TCV_CPDDataRetx	INTEGER		Number of CP Data retransmissions for SMS
TCV_ChRate	IA5String	C_Full	to hold channel rate
TCV_ChRate1	IA5String	C_Full	to hold channel rate
TCV_counter_c	INTEGER		loop counter c
TCV_counter_k	INTEGER		loop counter k
TCV_Fk	INTEGER		to hold an interval between events
TCV_flist	OCTETSTRING		Frequency List, used in EGSM for IE "frequency list" or "frequency short list"
TCV_flistl	OCTETSTRING		Length of Frequency List, used in EGSM for IE "frequency list" or "frequency short list"
TCV_Fn	FN		to hold the frame number (T1', T2, T3)
TCV_Fn1	FN		to hold the frame number (T1', T2, T3)
TCV_FnAss	FN		to hold the frame number in AssCmd statement
TCV_FollowingOctets	OCTETSTRING		Contains the octets following the invoke id
TCV_Horf	HORF		Variable for HO reference in HO-

TCV_HoCMD	HO_CMD_PDU		Messages of HO cases.
TCV_Hrf	HORF		to hold handover PDU
TCV_kcnt	INTEGER		to hold handover reference loop counter
TCV_K	INTEGER		
TCV_L1Head0	L1HD		to hold L 1 header
TCV_L1Head	L1HD		to hold L 1 header
TCV_lac	OCTETSTRING		to hold the lac. 2 octets
TCV_n	INTEGER		
TCV_Neci	BITSTRING		
TCV_M	INTEGER		counter
TCV_maio	MAIO		to hold MAIO
TCV_mae1	BITSTRING		Mobile Allocation in EGSM. It includes the 1.octet of MA
TCV_mae2	BITSTRING		Mobile Allocation in EGSM. It includes the 2.octet of MA
TCV_Max	BITSTRING		to hold Max-retrans bitstring
TCV_MemCapExcd	BOOLEAN		RP error Memory Capacity Exceeded was sent
TCV_MsrRes	MSRR		to hold measurement results
TCV_Mt	BITSTRING		to hold message type
TCV_Mt1	BITSTRING		to hold message type
TCV_Modify	MODIFY_PDU		To hold Modify message
TCV_Null	BOOLEAN		to collect useless result from some test suite operations
TCV_PgCh	LOGICCH	"dummy"	logical channel for paging
TCV_Pgg	PGG		paging group
TCV_PreviousOctets	OCTETSTRING		Contains the octets previous to the invoke id
TCV_ProtErrorUnspec	BOOLEAN		RP error Protocol Error Unspecified was sent
TCV_Pwrlvl	BITSTRING		to hold the power level
TCV_Pwrlvl_ho	BITSTRING		power level for HO_CMD, used in HO cases.
TCV_Rchr	B_2		to hold Radio channel requirement
TCV_Res	BOOLEAN		to hold the result of a test suite operation
TCV_Rpmr	MR		RP message reference for SMS
TCV_Rqr	RQR		to hold the request reference
TCV_Rqr9	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr
TCV_Rqr10	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr9
TCV_Rqr11	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr9, TCV_Rqr10
TCV_Rr	BITSTRING		to hold the random request reference
TCV_Rr1	BITSTRING		to hold the random reference
TCV_Service	SERVICES		to hold basic service selected
TCV_Service1	SERVICES		to hold basic service selected
TCV_Setup_mo	SETUP_MO_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MO)
TCV_Setup_mo1	SETUP_MO_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MO)
TCV_Setup_mt	SETUP_MT_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MT)
TCV_Setup_mt1	SETUP_MT_PDU		to hold the 2nd SETUP PDU (MT)
TCV_2ndtest	BOOLEAN		2nd test required in TC_11_1_1
TCV_Esetup	ESETUP_PDU		to hold the emergency SETUP PDU
TCV_Esetup1	ESETUP_PDU		to hold the emergency SETUP PDU
TCV_Ecall	BOOLEAN	FALSE	it is set to TRUE, if the service under test is emergency call
TCV_slot	SN		To hold the default slot used during the entire TC.
TCV_sl2	SN		To hold a second working slot number.

TCV_Sres	OCTETSTRING		to hold the SRES returned
TCV_sysinf5	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU
TCV_sysinfo5	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo5bis	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo5_B	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo5_C	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell c
TCV_sysinfo5_D	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell D
TCV_sysinfo5_E	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell E
TCV_sysinfo5_F	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell F
TCV_sysinfo5_G	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell G
TCV_sysinfo5_H	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell H
TCV_sysinfo5bis_A	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell A(TC_26_10_2_4_1)
TCV_sysinfo5bis_B	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinf6	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU
TCV_sysinfo6	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo6_B	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo6_C	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell C
TCV_sysinfo6_D	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell D
TCV_sysinfo6_E	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell E
TCV_sysinfo6_F	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell F
TCV_sysinfo6_G	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell G
TCV_sysinfo6_H	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell H
TCV_ti_v	TI_V		to hold the transaction id. value
TCV_ti_v_2	TI_V		to hold the transaction id. value for another transaction
TCV_T	INTEGER		to hold Tx-integer chosen randomly
TCV_T_TwiceTC1M	INTEGER	TSPX_TC1M * 2000	Twice TC1M in ms
TCV_chdescr_arfcn	INTEGER		ARFCN carrier of actual cell
TCV_tch_arfcn	INTEGER		ARFCN carrier for traffic channel
TCV_asscmd_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in assignment cmd.
TCV_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in handover cmd.
TCV_ia_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in immediate assignment
TCV_tsc	TSC		To hold the default training sequence used during the entire TC.
TCV_Td	OCTETSTRING		to hold timing difference
TCV_Time	INTEGER		to hold the measured value of T310 or T305 or T308
TCV_TI	TI		to hold the transaction ID for MO calls in sending evets
TCV_TI0	TI		to hold the transaction ID for MO calls in receiving evets
TCV_TI1	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_TI2	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_TI3	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_tmp	INTEGER		temporary integer variable
TCV_Tx	BITSTRING		to hold Tx bitstring

TCV_S	INTEGER		to hold the S parameter
TCV_Upd	BOOLEAN		to hold the information whether the MS is updated or not.
TCV_UssdString	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_UssdString1	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_UssdString2	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_InvkId	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_InvkId0	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_InvkId1	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_Comp	Components		to hold SS Components
TCV_Strt	STRT		to hold starting time
TCV_CBch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	Cell Broadcast channel
TCV_Tpmr	MR		TP message reference
TCV_TPOA1	BCDN		TP originating address digits
TCV_TPOA2	BCDN		TP originating address digits
TCV_TPDA	BCDN		TP destination address digits
TCV_RPOA_MT	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPOA_MO	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MO short messages
TCV_RPOA1	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPOA2	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPDA_MT	BCDN		RP destination address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPDA_MO	BCDN		RP destination address digits for MO short messages
TCV_SMTtypeM	INTEGER		Replace short message type
TCV_SMTtypeN	INTEGER		Replace short message type
TCV_SMcntns	OCTETSTRING		short message contents
TCV_SMSCBpack	SMSCBpack		CB message contents
TCV_freq	FRQPARA		to hold Freq type constraints
TCV_srv	SERVICES		to hold MT service
TCV_ur	B_4		to hold user rate
TCV_itc	B_3		to hold information transfer capability
TCV_sacp	B_3		to hold service access protocol
TCV_ce	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_ce1	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_ce3	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_sa	B_1		to hold synchronous/asynchronous
TCV_ir	B_2		to hold intermediate rate
TCV_uil1p	B_2		to hold user information layer 1 protocol
TCV_modemt	B_5		to hold modem type
TCV_MODEM	MODEMTYPE		
TCV_ur2	B_4		to hold user rate for second configuration
TCV_itc2	B_3		to hold information transfer capability for second configuration
TCV_sacp2	B_3		to hold service access protocol for second configuration
TCV_strc	B_2		to hold structure
TCV_sa2	B_1		to hold synchronous/asynchronous for second configuration
TCV_supported	BOOLEAN	FALSE	used for indicating a selected service is declared supported or not
TCV_SpecialCase	BOOLEAN	FALSE	used for indicating whether a test case tests non-supported service

Detailed Comments:

PCO declarations

PCO Declarations			
PCO Name	Type	Role	Comments
L	SAP0_3	LT	
Detailed Comments:			
1. The PCO consists of multiple SAPs: the SAP0 and SAP3. 2. The lower tester (LT) is the user of the data link layer service. 3. The SAP0 at the lower tester controlling and observing the exchange of CC, MM, RR and SS PDUs (messages) on the DCCH, SACCH and/or RACH, BCCH, CCCH channels. 4. The SAP3 at the lower tester controlling and observing the exchange of SMS PDUs (messages) on the DCCH or SACCH channels.			

Timer declarations

Timer Declarations			
Timer Name	Duration	Unit	Comments
T_dly		ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dly1		ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dly2		ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dlyAss	5000	ms	AssCmd timer, 1)
T_guard	300	s	guard timer
T_release	C_release_time	s	release timer
Detailed Comments:			
1) In order to give to the lower tester enough time to dequeue and to send out the call SETUP and the other call establishment related messages in the sending buffer before starting sending of ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message, the default value 5s is used in the test step AssCh_complete. In the test step AssCh_failure the timer value is set to 4s. For the TC_26_6_4_1, 600ms is used.			

ASP type definitions

TTCN ASP Type definitions

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstRq (DL_ESTABLISH_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the establishment of multiple frame operation (L3 -> L2). The normal establishment procedure is initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstIn (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation (L2 -> L3). The normal establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstInCmsRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_CM_SERVICE_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM CM SERVICE REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
msg	CMS_RQ_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstInLupRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_LOCATION_UPDATING_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
msg	LUP_RQ_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstInImSidIn (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_IMSI_DETACH_INDICATION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM IMSI DETACH INDICATION message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
msg	IMSID_IN_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstInPgRes (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_PAGING_RESPONSE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the RR PAGING RESPONSE message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
msg	PG_RES_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstInCmreRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_CM_REESTABLISHMENT_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM CM REESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
msg	CMRE_RQ_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_EstCo (DL_ESTABLISH_CONFIRM)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used by the L2 to inform the L3 about the establishment of multiple frame link (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
establish_mode	EstMode	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_Relln (DL_RELEASE_INDICATION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the termination of an established multiple frame operation or to report an unsuccessful establishment attempt (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
release_mode	RelMode	
outstanding_indicator	BOOLEAN	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:	The outstanding indicator indicates whether or not there are outstanding acknowledgements or unsolved DL_DATA_REQUEST primitives.	

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_RaclnChRq (DL_RANDOM_ACCESS_INDICATION_CHANNEL_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the arrival of an RR CHANNEL REQUEST message (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
fn	FN	
msg	CH_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_RacInHoacc (DL_RADOM_ACCESS_INDICATION_HANDOVER_ACCESS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the arrival of an RR HANDOVER ACCESS message (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HOACC_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmass (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	IMMASS_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmass_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	IMMASS_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmassx (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_EXTENDED)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	IMMASSX_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmassx_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_EXTENDED)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	IMMASSX_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmassRej (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqImmassRej_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatInMsrRpt (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MEASUREMENT_REPORT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR MEASUREMENT REPORT message using unacknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MSR_RPT_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments: The ASPs are continuously received during the testing.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSMSCBData (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SMSCB_DATA)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMSCB data using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SMSCB_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE1)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqPg2Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE2)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 2 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqPg3Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE3)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 3 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
pgg	PGG	
msg	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSchinfo (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYNCHRONIZATION_CHANNEL_INFORMATION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SCHINFO_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo1 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE1)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 1 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO1_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE1)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message in case of non hopping	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE2)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO2_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE2bis)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2bis message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO2bis_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE3)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE4)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO4_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo5 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE5)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO5_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE5bis)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO5bis_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE6)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SYSINFO6_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_UdatInCImChn (DL_UdatINDICATION_CLASSMARK_CHANGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CLASSMARK CHANGE message using unacknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CLM_CHN_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqAssCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ASSIGNMENT_COMMAND)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInAssCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ASSIGNMENT_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ASS_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:	The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RESUME_REQUEST of the SUT sending the ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.	

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInAssfl (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ASSIGNMENT_FAILURE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ASSFL_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:	The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RECONNECT_REQUEST of the SUT sending the ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message.	

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCmsRq (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CM_SERVICE_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM CM SERVICE REQUEST message (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CMS_RQ_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqChmmo (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_MODE_MODIFY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CHMMO_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInChmmoAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CHANNEL_MODE_MODIFY_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqChRel (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_RELEASE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL_RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CH_REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqChRelErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_RELEASE_ERROR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL_RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CH_REL_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCphmCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCphmCmdErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND_ERROR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the invalid RR CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCphmCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CIPHERING_MODE_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPHM_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInClmChn (DL_DAT_INDICATION_CLASSMARK_CHANGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CLASSMARK CHANGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CLM_CHN_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCImEnq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CLASSMARK_ENQUIRY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CLASSMARK ENQUIRY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CLM_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqFrqre (DL_DATA_REQUEST_FREQUENCY_REDEFINITION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	FRQRE_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqHoCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_HANDOVER_COMMAND)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR HANDOVER COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HO_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInHoCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HANDOVER_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR HANDOVER COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HO_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:	The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RESUME_REQUEST of the SUT sending the HANDOVER COMPLETE message.	

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInHofl (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HANDOVER_FAILURE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR HANDOVER FAILURE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HOFL_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:	The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RECONNECT_REQUEST of the SUT sending the HANDOVER FAILURE message.	

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqPhyinfo (DL_DATA_REQUEST_PHYSICAL_INFORMATION)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PHYSICAL INFORMATION message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	PHYINFO_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInRrst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RR_STATUS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	RRST_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqAuthRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_AUTHENTICATION_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM AUTHENTICATION REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	AUTH_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqAuthRq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_AUTHENTICATION_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	AUTH_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInAuthRes (DL_DATA_INDICATION_AUTHENTICATION_RESPONSE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	AUTH_RES_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCmsAcp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CM_SERVICE_ACCEPT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM CM SERVICE ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CMS_ACP_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCmsRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CM_SERVICE_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM CM SERVICE REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqAbrt (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ABORT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM ABORT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ABRT_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqIdRq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_IDENTITY_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM IDENTITY REQUEST message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ID_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInIdRes (DL_DATA_INDICATION_IDENTIFY_RESPONSE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM IDENTITY RESPONSE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ID_RES_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqLupAcp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_ACCEPT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	LUP_ACP_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqLupAcpErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_ACCEPT_ERR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	LUP_ACP_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqLupRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	LUP_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInMmst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MM_STATUS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MMST_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqTmsireCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_TMSI_REALLOCATION_COMMAND)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	TMSIRE_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInTmsireCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_TMSI_REALLOCATION_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	TMSIRE_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqAlert (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ALERTING)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC ALERTING message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ALERT_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInAlert (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ALERTING)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC ALERTING message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ALERT_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCallCo (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CALL_CONFIRMED)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC CALL CONFIRMED message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CALL_CO_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCallProc (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CALL_PROCEEDING)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CALL PROCEEDING message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CALL_PROC_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqConn (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqConnErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT_ERR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInConn (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CONNECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqConnAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInConnAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CONNECT_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the reception of the CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqDisc (DL_DATA_REQUEST_DISCONNECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	DISC_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqDiscErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_DISCONNECT_ERR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	DISC_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInDisc (DL_DATA_INDICATION_DISCONNECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	DISC_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInESetup (DL_DATA_INDICATION_EMERGENCY_SETUP)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC EMERGENCY_SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ESETUP_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqFac (DL_DATA_REQUEST_FACILITY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC FACILITY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	FAC_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInFac (DL_DATA_INDICATION_FACILITY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC FACILITY message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	FAC_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInHold (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HOLD)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC HOLD message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HOLD_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqHoldAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_HOLD_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	HOLD_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqModify (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MODIFY_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInModify (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MODIFY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MODIFY_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqModifyCom (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MODIFY_COM_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqModifyRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInModifyRej (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MODIFY_REJECT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC MODIFY REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqNotify (DL_DATA_REQUEST_NOTIFY)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC NOTIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	NOTIFY_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqProg (DL_DATA_REQUEST_PROGRESS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC PROGRESS message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	PROG_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqRegister (DL_DATA_REQUEST_REGISTER)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SS REGISTER message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REGISTER_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInRegister (DL_DATA_INDICATION_REGISTER)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to receive the transmission of the SS REGISTER message using acknowledged operation.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REGISTER_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqRel (DL_DATA_REQUEST_RELEASE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInRel (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RELEASE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REL_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqRelCmp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_RELEASE_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC RELEASE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REL_COM_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInRelCmp (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RELEASE_COMPLETE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC RELEASE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	REL_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqSetup (DL_DATA_REQUEST_SETUP)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInSetup (DL_DATA_INDICATION_SETUP)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	SETUP_MO_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInStartDtmf (DL_DATA_INDICATION_START_DTMF)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC START_DTMF message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	START_DTMF_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqStartDtmfAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_START_DTMF_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC START DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	START_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqStartDtmfRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_START_DTMF_REJCT)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC START DTMF REJCT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	START_DTMF_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInStopDtmf (DL_DATA_INDICATION_STOP_DTMF)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC STOP_DTMF message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	STOP_DTMF_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqStopDtmfAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_STOP_DTMF_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STOP DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCcst (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CC_STATUS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CCST_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCcst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CC_STATUS)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CCST_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCcstEnq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CC_STATUS_ENQ)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STATUS_ENQ message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqUndefCC (DL_DATA_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CONN_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqUndefMM (DL_DATA_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	ID_RES_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqUndefRR (DL_DATA_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	PART_REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqUnknown (DL_DATA_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCpData (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CP_DATA)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) for MT.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CP_DATA_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCpData (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CP_DATA)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CP_DATA_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatInCpDataAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CPDATA_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) .	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCpDataAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CPDATA_ACKNOWLEDGE)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	DL_DatRqCpError (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CP_ERROR)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMS CP ERROR message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
msg	CPERR_PDU	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name:	MDL_ReIRq (MDL_RELEASE_REQUEST)	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the local end termination of a previous established acknowledged mode operation (L3 -> L2). The local end termination procedure is initiated.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
release_mode	RelMode	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU type definitions

TTCN PDU Type definitions

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR ASSSIGNMENT COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.2	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
ch1d_at	CHD	
pcmd	PCMD	
frql_at	FRQL	
cchd	CCHD	
ch1mod	CHMOD	
ch2d_at	CHD	
ch2mod	CHMOD	
ma_at	MA	
strt	STRT	
frql_bt	FRQL	
ch1d_bt	CHD	
ch2d_bt	CHD	
frqchs_bt	FRQCHS	
ma_bt	MA	
cphms	CPHMS	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ASS_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.3	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ASSFL_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR ASSIGNMENT FAILURE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.4	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CHMMO_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.5	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chd	CHD	
chmod	CHMOD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.6	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chd	CHD	
chmod	CHMOD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CH_REL_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CHANNEL RELEASE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.7	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CH_REL_PDU_ERR	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CHANNEL RELEASE containing additional unknown IE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.7	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
add	OCTETSTRING	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CH_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CHANNEL REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.8	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ecau_rrf	BITSTRING [8]	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CIPHERING MODE COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.9	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cph_res	CPH_RES	
cphms	CPHMS	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CIPHERING MODE COMMAND with additional unknown IE GSM 04.08, 9.1.9	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cph_res	CPH_RES	
cphms	CPHMS	
add	OCTETSTRING	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CPHM_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.10	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
mei	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CLM_CHN_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CLASSMARK CHANGE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.11	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
msclm	MSCLM2	
msclm_adi	MSCLM3	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CLM_ENQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR CLASSMARK ENQUIRY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.12	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	FRQRE_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR FREQUENCY REDEFINITIONY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.13	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chd	CHD	
ma	MA	
strt	STRT	
cchd	CCHD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	HOACC_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR HANDOVER ACCESS ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.14	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
horf	HORF	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	HO_CMD_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR HANDOVER COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.15	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cd	CD	
ch1d_at	CHD	
horf	HORF	
pcmd	PCMD	
synchi	SYNCHI	
frqsl_at	FRQL	
frql_at	FRQL	
cchd	CCHD	
ch1mod	CHMOD	
ch2d_at	CHD	
ch2mod	CHMOD	
frqchs_at	FRQCHS	
ma_at	MA	
strt	STRT	
rtdif	TDIF	
ta	TA	
frqsl_bt	FRQL	
frql_bt	FRQL	
ch1d_bt	CHD	
ch2d_bt	CHD	
frqchs_bt	FRQCHS	
ma_bt	MA	
cphms	CPHMS	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	HO_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR HANDOVER COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.16	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
motdif	MTDIF	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	HOFL_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR HANDOVER FAILURE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.17	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	IMMASS_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.18	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
pm	PM	
chd	CHD	
rqr	RQR	
ta	TA	
ma	MA	
strt	STRT	
iaroct	IARESTOCT	
Detailed Comments: The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	IMMASSX_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.19	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
pm	PM	
chd1	CHD	
rqr1	RQR	
ta1	TA	
chd2	CHD	
rqr2	RQR	
ta2	TA	
ma	MA	
strt	STRT	
iaxroct	OCTETSTRING [1..4]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR IMMEDIATE REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.20	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
pm	PM	
rqr1	RQR	
wi1	WI	
rqr2	RQR	
wi2	WI	
rqr3	RQR	
wi3	WI	
rqr4	RQR	
wi4	WI	
iarroct	OCTETSTRING [3]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR MEASUREMENT REPORT ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.21	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
msrr	MSRR	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PAGING REQUEST_TYPE1 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.22	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chn_m1_2	CHNEED	
pm	PM	
mi1	MI	
mi2	MI	
p1roct	OCTETSTRING [0..17]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.23	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chn_m1_2	CHNEED	
pm	PM	
mi1	TMSI	
mi2	TMSI	
mi3	MI	
p2roct	OCTETSTRING [1..11]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.24	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chn_m1_2	CHNEED	
pm	PM	
mi1	TMSI	
mi2	TMSI	
mi3	TMSI	
mi4	TMSI	
p3roct	OCTETSTRING [3]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has an L2 pseudo length of 19 octets and a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PG_RES_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PAGING RESPONSE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.25	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
cphksn	CPHKS	
msclm	MSCLM2	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PART_REL_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PARTIAL RELEASE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.26	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
chd	CHD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PHYINFO_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR PHYSICAL INFORMATION n -> ms GSM 04.08 clause 9.1.28	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
ta	TA	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	RRST_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR STATUS n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.29	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rrcau	RRCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SCHINFO_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.30	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ncc	NCC	
bcc	BCC	
t1	T1	
t2	T2	
t3_	T3_	
Detailed Comments:	SCHINFO_PDU has a total length of 25 bits (GSM 04.04).	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO1_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE1 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.31	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cchd	CCHD	
rachcp	RACHCP	
si1roct	OCTETSTRING [1]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has an L2 pseudo length of 21 octets and a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO2_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.32	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcchfl	NCD	
nccp	NCCP	
rachcp	RACHCP	
Detailed Comments:	The message has an L2 pseudo length of 22 octets and a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO2bis_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2bis or 2ter n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.33, 9.1.33a	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
xbcchfl	NCD	
rachcp	RACHCP	
si2bisroct	OCTETSTRING [1..4]	
Detailed Comments:	This PDU type is used both for SYSINFO2bis, as well as for 2ter. The 2bis message has an L2 pseudo length of 21 octets and a total length of 23 octets. The 2ter message has an L2 pseudo length of 18 octets and a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO3_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE3 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.34	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
ci	CI	
lai	LAI	
ccd	CCD	
co	CO	
csp	CSP	
rachcp	RACHCP	
si3roct	OCTETSTRING [4]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has an L2 pseudo length of 18 octets and a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO4_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE4 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.35	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH	
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
lai	LAI	
csp	CSP	
rachcp	RACHCP	
cbchd	CHD	
cbchma	MA	
si4roct	OCTETSTRING [1..10]	
Detailed Comments:	The message has a total length of 23 octets.	

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO5_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE5 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.36	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcchfl	NCD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO5bis_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE5bis n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.37	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
xbcchfl	NCD	
Detailed Comments: This message type is also used as SYSINFO5ter PDU.		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SYSINFO6_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE6 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.38	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
rrpd	PD	
mt	MT	
ci	CI	
lai	LAI	
co	CO	
nccp	NCCP	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ABRT_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM ABORT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.8	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rejcau	REJCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	AUTH_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM AUTHENTICATION REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.1	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	AUTH_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM AUTHENTICATION REQUEST n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.2	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
cphksn	CPHKSN	
rand	RAND	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	AUTH_RES_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.3	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
sres	SRES	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CMRE_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM CM REESTABLISHMENT REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.4	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
cphksn	CPHKSN	
msclm	MSCLM2	
mi	MI	
lai	LAI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CMS_ACP_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM CM SERVICE ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.5	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM CM SERVICE REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.6	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
mmcau	REJCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM CM SERVICE REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.9	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cphksn	CPHKSN	
svtype	CMSVTYPE	
msclm	MSCLM2	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ID_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM IDENTITY REQUEST n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.10	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
shoct	SHOCT	
idtype	IDTYPE	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ID_RES_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM IDENTITY RESPONSE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.11	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	IMSID_IN_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM IMSI DETACH INDICATION ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.12	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
msclm	MSCLM1	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	LUP_ACP_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.13	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
lai	LAI	
mi	MI	
fop	IEI_8	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	LUP_ACP_PDU_ERR	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.13	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
lai	LAI	
mi	MI	
dupmi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	LUP_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM LOCATION UPDATING REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.14	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rejcau	REJCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	LUP_RQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.15	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cphksn	CPHKS	
lutype	LUT	
lai	LAI	
msclm	MSCLM1	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	MMST_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM STATUS n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.16	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
rejcau	REJCAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	TMSIRE_CMD_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.17	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
lai	LAI	
mi	MI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	TMSIRE_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.18	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ski	SKI	
mmpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	ALERT_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC ALERTING ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.1	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
fie	FIE	
pi	PI	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CALL_CO_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC CALL CONFIRMED ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.2	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcri	RPI	
bcap1	BCAP	
bcap2	BCAP	
cau	CAU	
cccacp	CCCACAP	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CALL_PROC_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC CALL PROCEEDING n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.3	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcri	RPI	
bcap1	BCAP	
bcap2	BCAP	
fie	FIE	
pi	PI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CONN_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC CONNECT n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.5	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
fie	FIE	
pi	PI	
cnr	CNN	
cns	CNS	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CONN_PDU_ERR	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC CONNECT n <-> ms Used as invalid message	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
unknown	UNKWN	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CONN_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.6	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	DISC_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC DISCONNECT ms <-> n (both directions) GSM 04.08, 9.3.7	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
fie	FIE	
pi	PI	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name: DISC_PDU_ERR		
PCO Type: SAP0_3		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
unknown	UNKWN	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name: ESETUP_PDU		
PCO Type: SAP0_3		
Comments: CC EMERGENCY SETUP ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.8		
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcap	BCAP	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name: FAC_PDU		
PCO Type: SAP0_3		
Comments: CC FACILITY n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.9		
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
cc_sspd	PD	
mt	MT	
fie	FIE	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name: HOLD_PDU		
PCO Type: SAP0_3		
Comments: CC HOLD ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.10		
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	HOLD_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.11	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	MODIFY_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC MODIFY ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.13	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcap	BCAP	
llcmp	LLCMP	
hlcmp	HLCMP	
rcsd	RCSD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	MODIFY_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC MODIFY COMPLETE ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.14	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcap	BCAP	
llcmp	LLCMP	
hlcmp	HLCMP	
rcsd	RCSD	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC MODIFY REJECT ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.15	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcap	BCAP	
cau	CAU	
llcmp	LLCMP	
hlcmp	HLCMP	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	NOTIFY_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC NOTIFY ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.16	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
nti	NTI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	REGISTER_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	SS REGISTER ms <-> n GSM 04.80, 2.4	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
sspd	PD	
mt	MT	
fie	FIE	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	PROG_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC PROGRESS n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.17	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
pi	PI	
uu	UU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	REL_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC RELEASE n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.18	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
cau2	CAU	
fie	FIE	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	REL_COM_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC or SS RELEASE COMPLETE n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.19; GSM 04.80, 2.5	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
cc_sspd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
fie	FIE	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC SETUP n <- ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.23.2	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcri	RPI	
bcap1	BCAP	
bcap2	BCAP	
fie	FIE	
cgps	CGPS	
cdpn	CDPN	
cdps	CDPS	
llcri	RPI	
llcmp1	LLCMP	
llcmp2	LLCMP	
hlcri	RPI	
hlcmp1	HLCMP	
hlcmp2	HLCMP	
uu	UU	
ssvi	SSVI	
clrsup	CLRSUP	
clrinv	CLRINV	
cccacp	CCCAP	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC SETUP n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.23.1	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
bcri	RPI	
bcap1	BCAP	
bcap2	BCAP	
fie	FIE	
pi	PI	
sig	SIGNAL	
cgpn	CGPN	
cgps	CGPS	
cdpn	CDPN	
cdps	CDPS	
llcri	RPI	
llcmp1	LLCMP	
llcmp2	LLCMP	
hlcri	RPI	
hlcmp1	HLCMP	
hlcmp2	HLCMP	
uu	UU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	SMSCB_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	SMSCB message GSM 03.41, 9.3	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
blocktype	BLOCKTYPE	
serial_number	SERIAL_NUMBER	
message_id	OCTETSTRING[2]	
dcs	TPDCS	
page_param	BITSTRING[8]	
message_contents	OCTETSTRING	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	START_DTMF_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC START DTMF ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.24	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
kpf	KPF	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	START_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC START DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.25	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
kpf	KPF	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	START_DTMF_REJ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC START DTMF REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.26	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CCST_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC STATUS n <-> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.27	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
cau	CAU	
cst	CST	
acst	ACST	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC STATUS ENQUIRY ms <-> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.28	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	STOP_DTMF_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC STOP DTMF ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.29	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CC STOP DTMF acknowledge n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.30	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
ccpd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CP_DATA_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	SMS CP DATA ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.2.1	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
smspd	PD	
mt	MT	
CPdata	CPDATA	
Detailed Comments: CPDATA contains RPDU - RP_ACK or RP_ERROR, either returning to the MS in case of MO, or reporting the outcome of a MT messaging attempt in case of MT .		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.2.2	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
smspd	PD	
mt	MT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Type Definition		
PDU Name:	CPERR_PDU	
PCO Type:	SAP0_3	
Comments:	CP_ERROR n <-> ms GSM 04.11, 7.2.3	
Field Name	Field Type	Comments
ti	TI	
smspd	PD	
mt	MT	
cp_cause	CP_CAU	
Detailed Comments:	CP_UDAT contains RPDU, RP_ACK or RP_ERROR, either returning to the MS in case of MO, or reporting the outcome of a MT messaging attempt in case of MT .	

Constraints Part

Test suite type constraint declarations

Structured type constraint declarations

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Bcap_MO(rchr1: B_2; itc1: B_3; strc1: B_2; nirr: B_1; ra1: B_2; sacp: B_3; sb, nsb1, ndb1: B_1; ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2; parity: B_3; ce1: B_2; modemt1: B_5)	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BS bearer capability without OCTET 7 for direction ms -> n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	'07'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	rchr1	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	itc1	
extb4	'1'B	
spb	'0'B	
strc	strc1	
dplxm	'1'B	
config	'0'B	
nirr	nirr	
est	'0'B	
extb5	'1'B	
accid	'00'B	
ra	ra1	
sacp	sacp	
extb6	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'0000'B	
sb	sb	
extb6a	'0'B	
nsb	nsb1	
nb	'0'B	
ndb	ndb1	
ur	ur1	
extb6b	'0'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'0'B	
nicrx	'0'B	
pi	parity	
extb6c	'1'B	
ce	ce1	
modemt	modemt1	
extb7	OMIT	
l2id	OMIT	
uil2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Bcap_MT(itc1: B_3; strc1: B_2; nirr: B_1; ra1: B_2; sacp: B_3; sb: B_1; nbsb, nbdb: B_1; ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2; parity: B_3; ce1: B_2; modemt1: B_5)	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BS bearer capability for direction n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	'07'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	'01'B	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	itc1	
extb4	'1'B	
spb	'0'B	
strc	strc1	
dplx	'1'B	
config	'0'B	
nirr	nirr	
est	'0'B	
extb5	'1'B	
accid	'00'B	
ra	ra1	
sacp	sacp	
extb6	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'0000'B	
sb	sb	
extb6a	'0'B	
nbsb	nbsb	
nb	'0'B	
ndb	nbdb	
ur	ur1	
extb6b	'0'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'0'B	
nicrx	'0'B	
pi	parity	
extb6c	'1'B	
ce	ce1	
modemt	modemt1	
extb7	OMIT	
l2id	OMIT	
uil2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcapX_MO(rchr1: B_2; itc1: B_3; strc1: B_2; nirr: B_1; ra1: B_2; sacp: B_3; sb, nsb1, ndb1: B_1; ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2; parity: B_3; ce1: B_2; modemt1: B_5; fctl: B_5)	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BS bearer capability with OCTET 7 for direction ms -> n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	('07'O, '08'O)	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	rchr1	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	itc1	
extb4	'1'B	
spb	'0'B	
strc	strc1	
dplx	'1'B	
config	'0'B	
nirr	nirr	
est	'0'B	
extb5	'1'B	
accid	'00'B	
ra	ra1	
sacp	sacp	
extb6	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'0000'B	
sb	sb	
extb6a	'0'B	
nsb	nsb1	
nb	'0'B	
ndb	ndb1	
ur	ur1	
extb6b	'0'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'0'B	
nicrx	'0'B	
pi	parity	
extb6c	'1'B	
ce	ce1	
modemt	modemt1	
extb7	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT	
uil2	fctl IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcapX_MT(itc1: B_3; strc1: B_2; nirr: B_1; ra1: B_2; sacp: B_3; sb: B_1; nbsb, nbdb: B_1; ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2; parity: B_3; ce1: B_2; modemt1: B_5; flct: B_5)	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BS bearer capability for direction n->ms BS 21, .. 26, except BS23	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	'08'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	'01'B	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	itc1	
extb4	'1'B	
spb	'0'B	
strc	strc1	
dplxm	'1'B	
config	'0'B	
nirr	nirr	
est	'0'B	
extb5	'1'B	
accid	'00'B	
ra	ra1	
sacp	sacp	
extb6	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'0000'B	
sb	sb	
extb6a	'0'B	
nbsb	nbsb	
nb	'0'B	
ndb	nbdb	
ur	ur1	
extb6b	'0'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'0'B	
nicrx	'0'B	
pi	parity	
extb6c	'1'B	
ce	ce1	
modemt	modemt1	
extb7	'1'B	
l2id	'10'B	
uil2	flct	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Bcap_02	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:	Bcap_Speech_MT.	
Comments:	invalid information element, length = 1, arbitrary contents.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'01'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	'11'B	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'1'B	
itc	'110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Bcap_Speech_MO(rcr: B_2)	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	speech bearer capability for direction ms->n.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	'01'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	rcr	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	'000'B	
extb4	OMIT	
spb	OMIT	
strc	OMIT	
dplxm	OMIT	
config	OMIT	
nirr	OMIT	
est	OMIT	
extb5	OMIT	
accid	OMIT	
ra	OMIT	
sacp	OMIT	
extb6	OMIT	
l1id	OMIT	
uil1	OMIT	
sb	OMIT	
extb6a	OMIT	
nsb	OMIT	
nb	OMIT	
ndb	OMIT	
ur	OMIT	
extb6b	OMIT	
ir	OMIT	
nictx	OMIT	
nicrx	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
extb6c	OMIT	
ce	OMIT	
modemt	OMIT	
extb7	OMIT	
l2id	OMIT	
uil2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Bcap_Speech_MT	
Structured Type:	BCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	speech bearer capability for direction n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000100'B	
iel	'01'O	
extb3	'1'B	
rchr	'01'B	
cs	'0'B	
tm	'0'B	
itc	'000'B	
extb4	OMIT	
spb	OMIT	
strc	OMIT	
dplxm	OMIT	
config	OMIT	
nirr	OMIT	
est	OMIT	
extb5	OMIT	
accid	OMIT	
ra	OMIT	
sacp	OMIT	
extb6	OMIT	
l1id	OMIT	
uil1	OMIT	
sb	OMIT	
extb6a	OMIT	
nsb	OMIT	
nb	OMIT	
ndb	OMIT	
ur	OMIT	
extb6b	OMIT	
ir	OMIT	
nictx	OMIT	
nicrx	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
extb6c	OMIT	
ce	OMIT	
modemt	OMIT	
extb7	OMIT	
l2id	OMIT	
uil2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Blocktype_01(seqnum: BITSTRING; lb: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	BLOCKTYPE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Block type, GSM 04.12, 3.3.1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
spare1	'0'B	
lpd	'01'B	
lb	lb	
sequence_number	seqnum	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_Omit	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omit Bcch Frequency list (Neighbour cells description)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	OMIT	
extind	OMIT	
baind	OMIT	
rfl4	OMIT	
rfl	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_01	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {10, 20, 40, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'8020080200800000000008000080200'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_02	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Alternative neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900. These are ARFCNs 15, 85, 95, 105, 115, and 122	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'04010040100000000000000004000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_03	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B with the ARFCN list = {520, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'04412C168E4400000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_04	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Alternative neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'09412C168E44000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_05	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 1 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1000'B	
rfl	'000001001000030000004000000040'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_06	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 2 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0100'B	
rfl	'0000020020000C0000008000000080'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_07	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 3 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'000004004000300000010000000100'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_08	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 4 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0001'B	
rfl	'000008008000C00000020000000200'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_09	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 5 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'800010010003000000040000000400'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_10	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 6 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'40002002000C000000080000000800'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_11	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 7 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'200040040030000000100000001000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_12	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_05.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 8 for idle mode testing of GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl4	'1000'B	
rfl	'000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_13	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 1 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'042DE8EDB149B80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_14	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 2 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'04AE28ECF0CBB80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_15	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 3 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'052E68EC304DB80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_16	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 4 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'05AEA8EB6FCFB80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_17	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 5 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'062F6869EF53B80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_18	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 6 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'06AF28E9EED3B80000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_19	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 of cell 7 for idle mode testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'072F5FE900D5480000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_20	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. Empty BA list, format is bitmap 0, IE carries complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
baind	'1'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_21	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. BA list = {2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000008AEBAFFBFFA'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_22	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. BA list = {2, 14, 20, 38, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
baind	'1'B	
rfl	'000000000000000000000000082000082002'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_24	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	neighbour cells description with out channel for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for GSM. Empty BA-list. Format is bitmap 0, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_25	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description without channel for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. Empty BA-list. Format is bitmap 0, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_26	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis for GSM900. ARFCN 500 belongs to the BA list, format is 1024 range, IE carries only a part of the BA	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0001'B	
rfl	'F4000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_27	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. BA list = {514, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810}, format is 1024 range, IE carries complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'99C6187B6D0D4C3800000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_28	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. BA list = {2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'000000000000000000000008AEBAFFBFFA'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_29	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list = {549, 602, 665, 686, 810}. Format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'99E0A472E100000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_30	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis for measurement testing. BA list {0, 800}, format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0111'B	
rfl	'20000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_31	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list {20, 514, 530, 549, 762}, format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'1473FF8AFC00000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_32	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list {514, 549, 602, 665, 810 }, format is range 1024, IE carries complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'5AE5B4375BC00000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_33	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for GSM900. BA list = {2, 14, 20, 38, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'000000000000000000000000000000082000082002'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_34	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list = {549, 602, 810 }, format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'5AE5B4000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_34d	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list = {514, 665 }, format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'99B480000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_35	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
baind	'1'B	
rfl	'0000000000000000000000082082082082'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_36	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl	'0000000000000000000000082082082002'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_37	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'00'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000A2'O	
Detailed Comments:	only used in TC_26_6_3_5	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_38	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0110'B	
rfl	'CBA3BEB89A9048C0000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_39	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1111'B	
rfl	'E28000000010000014500000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_40	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1101'B	
rfl	'5B94580000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_41	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 BIS for GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'097BBA32AE888C0000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_42	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1000'B	
rfl	'FA0787AE4B8800000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_43	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1111'B	
rfl	'E28000000010000014400000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_44	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'1011'B	
rfl	'97E8E80CEF800000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_45	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description of cell B for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'80200802008000000000000000000200'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_46	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis and 5bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1011'B	
rfl	'EE07F300000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_47	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis and 5bis in cell B under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {1005, 1010, 1015}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1101'B	
rfl	'F68AEC00000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_48	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B in RR, MM and SMS test cases with the ARFCN list = {520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'0'B	
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'1001'B	
rfl	'04411307BB00C8000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_50	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_25.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description without channel for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. Empty BA-list. Format is bitmap 0, IE carries the complete BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extind	'0'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_51	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800 measurement testing. BA list { 514, 530, 762}, format is range 1024, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl2	'10'B	
extind	'1'B	
baind	'1'B	
rfl4	'0010'B	
rfl	'12F83A00000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_52	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_33.	
Comments:	Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 of cell B for EGSM. BA list = {10, 36, 40, 114, 118}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries only a part of the BA.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
baind	'0'B	
rfl4	'0000'B	
rfl	'22000000000000000000000008800000200'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e201	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'038C0D0C000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e202	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'058DEF07FE000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e203	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'078904797F83F98000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e204	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0987EDFF0E3CFD00000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e205	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'078E00000020020000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e206	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'100000000000000000000000000000200'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e207	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'078904797F83F98000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e208	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'058C0026D000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e209	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'058A00137400000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e210	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0583E8100500000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e211	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'058FBA020014000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BcchFreqLst_e212	
Structured Type:	NCD	
Derivation Path:	BcchFreqLst_01.	
Comments:	Default neighbour cells description any cell for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'06890478FCC0000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g01	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000E0F0F1' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 21, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g02	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00010001010001012001010001018080' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 121, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g03	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00C0008000C000C000C000C000000010' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 103, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g04	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00000000080018180000180018001880' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 93, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g05	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00000000002000240024002401240024' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 83, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g06	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00300300003000000300300003000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 45, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g07	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00101000100000080800080810128080' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 85, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g08	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'0F00000000000380000002000000F0' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 67, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_g09	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'008181000000040460000000008181' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_pgsm(3) = 12, B_ARFCN = 66, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d01	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E0000000000000001FFFFFFF' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 804, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d02	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E7FFF00FF00F0000E00000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 705, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d03	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E3C00FF00FF00FF00180000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 703, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d04	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E00000000F0000F000FF5455554' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 759, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d05	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E2828282B0000FFFF000010101010' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 730, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d06	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E00FF0020222222222222007E' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 794, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d07	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E032B2B2B20000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 734, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d08	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E405050501404F404000F00000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 779, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca2_d09	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	30 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E00F000F00078000C808FA0A0202F' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(2) = 30, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 744, not in MA(2)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d01	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E000000000000000000000000F0F0F0' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 804, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d02	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E7F00F80000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 705, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d03	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E5000600C0030000C003000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 703, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d04	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E00000000000004F0000640300C00' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 759, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d05	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E0060103300000240400000040400' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 730, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d06	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E0000002000200000080802025858' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 794, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d07	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E000808006000004848080808000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 734, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d08	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E00F00000000000000000F40404F40' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 779, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ca3_d09	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	12 ARFCNs for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F5E0020030404180000202020060000' O	
Detailed Comments:	ca_dcs(3) = 12, Org_ARFCN = 700, B_ARFCN = 744, not in MA(3)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CallCntrlCap	
Structured Type:	CCCAP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC state 'st'	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010101'B	
iel	'01'O	
spr	'0000000'B	
dtmf	TSPX_DTMF	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CallState_01(st: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	CST	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC state 'st'	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cs	'11'B	
csv	INT_TO_BIT(st, 6)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_Def	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with any valid cause value, any valid location.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	('0000'B, '0001'B, '0010'B, '0011'B, '0100'B, '0101'B, '0111'B, '1010'B)	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	?	
cau_class	?	
cau_va	?	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_01	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #16, location = user.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0000'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'0000'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_01iei	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.	
Comments:	optional (IEI present) cause information element with cause value = #16, location = user.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_02	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.	
Comments:	cause value #97	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	?	
location	?	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'110'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_03	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.Cause_02.	
Comments:	cause #98 -- message type not compatible with protocol state	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cau_va	'0010'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_04	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.Cause_02.	
Comments:	The cause value is #96 -- invalid mandatory information	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cau_va	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_04iei	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	The cause value is #96 -- invalid mandatory information	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	?	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	?	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'110'B	
cau_va	'0000'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_06	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.	
Comments:	Cause information element containing arbitrary spare bits	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
spb	'1'B	
cau_class	'000'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_07	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_01.	
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #81.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	?	
location	?	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'101'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_08	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as an unknown IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00100100'B	
iel	'01'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'1'B	
location	'1111'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	OMIT	
cau_class	OMIT	
cau_va	OMIT	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_09	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_08.	
Comments:	used as an unknown IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
iel	'01'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'1110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_10	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #1, location = user.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0000'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'000'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_11	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #31.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0000'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'1111'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_12	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #88.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'101'B	
cau_va	'1000'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_13	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #21.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'0101'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_14	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #102.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	?	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'110'B	
cau_va	'0110'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_15	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #47, n -> ms.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0010'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'010'B	
cau_va	'1111'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_16	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #58 bearer capability not presently available, n -> ms.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0010'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'011'B	
cau_va	'1010'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_17	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	optional (IEI present) cause information element with cause value = #17 user busy. ms -> n.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	?	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_18	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #30 response to status enquiry. ms -> n.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'1110'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_22	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #81.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'????'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'101'B	
cau_va	'0001'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_23	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #102.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0000'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'110'B	
cau_va	'0110'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_26	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #16, location = user. n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0000'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'0000'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_27	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:	Cause_26.	
Comments:	cause value #88, ms->n.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	?	
location	?	
extb4	?	
cau_class	'101'B	
cau_va	'1000'B	
cau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cause_28	
Structured Type:	CAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause information element with cause value = #29 'facility rejected', n -> ms.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00001000'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
location	'0010'B	
extb3a	OMIT	
rec	OMIT	
extb4	'1'B	
cau_class	'001'B	
cau_va	'1101'B	
cau_di	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cdpr_01	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01011110'B	
iel	'02'O	
tonnpi	TonNpi_02	
digits	'01'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cdps_01	
Structured Type:	CDPS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101101'B	
iel	'03'O	
subad	SubAdd_01	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_Omit	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omit descriptor	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_01	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCN = 124	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'38000000000000000000000000000000'	
	O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_01d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCN = 801	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'BF908000000000000000000000000000'	
	O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_02	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={20,30,50,70}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'0000000000000000200002000020080000'	
	O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_03	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of DCS 1 800 with the ARFCN list = {590, 650, 750, 850}..	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'89272827190000000000000000000000'	
	O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_04	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'000000000000000000000000000000200'	
	O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_05	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N1 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000080' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_05d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N1 in measurement testing of DCS 1 800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'82120000000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_06	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N2 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000002000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_06d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N2 in measurement testing of DCS.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'825A0000000000000000000000002000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_07	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N3 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'000000000000000000000000000080000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_07d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N3 in measurement testing of DCS 1 800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'8299000000000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_08	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N4 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0000000000000000000000000000000002000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_08d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N4 in measurement testing of DCS 1 800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'82FA0000000000000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_09	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N5 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000000000000000080000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_09d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N5 in measurement testing of DCS 1 800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'82AE0000000000000000000000000000080000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_10	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N6 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0000000000000000000000002000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_10d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N6 in measurement testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'82250000000000000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_11	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N7 in measurement testing of GSM 900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000000008000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_11d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_04.	
Comments:	for cell N7 in measurement testing of DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'832A0000000000000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_12	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	bit map o format	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'00000000000000000000000020000200000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_12d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	variable bit map format	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F4500000000000000000000000000001000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_19	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency list for EGSM test case TC_26_10_2_2: 0, 30, 40, 66, 80, 1005, 1010, 1015.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'841EEA893EF9814380000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_A	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_01.	
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0002080000000F220408320222090200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_Aman	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for any cell in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'0002080000000F220408320222090200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_201_Ad	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'8B6F14F32FC602C59EFA5499940000 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_202_Ad	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_01.	
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the Complete Cell Allocation of Cell A in 512 format. ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 512 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'896F0A7CC5FC700A8B9F7FF45246334 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_203_Ad	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell A in TC_26_6_13 with the ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'8B6F1473F32FC602C59EFA54999400 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_202_Adman	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the Complete Cell Allocation of Cell A in HO cases using 512 format. ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'896F0A7CC5FC700A8B9F7FF45246334 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_B	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_01.	
Comments:	for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the complete Cell Allocation ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'000208000000F02080000A060A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_Bman	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the complete Cell Allocation ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'000208000000F02080000A060A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_Be(par_rfl: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell B in RR testing of EGSM HO cases with the complete Cell Allocation ARFCN_list={par_rfl}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	par_rfl	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_201_Bd	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell Channel Description for cell B in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'8A71907137B602C5DEF7A348D800000' 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_20_B0d	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	the complete Cell Allocation List_ARFCN= complete cell allocation of cell B in HO cases. {739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F718920524080900810000000240040' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_21_B	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_01.	
Comments:	for any cell in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={40,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'0002080000000F000400008000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_21_Bd	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:	CellChDes_01.	
Comments:	for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the List_ARFCN={761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rfl	'897C87BD09BC61060F90000000000000' 'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_22	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in EGSM testing: 20, 30, 50, 70	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'00000000000000200002000020080000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_23A	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in EGSM testing, TC_26_10_2_4_1: 20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'0002080000007F020000008000080000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_23B	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in EGSM testing, TC_26_10_2_4_1: 10, 12, 40, 60, 62, 63	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	'00000000000000000000480000800000A00' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_omit	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
rfl	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_r01	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 with the ARFCN_list={773, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8D8299C22EF52CC00000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_r02	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={741, 747}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'8F728200000000000000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_r03	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'0002080000000000F0204083000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellChDes_r04	
Structured Type:	CCHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={17, 20}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100010'B	
rfl	'0000000000000000000000000000090000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellDescrp(ncc1, bcc1: NTEGER; par_arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	CD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BCCH channel for Cell A	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
bcc_h_arfcn	OC_MostBits(INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10), 2)	
ncc	INT_TO_BIT(ncc1, 3)	
bcc	INT_TO_BIT(bcc1, 3)	
bcc_l_arfcn	OC_LeastBits(INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_01	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
pwrc	'0'B	
dtx	'10'B	
rlt	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_02	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	parameters from 26.3.1 of GSM 11.10	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
pwrc	'0'B	
dtx	'10'B	
rlt	'0101'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_03	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in measurement testing	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
pwrC	'1'B	
dtX	'01'B	
rlt	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_04	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	spare bit is set to '1'B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'1'B	
pwrC	'0'B	
dtX	'10'B	
rlt	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_05	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
pwrC	'0'B	
dtX	'10'B	
rlt	'1111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellOpt_06	
Structured Type:	CO	
Derivation Path:	CellOpt_04.	
Comments:	spare bit is set to '1'B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
pwrC	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1)	
Structured Type:	CSP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default value.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
crh	INT_TO_BIT(crh, 3)	
mtmc	INT_TO_BIT(mtmc, 5)	
acs	'0'B	
neci	neci	
ram	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellSelPara_01	
Structured Type:	CSP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default value for GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
crh	'110'B	
mtmc	'10011'B	
acs	'0'B	
neci	'0'B	
ram	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CellSelPara_04	
Structured Type:	CSP	
Derivation Path:	CellSelPara_01.	
Comments:	Default value for DCS1800.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mtmc	'01111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cgpn_01	
Structured Type:	CGPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	calling party BCD number with arbitrary spare bits	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01011100'B	
iel	'03'O	
tonnpi	TonNpi_01	
pis	PiSi_01	
digits	'01'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Cgps_01	
Structured Type:	CGPS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01011101'B	
iel	'03'O	
subad	SubAdd_01	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Chd_01	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as invalid IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000010'B	
cht_schn	'11100'B	
tn	'000'B	
tsc	'100'B	
hch	'1'B	
maio	'0000'B	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrip_nfh(type: CH_TDMA; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for CC testing, non hopping, no starting time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	type	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype: CH_TDMA; ts_ccch: SN; tsc: TSC; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived constraint for <<Channel description >>ie with TCH/F freq. hopping in any CELL.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	par_chtype	
tn	ts_ccch	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'1'B	
maio	maio	
hsn	hsn	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_fhiei(par_chtype: CH_TDMA; ts_ccch: SN; tsc: TSC; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived constraint for <<Channel description >>ie with TCH/F freq. hopping in any CELL.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100100'B	
cht_schn	par_chtype	
tn	ts_ccch	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'1'B	
maio	maio	
hsn	hsn	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; sch: B_3; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for SDCCH8.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(sch)), 5)	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'1'B	
maio	maio	
hsn	hsn	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; subch: B_3; arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for SDCCH8 in cell A for RR test.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(subch)), 5)	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for TCH/F in cell A for RR test.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	'00001'B	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'1'B	
maio	maio	
hsn	hsn	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments: Used in TC_26_6_4_1 only		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; subch: B_1; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for TCH/H in cell A for RR test.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(subch)), 5)	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'1'B	
maio	maio	
hsn	hsn	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments: Used in TC_26_6_4_1 only		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChDescrp_tchh_nfh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; subch: B_1; arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Channel description for TCH/F in cell A for RR test.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
cht_schn	INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(subch)), 5)	
tn	slot	
tsc	tsc	
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod(mode: B_8)	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
mode	mode	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r01	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_1 after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100011'B	
mode	TSPX_ChMod1	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r02	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_2 after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100011'B	
mode	TSPX_ChMod2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r03	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_r01.	
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_5	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	TSPX_ChMod4	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r04	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_r01.	
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_6	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	TSPX_ChMod5	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r05	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_r01.	
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_7	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	TSPX_ChMod6	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_r06	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_r01.	
Comments:	for TC_26_6_13_8	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	TSPX_ChMod7	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_sign	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	signalling only	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
mode	C_ChMod_s	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_sign_iei	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	signalling only	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100011'B	
mode	C_ChMod_s	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_speech	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_sign.	
Comments:	speech full or half rate.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_r	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_speech_iei	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	speech full or half rate.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01100011'B	
mode	C_ChMod_r	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_12k	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_sign.	
Comments:	data 9.6 kb/s full rate, (12.0 kb/s air interface)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_12k	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_6k	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_sign.	
Comments:	data 4.8 kb/s full rate, (6.0 kb/s air interface)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_6k	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_3k	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_sign.	
Comments:	data 2.4 kb/s full rate, (3.6 kb/s air interface)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_3k	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_rcv	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:	ChMod_sign.	
Comments:	used only in the OM_ChConf operation,	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mode	'11111111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_mand(chmd: B_8)	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	parametrized mode.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
mode	chmd	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ChMod_omit	
Structured Type:	CHMOD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	parametrized mode.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Chneed_01	
Structured Type:	CHNEED	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	any channel	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ch2	'00'B	
ch1	'00'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Chneed_02	
Structured Type:	CHNEED	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SDCCH channel needed.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ch2	'00'B	
ch1	'01'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Chneed_03	
Structured Type:	CHNEED	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TCH/F channel needed.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ch2	'00'B	
ch1	'10'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Chneed_04	
Structured Type:	CHNEED	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Dual rate channel needed.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ch2	'00'B	
ch1	'11'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CiphRes_01	
Structured Type:	CPH_RES	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
sprb	'000'B	
cr	'0'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ClassMark1	
Structured Type:	MSCLM1	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
spr1	'0'B	
rl	TSPX_RevLevel	
spr2	'0'B	
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1	
rfpc	TSPX_RfPwrCap	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ClassMark2	
Structured Type:	MSCLM2	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	'03'O	
spr1	'0'B	
rl	TSPX_RevLevel	
spr2	'0'B	
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1	
rfpc	TSPX_RfPwrCap	
spr3	'0'B	
psc	TSPX_pSyncCap	
sssi	TSPX_SSscrnInd	
smc	TSPX_SMCap	
spr4	'00'B	
fc	TSPX_frqCap	
cm3	TSPX_ClsMk3	
spr5	'00000'B	
a5_3	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_3	
a5_2	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ClassMark2Amp	
Structured Type:	MSCLM2	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	'03'O	
spr1	'0'B	
rl	TSPX_RevLevel	
spr2	'0'B	
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1	
rfpc	TSPX_RfPwrCapAmp	
spr3	'0'B	
psc	TSPX_pSyncCap	
sssi	TSPX_SSscrnInd	
smc	TSPX_SMCap	
spr4	'00'B	
fc	TSPX_frqCap	
cm3	TSPX_ClsMk3	
spr5	'00000'B	
a5_3	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_3	
a5_2	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ClassMark3	
Structured Type:	MSCLM3	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00100000'B	
iel	'0D'O	
spr1	'0000'B	
a5_7	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_7	
a5_6	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_6	
a5_5	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_5	
a5_4	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_4	
spr2	'00000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CiphRes_02	
Structured Type:	CPH_RES	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
sprb	'000'B	
cr	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CntrlChDscrp_inv	
Structured Type:	CCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	One CCCH combined with SDCCH and attach/detach not allowed. Some spare bits are set to '1'B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
spr1	'1'B	
att	'0'B	
babr	'000'B	
ccch_con	'001'B	
spr2	'01100'B	
bpm	'011'B	
t3212	'00'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CntrlChDscrp(att: INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm: B_3; timer: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	CCD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Generic Control channel descriptor.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
spr1	'0'B	
att	INT_TO_BIT(att,1)	
babr	babr	
ccch_con	cch_con	
spr2	'00000'B	
bpm	bpm	
t3212	timer	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphKeySN_01	
Structured Type:	CPHKSN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
ks	TSPX_CKSNDf	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphKeySN_02	
Structured Type:	CPHKSN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid ciphering key sequence number containing spare bit set to '1'B.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'1'B	
ks	'000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphKeySN_06	
Structured Type:	CPHKSN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ciphering key sequence number no key.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
ks	'111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphKeySN_07(par: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	CPHKSN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'0'B	
ks	par	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_omit	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
algid	OMIT	
sc	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_01	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
algid	TSPX_CphAlgDef	
sc	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_02	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:	CphMod_01.	
Comments:	No ciphering	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sc	'0'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_02iei	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	No ciphering	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'1001'B	
algid	TSPX_CphAlgDef	
sc	'0'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_03	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
algid	'000'B	
sc	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_04(alg: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	starting ciphering with the ciphering algorithm 'alg'.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
algid	alg	
sc	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CphMod_04iei(alg: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	CPHMS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	starting ciphering with the ciphering algorithm 'alg'.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'1001'B	
algid	alg	
sc	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIErcv(comp: Component)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
components_1	SUPERSET({ comp})	
components_t	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIErcviei(comp: Component)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00011100'B	
iel	?	
components_1	SUPERSET({ comp})	
components_t	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIEsnd(comp: Components)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_LengthOfComp1(comp)	
components_1	comp	
components_t	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIEsndiei(comp: Components)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00011100'B	
iel	OC_LengthOfComp1(comp)	
components_1	comp	
components_t	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIEtsnd(comp: Component_T)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_LengthOfComp(comp)	
components_1	OMIT	
components_t	comp	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	facilityIEtsndiei(comp: Component_T)	
Structured Type:	FIE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00011100'B	
iel	OC_LengthOfComp(comp)	
components_1	OMIT	
components_t	comp	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Fn_01	
Structured Type:	FN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	not pertaining to the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
t1_	'00000'B	
t3	'000000'B	
t2	'00000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqBCCH(arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)	
maclength	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_01	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the f_list={40,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'28'O	
incls	'0B71110026000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_02	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,66,73,74,75,76,108} cross reference: Frql_20_B72	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'0E'O	
incls	'4426172017111002'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_03	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={14,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'0E'O	
incls	'000000A000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_04	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={40,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'28'O	
incs	'0000E00000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_05	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={66, 75, 76, 108}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'42'O	
incs	'9100200000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_06	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} see Frql_20_B5	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'0E'O	
incs	'442617FD71110026'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freqchseq_22	
Structured Type:	FRQCHS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
larfcn	'0A'O	
incs	'7360037711100260'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCH(arfcn: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default Traffic channel non frequency hopping	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)	
maclength	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCH_omit	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omitted FRQPARA when not needed in parameters list.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	OMIT	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	OMIT	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, ARFCN = 124 hopping, for GSM900.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'111111'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_04	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqTCHa1.	
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, ARFCN = 801 hopping, for DCS1800	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_05	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa3	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000001'B	
hsn	'000001'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000011'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_10	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa4	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, DCS 1 800 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'101000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_15	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa5	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000101'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_09	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa6	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000011'B	
hsn	'001000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11000111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_14	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa7	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000011'B	
hsn	'001000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000111'B	
mac_7n	'11100011'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_11	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa8	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, DCS 1 800 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000001'B	
hsn	'000001'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000011'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_13	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa9	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000101'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_08	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa10	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Traffic channel for cell A, hopping, GSM 900 for TC_26_6_4_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'101000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_12	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_21g	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	GSM 900 traffic channel of cell A, hopping for TC_26_5_6_3.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000010'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_38	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_21d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	DCS 1800 traffic channel of cell A, hopping for TC_26_5_6_3.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000010'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_38d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCH_ef1(par_ma: BITSTRING; par_freqlist: OCTETSTRING; par_flistl: OCTETSTRING; n: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel of cell A for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	par_ma	
flst	Frql_20_egsm(par_freqlist, par_flistl)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCH_ef2(par_ma1: BITSTRING;par_ma2: BITSTRING; par_freqlist: OCTETSTRING; par_flist: OCTETSTRING; n: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel of cell A for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	par_ma2	
mac_1n	par_ma1	
flst	Frql_20_egsm(par_freqlist, par_flist)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping traffic channel of cell A for GSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof1d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A for DCS 1 800	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_Ad	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping full rate channel of cell A, but only one frequency (114) for GSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof2d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping full rate channel of cell A but only one frequency (844) for DCS.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof3	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A with hopping frequencies: {10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 17), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111111'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof3d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A. Indicating complete Cell Allocation of Cell A (DCS)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 17), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111111'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof4	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqTCHa_hof3.	
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A with hopping frequencies: {10, 17, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6)	
hsn	C_HSN_0	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHa_hof4d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqTCHa_hof3d.	
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A. Indicating complete Cell Allocation of Cell A (DCS) {734,741,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 17), 6)	
hsn	C_HSN_0	
mac_6n	'11111111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel of cell B.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B3	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof1d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel of cell B for hopping DCS1800	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B3d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping traffic channel	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B4	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof2d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Broadcast channel of cell B for hopping DCS1800	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B4d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: FreqTCHb_hof3		
Structured Type: FRQPARA		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 11), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'01111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B5	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: FreqTCHb_hof3d		
Structured Type: FRQPARA		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B5d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof4	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00011100'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B4	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof4d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TC_26_6_5_2_2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'11100000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B6d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof5	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	full rate hopping channel of cell B for GSM	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 5), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'10100111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof5d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a full rate hopping channel of cell B for DCS	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B9d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof6	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'10000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000001'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof6d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000110'B	
mac_7n	'10000000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B8d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof7	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	channel of cell B.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'10000000'B	
mac_7n	'10000000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof7d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)	
hsn	C_HSN_0	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'01111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_11d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof8	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	traffic channel of cell B. Hopping on List_ARFCN={66, 75, 76, 108}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 4), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'01110010'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof8d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	traffic channel of cell B. List_ARFCN={758,761,771}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B12d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof9	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	full rate hopping channel of cell B for GSM	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B2	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqTCHb_hof9d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a full rate hopping channel of cell B for DCS	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 13), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	'10111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with {73,74,75} of cell allocation A.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00111000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof1d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A with {773,775,779} of cell allocation A.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000111'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel with hopping frequencies are the Complete Cell Allocation of cell A except for BCCH. For GSM	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof2d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a hopping channel of cell A. the hopping frequencies are the Complete Cell Allocation of cell A except for BCCH. For DCS.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof3	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel with the Complete Cell Allocation of cell A except 20 and 52.(GSNM)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111110'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCHa_hof3d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of cell A with the Complete Cell Allocation of cell A with except 747 and 767. (DCS)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'01111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'01111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B7	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof1d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6)	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000011'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B7d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 14), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B72	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof2d	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel in cell B, hopping frequencies are the complete cell allocation of cell B (512 format)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6)	
hsn	C_HSN_0	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof3	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8b_hof2d.	
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel including complete cell allocation of cell B.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maclength	'02'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_13_1 for GSM .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio1, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn1, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_rg2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_13_2 for GSM .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio4, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn4, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_rd1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_13_1 for DCS .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_rd2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.FreqSDCCH8_rg2.	
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_13_2 for DCS .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_e	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_10_3 for EGSM .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(40, 10)	
maclength	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_e1	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SDCCH8 channel of TC_26_6_10_2_2 for EGSM .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'0'B	
maio	OMIT	
hsn	OMIT	
spr	'00'B	
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(1015, 10)	
maclength	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FreqSDCCH8_e2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={0, 80, 1005, 1010} of cell allocation A.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 4), 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'01'O	
mac_8n	'01110001'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0E	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_1 for GSM , before time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio3, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn3, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd2	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg2.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_1 for DCS, before time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg4	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_2 for GSM, after time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio5, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn5, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd4	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg4.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_2 for DCS, after time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg5	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_3 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio6, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn6, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_A0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd5	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg5.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_3 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg7	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_4 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio10, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn10, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd7	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg7.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_4 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg8	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_4_2_2 for GSM, assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	'000000'B	
hsn	'0001000'B	
mac_8n	'00001110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd8	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg8.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_4_2_2 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_17	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg9	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_5 for GSM, immediate assignment. cell A	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio14, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn14, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd9	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg9.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_5 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg10	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_5 for GSM, hanfover command after time in Cell B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio15, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn15, 6)	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma15) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma15) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma15) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
flst	Frql_20_B0	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg11	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg10.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_5 for GSM, hanfover command before time in Cell B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio16, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn16, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd11	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg10.Freq_rg11.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_5 for DCS, handover command before time in Cell B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_B1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg12	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_6 for GSM, immediate assignment. cell A	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio17, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn17, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd12	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg12.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_6 for DCS, immediate assignment. Cell A	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg13	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg10.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_6 for GSM, hanfover command after time in Cell B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio18, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn18, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd13	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg10.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_6 for DCS, handover command after time in Cell B	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_B1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg14	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_7 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio20, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn20, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd14	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg14.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_7 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg15	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_8 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio24, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn24, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd15	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg15.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_8 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg16	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_9 for GSM, immediate assignment before time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio29, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn28, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma29) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma29) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma29) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd16	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg16.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_8 for DCS, immediate assignment before time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg17	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_10 for GSM, immediate assignment after time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio30, 6)	
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn30, 6)	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd17	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	FreqSDCCH8_rg1.Freq_rg17.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_13_8 for DCS, immediate assignment after time.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_20_A1d	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg18	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'001001'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'08'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00111111'B	
mac_1n	'11111110'B	
flst	Frql_20	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd18	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_29	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg19	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'10000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'10000000'B	
mac_4n	'00100000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'00000101'B	
flst	Frql_21	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd19	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg19.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_30	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg20	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'01000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000010'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'01100101'B	
flst	Frql_22	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd20	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg20.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_31	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg21	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'01000010'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000001'B	
mac_2n	'01110000'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_23	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd21	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg21.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_32	
Detailed Comments: ARFCN's: 717, ..., 724, 733, ..., 744, 757, ..., 760, 773, ..., 812		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg22	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'01001000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00001101'B	
mac_2n	'01000100'B	
mac_1n	'00000001'B	
flst	Frql_24	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd22	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg22.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_33	
Detailed Comments: 64 ARFCN's: 702, ..., 732, 749, 750, 754, ..., 756, 758, 762, ..., 764, 766, 770, ..., 772, 774, 778, ..., 780, 782, 786, ..., 788, 790, 794, ..., 796, 798, 802, ..., 804, 806, 810, ..., 812		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg23	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'10000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00011111'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_25	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd23	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg23.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_34	
Detailed Comments:		
ARFCN's: 707, 709, ..., 713, 715, 717, ..., 721, 723, 725, ..., 729, 731, 733, ..., 737, 739, 741, ..., 745, 747, 749, ..., 753, 755, 757, ..., 761, 763, 765, ..., 769, 771, 779, 787, 795, 798, ..., 803, 806, ..., 811		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg24	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'11111000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00011111'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_26	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd24	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg24.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_35	
Detailed Comments:		
ARFCN's: 705, ..., 736, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg25	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00001111'B	
mac_2n	'11111110'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_27	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd25	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:	Freq_rg18.Freq_rg25.	
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
flst	Frql_36	
Detailed Comments:		
ARFCN's: 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 76, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 852, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, ..., 780, 789, ..., 796, 805, 812		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rg26	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'001001'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'08'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11110000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_28	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Freq_rd26	
Structured Type:	FRQPARA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping channel of TC_26_6_6_1 for DCS, immediate assignment.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
hch	'1'B	
maio	'001001'B	
hsn	'000000'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
maclength	'08'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11110000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
flst	Frql_37	
Detailed Comments:	ARFCN's: 717, ..., 748, 765, ..., 796	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql(par_flist, par_flistl: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	parametrized frequency list information element.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	par_flistl	
fl	par_flist	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_omit	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
fl	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_short(flist: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	parametrized frequency short list information element.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000010'B	
iel	OMIT	
fl	flist	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqL_01	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	coded as length = 1 and unrecognised IE contents.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'01'O	
fl	'00'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqL_02	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	coded as length = 1 and unrecognised IE contents.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'11011010'B	
iel	OMIT	
fl	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqL_04	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list for GSM 900 hopping channel with only one frequency, ARFCN = 124	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'08000000000000000000000000000000'O	
Detailed Comments: used in TC_26_5_7_1_4		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqL_05	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list for DCS 1 800 hopping channel with only one frequency ARFCN 801.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'03'O	
fl	'8F9080'O	
Detailed Comments: used in TC_26_5_7_1_4		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_08	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs 30, 50, 70.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'00020800000001000008000200000200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_09	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs 734, 741, 759, 766, 773, 832, 844	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'82FEF390BE71448300000000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_10	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs 10, 17, 20, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0000000000000000000408320202090200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_11	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F020408300000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_egsm(par_flist: OCTETSTRING; par_flist: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Complete Cell Allocation in EGSM cases.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	par_flist	
fl	par_flist	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_A	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time used in HO_case in cell A. List_ARFCN={10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000208000000F020300000002090200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_Ad	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list used in HO_case in cell A for DCS1800 using 256 format for the List_ARFCN={747, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'09'O	
fl	'8B7599F045EFA499C0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_A1d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B used in TC_26_6_13 for cell A (DCS) using 256 format for the List_ARFCN = {734, 741, 747, 754, 759, 762, 766, 767, 773, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0E'O	
fl	'8B6F1473F32FC602C59EFA5499940' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_A2	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Complete Cell Allocation of cell A in HO cases. ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F020408320202090200' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_A2d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Complete Cell Allocation of Cell A in HO cases using 512 format. frequency list, after time for a target cell used in HO_case in cell A for DCS1800. List_ARFCN={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'896F0A7CC5FC700A8B9F7FF45246334' 0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B0	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Complete Cell Allocation of cell B in HO cases. all of the CA: ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F02080000A060A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B0d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using 512 format. List_ARFCN= complete cell allocation of cell B in HO cases. 739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0F'O	
fl	'8971883C46FB700A8BDF7DF4324330' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B1	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F020010002060222000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B1d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, used in TC_26_6_13 for cell B. List_ARFCN = {739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0D'O	
fl	'8A71907137B602C5DEF7A348D8'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B2	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. Complete Cell Allocation of cell B in HO cases. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F02080000A060A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B3	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F02080000000A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_20_B4	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F02000000800000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_20_B3d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using 1024 format. List_ARFCN={749, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0D'O	
fl	'830EF70BFEB843C3FBF9F1D018'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_20_B4d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. variable bit map format. List_ARFCN={764, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0D'O	
fl	'8F7E0001201020000000480080'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_20_B5	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0002080000000F020010002060222000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B5d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={756, 758, 761, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'09'O	
fl	'8D7A23B07B3D7FD4D0'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B6d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832} range 512 format.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0A'O	
fl	'897C87BD09BC61060F90'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B7	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000208000000F020800002060222000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B72	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,66,73,74,75, 76,108}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000008000000F02000000A060A22000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B7d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency short list, after time for cell B using 128 format. List_ARFCN={746, 779}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'0000010'B	
iel	'03'O	
fl	'8D7521'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B8d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using 1024 format. List_ARFCN= complete cell allocation of cell B in HO cases. 739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8303F886FDBC0148BEFDFBF41890633 C'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B9d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using 256 format List_ARFCN={746,749,756,761,764,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'08'O	
fl	'8B751A2245DFA198'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B10d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using range 256 format, ARFCN={764,779,782}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'05'O	
fl	'8B7E097D00'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_11d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency list, after time for cell B using variable bit map format for List_ARFCN={739,743,746,749,756,758,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'0F'O	
fl	'8F718920504080900810000000240040' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_B12d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	frequency short list, after time for cell B using 128 format List_ARFCN={758,761,771}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000010'B	
iel	'04'O	
fl	'8D7B0DD8'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_20_A0E	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Complete Cell Allocation of cell A in EGSM cases using of 1024 format. ARFCN_list={0, 30, 40, 66, 1005, 1010, 1015}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'841EEA893EF98143800000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_21	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 61.. 124 for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF00000000000000' O	
Detailed Comments: B_ARFCN = 62, not in MA(1)		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_26	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 11, ..., 74, for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000000000000003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC0 0'O	
Detailed Comments:	B_ARFCN = 18, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_27	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 31, ..., 94, for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000000003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC000000 0'O	
Detailed Comments:	B_ARFCN = 38, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_28	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 51, ..., 114, for GSM of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'0003FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFC0000000000 0'O	
Detailed Comments:	B_ARFCN = 59, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_29	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 749, ..., 812, for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F5E800000000000FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF F'O	
Detailed Comments:	Org_ARFCN = 701, B_ARFCN = 805, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_30	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 749, ..., 812, for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F5EFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF800000000000'O	
Detailed Comments:	Org_ARFCN = 701, B_ARFCN = 706, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_31	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 702, 704, ..., 812, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781, 789, for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F5ED5555555D5D5D5D5D5D55555'O	
Detailed Comments:	Org_ARFCN = 701, B_ARFCN = 704, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_32	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs = 717, ..., 724, 733, ..., 744, 757, ..., 760, 773, ..., 812, for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F5E8000FF00FF00F000FFFFFFFFF'O	
Detailed Comments:	Org_ARFCN = 701, B_ARFCN = 760, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FrqI_33	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCNs: 702, ..., 732, 749, 750, 754, ..., 756, 758, 762, ..., 764, 766, 770, ..., 772, 774, 778, ..., 780, 782, 786, ..., 788, 790, 794, ..., 796, 798, 802, ..., 804, 806, 810, ..., 812 for DCS of TC_26_6_6_1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F5EFFFFFFFF000447474747474747'O	
Detailed Comments:	Org_ARFCN = 701, B_ARFCN = 731, not in MA(1)	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_38	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCN 30 and 50	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'000000000000000000002000020000000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Frql_38d	
Structured Type:	FRQL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ARFCN 650 and 750, variable bit map	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000101'B	
iel	'10'O	
fl	'8F4500000000000000000000000000001000' O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit	
Structured Type:	HLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE with parameter "any" or "omit".	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B IF_PRESENT	
iel	*	
extb3	*	
cs	*	
in	*	
pmpp	*	
extb4	*	
hlci	*	
extb4a	*	
ehlci	*	
Detailed Comments: used in test cases where the HLC is not checked		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Hlcmp_NotApplicable	
Structured Type:	HLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE which is not applicable for a specific service (empty IE).	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
iel	'00'O	
extb3	OMIT	
cs	OMIT	
in	OMIT	
pmp	OMIT	
extb4	OMIT	
hlci	OMIT	
extb4a	OMIT	
ehlci	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Hlcmp_TS61	
Structured Type:	HLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE for teleservice 61.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'00'B	
in	'100'B	
pmp	'01'B	
extb4	'?'B	
hlci	'0000100'B	
extb4a	*	
ehlci	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Hlcmp_TS62	
Structured Type:	HLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE for teleservice 62.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'00'B	
in	'100'B	
pmp	'01'B	
extb4	'?'B	
hlci	'0000100'B	
extb4a	*	
ehlci	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	laRestOct_04	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_10.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iaroct1	OMIT	
iaroct2	laRestOct2_02	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	laRestOct_05	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iaroct1	'1A4C6B8EAF37B21A2D5B65'O	
iaroct2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	laRestOct_06	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iaroct1	'2B2B2B'O	
iaroct2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	laRestOct_08	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iaroct1	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
iaroct2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	IaRestOct2_01	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT2	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
p	'10'B	
frqparalen	'000100'B	
spbt1	'00'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio29, 6)	
ma	TSPX_Ma29	
spbt2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	IaRestOct2_02	
Structured Type:	IARESTOCT2	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
p	'10'B	
frqparalen	'000100'B	
spbt1	'00'B	
maio	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio31, 6)	
ma	TSPX_Ma31	
spbt2	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	KeyPad_01(character: IA5String)	
Structured Type:	KPF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00101100'B	
extb	'0'B	
kpf_info	character	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	KeyPad_02	
Structured Type:	KPF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00101100'B	
extb	'0'B	
kpf_info	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_AnyOrOmit	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE which is not applicable for a specific service (empty IE).	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B IF_PRESENT	
iel	*	
extb3	*	
cs	*	
itc	*	
extb3a	*	
negind	*	
spb3a	*	
extb4	*	
tm	*	
itr	*	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	*	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	*	
l1id	*	
uil1	*	
extb5a	*	
sb	*	
neg	*	
ur	*	
extb5b1	*	
ir	*	
nictx	*	
nicrx	*	
fctx	*	
fcrx	*	
spb5b1	*	
extb5b2	*	
hdrb	*	
mfs	*	
mode	*	
llineg	*	
ass	*	
ibob	*	
spb5b2	*	
extb5c	*	
nsb	*	
ndb	*	
pi	*	
extb5d	*	
dplxm	*	
modemt	*	
extb6	*	
l2id	*	
uil2	*	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	*	
l3id	*	
uil3	*	
extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_NotApplicable	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	High Layer Compatibility IE which is not applicable for a specific service (empty IE).	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	'00'O	
extb3	OMIT	
cs	OMIT	
itc	OMIT	
extb3a	OMIT	
negind	OMIT	
spb3a	OMIT	
extb4	OMIT	
tm	OMIT	
itr	OMIT	
extb4a	OMIT	
strc	OMIT	
config	OMIT	
est	OMIT	
extb4b	OMIT	
sym	OMIT	
itrdo	OMIT	
extb5	OMIT	
l1id	OMIT	
uil1	OMIT	
extb5a	OMIT	
sb	OMIT	
neg	OMIT	
ur	OMIT	
extb5b1	OMIT	
ir	OMIT	
nictx	OMIT	
nicrx	OMIT	
fctx	OMIT	
fcrx	OMIT	
spb5b1	OMIT	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	OMIT	
nsb	OMIT	
ndb	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
extb5d	OMIT	
dplxm	OMIT	
modemt	OMIT	
extb6	OMIT	
l2id	OMIT	
uil2	OMIT	
extb6a	OMIT	
ol2pi	OMIT	
extb7	OMIT	
l3id	OMIT	
uil3	OMIT	
extb7a	OMIT	
ol3pi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI(ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2)	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU acc to the table in clause B.2.2.1 of GSM 07.01. THIS CONSTRAINT MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CORRESPONDING BEARER CAPABILITY CONSTRAINT!	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	('06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)	
extb3	'?'B	
cs	'00'B	
itc	'01000'B	
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
negind	*	
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT	
extb4	'?'B	
tm	'00'B	
itr	'10000'B	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'00001'B	
extb5a	'0'B	
sb	'1'B	
neg	'0'B	
ur	ur1	
extb5b1	'0'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'?'B	
nicrx	'?'B	
fctx	'0'B	
fcrx	'0'B	
spb5b1	'0'B	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	'?'B	
nsb	?	
ndb	?	
pi	?	
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
dplxm	*	
modemt	'?????'B IF_PRESENT	
extb6	*	
l2id	*	
uil2	*	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	*	
l3id	*	
uil3	*	

extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments:	used for Bearer Services 21 ... 26 Unrestricted digital information transfer capability and Bearer Services 41 ... 46.	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100(ur1: B_4; modem: B_6)	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU acc to the table in clause B.2.2.2 of GSM 07.01. THIS CONSTRAINT MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CORRESPONDING BEARER CAPABILITY CONSTRAINT!	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	('07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)	
extb3	'?'B	
cs	'00'B	
itc	'10000'B	
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
negind	*	
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT	
extb4	'?'B	
tm	'00'B	
itr	'10000'B	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'00011'B	
extb5a	*	
sb	*	
neg	*	
ur	*	
extb5b1	*	
ir	*	
nictx	*	
nicrx	*	
fctx	*	
fcrx	*	
spb5b1	*	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	*	
nsb	?	
ndb	?	
pi	?	
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
dplxm	*	
modemt	modem IF_PRESENT	
extb6	*	
l2id	*	
uil2	*	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	*	
l3id	*	
uil3	*	

extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_BS3x_UDI(uilayer1: B_5; ur1: B_4; ir1: B_2)	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU acc to the table in clause B.2.3.1 of GSM 07.01. THIS CONSTRAINT MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CORRESPONDING BEARER CAPABILITY CONSTRAINT!	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	('05'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)	
extb3	'?'B	
cs	'00'B	
itc	'01000'B	
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
negind	*	
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT	
extb4	'?'B	
tm	'00'B	
itr	'10000'B	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	uilayer1	
extb5a	'0'B	
sb	'0'B	
neg	'0'B	
ur	ur1	
extb5b1	'?'B	
ir	ir1	
nictx	'?'B	
nicrx	'?'B	
fctx	'?'B	
fcrx	'?'B	
spb5b1	'0'B	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	'0'B IF_PRESENT	
nsb	*	
ndb	*	
pi	*	
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
dplxm	*	
modemt	'??????'B IF_PRESENT	
extb6	*	
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT	
uil2	'00110'B IF_PRESENT	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	*	
l3id	'11'B IF_PRESENT	
uil3	'00110'B IF_PRESENT	

extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments:	used in Bearer Services 31 ... 34 unrestricted digital information transfer capability.	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100(modem: B_6)	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU acc to the table in clause B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01. THIS CONSTRAINT MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CORRESPONDING BEARER CAPABILITY CONSTRAINT!	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	('02'O, '05'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)	
extb3	'?'B	
cs	'00'B	
itc	'10000'B	
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
negind	*	
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT	
extb4	'?'B	
tm	'00'B	
itr	'10000'B	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	'?'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'00011'B	
extb5a	'0'B IF_PRESENT	
sb	*	
neg	*	
ur	*	
extb5b1	*	
ir	*	
nictx	*	
nicrx	*	
fctx	*	
fcrx	*	
spb5b1	*	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	'0'B IF_PRESENT	
nsb	*	
ndb	*	
pi	*	
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
dplxm	*	
modemt	modem IF_PRESENT	
extb6	*	
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT	
uil2	'00110'B IF_PRESENT	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	*	
l3id	'11'B IF_PRESENT	
uil3	'00110'B IF_PRESENT	

extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments:	used in Bearer Services 31 ... 34 3.1kHz audio information transfer capability and Bearer Services 61 3.1kHz audio information transfer capability, Synchronous and Bearer Services 81 3.1kHz audio information transfer capability, Synchronous.	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Llcmp_BS5x(ur1: B_4)	
Structured Type:	LLCMP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU acc to the table in clause B.2.5 of GSM 07.01. THIS CONSTRAINT MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CORRESPONDING BEARER CAPABILITY CONSTRAINT!	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111100'B	
iel	('06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)	
extb3	'?'B	
cs	'00'B	
itc	'01000'B	
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
negind	*	
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT	
extb4	'?'B	
tm	'00'B	
itr	'10000'B	
extb4a	*	
strc	*	
config	*	
est	*	
extb4b	'1'B IF_PRESENT	
sym	*	
itrdo	*	
extb5	'0'B	
l1id	'01'B	
uil1	'01001'B	
extb5a	'?'B	
sb	'0'B	
neg	'0'B	
ur	ur1	
extb5b1	*	
ir	*	
nictx	*	
nicrx	*	
fctx	*	
fcrx	*	
spb5b1	*	
extb5b2	OMIT	
hdrb	OMIT	
mfs	OMIT	
mode	OMIT	
llineg	OMIT	
ass	OMIT	
ibob	OMIT	
spb5b2	OMIT	
extb5c	*	
nsb	*	
ndb	*	
pi	*	
extb5d	*	
dplxm	*	
modemt	*	
extb6	?	
l2id	'10'B	
uil2	'00110'B	
extb6a	*	
ol2pi	*	
extb7	?	
l3id	'11'B	
uil3	'00110'B	

extb7a	*	
ol3pi	*	
Detailed Comments: used in Bearer Services 51 ... 53.		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	LocAreald_omit	
Structured Type:	LAI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omitted constraint	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	*	
mcc	*	
mnc	*	
lac	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	LAI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell A default value for L3 test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
mcc	mcc	
mnc	mnc	
lac	lac	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	LocArealdiei(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	LAI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Cell A default value for L3 test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010011'B	
mcc	mcc	
mnc	mnc	
lac	lac	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	LocUpType(locup: B_2)	
Structured Type:	LUT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	location updating type	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
foreq	'0'B	
sprb	'0'B	
lut	locup	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g01	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00111111'B	
mac_1n	'11111110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g02	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'10000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'10000000'B	
mac_4n	'00100000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'00000101'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g03	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'01000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000010'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'01100101'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g04	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'01000010'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000001'B	
mac_2n	'01110000'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g05	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'01001000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00001101'B	
mac_2n	'01000100'B	
mac_1n	'00000001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g06	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'10000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00011111'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g07	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'11111000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00011111'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g08	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00001111'B	
mac_2n	'11111110'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma1_g09	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 64 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11110000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	'00000000'B	
mac_3n	'00000000'B	
mac_2n	'00000000'B	
mac_1n	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g01	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111100'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g02	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00001111'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g03	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00011111'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g04	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00001010'B	
mac_6n	'10101010'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g05	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00010101'B	
mac_7n	'01000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'10101000'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g06	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00011010'B	
mac_7n	'10100000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	'00011100'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g07	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00011100'B	
mac_7n	'00000011'B	
mac_6n	'10011100'B	
mac_5n	'00000000'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g08	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00100100'B	
mac_6n	'10010000'B	
mac_5n	'00011111'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma2_g09	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 30 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'04'O	
mac_8n	'00110000'B	
mac_7n	'00000011'B	
mac_6n	'11010000'B	
mac_5n	'00001111'B	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g01	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001110'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g02	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000100'B	
mac_7n	'00000011'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g03	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001010'B	
mac_7n	'10100000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g04	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000111'B	
mac_7n	'11000000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g05	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001010'B	
mac_7n	'10010101'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g06	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'00001011'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g07	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001010'B	
mac_7n	'11110011'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g08	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'00101111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Ma3_g09	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Used in TC_26_6_6_1 for GSM and DCS, cell allocation contains 12 ARFCHs	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00001111'B	
mac_7n	'10111110'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mi_01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as a comprehension required IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000000'B	
iel	'01'O	
idigit_1	'1110'B	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'111'B	
idigits_other	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mi_02	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as an unknown IEI.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'10101110'B	
iel	OMIT	
idigit_1	OMIT	
oei	OMIT	
toi	OMIT	
idigits_other	OMIT	
Detailed Comments: used in TC_26_5_6_1_1.		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mi_05	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as an unknown IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000010'B	
iel	'E0'O	
idigit_1	'1001'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'000'B	
idigits_other	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mi_06	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as an unknown IEI.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010011'B	
iel	'02'O	
idigit_1	'1010'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'111'B	
idigits_other	'78'O	
Detailed Comments: used in TC_26_5_6_1_2.		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmei_01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	IMEI	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'08'O	
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMEI)	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'010'B	
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMEI)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmeisv_01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TSPX_IMEISV	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'09'O	
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMEISV)	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'011'B	
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMEISV)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmeisv_01iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TSPX_IMEISV	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'09'O	
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMEISV)	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'011'B	
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMEISV)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	the TSPX_IMSI is the IMSI of the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct(((LENGTH_OF(TSPX_IMSI)))/2 + 1),1)	
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMSI)	
oei	OC_OeBit(TSPX_IMSI)	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMSI)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_01iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	the TSPX_IMSI is the IMSI of the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	OC_IntToOct(((LENGTH_OF(TSPX_IMSI)))/2 + 1),1)	
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMSI)	
oei	OC_OeBit(TSPX_IMSI)	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMSI)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_02	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	This constraint is used in paging filling message. No mobile is paged (Type of identity is set to '000'B, i.e. no identity).	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'01'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'000'B	
idigits_other	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_31	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An another IMSI differing from Milmsi_01for RR testing, which is shorter than the maximum length.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'0000'B	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	'10102143'O	
Detailed Comments: IMSI has 9 digits: '00 10 11 23 4'		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_31iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An another IMSI differing from Milmsi_01for RR testing, which is shorter than the maximum length.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'0000'B	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	'10102143'O	
Detailed Comments:	IMSI has 9 digits: '00 10 11 23 4'. The iei appears in the messages, e.g. location updating accept.	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_r01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An another IMSI differing from Milmsi_01 for RR testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'07'O	
idigit_1	'0000'B	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	'981032547698'O	
Detailed Comments:	IMSI has 13 digits: '08 90 12 34 56 78 9'	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Milmsi_r01iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An another IMSI differing from Milmsi_01 for RR testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'07'O	
idigit_1	'0000'B	
oei	'1'B	
toi	'001'B	
idigits_other	'981032547698'O	
Detailed Comments:	IMSI has 13 digits: '08 90 12 34 56 78 9'	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiMsi_omit	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	omit MSI for testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
idigit_1	OMIT	
oei	OMIT	
toi	OMIT	
idigits_other	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	default TMSI for testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'100'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_01iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	default TMSI for testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'100'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_02	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A new TMSI	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'100'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI1	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_02iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A new TMSI	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'100'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI1	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_r01	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A TMSI differs from MiTmsi_01	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'100'B	
idigits_other	OC_IncTmsi(TSPX_TMSI, '01'O)	
Detailed Comments:	Note: the TSPX_TMSI + '01'O shall not be identical to TSPX_TMSI1	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_r02	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	default TMSI for testing with toi setting to no id.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'000'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MiTmsi_r02iei	
Structured Type:	MI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	default TMSI for testing with toi setting to no id.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00010111'B	
iel	'05'O	
idigit_1	'1111'B	
oei	'0'B	
toi	'000'B	
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_01	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non hopping	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_01iei	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non hopping	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'00'O	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_02	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_01.	
Comments:	hopping	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000010'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_04	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping used in TC_26_6_4_2_2.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00001110'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A0	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with 0001 1111 1111 1111 1111 indicates all of the frequencies in CA of cell A with ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111111'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A1	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	indicates all of the frequencies in CA of cell A with ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} except for the BCCH frequency 20.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A3d	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	indicates all of the frequencies in CA of cell A ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} except 747 and 767.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'01111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_252	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with 0001 1100 indicates ARFCN_list={40,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} to the ARFCN_list={73,74,75}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00011100'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_252d	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with 0111 0000 0 List_ARFCN={761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832} to the ARFCN_list={791,798,829}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'11100000'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_22	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with all of f's from cell allocation of cell B with except of {764,832,844}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00111111'B	
mac_7n	'01111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_281	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={73,74,75} of cell allocation A.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00111000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_281d	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={773,775,779} of cell allocation A.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000000'B	
mac_7n	'00000111'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobiAllc_281e	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping sequence with EGSM frequencies. The frequencies which are used in the mobile hopping sequence are {0, 80, 1005, 1010}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	'10111000'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobiAllc_281e2	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={20,66,78} of E-GSM cell allocation with ARFCN_List={20,40,66,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,108,114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000101'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobiAllc_282	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with indicates to the Complete Cell Allocation of cell A with except for BCCH-f	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_B1	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with 1111 1111 1111 1111 ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'11111111'B	
mac_7n	'11111111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_B1iei	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'10100111'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_Be1(par_ma: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with par_ma	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	par_ma	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_Be2(par_ma1: BITSTRING; par_ma2: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with par_ma1 and par_ma2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	par_ma1	
mac_7n	par_ma2	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_Be2iei(par_ma1: BITSTRING; par_ma2: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with par_ma1 and par_ma2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	par_ma1	
mac_7n	par_ma2	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A2	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with default Cell Allocation of HO cases and only one frequency in hopping	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A2iei	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	hopping with 1000 0000 0000 0000 indicates from default Cell Allocation of HO cases with the ARFCN_List={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} the ARFCN_list={114}	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'00000000'B	
mac_6n	'00000000'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_20_A3	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	indicates all of the frequencies in CA of cell A ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} except 20 and 52.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11111110'B	
mac_6n	'11111011'B	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_omit	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
mac_8n	OMIT	
mac_7n	OMIT	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r01	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000011'B	
mac_7n	'11111101'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r02	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000011'B	
mac_7n	'11100011'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r03	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.	
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	'01'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r04	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'02'O	
mac_8n	'00000001'B	
mac_7n	'11000111'B	
mac_6n	OMIT	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r05	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_1 for immediate assignment command	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma1) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r06	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_1 after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma2) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma2) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC-OctToInt(TSPX_Ma2) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r07	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_1 and TC_26_6_13_2 before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma3) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r08	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MobilAllc_r01.MobilAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_2 for immediate assignment command	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma4) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r09	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_2 after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma5) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r10	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma6) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r11	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 for frequency redefinition	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma7) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma7) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma7) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r12	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r11.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 for assignment command after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma8) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma8) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma8) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r13	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 for assignment command before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma9) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma9) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma9) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r14	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_4 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma10) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r15	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_4 for frequency redefinition	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma11) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma11) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma11) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r16	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_4 for assignment command after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma12) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma12) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma12) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r17	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_4 for assignment command before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110010'B	
iel	'03'O	
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma13) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma13) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma13) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_5n	OMIT	
mac_4n	OMIT	
mac_3n	OMIT	
mac_2n	OMIT	
mac_1n	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MobilAllc_r18	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MobilAllc_r01.MobilAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_5 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma14) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r20	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_5 for handover before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma16) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r21	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_6 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma17) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r22	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_6 for handover after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma18) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r23	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_6 for handover before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma19) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma19) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma19) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r24	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma20) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r25	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 for frequency redefinition	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma21) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma21) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma21) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r26	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 for HANDOVER COMMAND after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma22) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma22) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma22) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r27	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 for HANDOVER COMMAND before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma23) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma23) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma23) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r28	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_8 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma24) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r29	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_8 for frequency redefinition	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma25) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma25) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma25) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r30	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_8 for HANDOVER COMMAND after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma26) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma26) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma26) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r31	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_8 for HANDOVER COMMAND before time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma27) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma27) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma27) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r32	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_9 for immediate assignment, after time	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma28) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma28) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma28) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MoblAllc_r33	
Structured Type:	MA	
Derivation Path:	MoblAllc_r01.MoblAllc_r05.	
Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_10 for immediate assignment	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
mac_8n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) / 65536), 8)	
mac_7n	INT_TO_BIT(((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) / 256) MOD 256), 8)	
mac_6n	INT_TO_BIT((OC_OctToInt(TSPX_Ma30) MOD 256), 8)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_01	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing no measurement results.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	('000'B, '111'B)	
rxlev_nc1	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00000'B	
bsic_nc1	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc2	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00000'B	
bsic_nc2	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc3	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00000'B	
bsic_nc3	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc4	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00000'B	
bsic_nc4	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc5	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00000'B	
bsic_nc5	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc6	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00000'B	
bsic_nc6	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_02	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE matching any value.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	?	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	?	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	?	
rxlev_nc1	*	
bcchfrq_nc1	*	
bsic_nc1	*	
rxlev_nc2	*	
bcchfrq_nc2	*	
bsic_nc2	*	
rxlev_nc3	*	
bcchfrq_nc3	*	
bsic_nc3	*	
rxlev_nc4	*	
bcchfrq_nc4	*	
bsic_nc4	*	
rxlev_nc5	*	
bcchfrq_nc5	*	
bsic_nc5	*	
rxlev_nc6	*	
bcchfrq_nc6	*	
bsic_nc6	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	?	
bsic_nc1	?	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	?	
bsic_nc2	?	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	?	
bsic_nc3	?	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	?	
bsic_nc4	?	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	?	
bsic_nc5	?	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	?	
bsic_nc6	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03e1	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00001'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00010'B	
bsic_nc2	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00100'B	
bsic_nc3	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00101'B	
bsic_nc4	'001001'B	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00110'B	
bsic_nc5	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00111'B	
bsic_nc6	'001101'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03e2	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00010'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00011'B	
bsic_nc2	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00100'B	
bsic_nc3	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00101'B	
bsic_nc4	'001001'B	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00110'B	
bsic_nc5	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00001'B	
bsic_nc6	'001100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03e3	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00010'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00011'B	
bsic_nc2	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00110'B	
bsic_nc3	'001001'B	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	'01000'B	
bsic_nc4	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	'01000'B	
bsic_nc5	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00001'B	
bsic_nc6	'001100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03e4	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00010'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00011'B	
bsic_nc2	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00110'B	
bsic_nc3	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00111'B	
bsic_nc4	'001001'B	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	'01000'B	
bsic_nc5	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00001'B	
bsic_nc6	'001100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_03e5	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results for EGSM.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'110'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00010'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00011'B	
bsic_nc2	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00101'B	
bsic_nc3	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc4	?	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00110'B	
bsic_nc4	'001001'B	
rxlev_nc5	?	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00111'B	
bsic_nc5	'001111'B	
rxlev_nc6	?	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00001'B	
bsic_nc6	'001100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_04	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:	MsrResult_03.	
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 4 measurement results.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
no_nc	'100'B	
rxlev_nc5	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00000'B	
bsic_nc5	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc6	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00000'B	
bsic_nc6	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_04e	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:	MsrResult_03.	
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 3 measurement results for EGSM	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
no_nc	'100'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	'00001'B	
bsic_nc1	'001011'B	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	'00011'B	
bsic_nc2	'001101'B	
rxlev_nc3	?	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00110'B	
bsic_nc3	'001001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_05	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:	MsrResult_03.	
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results and DTX was used.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
dtx_used	'1'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_06	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:	MsrResult_03.	
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results and DTX is not checked.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
dtx_used	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	MsrResult_07	
Structured Type:	MSRR	
Derivation Path:	MsrResult_03.	
Comments:	A measurement results IE containing 2 measurement results.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ba_used	'1'B	
dtx_used	'0'B	
rxlev_fsc	?	
spr1	'0'B	
meas_valid	'0'B	
rxlev_ssc	?	
spr2	'0'B	
rxqual_fsc	?	
rxqual_ssc	?	
no_nc	'010'B	
rxlev_nc1	?	
bcchfrq_nc1	?	
bsic_nc1	?	
rxlev_nc2	?	
bcchfrq_nc2	?	
bsic_nc2	?	
rxlev_nc3	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc3	'00000'B	
bsic_nc3	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc4	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc4	'00000'B	
bsic_nc4	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc5	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc5	'00000'B	
bsic_nc5	'000000'B	
rxlev_nc6	'000000'B	
bcchfrq_nc6	'00000'B	
bsic_nc6	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mtdif_01	
Structured Type:	MTDIF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110111'B	
iel	'03'O	
value	(OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 2097152)-2), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 2097152)-1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 2097152), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 2097152)+1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 2097152)+2), 3))	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mtdif_02	
Structured Type:	MTDIF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110111'B	
iel	'03'O	
value	(OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) MOD 2097152)-2), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) MOD 2097152)-1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) MOD 2097152), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) MOD 2097152)+1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) MOD 2097152)+2), 3))	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Mtdif_03	
Structured Type:	MTDIF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01110111'B	
iel	'03'O	
value	(OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k3 + TSPX_y3) MOD 2097152)-2), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k3 + TSPX_y3) MOD 2097152)-1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k3 + TSPX_y3) MOD 2097152), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k3 + TSPX_y3) MOD 2097152)+1), 3), OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k3 + TSPX_y3) MOD 2097152)+2), 3))	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT	
Structured Type:	CE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
TorBothTorBothNT	('00'B, '10'B, '11'B)	
NTorBothTorBothNT	('01'B, '10'B, '11'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Pcmd_19(powerlevel: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	PCMD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'000'B	
pl	powerlevel	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Pcmd_20(powerlevel: BITSTRING)	
Structured Type:	PCMD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	PowerCmd used in synchronized and non synchronized HO cases.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'011'B	
pl	powerlevel	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	PiSi_01	
Structured Type:	PI_SI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	calling party BCD number with arbitrary spare bits	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'1'B	
pi	'00'B	
sp3b	'110'B	
si	'00'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Pm(pgm: B_2)	
Structured Type:	PM	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	normal paging mode	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00'B	
pgm	pgm	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Pm_02	
Structured Type:	PM	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	normal paging mode with arbitrary spare bits.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'11'B	
pgm	'00'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProcessUSSData_02(Invkid: OCTETSTRING; prevbits: OCTETSTRING; follbits: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Return Result for Process Unstructured SS Data	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	prevbits	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	follbits	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProcessUSSRequest_02(Invkid: OCTETSTRING; prevbits: OCTETSTRING; follbits: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Reject or Return Error for Process Unstructured SS request	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	prevbits	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	follbits	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProgInd_omit	
Structured Type:	PI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omitted Progress Indicator.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
extb3	OMIT	
cs	OMIT	
spb	OMIT	
loc	OMIT	
extb4	OMIT	
prd	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProgInd_01	
Structured Type:	PI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Progress Indicator with progress description #8 (inband info now available)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00011110'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'1'B	
loc	'1000'B	
extb4	'1'B	
prd	'0001000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProgInd_02	
Structured Type:	PI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Progress Indicator containing progress indicator #4.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
loc	'0001'B	
extb4	'1'B	
prd	'0000100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProgInd_03	
Structured Type:	PI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Progress Indicator containing progress indicator #8.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
loc	'0001'B	
extb4	'1'B	
prd	'0001000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ProgInd_03iei	
Structured Type:	PI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Progress Indicator containing progress indicator #8.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00011110'B	
iel	'02'O	
extb3	'1'B	
cs	'11'B	
spb	'0'B	
loc	'0001'B	
extb4	'1'B	
prd	'0001000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RachCntrlPara(maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
Structured Type:	RACHCP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default value for L 3 testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maxrtx	maxtx	
txint	txint	
cba	'0'B	
re	re	
acc_2	'00000'B	
ec	'0'B	
acc_1	'0000000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RachCntrlPara_01	
Structured Type:	RACHCP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default value for L 3 testing.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maxrtx	'00'B	
txint	'0010'B	
cba	'0'B	
re	'0'B	
acc_2	'00000'B	
ec	'0'B	
acc_1	'0000000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RachCntrlPara_r01	
Structured Type:	RACHCP	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Call reestablishment is not allowed in the cell.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
maxrtx	'00'B	
txint	'0010'B	
cba	'0'B	
re	'1'B	
acc_2	'00000'B	
ec	'0'B	
acc_1	'0000000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegisterSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A21F0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301B02010AA01604012A3011300F8301 10840107850491342143870105'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegisterSSRslt_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'308002010AA0800401213080308083016 084010785049134214300000000000000 000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegisterSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'02010A'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegisterSSRej_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A4800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'8101030000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: RegPasswdSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)		
Structured Type: Component_T		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'308002011112043938373600000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: RegPasswdSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)		
Structured Type: Component_T		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'020113'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegPasswdSSErr_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0201260000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RegPasswdSSErr_03(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3090201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0201250A0102'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SerialNumber_01	
Structured Type:	SERIAL_NUMBER	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Serial number for first SMSCB, GSM 3.41, 9.3.2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
gs	'00'B	
message_code	'0000000000'B	
update_number	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SerialNumber_02	
Structured Type:	SERIAL_NUMBER	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Serial number for second SMSCB, GSM 3.41, 9.3.2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
gs	'00'B	
message_code	'0000000001'B	
update_number	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SerialNumber_03	
Structured Type:	SERIAL_NUMBER	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Serial number for third SMSCB, same message code as second SMSCB but updated GSM 3.41, 9.3.2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
gs	'00'B	
message_code	'0000000001'B	
update_number	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	USSDReq_01(Invkid: OCTETSTRING; prevbits: OCTETSTRING; follbits: OCTETSTRING; ussdString: IA5String)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ReturnResult for Process Unstructured SS request	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	prevbits	
invokeId	Invkid	
comp_part2	follbits	
comp_part3	OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdString)	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	USSDReq_03(Invkid: OCTETSTRING; ussdstring: IA5String)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Invoke for UnstructuredSS-Request	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A11E0201'O	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	'02013C0F'O	
comp_part3	OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdstring)	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	USSDReq_06(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Unstructured SS - Request	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2030201'O	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	OMIT	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	EraseSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A21D0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301802010BA0800401283080308083016 0840104000000000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	EraseSSRslt_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2140201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'300F02010BA00A04012B300530038401 04'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	EraseSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'02010B'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	EraseSSRej_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A4800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'8101030000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CF all synchronous services	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301402010CA0800401203008300682016884010700000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSRslt_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFU all basic services	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2180201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'308002010CA0800401213005300384010700000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSRslt_03(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BAOC all synchronous services	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A21B0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'308002010CA1800401923008300682016 884010700000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSRslt_04(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BICRoam for all basic service groups.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2180201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301302010CA10E04019B308030808401 0700000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BOIC	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'020113'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSSErr_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BOIC	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0201260000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFC speech	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A21B0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301602010DA080040128308030068301108401060000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSRslt_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFNRc all facsimile	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2190201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301402010DA00F04012B300A30808301608401060000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSRslt_03(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	DeactivateSSRslt for Speech	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'300C02010DA107300530038301100000'	
	O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSRslt_04(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	DeactivateSSRslt for all facsimile	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'300C02010DA107300530038301600000'	
	O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0201130000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSSErr_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'020126'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_01	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1270201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11881013C820200 8C830164840200FA85010086010087020 2580000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_02	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1250201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1168101008201008 30164840203E885010086010087010000 00'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_03	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1290201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11A810209C48202 00A0830200C8840213888501008601008 70202580000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_04	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1240201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11581010A82010A 83016484010085016486010A87010A000 0'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_05	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1270201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11881017D820201 2C830164840200FA85016486010A87020 12C0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_06	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1240201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1158101008201008 301008401008501008601008701000000' O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_07	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1250201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1168101008201008 30164840203E885010086010087010000 00'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_08	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1270201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11881013C820200 8C830164840200FA85010086010087020 2580000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_09	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1240201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11581010A82010A83016484010085010086010087010A0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_10	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1270201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11881017D8202012C830164840200FA8501008601008702012C0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_11	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1260201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1178101648202011 883016484016485010086010087020258 0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_12	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1260201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1178101648202008 C83016484013285010086010087020258 0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_13	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1250201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1168101648202019 083016484010085010086010087010000 00'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_14	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1190201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3011800172A1808101648202019 08301640000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_15	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1250201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A116810146820201908301648401008501008601008701000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_16	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1260201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A11781020082820201908301648401008501008601008701000000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_17	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1260201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A117810200BE8202 019083016484010085010086010087010 0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_18	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1260201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3080800172A1178102012282020 190830164840100850100860100870100 0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_19	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D3021800172A1168101648202022 683016484016485010086010087016400 00'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_20	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D301B800172A11C81010A820201 2C8301648401008501008601008701000 000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_21	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging, charging value is 0.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D301A800172A115810100820100 830100840100850100860100870100000 0'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvSS_22	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	AoC- Charging	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02017D301A800172A115810100820100 830100840100850100860100870100000 0'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdSS_01(linkid: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	getpassword	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A10C0201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'8001'O	
comp_part3	linkid	
comp_part4	'0201120A0100'O	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdSS_02(linkid: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	getpassword (enter new password)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A10C0201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'8001'O	
comp_part3	linkid	
comp_part4	'0201120A0101'O	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdSS_03(linkid: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	getpassword (enter new password again)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A10C0201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'8001'O	
comp_part3	linkid	
comp_part4	'0201120A0102'O	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRslt_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFB all basic services	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A20D0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'308002010E8001040000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRslt_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFNRy Speech	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2180201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'301302010EA30E300C83011184010785 0491342143'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRslt_03(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BAIC	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A20D0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'300802010EA203830111'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRslt_04(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BAIC	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A20B0201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'300602010E800107'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSErr_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFNRc	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'020112'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSErr_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A3800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0201120000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRej_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A4800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'8101030000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSSRej_02(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A4060201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'810103'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_01	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	incoming call forwarded.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1100201'O	
invokeld	'01'O	
comp_part2	'02011030808101298501020000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_02	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFU provisioned, registered and active	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'02011030068101218401070000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_03	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFC provisioned, registered and active	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1100201'O	
invokeld	'01'O	
comp_part2	'02011030808101288401070000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_04	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFNRc forwarded call	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1800201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'020110300681012B8501010000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_05	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	BI	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A10E0201'O	
invokeld	'00'O	
comp_part2	'0201103006810199840107'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_06(Invkid:OCTETSTRING; ussdstring: IA5String)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	UnstructuredSS-Notify	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A1140201'O	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	'02013D0F'O	
comp_part3	OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdstring)	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_08(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	UnstructuredSS-Notify	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2030201'O	
invokeld	Invkid	
comp_part2	OMIT	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	BuildMptySSRsit_01(id: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	Component_T	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ReturnResult for buildMPTY	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
comp_part1	'A2800201'O	
invokeld	id	
comp_part2	'0000'O	
comp_part3	OMIT	
comp_part4	OMIT	
comp_part5	OMIT	
comp_part6	OMIT	
comp_part7	OMIT	
comp_part8	OMIT	
comp_part9	OMIT	
comp_part10	OMIT	
comp_part11	OMIT	
comp_part12	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RelTmdDif_omit	
Structured Type:	TDIF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
value	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RelTmdDif_01	
Structured Type:	TDIF	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111011'B	
iel	'01'O	
value	OC_IntToOct(((2*TSPX_k2 + 10) MOD 256), 1)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Rqr1(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
Structured Type:	RQR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	not address the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ra	INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(Rr) + 1), 8)	
fn	OC_FnInc(Fn, 2)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Rqr2(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
Structured Type:	RQR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To address the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ra	Rr	
fn	Fn	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Rqr3	
Structured Type:	RQR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	not pertaining to the MS under test	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ra	'00000000'B	
fn	Fn_01	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Signal_01	
Structured Type:	SIGNAL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	signal value is arbitrarily selected.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00110100'B	
sigv	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Signal_02	
Structured Type:	SIGNAL	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Signal IE with value #7 "call waiting tone on"	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00110100'B	
sigv	'00000111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	StartingTm_01(fn: FN)	
Structured Type:	STRT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
fn	fn	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	StartingTm_omit	
Structured Type:	STRT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
fn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SubAdd_01	
Structured Type:	SUBAD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	containing arbitrary spare bits	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'1'B	
tos	'000'B	
oei	'0'B	
sp3b	'111'B	
si	'5001'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Synchi(rot:B_1; si: B_2)	
Structured Type:	SYNCHI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'1100'B	
nci	'0'B	
rot	rot	
si	si	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Synchi_01	
Structured Type:	SYNCHI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	coded as a comprehension required IEI.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'0000'B	
nci	'0'B	
rot	'0'B	
si	'00'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TimingAdv(bits: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	TA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Time Advance value is parametrized.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
sprb	'00'B	
value	INT_TO_BIT(bits, 6)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TimingAdv_iei(bits: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	TA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	0 time advance.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111101'B	
sprb	'00'B	
value	INT_TO_BIT(bits, 6)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TimingAdv_inv	
Structured Type:	TA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	containing arbitrary spare bits	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
sprb	'11'B	
value	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TimingAdv_omit	
Structured Type:	TA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Time Advance value is parametrized.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
sprb	OMIT	
value	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_01	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used by the MS in the transaction initiated by the test system.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'1'B	
ti_v	'000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_02	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in the messages sent to the MS in the transaction initiated by test system.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	'000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_03	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in the messages sent to the MS in the transaction initiated by test system.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	'110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_04	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	arbitrary value	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	'011'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_05	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used by the MS in the transaction initiated by the test system.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'1'B	
ti_v	'110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_06	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	'111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_07(ti: TI_V)	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in the messages sent to the MS in the transaction initiated by the MS.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	ti	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_08(ti: TI_V)	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used in the messages sent to the MS in the transaction initiated by the system simulator.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'1'B	
ti_v	ti	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TI_09	
Structured Type:	TI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used by the MS in the transaction initiated by the MS.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
ti_f	'0'B	
ti_v	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tmsi_01	
Structured Type:	TMSI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
tmsi_val	TSPX_TMSI	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tmsi_r01	
Structured Type:	TMSI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
tmsi_val	OC_IncTmsi(TSPX_TMSI, '01'O)	
Detailed Comments: Note: the TSPX_TMSI + '01'O shall not be identical to TSPX_TMSI1		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tmsi_r03	
Structured Type:	TMSI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
tmsi_val	OC_IncTmsi(TSPX_TMSI, '02'O)	
Detailed Comments:	Note: the TSPX_TMSI + '02'O shall not be identical to TSPX_TMSI1	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tmsi_r04	
Structured Type:	TMSI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
tmsi_val	OC_IncTmsi(TSPX_TMSI, '03'O)	
Detailed Comments:	Note: the TSPX_TMSI + '03'O shall not be identical to TSPX_TMSI1	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tmsi_r05	
Structured Type:	TMSI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
tmsi_val	OC_IncTmsi(TSPX_TMSI, '04'O)	
Detailed Comments:	Note: the TSPX_TMSI + '04'O shall not be identical to TSPX_TMSI1	

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TonNpi_01	
Structured Type:	TON_NPI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'0'B	
ton	'000'B	
npi	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TonNpi_02	
Structured Type:	TON_NPI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'1'B	
ton	'000'B	
npi	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TonNpi_03	
Structured Type:	TON_NPI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'1'B	
ton	'001'B	
npi	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TonNpi_04	
Structured Type:	TON_NPI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
extb	'1'B	
ton	?	
npi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	UnknownIE_01	
Structured Type:	UNKWN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IE coded as comprehension required .	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'00000000'B	
iel	'01'O	
contents	'54'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	UnknownIE_02	
Structured Type:	UNKWN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid FIE coded as unknown IE.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01001100'B	
iel	'01'O	
contents	'FF'O	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	UnknownIE	
Structured Type:	CHD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as unknown IE	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01101001'B	
cht_schn	'00000'B	
tn	'010'B	
tsc	'101'B	
hch	'1'B	
maio	'001100'B	
hsn	'101010'B	
spr	OMIT	
arfcn	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_01(tpoa1, rpoa_mt: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_01(rpoa_mt, tpoa1, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_02(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	RpAck_01(rpmr)	
rpdata	OMIT	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_03(rpdat: RPDATA)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	rpdat	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_04(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'02'O	
rpack	RpAck_02(rpmr)	
rpdata	OMIT	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_05(tpoa1, rpoa_mt: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_05(rpoa_mt, tpoa1, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_06(tpoa1, rpoa_mt: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_06(rpoa_mt, tpoa1, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_07(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	RP Error: Protocol Error, unspecified	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	OMIT	
rperr	RpError_01(rpmr)	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_08(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	RP Error: Memory Capability Exceeded	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	OMIT	
rperr	RpError_02(rpmr)	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_09	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	RP_SMAA	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	OMIT	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	RpSMMA_01	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_10(tpoa1, rpoa_mt: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_07(rpoa_mt, tpoa1, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_12(tpda, rpoa_mt: BCDN; tpmr: MR; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n -> ms, RP DATA(SMS-STATUS-REPORT)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((25 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpda) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_09(rpoa_mt, tpda, tpmr, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_15(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; smtype: INTEGER; text: IA5String; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_12(tpoa1, rpoa_mt, smtype, text, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_16(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; text: IA5String; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((159 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) + OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt)), 1)	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_13(tpoa1, rpoa_mt, text, rpmr, timezone)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	CpData_17(tpda,rpda: BCDN; tpud: TPUD)	
Structured Type:	CPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
rpack	OMIT	
rpdata	RpData_14(tpda, rpda,tpud)	
rperr	OMIT	
rpsmma	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_01(rpoa_mt, tpoa1: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_01(tpoa1, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_03	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'000'B	
rpmr	?	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_02	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_02	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_02	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_05(rpoa_mt, tpoa1: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_03(tpoa1, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_06(rpoa_mt, tpoa1: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_04(tpoa1, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_07(rpoa_mt, tpoa1: BCDN; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_05(tpoa1, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_08	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n, status report requested	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'000'B	
rpmr	?	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_02	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_02	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_06	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_09(rpoa_mt, tpd: BCDN; tpmr: MR; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms, RP DATA(SMS-STATUS-REPORT)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_07(tpda, tpmr, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_11(rpmr: MR; tpc: SMCMD)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n, RP data(SMS-COMMAND(Delete))	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'000'B	
rpmr	OC_IntToOct((OC_OctToInt(rpmr) + 1), 1)	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_02	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_02	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_09(tpc)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_12(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; smtype: INTEGER; text: IA5String; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_03(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_10(tpoa1, smtype, text, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_13(tpoa: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; text: IA5String; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'001'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_03(rpoa_mt)	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_01	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_11(tpoa, text, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpData_14(tpda: BCDN; rpda: BCDN; tpud: TPUD)	
Structured Type:	RPDATA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'000'B	
rpmr	?	
rpOaddr	RpOrigAddr_02	
rpDaddr	RpDestAddr_03(rpda)	
rpusrdat	RpUsrData_12(tpda, tpud)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpAck_01(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	RPACK	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'010'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpAck_02(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	RPACK	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	RP_ACK n->ms	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'011'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpError_01(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	RPERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Protocol error, unspecified	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'100'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpcau	RpCause_01	
rpusrdat	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpError_02(rpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	RPERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Memory Capacity Exceeded	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'100'B	
rpmr	rpmr	
rpcau	RpCause_02	
rpusrdat	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpCause_01	
Structured Type:	RPCAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n, Protocol error, unspecified, cause number 111.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
extb2	'0'B	
rpcau_class	'110'B	
rpcau_va	'1111'B	
rpcau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpCause_02	
Structured Type:	RPCAU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n, Memory Capacity Exceeded, cause number 22.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
extb2	'0'B	
rpcau_class	'001'B	
rpcau_va	'0110'B	
rpcau_di	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpSMMA_01	
Structured Type:	RPSMMA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ms->n	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb	'00000'B	
rpmti	'110'B	
rpmr	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_01(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_01(tpoa1, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_02	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
tpdeliver	OMIT	
tpsubmit	TpSubmit_01	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_03(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153+OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_02(tpoa1, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_04(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_03(tpoa1, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_05(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153+OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_04(tpoa1, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_06	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
tpdeliver	OMIT	
tpsubmit	TpSubmit_02	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_07(tpda: BCDN; mr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((19 + OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpda)), 1)	
tpdeliver	OMIT	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	TpStatusReport_01(tpda, mr, timezone)	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_09(tpcom: SMCMD)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS-COMMAND(Delete)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
tpdeliver	OMIT	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	tpcom	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_10(tpoa1: BCDN; smtype: INTEGER; text: IA5String; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153+OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_05(tpoa1, smtype, text, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_11(tpoa1: BCDN; text: IA5String; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((153+OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1)), 1)	
tpdeliver	TpDeliver_06(tpoa1, text, timezone)	
tpsubmit	OMIT	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpUsrData_12(tpda: BCDN; tpud: TPUD)	
Structured Type:	RPUSRDAT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
tpdeliver	OMIT	
tpsubmit	TpSubmit_03(tpda,tpud)	
tpstatus_rpt	OMIT	
tpcommand	OMIT	
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: TpDeliver_01(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)		
Structured Type: SMDLVR		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'0'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_01(tpoa1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdc_01	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContents(160)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name: TpDeliver_02(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)		
Structured Type: SMDLVR		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'0'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_01(tpoa1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdc_02	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContents(160)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpDeliver_03(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	SMDLVR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'0'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_01(tpoa1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_03	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A0'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContents(160)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpDeliver_04(tpoa1: BCDN; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	SMDLVR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'0'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_01(tpoa1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_04	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A0'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContents(160)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpDeliver_05(tpoa: BCDN; smtype: INTEGER; text: IA5String; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	SMDLVR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'1'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_02(tpoa)	
pid	Tppid_02(smtype)	
dcs	Tpdcs_01	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A0'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContentsSpecText(160, text)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpDeliver_06(tpoa: BCDN; text: IA5String; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	SMDLVR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'1'B	
udhi	'0'B	
sri	'0'B	
sprb2	'00'B	
mms	'1'B	
mti	'00'B	
oa	SmOrigAddr_02(tpoa)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_01	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
udl	'A0'O	
ud	OC_ComputeSMContentsSpecText(160, text)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpSubmit_01	
Structured Type:	SMSBMT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	?	
udhi	?	
srr	?	
vpf	?	
rd	?	
mti	'01'B	
mr	?	
da	SmDestAddr_01	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_01	
vp1	?	
vp7	OMIT	
udl	?	
ud	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpSubmit_02	
Structured Type:	SMSBMT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	status report requested	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	'0'B	
udhi	?	
srr	'1'B	
vpf	?	
rd	?	
mti	'01'B	
mr	?	
da	SmDestAddr_01	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_01	
vp1	?	
vp7	OMIT	
udl	?	
ud	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpSubmit_03(tpda: BCDN; tpud: TPUD)	
Structured Type:	SMSBMT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
rp	?	
udhi	?	
srr	?	
vpf	'10'B	
rd	?	
mti	'01'B	
mr	?	
da	SmDestAddr_02(tpda)	
pid	Tppid_01	
dcs	Tpdcs_01	
vp1	'A7'O	
vp7	OMIT	
udl	?	
ud	tpud	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpStatusReport_01(tpda: BCDN; mr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
Structured Type:	SMST_RPT	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb1	'0000'B	
mms	'1'B	
mti	'10'B	
mr	mr	
ra	SmDestAddr_02(tpda)	
scts	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
dt	OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone)	
st	TpStatus_01	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SmOrigAddr_01(tpoa1: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	TPA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	international number coded E.164 (GSM 11.10, 34.2.1.3, specific message contents). Used in SMS-DELIVER (n->ms)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	OC_IntToOct((OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa1) * 2), 1)	
tonnpi	TonNpi_03	
digits	tpoa1	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SmOrigAddr_02(tpoa: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	TPA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	international number coded E.164 (GSM 11.10, 34.2.1.3, specific message contents). Used in SMS-DELIVER (n->ms)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	OC_IntToOct((OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpoa) * 2), 1)	
tonnpi	TonNpi_03	
digits	tpoa	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SmDestAddr_01	
Structured Type:	TPA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	international number coded E.164 (GSM 11.10, 34.2.1.3, specific message contents). Used in SMS-SUBMIT (ms->n)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	?	
tonnpi	TonNpi_04	
digits	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SmDestAddr_02(tpda: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	TPA	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	international number coded E.164 (GSM 11.10, 34.2.1.3, specific message contents). Used in SMS-SUBMIT (ms->n)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iel	OC_IntToOct((OC_LengthOfBCDN(tpda) * 2), 1)	
tonnpi	TonNpi_03	
digits	tpda	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpOrigAddr_01(rpoa_mt: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7. Used in SMS-DELIVER (n->ms)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa_mt) + 1), 1)	
tonnpi	TonNpi_03	
digits	rpoa_mt	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpOrigAddr_02	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7. Used in SMS-SUBMIT (ms->n)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'00'O	
tonnpi	OMIT	
digits	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpOrigAddr_03(rpoa: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7. Used in SMS-DELIVER (n->ms)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OC_IntToOct((OC_LengthOfBCDN(rpoa) + 1), 1)	
tonnpi	TonNpi_03	
digits	rpoa	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpDestAddr_01	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7. Used in SMS-DELIVER (n->ms)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	'00'O	
tonnpi	OMIT	
digits	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpDestAddr_02	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7. Used in SMS-SUBMIT (ms->n)	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	('02'O, '03'O, '04'O, '05'O, '06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O)	
tonnpi	*	
digits	*	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	RpDestAddr_03(rpda: BCDN)	
Structured Type:	CDPN	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	?	
tonnpi	?	
digits	rpda	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	SMSCBdata(b1, b2, b3, b4: OCTETSTRING)	
Structured Type:	SMSCBpack	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS cell broadcasting packing data	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
block1	b1	
block2	b2	
block3	b3	
block4	b4	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tppid_01	
Structured Type:	TPPID	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TP protocol identifier, GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.9 default value 0	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
type	'00'B	
value	'000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tppid_02(smtype: INTEGER)	
Structured Type:	TPPID	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TP protocol identifier, GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.9 default value 0	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
type	'01'B	
value	INT_TO_BIT(smtype, 6)	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tpdc5_01	
Structured Type:	TPDCS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme, GSM 03.38, 4, 5 default value is 0	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cg	'0000'B	
code	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tpdc5_02	
Structured Type:	TPDCS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme, GSM 03.38, 4, 5 class 2	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cg	'1111'B	
code	'0010'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tpdc5_03	
Structured Type:	TPDCS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme, GSM 03.38, 4, 5 class 1	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cg	'1111'B	
code	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tpdc5_04	
Structured Type:	TPDCS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme, GSM 03.38, 4, 5 class 0	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cg	'1111'B	
code	'0000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	Tpdc5_05	
Structured Type:	TPDCS	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SMS data coding scheme, GSM 03.38, 4, 5 default alphabet, English	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
cg	'0000'B	
code	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpStatus_01	
Structured Type:	TPST	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Short message received by the SME	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb1	'0'B	
value	'0000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpCommand_01(tpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	SMCMD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Enquiry related to previously submitted short message	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb1	'00'B	
srr	'0'B	
sprb2	'000'B	
mti	'10'B	
mr	OC_IntToOct(OC_OctToInt(tpmr) + 1, 1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
ct	'00'O	
mn	?	
da	?	
cdl	?	
cd	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	TpCommand_02(tpmr: MR)	
Structured Type:	SMCMD	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Delete previously submitted short message	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
sprb1	'00'B	
srr	'0'B	
sprb2	'000'B	
mti	'10'B	
mr	OC_IntToOct(OC_OctToInt(tpmr) + 1, 1)	
pid	Tppid_01	
ct	'02'O	
mn	?	
da	?	
cdl	?	
cd	?	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	UuInfo_omit	
Structured Type:	UU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Omitted UuInfo.	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	OMIT	
iel	OMIT	
uupd	OMIT	
uui	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	UuInfo	
Structured Type:	UU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Delete previously submitted short message	
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
iei	'01111110'B	
iel	OC_IntToOct(1+ LENGTH_OF(TSPX_UuInfo), 1)	
uupd	TSPX_Uupd	
uui	TSPX_UuInfo	
Detailed Comments:		

Structured Type Constraint		
Constraint Name:	V22bisOrV26ter	
Structured Type:	MODEMTYPE	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Element Name	Element Value	Comments
V22bisOrV26ter	('00011'B, '00101'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASN1 type constraints

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_01	
ASN.1 Type:	Component	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CF all synchronous services	
Constraint Value		
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp	{
?,		invokeID
12,		localValue
{		ss_ForBS
ss_Code	'20'H,	
basicService	bearerService	'68'H
}		}
Detailed Comments:		

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFU all basic services
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
12,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'21'H
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BAOC all synchronous services
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
12,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'92'H,
basicService	bearerService
	'68'H
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_04
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BIC-Roam
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
12,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'9B'H -- BIC-Roam
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_05
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BOIC
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
12,	invokeID
{	localValue
ss_Code	ss_ForBS
'93'H	}
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ActivateSS_06
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BAIC
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
12,	invokeID
{	localValue
ss_Code	ss_ForBS
'9A'H	}
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	BldMptySS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	build multiparty request
Constraint Value	
buildMPTYComponents	buildMPTY_InvokeComp
?,	{
124	invokeID
	localValue
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFC for speech
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '28'H,	
basicService teleservice '10'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRc for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '2B'H,	
basicService teleservice '60'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	deactivation for barring
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '90'H,	
basicService teleservice '10'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_04
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	deactivation for barring of outgoing calls
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '91'H,	
basicService teleservice '60'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_05
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	deactivation for barring of incoming calls
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '99'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	DeactivateSS_06
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	deactivation for BOICExHC
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
13,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '94'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	EraseSS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFC for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
11,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '28'H,	
basicService teleservice '60'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	EraseSS_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRc for all basic services
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
11,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '2B'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	EraseSS_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFU for speech
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp
?, 11, { ss_Code '21'H, basicService teleservice '10'H }	{ invokeID localValue ss_ForBS }
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	EraseSS_04
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRy for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp
?, 11, { ss_Code '2A'H, basicService teleservice '60'H }	{ invokeID localValue ss_ForBS }
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	FwdCharg_01
ASN.1 Type:	Components
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
<pre> { forwardChargeAdviceComponents forwardChargeAdvice_InvokeComp { invokeID } 1, 125, forwardChargeAdviceArg { ss_Code '72'H , chargingInformation { e1 6, e2 14, e3 1, e4 25, e5 0, e6 0, e7 60 } } } </pre>	<pre> { invokeID localValue } } </pre>
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	FwdChAdvRslt_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
<pre> forwardChargeAdviceComponents forwardChargeAdvice_ReturnResultComp { invokeID } 0, * </pre>	<pre> { invokeID result } </pre>
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdRslt_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp
0,	{ invokeID
	result {
localValue 18,	
currentPassword "1234"	}
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdRslt_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp
0,	{ invokeID
	result {
localValue 18,	
currentPassword "9876"	}
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	GetPasswdRslt_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp
0,	{ invokeID
	result {
localValue 18,	
currentPassword "9877"	}
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFB for all basic services
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
14,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'29'H
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRy for Speech
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
14,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'2A'H, --CNFRy
basicService	teleservice '10'H
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRc for all basic services
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
14,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code	'2B'H
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_04
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFB for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
<pre> ?, 14, { ss_Code '29'H, basicService teleservice '60'H } </pre>	<pre> { invokeID localValue ss_ForBS } </pre>
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_05
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BICRoam
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
<pre> ?, 14, { ss_Code '9B'H } </pre>	<pre> { invokeID localValue ss_ForBS } </pre>
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_06
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BOIC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
<pre> ?, 14, { ss_Code '93'H } </pre>	<pre> { invokeID localValue ss_ForBS } </pre>
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_07
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BAIC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
14,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '9A'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	InterrogateSS_08
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	BOICExHC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
14,	invokeID
	localValue
	ss_ForBS
{	
ss_Code '94'H	
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_07(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSNotifyComponents	unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnResultComp
OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid),	{
	invokeID
	result
	{
localValue 61	}
	}
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	NotificationSS_09(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSNotifyComponents	unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnErrorComp
	errorCodes
	{
	invokeID
OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid),	errorCode
ussd_Busy	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	RegisterSS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFNRy Speech
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	registerSS_InvokeComp
	{
	invokeID
?,	localValue
10,	registerSS_Arg
{	
ss_Code	'2A'H,
basicService	teleservice '10'H,
forwardedToNumber	'91342143'H, -- International Number + Country code
noReplyConditionTime	5
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	RegisterSS_02
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFU
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	registerSS_InvokeComp
	{
	invokeID
?,	localValue
10,	registerSS_Arg
{	
ss_Code	'21'H,
basicService	teleservice '60'H,
forwardedToNumber	'91342143'H -- International Number + Country code
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	RegisterSS_03
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CFB
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	registerSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
10,	invokeID
	localValue
	registerSS_Arg
{	
ss_Code	'29'H,
basicService	bearerService '60'H,
forwardedToNumber	'91342143'H -- International Number + Country code
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	RegisterSS_04
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	CF for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	registerSS_InvokeComp
?,	{
10,	invokeID
	localValue
	registerSS_Arg
{	
ss_Code	'20'H,
basicService	teleservice '60'H,
forwardedToNumber	'91342143'H -- International Number + Country code
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	RegPasswdSS_01
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	All call restriction services.
Constraint Value	
registerPasswordComponents	registerPassword_InvokeComp
?,	{
17,	invokeID
	localValue
'90'H	ss_Code
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ProcessUSSData_01(ussdString: IA5String)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
processUnstructuredSSDataComponents	processUnstructuredSSData_InvokeComp
?,	{
19,	invokeID
ussdString	localValue
	ss_UserData
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	ProcessUSSReq_01(ussdString: IA5String)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	
Constraint Value	
processUnstructuredSSRequestComponents	processUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp
?,	{
59,	invokeID
	localValue
	ussd_Arg
{	
ussd_DataCodingScheme	'F0'0,
ussd_String	OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdString)
}	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	USSDReq_04(Invkid: OCTETSTRING; ussdString: IA5String)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	ReturnResult for Unstructured SS request
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSRequestComponents	unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp
OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid),	{
localValue	invokeID
ussd_Res	result
{	{
ussd_DataCodingScheme	'F0'0,
ussd_String	OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdString)
}	}
	}
Detailed Comments:	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name:	USSDReq_05(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)
ASN.1 Type:	Component
Derivation Path:	
Comments:	Return Error for UnstructuredSS-Request with the error code USSD Busy
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSRequestComponents	unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp errorCodes
OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid),	{ invokeID
ussd_Busy	errorCode }
Detailed Comments:	

ASP constraint declarations**TTCN ASP constraint declarations**

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Abort(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ABRT_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAbrt	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an Abort message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AlertRcv(pdu: ALERT_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInAlert	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive an ALERTING message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AlertSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ALERT_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAlert	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an ALERTING message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssCmd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ASS_CMD_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAssCmd	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message which is assigned in send statement.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssCmp(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ASS_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInAssCom	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssFI_02(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInAssfl	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	protocol error undefined	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	AssgnFI_02	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssFI_any_cau(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInAssfl	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	AssgnFI_01	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthReq(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: AUTH_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAuthRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message with default values.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthReq_inv_01(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAuthRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	AuthRequest_inv_01	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthRejSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: AUTH_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqAuthRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an AUTHENTICATION REJECT message with default values.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthRes(pdu: AUTH_RES_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInAuthRes	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message which contains any SRES.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallCfm(pdu: CALL_CO_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCallCo	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CC CALL CONFIRMED message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallProc(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CALL_PROC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCallProc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CALL PROCEEDING message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStRcv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CCST_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCcst	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received STATUS message with TI = Ti.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CCST_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCcst	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CC STATUS message without mandatory cause IE and call state IE.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStESnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CCST_ENQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCstEnq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a STATUS ENQUIRY message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmmoAckRcv(ch:LOGICCH; msg: CHMMO_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInChmmoAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmmoReqSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: CHMMO_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqChmmo	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRel(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CH_REL_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqChRel	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CHANNEL RELEASE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRel_inv(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqChRelErr	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CHANNEL RELEASE message containing additional IE unknown in the RR protocol	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	ChRelease_inv_03	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_5_6_3	

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChReq(pdu: CH_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_RacInChRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a primitive containing a CHANNEL REQUEST message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
fn	?	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChReq_01(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CH_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_RacInChRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CHANNEL REQUEST message in cell B	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
fn	?	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassChgURcv(pdu: CLM_CHN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatInCImChn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	to match a received CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassChgDRcv(pdu: CLM_CHN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCImChn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	to match a received CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class and possible classmark3.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassMkEnq_01(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCImEnq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	ClassMarkEnq_01	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CmreReq_02(mi: MI; lai: LAI)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInCmreRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	CMReEstReq_02(mi, lai)	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMSerAcp(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CMS_ACP_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCmsAcp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CM service accept message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMSerRej(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CMS_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCmsRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = "service or option not available, unspecified"	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMSerReq(pdu: CMS_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInCmsRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CM SERVICE REQUEST message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMSerDatReq(pdu: CMS_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCmsRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnAckRcv(pdu: CONN_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInConnAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnAckSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqConnAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Conn_invSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_PDU_ERR)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqConnErr	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CC CONNECT message containing a mandatory IE coded as comprehension required.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnRcv(pdu: CONN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInConn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CC CONNECT message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqConn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CC CONNECT message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphCmd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CPHM_CMD_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCphmCmd	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphCmd_inv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCphmCmdErr	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message containing additional unknown IE	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	CphModeCmd_inv_03	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphCom(pdu: CPHM_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCphmCom	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disc_inv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqDisc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a DISCONNECT message containing the transaction ID not refer to the active call.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disc_inv_err(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU_ERR)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqDiscErr	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a DISCONNECT message containing unknown IEI	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DiscRcv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInDisc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received DISCONNECT message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DiscSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqDisc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a DISCONNECT message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DLEstCo(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstCo	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	The ASP is used by the L2 to inform the L3 about the establishment of multiple frame link (L2 -> L3).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	C_Norm	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DLEstRq(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Request of a layer 2 connection establishment	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	C_Norm	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DLEstInd(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstIn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Indication of a layer 2 connection establishment	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DLRelInd_01	
ASP Type:	DL_RelIn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Layer 2 indication of the layer 2 connection has been released.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
release_mode	?	
outstanding_indicator	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DLRelInd_02	
ASP Type:	DL_RelIn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Layer 2 indication of the layer 2 connection has been released.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
release_mode	C_LocEndRel	
outstanding_indicator	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ESetupRcv(pdu: ESETUP_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInESetup	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive an emergency call SETUP message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityRcv(fac: FAC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInFac	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a FACILITY message containing build multiparty request	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	fac	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilitySnd(ch: LOGICCH; fac: FAC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqFac	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send the FACILITY message passed by 'fac'	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	fac	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FrqRedfSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: FRQRE_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqFrqre	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HndOvSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: HO_CMD_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqHoCmd	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a HANDOVER COMMAND indicating a finely synchronised intra cell handover.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HndOvAcc_01	
ASP Type:	DL_RacInHoacc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To received any HANDOVER ACCESS message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	HandOverAcc_01	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HndOvAccRcv(ch: LOGICCH; msg: HOACC_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_RacInHoacc	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To received any HANDOVER ACCESS message on channel 'ch'.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HndOvFIRcv(ch: LOGICCH; msg: HOFI_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInHofI	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received HANDOVER FAILURE message containing any RR cause.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HndOvCmpRcv(ch: LOGICCH; msg: HO_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInHoCom	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive any HANDOVER COMPLETE message on channel ch.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HoldRcv(pdu: HOLD_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInHold	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive any HOLD message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HoldAckSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: HOLD_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqHoldAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDReq(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ID_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqIdRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send IDENTITY REQUEST message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDRes(pdu: ID_RES_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInIdRes	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a IDENTITY RESPONSE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAss(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: IMMASS_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImm	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAssSp(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; msg: IMMASS_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImm_sp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAssX(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: IMMASSX_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImmssx	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message which assigns the SDCCH/4 channel for the MS	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments: The request reference (Rr, Fn) is used for the MS1, whilst (Rr_9, Fn_9) for MS2.		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAssXSp(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; msg: IMMASSX_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImmssx_sp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAssRej(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: IMMASS_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImmssRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing normal paging mode and wait indication = 0 seconds.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAssRejSp(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; msg: IMMASS_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqImmssRej_sp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message on the MS paging channel.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments: Only used in TC_26_6_2_4		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImsiDet(pdu: IMSID_IN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInImsidIn	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received IMSI DETACH INDICATION message matching any MS classmark1 value and any mobile identity value.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocAcp(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: LUP_ACP_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqLupAcp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message with a new mobile identity TMSI and location area.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocAcp_inv(ch: LOGICCH; mi1, mi2: MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqLupAcpErr	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message with duplicated mobile identities.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	LocUpdtAcp_inv_01(mi1, mi2, mcc, mnc, lac).	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUp(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: LUP_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInLupRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message containing location updating type = IMSI attach.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocRej(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: LUP_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqLupRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message containing the reject cause IMSI unknown in HLR. Used var's: ch	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MDLRelReq(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	MDL_RelRq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
release_mode	C_LocEndRel	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifySnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: MODIFY_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqModify	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyRcv(msg: MODIFY_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInModify	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyCmpSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: MODIFY_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqModifyCom	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n -> ms	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyRejRqSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: MODIFY_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqModifyRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyRejRcv(ch: LOGICCH; msg: MODIFY_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInModifyRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MMSt(pdu: MMST_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInMmst	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a MM STATUS message containing reject cause value #97.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrRept(pdu: MSR_RPT_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatInMsrRpt	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a measurement report without measurement results.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	NotifySnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: NOTIFY_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqNotify	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a NOTIFY message to the MS. The message contains any valid notification indicator.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReq1(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; pg1_req_pdu: PG1_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message to the paging group indicated by the parameter pgg which is derived from system parameters. The PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requests normal paging mode, any channel and for the MS identity TSPX_TMSI.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	pg1_req_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReq2(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; pg2_req_pdu: PG2_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message to the paging group indicated by the parameter pgg which is derived from system parameters. The PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requests normal paging mode, any channel and for the MS identity TSPX_TMSI.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	pg2_req_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReq3(ch: LOGICCH; pgg: PGG; pg3_req_pdu: PG3_RQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message to the paging group indicated by the parameter pgg which is derived from system parameters. The PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requests normal paging mode, any channel and for the MS identity TSPX_TMSI.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	
msg	pg3_req_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes(pdu: PG_RES_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInPgRes	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a PAGING RESPONSE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgRes(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: PG_RES_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_EstInPgRes	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message on the channel 'ch'.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PhyInfo_01(ch: LOGICCH; ta: TA)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqPhyinfo	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	Phyinfo_01(ta)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Progress(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: PROG_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqProg	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a PROGRESS message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Register_01(ch: LOGICCH; reg: REGISTER_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInRegister	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive any Register message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	reg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Register_03(reg: REGISTER_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInRegister	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CFNRy	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	reg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RegisterReq(ch: LOGICCH; reg: REGISTER_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqRegister	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a REGISTER message containing Invoke for UnstructuredSS-Notify	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	reg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseRcv(pdu: REL_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInRel	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a CC RELEASE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: REL_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqRel	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a RELEASE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RelComRcv(pdu: REL_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInRelCmp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a RELEASE COMPLETE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RelComSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: REL_COM_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqRelCmp	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a RELEASE COMPLETE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RrStatusRcv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: RRST_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInRrst	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received RR STATUS message containing any RR cause.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SMSCBReq(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: SMSCB_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSMSCBData	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SMSCB message, first block	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SetupRcv(pdu: SETUP_MO_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInSetup	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a SETUP message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SetupSnd(ch: LOGICCH; setup: SETUP_MT_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqSetup	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SETUP message which is the input parameter of this ASP.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	setup	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDTMFRcv(msg: START_DTMF_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInStartDtmf	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDTMFAckSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: START_DTMF_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqStartDtmfAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDTMFRejSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: START_DTMF_REJ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqStartDtmfRej	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StopDTMFRcv(msg: STOP_DTMF_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInStopDtmf	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StopDTMFAckSnd(ch: LOGICCH; msg: STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqStopDtmfAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SyncInfo(ch: LOGICCH; bcc: BCC; ncc: NCC)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSchinfo	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameters.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SyncInfor(bcc, ncc)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo1(ch: LOGICCH; cchd: CCHD; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 1 in cell A for RR testing of GSM900.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf1(cchd, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo1_nh(ch: LOGICCH; ci: CI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; ccd: CCD; co: CO; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf3(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo2(ch: LOGICCH; bcchfl: NCD; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1; nccp: NCCP)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send the default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2 message containing default neighbour cells description in cell B for GSM900.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf2(bcchfl, maxtx, txint, re, nccp)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo2bis(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf2bis	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo3(ch: LOGICCH; ci: CI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; ccd: CCD; co: CO; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf3(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo3_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION message containing new location area and rest octets which are not all '2B'0	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	C_BCCH_A_1	
msg	SysInf3_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo4(ch: LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf4(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo4_CBMS(ch: LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1; cbchd: CHD)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message for SMSCB with the values or GSM 11.10, 34.3	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf4_CBMS(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, cbchd)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo4_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'O	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	C_BCCH_A_1	
msg	SysInf4_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo5(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo5_pdu: SYSINFO5_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo5_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo5bis(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo5bis_pdu: SYSINFO5bis_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo5bis_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInfo6(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo6_pdu: SYSINFO6_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_UdatRqSysinfo6	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo6_pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	TmsiReallocSnd(par: MI; ch: LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqTmsireCmd	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	TmsiReallocCmd(par, mcc, mnc, lac)	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	TmsiReallocCmp(ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInTmsireCom	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	TmsiReallocComp	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefCC(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqUndefCC	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an undefined Layer 3 message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefMM(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: ID_RES_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqUndefMM	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an undefined MM message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefRR(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: PART_REL_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqUndefRR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an undefined RR message	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Unknown(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CCST_ENQ_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqUnknown	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send an unknown CC message which is coded like a CC STATUS ENQUIRY.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DatInCpData(ch: LOGICCH; message: CP_DATA_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCpData	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) for MT.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	message	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DatRqCpData(message: CP_DATA_PDU; ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCpData	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ASP to request the transmission of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	message	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DatInCpDataAck(message: CPDATA_ACK_PDU)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatInCpDataAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) .	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	?	
msg	message	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DatRqCpDataAck(message: CPDATA_ACK_PDU; ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCpDataAck	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	message	
Detailed Comments:		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DatRqCpError(message: CPERR_PDU; ch: LOGICCH)	
ASP Type:	DL_DatRqCpError	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	ASP to request the transmission of the SMS CP ERROR message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.	
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap3	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	message	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU constraint declarations

TTCN PDU constraint declarations

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Alerting_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	ALERT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ALERTING message containing mandatory IE's only to be sent to the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
fi	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Alerting_04(Ti: TI; fi: FIE)	
PDU Type:	ALERT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ALERTING message containing facility IE to be sent to the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
fi	fi	
pi	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AlertingInd_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	ALERT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match an received ALERTING message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?000001'B	
fi	*	
pi	OMIT	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AlertingInd_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	ALERT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match an received ALERTING message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?000001'B	
fie	*	
pi	OMIT	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_fh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; chtype: CH_TDMA; par_pwlvl: INTEGER; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN; frql: FRQL; Cchd: CCHD; chmod: CHMOD; ma: MA; Cphms: CPHMS)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message for hopping without starting time.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(chtype, slot, tsc, maio, hsn)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))	
frql_at	frql	
cchd	Cchd	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	ma	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	Cphms	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_nfh(type: CH_TDMA; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_pwlvl, arfcn: INTEGER; cchd: CCHD; chmod: CHMOD; strt: STRT; cphms: CPHMS)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message. The channel mode and type are specified as parameters.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, arfcn)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	cchd	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	cphms	
Detailed Comments:	used iin CC testing	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_pwlvl: INTEGER; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN; frql: FRQL; cchd: CCHD; chmod: CHMOD; ma: MA; cphms: CPHMS)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(slot, tsc, maio, hsn)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))	
frql_at	frql	
cchd	cchd	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	ma	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	cphms	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_tchh_fh(subch: B_1; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_pwlvl: INTEGER; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN; frql: FRQL; cchd: CCHD; chmod: CHMOD; ma: MA; cphms: CPHMS)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(slot, tsc, subch, maio, hsn)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))	
frql_at	frql	
cchd	cchd	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	ma	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	cphms	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_tchh_nfh(subch: B_1; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_pwlvl, arfcn: INTEGER; cchd: CCHD; chmod: CHMOD; strt: STRT)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_nfh(slot, tsc, subch, arfcn)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	cchd	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_22_Ae1(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_flist: OCTETSTRING; par_flistl: OCTETSTRING; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message assigning TCH/F non FH channel in cell A for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n),6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19('01001'B)	
frql_at	Frql_20_egsm(par_flist, par_flistl)	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_22_Ae2(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_cchd: OCTETSTRING; par_ma: BITSTRING; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message assigning TCH/F non FH channel in cell A for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n),6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19('01001'B)	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Be(par_cchd)	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MobAllc_20_Be1(par_ma)	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_22_Ae3(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_cchd: OCTETSTRING; par_ma1: BITSTRING; par_ma2: BITSTRING; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message assigning TCH/F non FH channel in cell A for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n),6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19('01001'B)	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Be(par_cchd)	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_20_Be2iei(par_ma1, par_ma2)	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_inv_01(slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message containing invalid skip identifier	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0100'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, slot, tsc, C_arfcnA)	
pcmd	Pcmd_19('01001'B)	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_r14(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; str: STRT)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message defined by PIXIT	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp1, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio2, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn2, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIA, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_r01	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAlc_r06	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp1, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio3, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn3, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAlc_r07	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_1 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_r15(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; slot2: SN; tsc2: TSC; str: STRT)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message defined by PIXIT	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp2, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio5, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn5, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIB, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_r02	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAlc_r09	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp2, slot2, tsc2, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio3, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn3, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAlc_r07	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_2 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_r16(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; strt: STRT)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message defined by PIXIT	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp4, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio8, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn8, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIC, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_r12	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp4, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio9, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn9, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAllc_r13	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmd_r17(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; strt: STRT)	
PDU Type:	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message defined by PIXIT	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101110'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp6, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio12, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn12, 6))	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvID, 5))	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_r16	
strt	strt	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp6, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio13, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn13, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAllc_r17	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_3 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AsgnCmp_02	
PDU Type:	ASS_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message containing any cause.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101001'B	
rrcau	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssgnFl_01	
PDU Type:	ASSFL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101111'B	
rrcau	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AssgnFl_02	
PDU Type:	ASSFL_PDU	
Derivation Path:	AssgnFl_01.	
Comments:	#6F	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rrcau	'01101111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Abortmsg_01(par: REJCAU)	
PDU Type:	ABRT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An ABORT message with reject cause which should be given as parameter.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00101001'B	
rejcau	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthRequest(cksn: B_3; rand: RAND)	
PDU Type:	AUTH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message containing default ciphering key sequence number and default challenge RAND from PIXIT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00010010'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)	
rand	rand	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthRequest_inv_01	
PDU Type:	AUTH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00010010'B	
shoct	'0101'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_02	
rand	TSPX_RANDDef	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthReject_01	
PDU Type:	AUTH_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An AUTHENTICATION REJECT message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00010001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	AuthResponse	
PDU Type:	AUTH_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message matching any SRES.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?010100'B	
sres	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message with TI parametrized	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	*	
bcap1	*	
bcap2	*	
cau	OMIT	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message with cause #17.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	*	
bcap1	*	
bcap2	*	
cau	Cause_17	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_03(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message with bcap1 presented but not checked	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	*	
bcap1	?	
bcap2	*	
cau	OMIT	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_04(ti: TI; Bcap1: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message with TI and bcap1 parametrized	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	Bcap1	
bcap2	OMIT	
cau	OMIT	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_05(ti: TI; ri: RPI; Bcap1, Bcap2: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message with TI parametrized	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	ri	
bcap1	Bcap1	
bcap2	Bcap2	
cau	OMIT	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallConfirm_20(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_CO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CALL CONFIRMED message without bearer capability information elements	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
cau	OMIT	
cccap	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallProced_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_PROC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An CALL PROCEEDING message with mandatory IE's only.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallProced_03	
PDU Type:	CALL_PROC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An CALL PROCEEDING message template used for CallProcGen	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CallProced_inv_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CALL_PROC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	used as an invalid CC message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
bcri	'01011110'B	
bcap1	Bcap_02	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC STATUS message to match any received CC STATUS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111101'B	
cau	?	
cst	?	
acst	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A STATUS message containing cause value #97	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111101'B	
cau	Cause_02	
cst	?	
acst	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_03(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CCStatus_01.	
Comments:	CC STATUS message containing cause value #98	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cau	Cause_03	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_04(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CCStatus_01.	
Comments:	A CC STATUS message containing cause value #96	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cau	Cause_04	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_08(Ti: TI; st: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC STATUS message to match a received CC STATUS containing CC state 'st', cause = #97	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111101'B	
cau	Cause_02	
cst	CallState_01(st)	
acst	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_14(Ti: TI; st: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC STATUS message to match a received CC STATUS containing CC state = 'st', cause = #30	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111101'B	
cau	Cause_18	
cst	CallState_01(st)	
acst	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatus_inv_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC STATUS message without mandatory cause IE and call state IE.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00111101'B	
cau	OMIT	
cst	OMIT	
acst	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CCStatusEq_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A STATUS ENQUIRY message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00110100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoAck_01(chmd: CHMOD; chd: CHD)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010111'B	
chd	chd	
chmod	chmd	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoAck_02(chmd: CHMOD; chd: CHD)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010111'B	
chd	chd	
chmod	chmd	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoAck_08(type: CH_TDMA; chmd: B_8; slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010111'B	
chd	ChDescrip_nfh(type, slot, tsc, TCV_tch_arfcn)	
chmod	ChMod_mand(chmd)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoReq_01(chmd: CHMOD; chd: CHD)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	the channel being modified is default full rate traffic channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010000'B	
chd	chd	
chmod	chmd	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoReq_02(chmd: CHMOD; chd: CHD)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010000'B	
chd	chd	
chmod	chmd	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChmomoReq_07(type: CH_TDMA; chmd: B_8; slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	CHMMO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010000'B	
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, TCV_tch_arfcn)	
chmod	ChMod_mand(chmd)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRelease_01	
PDU Type:	CH_REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CHANNEL RELEASE message with RR cause = normal event	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00001101'B	
rrcau	'00000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRelease_inv_01	
PDU Type:	CH_REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ChRelease_01.	
Comments:	An invalid CHANNEL RELEASE message without mandatory IE RR cause	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rrcau	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRelease_inv_02	
PDU Type:	CH_REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ChRelease_01.	
Comments:	A CHANNEL RELEASE message containing incorrect skip indicator 6.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0110'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRelease_inv_03	
PDU Type:	CH_REL_PDU_ERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CHANNEL RELEASE message containing additional IE unknown in the RR protocol	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00001101'B	
rrcau	'00000000'B	
add	'6205AA55EF6701'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_01	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = answer to paging.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'100?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_02	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CHANNEL REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'????????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_03	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = '0001'B, "other procedures which can be completed with an SDCCH".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0001????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_04	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message which originates a call (establishment cause = '111'B), "Originating call and TCH/F is needed, or IMSI detach, SMS or SS procedures that can be completed with an SDCCH and NECI set to 0".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'111?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_05	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = '0100'B, "Originating speech call from dual-rate mobile station when TCH/H is sufficient and the network sets NECI bit to 1"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0100????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_06	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message which originates a half rate data call (establishment cause = '0101'B).	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0101????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_07	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '0010'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0010????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_08	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '0011'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0011????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_09	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '000'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'000?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_10	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '110'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'110?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_11	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '011010'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'011010???'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_12	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '100'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'100?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_13	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '100'B or '0010'B or '0001'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	('100?????'B, '0010?????'B, '0001?????'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_14	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '100'B or '0011'B or '0001'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	('100?????'B, '0011?????'B, '0001?????'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_15	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '111'B or '0100'B or '0101'B --- initiate outgoing call or SDCCH other procedures.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	('111?????'B, '0100?????'B, '0101?????'B, '101?????'B, '0001?????'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_16	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '101'B for emergency call.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'101?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_17	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = 100, 0010, 0011, 0001	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	('100?????'B, '0010?????'B, '0011?????'B, '0001?????'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_18	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '0000'B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	'0000?????'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ChRequest_19	
PDU Type:	CH_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '111'B or '101'B --- initiate outgoing call	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ecau_rrf	('111?????'B, '101?????'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassChange_01	
PDU Type:	CLM_CHN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010110'B	
msclm	ClassMark2	
msclm_adi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassChange_02	
PDU Type:	CLM_CHN_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ClassChange_01.	
Comments:	CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating new rf power class due to addition of power amplification	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
msclm	ClassMark2Amp	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassChange_03	
PDU Type:	CLM_CHN_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ClassChange_01.	
Comments:	CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class and possible classmark3.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
msclm	ClassMark2	
msclm_adi	ClassMark3 IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ClassMarkEnq_01	
PDU Type:	CLM_ENQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010011'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMReEstReq_02(mi: MI; lai: LAI)	
PDU Type:	CMRE_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?101000'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_01	
msclm	ClassMark2	
mi	mi	
lai	lai	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceAcp_01	
PDU Type:	CMS_ACP_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	a CM SERVICE ACCEPT message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceRej_01	
PDU Type:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = 'service or option not available, unspecified"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
mmcau	'20'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceRej_02	
PDU Type:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = "IMEI not accepted"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
mmcau	'05'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceRej_03	
PDU Type:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = "Service Option not supported"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
mmcau	'20'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceRej_04	
PDU Type:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = 'network failure'	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
mmcau	'11'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceRej_30(par: REJCAU)	
PDU Type:	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	reject cause = 'service or option not available, unspecified'	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
mmcau	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_01	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?100100'B	
cphksn	?	
svtype	?	
msclm	?	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_02	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match a received CM SERVICE REQUEST message containing mobile station classmark 2 indicating new RF power capability.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
msclm	ClassMark2Amp	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_04	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match a received CM SERVICE REQUEST message containing CM service type = "Mobile originating call establishment or packet mode connection establishment" or " emergency call establishment".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
svtype	('0001'B, '0010'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_05(mi: MI)	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message for emergency call with IMEI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?100100'B	
cphksn	?	
svtype	C_CMServiceTypeE	
msclm	?	
mi	mi	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_06	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message for emergency call with TMSI and correct CKSN.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cphksn	CphKeySN_01	
svtype	C_CMServiceTypeE	
mi	MiTmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_07	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message for emergency call with IMEI and CKSN indicating "no key is available".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cphksn	CphKeySN_06	
svtype	C_CMServiceTypeE	
msclm	ClassMark2	
mi	Milmei_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_08	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match the received CM SERVICE REQUEST message indicating " supplementary service activation"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
svtype	'1000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_09	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CMServiceReq_01.	
Comments:	To match the received CM SERVICE REQUEST message indicating " short message transfer"	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
svtype	'0100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_30(parexpected_mi: MI)	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?100100'B	
cphksn	?	
svtype	?	
msclm	?	
mi	parexpected_mi	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_31(parexpected_mi: MI; cksn: BITSTRING)	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?100100'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)	
svtype	C_CMServiceTypeE	
msclm	?	
mi	parexpected_mi	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CMServiceReq_32(parexpected_mi: MI; cksn: BITSTRING)	
PDU Type:	CMS_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?100100'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)	
svtype	?	
msclm	?	
mi	parexpected_mi	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Connect_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC CONNECT message matching any received value	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?000111'B	
fie	*	
pi	OMIT	
cnn	OMIT	
cns	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Connect_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC CONNECT message containing mandatory IE's only.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000111'B	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
cnn	OMIT	
cns	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Connect_05(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	CONN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC CONNECT message containing facile IE.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000111'B	
fie	fie	
pi	OMIT	
cnn	OMIT	
cns	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Connect_inv_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_PDU_ERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid CONNECT message containing an optional IE coded as comprehension required.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000111'B	
unknown	UnknownIE_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnectAck_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00001111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ConnectAck_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_01	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message, the ciphering algorithm is specified by PIXIT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00110101'B	
cph_res	CiphRes_01	
cphms	CphMod_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_02	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CphModeCmd_01.	
Comments:	CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with no ciphering.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cphms	CphMod_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_03	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CphModeCmd_01.	
Comments:	CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with no ciphering and IMEI included, the ciphering algorithm is specified by PIXIT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cph_res	CiphRes_02	
cphms	CphMod_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_inv_01	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CphModeCmd_01.	
Comments:	Invalid CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with mandatory IE's missing	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cph_res	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_inv_02	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CphModeCmd_01.	
Comments:	CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message containing incorrect skip identifier	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0011'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmd_inv_03	
PDU Type:	CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message containing unknown IE	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00110101'B	
cph_res	CiphRes_01	
cphms	CphMod_03	
add	'92'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmp_01	
PDU Type:	CPHM_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00110010'B	
mei	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmp_02	
PDU Type:	CPHM_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:	CphModeCmp_01.	
Comments:	To match a received CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message without IMEI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mei	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CphModeCmp_03	
PDU Type:	CPHM_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message containing IMEI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00110010'B	
mei	Milmeisv_01iei	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DisconnS(Ti: TI; cau: CAU; progind: PI; uuinf: UU)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A DISCONNECT message that contains cause = normal clearing and progress indicator = #8.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
cau	cau	
fi	OMIT	
pi	progind	
uu	uuinf	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	DisconnR(Ti: TI; cau: CAU)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A default DISCONNECT message matching parametrized value ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?100101'B	
cau	cau	
fi	*	
pi	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disconn_10(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received DISCONNECT message containing transaction identifier = Ti , cause #68 and facility_IE45 for ForarwdChargeAdvice ReturnResult ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?100101'B	
cau	Cause_Def	
fie	facilityIErcviei(FwdChAdvRslt_01)	
pi	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disconn_inv_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A DISCONNECT message containing cause value #16 and location = user, the transaction ID does not refer to the active call.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
cau	Cause_01	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disconn_inv_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A DISCONNECT message in which the mandatory IE cause is missing. (N -> MS)	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
cau	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disconn_inv_03(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU_ERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid DISCONNECT message which contains optional unknown IEI	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
cau	Cause_01	
unknown	UnknownIE_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Disconn_inv_04(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	DISC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid DISCONNECT message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
cau	Cause_06	
fie	OMIT	
pi	ProgInd_01	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityPdu_05(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	FAC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	FACILITY message, call dependent, used in TC_11_3, containing any facility information element ms->n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111010'B	
fie	?	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityPdu_25(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	FAC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	FACILITY message, call dependent, n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityPdu_25_ci(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	FAC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	FACILITY message, call independent, n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityPdu_26(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	FAC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	FACILITY message, call dependent ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?111010'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FacilityPdu_26_ci(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	FAC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	FACILITY message, call independent ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'0?111010'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FreqRedef_01(chd: CHD; ma: MA; strt: STRT; cchd: CCHD)	
PDU Type:	FRQRE_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010100'B	
chd	chd	
ma	ma	
strt	strt	
cchd	cchd	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FreqRedef_20(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_cchd: OCTETSTRING; par_ma: BITSTRING; par_stime: STRT; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	FRQRE_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency Redefinition	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010100'B	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
ma	MoblAllc_20_Be1(par_ma)	
strt	par_stime	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Be(par_cchd)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FreqRedef_21(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_ma: BITSTRING; par_stime: STRT; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	FRQRE_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency Redefinition	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010100'B	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
ma	MoblAllc_20_Be1(par_ma)	
strt	par_stime	
cchd	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	FreqRedef_22(ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_cchd: OCTETSTRING; par_ma1: BITSTRING; par_ma2: BITSTRING; par_stime: STRT; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	FRQRE_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Frequency Redefinition	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010100'B	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
ma	MoblAllc_20_Be2(par_ma1, par_ma2)	
strt	par_stime	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Be(par_cchd)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverAcc_01	
PDU Type:	HOACC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received HANDOVER ACCESS message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
horf	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverAcc_02(horef: HORF)	
PDU Type:	HOACC_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received HANDOVER ACCESS message with handover reference ' horef'.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
horf	horef	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd(type: CH_TDMA; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; sdccharfcn, tcharfcn: INTEGER; horf: HORF; pwlvl: INTEGER; rot: B_1; si: B_2; rtdif: TDIF; ta: TA; cphms: CPHMS)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An HANDOVER COMMAND indicating finely synchronised intra cell handover.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, sdccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, tcharfcn)	
horf	horf	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(pwlvl, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(rot, si)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	rtdif	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	cphms	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_1(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; bcch_arfcn: INTEGER; tch_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; chtype: B_5; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDBOVER COMMAND containing TCH_NonFH for non synchronized handover with channel mode IE.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bcch_arfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(chtype, slot, tsc, tch_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_2(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; bcch_arfcn: INTEGER; tch_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; chtype: B_5)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH_NonFH for non synchronized handover.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bcch_arfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(chtype, slot, tsc, tch_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_3(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; bcch_arfcn: INTEGER; tch_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; chtype: B_5)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_2.	
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH_NonFH for non synchronized handover.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bcch_arfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(chtype, slot, tsc, tch_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_21_B(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; bccharfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_NonFH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscC, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL A.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_arfcnA)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_22	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22d(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL A.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_arfcnAd_4)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_Ad	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B1(ho_ref: HORF; slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 11), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_06	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B1d(ho_ref: HORF; slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_B5d	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B1e(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_flist: OCTETSTRING; par_flistl: OCTETSTRING; chmod: CHMOD; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B, specified for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 3, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_egsm(par_flist, par_flistl)	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B2(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.	
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 5), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_B	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_20_B1iei	
strt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B2d(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frql_at	Frql_20_B9d	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B3(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B2	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B3d(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 13), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
cchd	CellChDes_20_B0d	
ch1mod	chmod	
ma_at	MobIAlc_22	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B4(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_03	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B4d(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.HandOverCmd_22_B1d.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_B10d	
ch1mod	chmod	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B5(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 4), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_05	
strt	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_22_B5d(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchf_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised)	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_B12d	
ch1mod	chmod	
strt	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_A1(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL A.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
cchd	CellChDes_20_A	
ma_at	MobAllic_20_A1	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_A1d(ho_ref: HORF; ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.HandOverCmd_24_A1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL A for DCS1800.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
cchd	CellChDes_202_Ad	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B1(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B for GSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B3	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B1d(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22.HandOverCmd_24_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B for DCS1800.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B3d	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B2(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
cchd	CellChDes_21_B	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MobIAllc_252	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B2d(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescr(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescr_tchh_fh(slot, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
cchd	CellChDes_21_Bd	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_252d	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B3(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescr(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescr_tchh_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_01	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B3d(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_24_B3.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_TCHHSubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B4d	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B4(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(slot, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_04	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_24_B4d(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_22_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_FH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tchh_fh(slot, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frql_at	Frql_20_11d	
ch1mod	chmod	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_25_B1(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; bccharfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_NonFH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_nfh(slot, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_25_B2(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; bccharfcn: INTEGER; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_NonFH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, slot, TSPX_TscB, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_25_B3(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; bccharfcn: INTEGER; chmod: CHMOD)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANOVER COMMAND containing TCH/H_NonFH in non synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_tch_nfh(slot, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmod	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_26_B1e(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_flist: OCTETSTRING; ta: TA; chmodiei: CHMOD; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing a hopping channel in non synchronized new CELL B, hopping frequencies is specified by short frequency list. used for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 3, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	Frql_short(par_flist)	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmodiei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_26_B2e(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; par_flist, par_flistl: OCTETSTRING; ta: TA; chmodiei: CHMOD; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDBOVER COMMAND containing a hopping channel in non synchronized new CELL B, hopping frequencies is specified by frequency list. used for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 3, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	Frql(par_flist, par_flistl)	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	chmodiei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_26_B3e(ho_ref: HORF;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; rfi: OCTETSTRING; ma: MA; ta: TA; chmodiei: CHMOD; n: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDBOVER COMMAND containing a hopping channel in non synchronized new CELL B, hopping frequencies is specified by mobile allocation and cell channel description. used for EGSM.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 3, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Be(rfi)	
ch1mod	chmodiei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_27_B1(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; bccharfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/4_NonFH in synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5), slot, C_BCC, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_27_B2(ho_ref: HORF;slot: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; pow: BITSTRING; bccharfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_27_B1.	
Comments:	A HANDOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/4_NonFH in synchronized new CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, bccharfcn)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, slot, TSPX_TscA, par_arfcn)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B1(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	Frql_20_B7	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	ta	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B1d(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_28_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANDBOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B7d	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign_iei	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B2(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_28_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 14), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frql_at	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	Freqchseq_02	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B2d(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_28_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(3, 0, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	Frql_20_B8d	
frql_at	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B3(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_28_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.(GSM)	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscA, TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B0	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_28_B3d(ho_ref: HORF;slt: BITSTRING; pow: BITSTRING; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_28_B1.	
Comments:	A derived HANOVER COMMAND containing SDCCH/8_FH in non synchronized in CELL B.(DCS)	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slt, TSPX_TscA, TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 16), 6), C_HSN_0)	
horf	ho_ref	
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pow)	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized)	
frql_at	Frql_20_B0d	
ch1mod	ChMod_sign	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_32(slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non synchronised, no ciphering for GSM	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp7, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio15, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn15, 6))	
horf	TSPX_HoRefA	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIA, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Bman	
ch1mod	ChMod_r03	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MobIAlIc_r18	
strt	?	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp7, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio16, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn16, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MobIAlIc_r20	
cphms	CphMod_02iei	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_5 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_33(slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non synchronised, no ciphering for DCS	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp7, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio15, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn15, 6))	
horf	TSPX_HoRefA	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIA, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_201_Bd	
ch1mod	ChMod_r03	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAlc_r18	
strt	?	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp7, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio16, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn16, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAlc_r20	
cphms	CphMod_02iei	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_5 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_34(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non synchronised for GSM	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp8, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio18, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn18, 6))	
horf	TSPX_HoRefA	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlB, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Bman	
ch1mod	ChMod_r04	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_r22	
strt	st	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp8, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio19, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn19, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAllc_r23	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_6 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_35(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_34.	
Comments:	non synchronised for DCS	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp8, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio18, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn18, 6))	
cchd	CellChDes_201_Bd	
strt	st	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp8, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio19, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn19, 6))	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_6 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_36(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non synchronised for GSM	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp10, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio22, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn22, 6))	
horf	TSPX_HoRefA	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvIC, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Bman	
ch1mod	ChMod_r05	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_r26	
strt	st	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp10, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio23, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn23, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAllc_r27	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_37(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_36.	
Comments:	non synchronised for DCS	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp10, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio22, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn22, 6))	
cchd	CellChDes_201_Bd	
strt	st	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp10, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio23, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn23, 6))	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_38(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	non synchronised, no ciphering for GSM	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp12, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio26, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn26, 6))	
horf	TSPX_HoRefA	
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvID, 5))	
synchi	Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronized)	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	CellChDes_20_Bman	
ch1mod	ChMod_r06	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	MoblAllc_r30	
strt	st	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp12, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio27, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn27, 6))	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	MoblAllc_r31	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_8 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_39(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; st: STRT)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_38.	
Comments:	non synchronised, no ciphering for DCS	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
cd	CellDescrp(1, 5, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp12, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio26, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn26, 6))	
cchd	CellChDes_201_Bd	
strt	st	
ch1d_bt	ChDescrp_fhiei(TSPX_Chtp12, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio27, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn27, 6))	
Detailed Comments:	used in TC_26_6_13_7 only.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_inv_01(slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid HANDOVER COMMAND containing incorrect skip indicator.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0101'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101011'B	
cd	CellDescrp(1, 3, C_arfcnA)	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, slot, tsc, C_arfcnA)	
horf	'00000001'B	
pcmd	Pcmd_19('01000'B)	
synchi	OMIT	
frqsl_at	OMIT	
frql_at	OMIT	
cchd	OMIT	
ch1mod	OMIT	
ch2d_at	OMIT	
ch2mod	OMIT	
frqchs_at	OMIT	
ma_at	OMIT	
strt	OMIT	
rtdif	OMIT	
ta	OMIT	
frqsl_bt	OMIT	
frql_bt	OMIT	
ch1d_bt	OMIT	
ch2d_bt	OMIT	
frqchs_bt	OMIT	
ma_bt	OMIT	
cphms	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmd_inv_02(slot: SN; tsc: TSC)	
PDU Type:	HO_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmd_inv_01.	
Comments:	HANDOVER COMMAND which contains, in the non-imperative part, an IE encoded as comprehension required.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, slot, tsc, C_arfcnA)	
synchi	Synchi_01	
frqsl_at	Frql_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmp_01	
PDU Type:	HO_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received HANDOVER COMPLETE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101100'B	
rrcau	?	
motdif	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmp_02	
PDU Type:	HO_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmp_01.	
Comments:	To match a received HANDOVER COMPLETE message containing real time difference.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
motdif	Mtdif_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmp_03	
PDU Type:	HO_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received HANDOVER COMPLETE message with mobile time difference $=((2 * TSPX_k + TSPX_y) \bmod 2\ 097\ 152) +- 2$	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101100'B	
rrcau	?	
motdif	Mtdif_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmp_04	
PDU Type:	HO_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:	HandOverCmp_01.	
Comments:	To match a received HANDOVER COMPLETE message containing real time difference.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
motdif	Mtdif_03	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOverCmp_20	
PDU Type:	HO_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A basic received constraint for HANDOVER COMPLETE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101100'B	
rrcau	'00000000'B	
motdif	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOvFail_01	
PDU Type:	HOFL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER FAILURE message matching any RR cause.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101000'B	
rrcau	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HandOvFail_02	
PDU Type:	HOFL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A HANDOVER FAILURE message matching any abnormal release RR cause.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101000'B	
rrcau	('00000001'B, '00000010'B, '00000011'B, '00000100'B, '01101111'B)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Holdpdu_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	HOLD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?011000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	HoldAckpdu_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	HOLD_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00011001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDResponse_01	
PDU Type:	ID_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IDENTITY RESPONSE message which matches any mobile identity	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?011001'B	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDResponse_02	
PDU Type:	ID_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:	IDResponse_01.	
Comments:	An IDENTITY RESPONSE message which matches TMSI of the MS under test	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi	MiTmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDResponse_30(par: MI)	
PDU Type:	ID_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IDENTITY RESPONSE message which matches the given MI of the MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?011001'B	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDRequest_01(type: B_4)	
PDU Type:	ID_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IDENTITY REQUEST message with specified identity type.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00011000'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
idtype	type	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDRequest_inv_01(skip: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	ID_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message with incorrect skip indicator.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	INT_TO_BIT(skip, 4)	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00011000'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
idtype	'0001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDRequest_inv_02	
PDU Type:	ID_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message of which the identity type is coded as reserved value	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00011000'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
idtype	'1111'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	IDRequest_inv_03	
PDU Type:	ID_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00011000'B	
shoct	'1010'B	
idtype	'1100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_01Def(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; sub: B_2; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; par_arfcn: INTEGER; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/4 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(sub)), 5), slot, tsc, par_arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	IaRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; ta: TA; chd: CHD; ma: MA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign a frequency hopping channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	chd	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	ma	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	IaRestOct_06	
Detailed Comments: Used only in TC_26_6_6_1		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_nfh(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; type: CH_TDMA; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER; pgm: B_2)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign TCH/F or TCH/H channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(pgm)	
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_221(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; ts_ccch: SN; tsc: TSC; par_chtype: CH_TDMA; maio: MAIO; hsn: HSN; ta: TA; ma: MA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((11 + OC_OctToInt(ma.iel)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, tsc, maio, hsn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	ma	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct(ma)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_27(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; par_arfcn: INTEGER; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 NonFH channel in any cell.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(ts_ccch, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, par_arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_E_01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; par_arfcn: INTEGER; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 NonFH channel in any cell.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, par_arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_E_02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN;ts_ccch: BITSTRING; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 FH channel in EGSM cases.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(ts_ccch, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 4), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_281e	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_inv_01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; arfcn: INTEGER; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message with unknown skip indicator ('0001'B)	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0001'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_inv_04(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'1010'B	
pm	Pm_02	
chd	ChDescrip_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_05	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r(chd: CHD; Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	chd	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; sub: B_3; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, sub, arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r13(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; chd: CHD; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign TCH/F channel with a time advance of 30 bit periods.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	chd	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r14(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; chd: CHD; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign TCH/H channel with a time advance of 30 bit periods.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	chd	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r27(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel for TC_26_6_13_1.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'39'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio1, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn1, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_r05	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_08	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r28(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel for TC_26_6_13_2.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio4, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn4, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobAlloc_r08	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r29(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign the channel defined by PIXIT for TC_26_6_13_3.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'39'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp3, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio6, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn6, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_r10	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_08	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r30(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message for TC_26_6_13_4.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp5, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio10, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn10, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_r14	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r31(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel for TC_26_6_13_5.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio14, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn14, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_r18	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r32(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel for TC_26_6_13_6.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubC, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio17, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn17, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobIAlc_r21	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r33(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign the channel defined by PIXIT for TC_26_6_13_7.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp9, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio20, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn20, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobIAlc_r24	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r34(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r27.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign the channel defined by PIXIT for TC_26_6_13_8.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp11, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio24, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn24, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MobIAlc_r28	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r35(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; starttm: STRT)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign the channel defined by PIXIT for TC_26_6_13_9.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'45'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp13, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio28, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn28, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_r32	
strt	starttm	
iaroct	laRestOct_03	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_r36(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; starttm: STRT)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgn_r35.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign the channel defined by PIXIT for TC_26_6_13_10.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'45'O	
chd	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp14, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio30, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn30, 6))	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_r33	
strt	starttm	
iaroct	laRestOct_04	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgn_sdcch8(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; subch: B_3; arfcn: INTEGER; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH8 channel	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, subch, arfcn)	
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaroct	laRestOct_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; sub1, sub2: B_3; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message to assign SDCCH/8 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, sub1, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, sub2, arfcn)	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta2	ta	
ma	MoblAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_02(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message containing paging mode = paging reorganisation and Request References that do not pertain to MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_reorg_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr3	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_arfcnA)	
rqr2	Rqr3	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobIAlIc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_03(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message containing paging mode = paging reorganisation and Request References that do not pertain to MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_reorg_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr3	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, 30)	
rqr2	Rqr3	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobIAlIc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_04(slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message containing paging mode = paging reorganisation and Request References that do not pertain to MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_reorg_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr3	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, 30)	
rqr2	Rqr3	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_r01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; Rr_9: BITSTRING; Fn_9: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/4 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr_9, Fn_9)	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_r02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; Rr_9: BITSTRING; Fn_9: FN; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/8 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, 30)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_sdcch8_nfh(slot, tsc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubC, 30)	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr_9, Fn_9)	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobIAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnX_r03(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; sub1, sub2: B_2; slot: SN; tsc: TSC; ta: TA; arfcn: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASSX_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/4 channel.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111001'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
chd1	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(sub1)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta1	ta	
chd2	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(sub2)), 5), slot, tsc, arfcn)	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
ta2	ta	
ma	MobIAllc_01	
strt	OMIT	
iaxroct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing normal paging mode.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'00'H	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'00'H	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'00'H	
rqr4	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'00'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message in which only the third request reference addresses the MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rqr1	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'02'H	
rqr2	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'02'H	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'00'H	
rqr4	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'02'H	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_03(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing normal paging mode and wait indication = 5 seconds.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'05'H	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'05'H	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'05'H	
rqr4	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'05'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_04(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing normal paging mode and wait indication = 6 seconds.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'06'H	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'06'H	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'06'H	
rqr4	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'06'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_inv_01(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message with skip indicator = 2, reject time = 255 s.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0010'B	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'FF'H	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'FF'H	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'FF'H	
rqr4	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'FF'H	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_inv_02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
shoct	'1010'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
rqr2	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	TSPX_T3122	
rqr3	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	TSPX_T3122	
rqr4	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	TSPX_T3122	
iarroct	'010101'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_r01(rqr1, rqr2, rqr3, rqr4: RQR; t1, t2: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message in which only the second and the third request reference addresses the MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
rqr1	rqr1	
wi1	'00'H	
rqr2	rqr2	
wi2	INT_TO_HEX(t1, 2)	
rqr3	rqr3	
wi3	INT_TO_HEX(t2, 2)	
rqr4	rqr4	
wi4	'00'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_r02(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN)	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	ImmAsgnRej_01.	
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing normal paging mode.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
rqr1	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)	
wi1	'00'H	
rqr2	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi2	'00'H	
rqr3	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi3	'00'H	
rqr4	Rqr1(Rr, Fn)	
wi4	'00'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImmAsgnRej_r04	
PDU Type:	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing paging mode = "extended paging" and wait indication = 0 seconds. The Request References do not pertain to MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00111010'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
rqr1	Rqr3	
wi1	'00'H	
rqr2	Rqr3	
wi2	'00'H	
rqr3	Rqr3	
wi3	'00'H	
rqr4	Rqr3	
wi4	'00'H	
iarroct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImsiDetach_01	
PDU Type:	IMSID_IN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	IMSI DETACH INDICATION message matching any MS classmark1 value and any mobile identity value	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?000001'B	
msclm	?	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ImsiDetach_30(par: MI)	
PDU Type:	IMSID_IN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	IMSI DETACH INDICATION message matching any MS classmark1 value and given IMSI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?000001'B	
msclm	?	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtAcp(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	LUP_ACP_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message without mobile identity and LAI of PLMN2. LAC set in TCV_lac.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
mi	OMIT	
fop	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtAcp_01(newmi: MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	LUP_ACP_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To assign a new TMSI with or without mobile identity.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
mi	newmi	
fop	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtAcp_02(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	LUP_ACP_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To assign a new TMSI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
mi	OMIT	
fop	'10100001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtAcp_inv_01(mi1, mi2: MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	LUP_ACP_PDU_ERR	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Invalid LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing duplicated mobile identifier.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
mi	mi1	
dupmi	mi2	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtReq_01(locup: B_2)	
PDU Type:	LUP_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message containing location updating type.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
cphksn	?	
lutype	LocUpType(locup)	
lai	?	
msclm	?	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtReq_04(locup: B_2; par: MI)	
PDU Type:	LUP_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message containing TMSI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
cphksn	?	
lutype	LocUpType(locup)	
lai	?	
msclm	?	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtReq_05	
PDU Type:	LUP_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	to match any LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
cphksn	?	
lutype	?	
lai	?	
msclm	?	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtReq_31(par: MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; locup: B_2; cksn: BITSTRING)	
PDU Type:	LUP_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A parametrized LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?001000'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)	
lutype	LocUpType(locup)	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
msclm	ClassMark1	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	LocUpdtRej_01(par: REJCAU)	
PDU Type:	LUP_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00000100'B	
rejcau	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MMstatus_01	
PDU Type:	MMST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A MM STATUS message containing reject cause value #97-- message type non-existent or not implemented	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?110001'B	
rejcau	'61'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MMstatus_02	
PDU Type:	MMST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	MMstatus_01.	
Comments:	cause value = #96-- invalid mandatory information	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rejcau	'60'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MMstatus_03	
PDU Type:	MMST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	MMstatus_01.	
Comments:	cause value = #98 -- message type not compatible with the protocol state	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rejcau	'62'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyComp_02(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00011111'B	
bcap	bc	
llcmp	OMIT	
hlcmp	OMIT	
rscd	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyComp_03(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00011111'B	
bcap	bc	
llcmp	OMIT	
hlcmp	OMIT	
rscd	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyInd_01(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?010111'B	
bcap	bc	
llcmp	*	
hlcmp	*	
rscd	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyReq_01(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00010111'B	
bcap	bc	
llcmp	OMIT	
hlcmp	OMIT	
rscsd	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyRj_01(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?010011'B	
bcap	bc	
cau	?	
llcmp	*	
hlcmp	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ModifyRjRq_01(Ti: TI; bc: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	cause = bearer capability not presently available	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00010011'B	
bcap	bc	
cau	Cause_16	
llcmp	OMIT	
hlcmp	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_01	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report without measurement results	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_02	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report match any received MSR_RPT_PDU.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_03	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing results for 6 strongest carriers.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_03	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_03e(par_measres: MSRR)	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing results for 6 strongest carriers.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	par_measres	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_04	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing 4 strongest carriers.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_04	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_04e	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing 4 strongest carriers.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_04e	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_05	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing 6 strongest carriers and DTX was used.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_05	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_06	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing 6 strongest carriers and DTX is not checked.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_06	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	MsrReport_07	
PDU Type:	MSR_RPT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A measurement report containing 2 strongest carriers and DTX is not used.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010101'B	
msrr	MsrResult_07	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	NotifiReq_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	NOTIFY_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Containing any valid notification indicator. n -> ms.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00111110'B	
nti	'10000000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes_01	
PDU Type:	PG_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
cphksn	?	
msclm	?	
mi	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes_03	
PDU Type:	PG_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received PAGING RESPONSE message with default TMSI, CKSN and classmark2.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_01	
msclm	ClassMark2	
mi	MiTmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes_r01	
PDU Type:	PG_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PagingRes_01.	
Comments:	To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message, RR tests.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi	MiTmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes_r02	
PDU Type:	PG_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PagingRes_01.	
Comments:	To match the received PAGING RESPONSE message containing IMSI of the IUT for RR tests.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi	Milmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PagingRes_30(par: MI; cksn: BITSTRING)	
PDU Type:	PG_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message. Used in MM test cases.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100111'B	
shoct	'0000'B	
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)	
msclm	?	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_01	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the mobile identity is TMSI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'25'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100001'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	MiTmsi_01	
mi2	OMIT	
p1roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_02	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	A PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message to request SDCCH channel with normal paging mode for mobile identity MiTmsi_01.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chn_m1_2	Chneed_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_03	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	A PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message to request TCH/F channel with normal paging mode for mobile identity MiTmsi_01.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chn_m1_2	Chneed_03	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_04	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	A PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message to request TCH/H or TCH/F channel with normal paging mode for mobile identity MiTmsi_01.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
chn_m1_2	Chneed_04	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_05	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with mobile identity 1 being IMSI of the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((3 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
mi1	Milmsi_01	
p1roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'0, 19 - OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01))	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_06	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with mobile identity 1 being IMSI of the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((3 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_r01)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
mi1	Milmsi_r01	
p1roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'0, 19 - OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_r01))	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_r01	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the first mobile identity is TMSI, the second is IMSI different from TSPX_IMSI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100001'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	MiTmsi_01	
mi2	Milmsi_r01iei	
p1roct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_r02	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the first mobile identity is another TMSI, the second is IMSI of the IUT (TSPX_IMSI).	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((9 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100001'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	MiTmsi_r01	
mi2	Milmsi_01iei	
p1roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O, 13 - OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei))	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_r03	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the first mobile identity is an another TMSI differing from different from MiTmsi_01 and _02, the second one is TMSI of the IUT, MiTmsi_01.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'41'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100001'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	MiTmsi_r01	
mi2	MiTmsi_01iei	
p1roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp1_r04	
PDU Type:	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp1_01.	
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the mobile identity is TMSI, but the identity type is set to 'no identity'.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi1	MiTmsi_r02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_01	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_02	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with extended paging mode and not addressing the MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r01	
mi2	Tmsi_r03	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_03	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with paging reorganisation mode, the mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_reorg_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_04	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with same as before paging mode, the mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_sab_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r01	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 1st mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 2nd one addresses an another MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r02	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 2nd mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 1st one addresses an another MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r01	
mi2	Tmsi_01	
mi3	OMIT	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r03	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 3 mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 1st and 2nd one address an another MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r03	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	MiTmsi_01iei	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r04	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 1st and 2nd mobile identity addresses an another MS. The 3rd one is IMSI of the IUT. .	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((11 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r03	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Milmsi_01iei	
p2roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O, 11 - OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei))	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r05	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 3 mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT with the type of no id. The 1st and 2nd one address an another MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r03	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	MiTmsi_r02iei	
p2roct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp2_r06	
PDU Type:	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 1st and 2nd mobile identity addresses an another MS. The 3rd one is IMSI of the IUT. .	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((11 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei)) * 4) + 1, 1)	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100010'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r03	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Milmsi_01iei	
p2roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O, 11 - OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01iei))	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_01	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with extended paging mode and not addressing the MS under test.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100100'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r05	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Tmsi_r03	
mi4	Tmsi_r04	
p3roct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments: Only used in 26_6_2_2 within Pg_Req3_01.		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_02	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message containing paging mode = "same as before".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100100'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_sab_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r05	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Tmsi_r03	
mi4	Tmsi_r04	
p3roct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:	Only used in TC_26_6_2_4 within Pg_Req3_02	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_03	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message containing paging mode = "normal paging".	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100100'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_r05	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Tmsi_r03	
mi4	Tmsi_r04	
p3roct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_r01	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 1st mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 2nd, 3rd and 4th one address another MSs.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100100'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Tmsi_r03	
mi4	Tmsi_r04	
p3roct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_r02	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp3_r01.	
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 2nd mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 1st, 3rd and 4th one address another MSs.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi1	Tmsi_r01	
mi2	Tmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_r03	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp3_r01.	
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 3rd mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 1st, 2nd and 4th one address another MSs.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi1	Tmsi_r03	
mi3	Tmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_r04	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:	PgReqTp3_r01.	
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 4th mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 1st, 2nd and 3rd one address another MSs.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
mi1	Tmsi_r04	
mi4	Tmsi_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	PgReqTp3_r05	
PDU Type:	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the 1st mobile identity is TMSI of the IUT. The 2nd, 3rd and 4th one address another MSs.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'4D'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100100'B	
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01	
pm	Pm(C_extended_paging)	
mi1	Tmsi_01	
mi2	Tmsi_r01	
mi3	Tmsi_r03	
mi4	Tmsi_r04	
p3roct	'2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name: Phyinfor_01(ta: TA)		
PDU Type: PHYINFO_PDU		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00101101'B	
ta	ta	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name: Progress_01(Ti: TI)		
PDU Type: PROG_PDU		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000011'B	
pi	ProgInd_02	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name: Progress_02(Ti: TI)		
PDU Type: PROG_PDU		
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000011'B	
pi	ProgInd_03	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name: RegisterPdu_01		
PDU Type: REGISTER_PDU		
Derivation Path:		
Comments: To match any received REGISTER message		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
sspd	('1011'B, '0011'B)	
mt	'0?111011'B	
fie	?	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RegisterPdu_03(fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	REGISTER_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received REGISTER message invoking registration of CFRNy for Speech	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'0?111011'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RegisterPdu_34(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	REGISTER_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a REGISTER message containing Invoke for UnstructuredSS-Notify	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'00111011'B	
fie	fie	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message containing cause #96, used to match received CC RELEASE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101101'B	
cau	Cause_04iei	
cau2	*	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_02	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message to match any received CC RELEASE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101101'B	
cau	*	
cau2	*	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_03(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message containing cause #31 to be sent to the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101101'B	
cau	Cause_11	
cau2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_05(Ti: TI; Cau: CAU)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101101'B	
cau	Cau	
cau2	Cause_14 IF_PRESENT	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_06(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message containing cause #16 and second cause #102 to be sent to the MS.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101101'B	
cau	Cause_01iei	
cau2	Cause_23	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_08(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message with mandatory IE's only used in structured procedures test .	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101101'B	
cau	OMIT	
cau2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Release_10(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A CC RELEASE message used to match any received CC RELEASE message with a controllable TI.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101101'B	
cau	*	
cau2	*	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmpRcv(Ti: TI; cau: CAU)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value = #81. ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	cau	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value #16. n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	Cause_26	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_03(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received RELEASE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	*	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_04(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value #1. n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	Cause_10	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_07(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value = #88. ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	Cause_27	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_08(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing mandatory IEs only. n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_09(Ti: TI; fie: FIE)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing facility IE. n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	OMIT	
fie	fie	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_10(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value = #17. ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	Cause_17	
fie	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_25(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match a received RELEASE message which may or may not contain facility IE	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	*	
fie	facilityIErcviei(FwdChAdvRslt_01) IF_PRESENT	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_42(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause 'facility rejected' and without FIE	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	Cause_28	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_47(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a RELEASE COMPLETE message without cause and without FIE	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_49(Ti: TI; Invkid: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing Return Error for UnstructuredSS-Notify with the error code USSD Busy	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	*	
fie	facilityIErcviei(NotificationSS_09(Invkid))	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_50(Ti: TI; Invkid: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To receive a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing Return Error for UnstructuredSS-Request with the error code USSD Busy	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
cc_sspd	'1011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	*	
fie	facilityIErcviei(USSDReq_05(Invkid))	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_52(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing cause value #81 and TI = '1110'B. ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?101010'B	
cau	Cause_22	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseCmp_inv_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid RELEASE COMPLETE message containing unknown optional IEI	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
cc_sspd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101010'B	
cau	Cause_08	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	ReleaseReq_inv_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid RELEASE message containing unknown optional IE.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00101101'B	
cau	Cause_09	
cau2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RRStatus_01	
PDU Type:	RRST_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A RR STATUS message containing any RR cause.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00010010'B	
rrcau	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RRStatus_02	
PDU Type:	RRST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	RRStatus_01.	
Comments:	RR STATUS message containing cause value #96--invalid mandatory information	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rrcau	'01100000'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	RRStatus_03	
PDU Type:	RRST_PDU	
Derivation Path:	RRStatus_01.	
Comments:	A RR STATUS message containing cause value #97--message type non-existent or not implemented	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
rrcau	'01100001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing speech bearer capability. n -> ms.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	Bcap_Speech_MT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	OMIT	
cgpn	OMIT	
cgps	OMIT	
cdpn	OMIT	
cdps	OMIT	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_02(bcap: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing speech bearer capability. ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	bcap	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	*	
cgps	*	
cdpn	?	
cdps	*	
llcri	*	
llcmp1	*	
llcmp2	*	
hlcri	*	
hlcmp1	*	
hlcmp2	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
clirsup	*	
clirinv	*	
cccap	*	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_03(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message with mandatory IE's only. This is default for BIBO testing.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcric	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fi	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	OMIT	
cgpn	OMIT	
cgps	OMIT	
cdpn	OMIT	
cdps	OMIT	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_04(bcap: BCAP)	
PDU Type:	ESETUP_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A Emergency call SETUP message with/without speech bearer capability. ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?001110'B	
bcap	bcap IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_10_UDI(bcapi: BCAP; llc1: LLCMP; hlc1: HLCMP)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station, used for Unrestricted digital information transfer capability. ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	bcap	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	*	
cgps	*	
cdpn	?	
cdps	*	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	llc1	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	hlc1	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
clirsup	*	
clirinv	*	
cccapi	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_10_3100(bcapi: BCAP; llc1: LLCMP; hlc1: HLCMP)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station. used for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer capability. ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	bcap	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	*	
cgps	*	
cdpn	?	
cdps	*	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	llc1 IF_PRESENT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	hlc1	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
clirsup	*	
clirinv	*	
cccapi	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_11_3100(bcri1: RPI; bcap, bcap2nd: BCAP; llc1, llc2: LLCMP; llcri1, hlcri1: RPI; hlc1, hlc2: HLCMP)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing two bearer capabilities supported by the mobile station, used for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer capability. ms -> n.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	bcri1	
bcap1	bcap	
bcap2	bcap2nd	
fie	*	
cgps	*	
cdpn	?	
cdps	*	
llcri	llcri1 IF_PRESENT	
llcmp1	llc1 IF_PRESENT	
llcmp2	llc2 IF_PRESENT	
hlcri	hlcri1	
hlcmp1	hlc1	
hlcmp2	hlc2	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
clirsup	*	
clirinv	*	
cccap	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_20(par: BCAP; ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	par	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	OMIT	
cgpn	OMIT	
cgps	OMIT	
cdpn	OMIT	
cdps	OMIT	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_21(par1: RPI; par2, par3: BCAP; ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message containing two bearer capabilities supported by the mobile station.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	par1	
bcap1	par2	
bcap2	par3	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	OMIT	
cgpn	OMIT	
cgps	OMIT	
cdpn	OMIT	
cdps	OMIT	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_inv_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SETUP message with ti_f value = 1 as an invalid message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	OMIT	
cgpn	OMIT	
cgps	OMIT	
cdpn	OMIT	
cdps	OMIT	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Setup_inv_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid SETUP message with arbitrary spare bits	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
bcri	OMIT	
bcap1	OMIT	
bcap2	OMIT	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
sig	Signal_01	
cgpn	Cgpn_01	
cgps	Cgps_01	
cdpn	Cdpn_01	
cdps	Cdps_01	
llcri	OMIT	
llcmp1	OMIT	
llcmp2	OMIT	
hlcri	OMIT	
hlcmp1	OMIT	
hlcmp2	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SMSCB_01(sernum: SERIAL_NUMBER)	
PDU Type:	SMSCB_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SMSCB message, first block	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
blocktype	Blocktype_01('0000'B, '0'B)	
serial_number	sernum	
message_id	'0000'O	
dcs	Tpdcs_05	
page_param	'00010001'B	
message_contents	OC_CodeSMSCBMessage(1, 16)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SMSCB_02(seqnum, lb: BITSTRING; firstoct: INTEGER; lastoct: INTEGER)	
PDU Type:	SMSCB_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SMSCB message, second to fourth block (depending on sequence number)	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
blocktype	Blocktype_01(seqnum, lb)	
serial_number	OMIT	
message_id	OMIT	
dcs	OMIT	
page_param	OMIT	
message_contents	OC_CodeSMSCBMessage(firstoct, lastoct)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SetupInd_01	
PDU Type:	SETUP_MO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To match any received SETUP message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	TI_09	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?000101'B	
bcric	*	
bcap1	?	
bcap2	*	
fi	*	
cgps	*	
cdpn	?	
cdps	*	
llcri	*	
llcmp1	*	
llcmp2	*	
hlcri	*	
hlcmp1	*	
hlcmp2	*	
uu	*	
ssvi	*	
clirsup	*	
clirinv	*	
cccacp	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDtmf_01(Ti: TI; character: IA5String)	
PDU Type:	START_DTMF_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?110101'B	
kpf	KeyPad_01(character)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDtmf_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	START_DTMF_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?110101'B	
kpf	KeyPad_02	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDtmfAck_01(Ti: TI; character: IA5String)	
PDU Type:	START_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00110110'B	
kpf	KeyPad_01(character)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StartDtmfRej_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	START_DTMF_REJ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00110111'B	
cau	Cause_15	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StopDtmf_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	STOP_DTMF_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'0?110001'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	StopDtmfAck_01(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00110010'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Synclnfor(bcc: BCC; ncc: NCC)	
PDU Type:	SCHINFO_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:		
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ncc	ncc	
bcc	bcc	
t1	?	
t2	?	
t3_	?	
Detailed Comments:	1. The values of t1, t2 and t3_ shall be correctly set by the L2 simulation module when this message is sent to air on the synchronization channel. It is assumed that there is a set of timebase counters in the L2 module, these counters run continuously and keep the correct timeslot number SN and TDMA frame number FN as long as the test system is poweron , the T1, T2, T3' (values for t1, t2 and t3_) can be derived from these counters.	

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Syslnf1(cchd: CCHD; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO1_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	Default parameters for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011001'B	
cchd	cchd	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)	
si1roct	'2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	Syslnf2(bcchfl: NCD; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1; nccp: NCCP)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO2_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2 containing default neighbour cells description	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'59'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011010'B	
bcchfl	bcchfl	
nccp	nccp	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf2bis	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO2bis_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00000010'B	
xbcchfl	BcchFreqLst_47	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_r01	
si2bisroct	'00'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf3(ci: CI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; ccd: CCD; co: CO; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CCCH combined or not with SDCCH	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011011'B	
ci	ci	
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)	
ccd	ccd	
co	co	
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)	
si3roct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf3_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'O	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011011'B	
ci	C_ci_cellA	
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)	
ccd	CntrlChDscrp_inv	
co	CellOpt_04	
csp	CellSelPara_01	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_01	
si3roct	'2B2B2BEE'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf4(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO4_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message containing default values	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011100'B	
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)	
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)	
cbchd	OMIT	
cbchma	OMIT	
si4roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf4_CBMS(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc: INTEGER; neci: B_1; maxtx: B_2; txint: B_4; re: B_1; cbchd: CHD)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO4_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message for SMSCB with the values or GSM 11.10, 34.3	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011100'B	
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)	
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)	
cbchd	cbchd	
cbchma	MobIAlc_01iei	
si4roct	'2B2B2B2B'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf4_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO4_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An invalid SYSTEM INFORMATION message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'O	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O	
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011100'B	
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)	
csp	CellSelPara_01	
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_01	
cbchd	OMIT	
cbchma	OMIT	
si4roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2BEE'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf5(bcchfl: NCD)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO5_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 containing default neighbour cells description for GSM900	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011101'B	
bcchfl	bcchfl	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf5bis(bcchfl: NCD)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO5bis_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis containing partial neighbour cells description with 1 frequency for DCS1800.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00000101'B	
xbcchfl	bcchfl	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	SysInf6(ci: CI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; co: CO)	
PDU Type:	SYSINFO6_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message containing default parameters for RR testing.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00011110'B	
ci	ci	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
co	co	
nccp	'02'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	TmsiReallocCmd(par: MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)	
PDU Type:	TMSIRE_CMD_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00011010'B	
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)	
mi	par	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	TmsiReallocComp	
PDU Type:	TMSIRE_COM_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'0?011011'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefCC_02(Ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CONN_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	This is an undefined CC message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	Ti	
ccpd	'0011'B	
mt	'00111111'B	
fie	OMIT	
pi	OMIT	
cnn	OMIT	
cns	OMIT	
uu	OMIT	
ssvi	OMIT	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefMM_01	
PDU Type:	ID_RES_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	This is an undefined MM message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
mmpd	'0101'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
mi	Mi_05	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UndefRR_01	
PDU Type:	PART_REL_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	An undefined RR message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ski	'0000'B	
rrpd	'0110'B	
mt	'00100101'B	
chd	Chd_01	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UnknownMsg_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC STATUS ENQUIRY alike unknown message	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0000'B	
mt	'00110100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	UnknownMsg_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CC STATUS ENQUIRY alike unknown message with arbitrary transaction ID.	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
ccpd	'0000'B	
mt	'00110100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataAckPdu_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE ms -> n	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataAckPdu_02(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataAckPdu_03(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms, MO-SMS	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000100'B	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpErrPdu_01(ti: TI)	
PDU Type:	CPERR_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP ERROR n -> ms GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00010000'B	
cp_cause	'11'O	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_01(ti: TI; cpdat: CPDATA)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA n -> ms, RP DATA, TP-DCS set to 0 GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	cpdat	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_02(ti: TI; cpdat: CPDATA)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ms -> n, RP Acknowledge GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	cpdat	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_03(cpdat: CPDATA)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ms -> n, RP data, TP-DCS set to 0, no status report requested GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	TI_09	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	cpdat	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_04	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA n -> ms, RP Acknowledge GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	TI_09	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_any	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ms -> n GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	?	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	?	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_16(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; smtype: INTEGER; text: IA5String; ti: TI; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA n -> ms, RP DATA, TP-DCS set to 0 GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	CpData_15(tpoa1, rpoa_mt, smtype, text, rpmr, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_17(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; text: IA5String; ti: TI; rpmr: MR; timezone: TZONES)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA n -> ms, RP DATA, TP-DCS set to 0 GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	ti	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	CpData_16(tpoa1, rpoa_mt, text, rpmr, timezone)	
Detailed Comments:		

PDU Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name:	CpDataPdu_18(tpda, rpda: BCDN; tpud: TPUD)	
PDU Type:	CP_DATA_PDU	
Derivation Path:		
Comments:	CP DATA ms -> n, RP data, TP-DCS set to 0, no status report requested GSM 04.11	
Field Name	Field Value	Comments
ti	TI_09	
smspd	'1001'B	
mt	'00000001'B	
CPdata	CpData_17(tpda, rpda, tpud)	
Detailed Comments:		

Dynamic Part

Test Cases

Test Group General

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		<p>1. To verify that the MS, for the case of the Multinumbering scheme or ISDN, accepts a SETUP message, where the Information Elements for Bearer Capability are compatible with the Bearer Services / Teleservices declared as supported by the MS, by sending a CALL CONFIRMED message.</p> <p>This is verified for all Mobile Terminated Bearer Services / Teleservices declared as supported by the MS.</p> <p>2. To verify that the MS in the "Null" state, U0, when receiving a SETUP message containing incompatible Information Elements for Bearer Capability will respond with a RELEASE COMPLETE message.</p> <p>This is verified for all Mobile Terminated Bearer Services / Teleservices not declared as supported by the MS.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_SpecialCase := C_Yes)			
4		+testTS11			
5		+testBs2x			
6		+testBS3x			
7		+testBS61			
8		+testBS81			
9		+testTS62			
10		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS62 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61]			
11		+testTS61			
12		[TSPC_Serv_TS62 AND NOT TSPC_Serv_TS61]			
13		testTS11 +test(C_Telephony, TSPC_Serv_TS11)			
14		testTS61 +test(C_AltSpchFax, TSPC_Serv_TS61)			
15		testTS62 +test(C_AutoFax, TSPC_Serv_TS62)			
16		testBs2x +test(C_Async300, TSPC_Serv_BS21)			
17		+test(C_Async1200, TSPC_Serv_BS22)			
18		+test(C_Async2400, TSPC_Serv_BS24)			
19		+test(C_Async4800, TSPC_Serv_BS25)			

20	+test(C_Async9600, TSPC_Serv_BS26)		
	testBS3x		
21	+test(C_Sync1200, TSPC_Serv_BS31)		
22	+test(C_Sync2400, TSPC_Serv_BS32)		
23	+test(C_Sync4800, TSPC_Serv_BS33)		
24	+test(C_Sync9600, TSPC_Serv_BS34)		
	testBS61		
25	+test(C_AltSpchData, TSPC_Serv_BS61)		
	testBS81		
26	+test(C_SpchData, TSPC_Serv_BS81)		
	test(srv:SERVICES; supported:BOOLEAN)		
27	+BasicServiceMT(srv, C_Full)		
28	+SetupAndCheck(supported)		
29	[TCV_2ndtest AND supported]		
30	(TCV_Setup_mt := TCV_Setup_mt1)		
31	+local_IFsetup(srv)		
32	+SetupAndCheck(TRUE)		
33	[NOT TCV_2ndtest OR NOT supported]		
	SetupAndCheck(supported:BOOLEAN)		
34	+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))		
35	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)		
36	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
37	LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	
38	+check(supported)		
39	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
40	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		3.
	check(supported:BOOLEAN)		
41	[supported]		1.
42	L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))	(P)
43	[NOT supported]		2.
44	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_07(TI_01))	(P)
	local_IFsetup(srv:SERVICES)		
45	[(srv = C_AltSpchFax) OR (srv = C_AutoFax)]		
46	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(srv, TCV_ur2))		
47	[(srv = C_Async300) OR (srv = C_Async1200) OR (srv = C_Async2400) OR (srv = C_Async4800) OR (srv = C_Async9600)]		
48	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2x_MT(srv, TCV_itc2))		
49	[(srv = C_Sync1200) OR (srv = C_Sync2400) OR (srv = C_Sync4800) OR (srv = C_Sync9600)]		
50	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS3x_MT(srv, TCV_itc2, TCV_sacp2))		
51	[(srv = C_AltSpchData) OR (srv = C_SpchData)]		
52	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MT(srv, TCV_ur2, TCV_sa2))		

Detailed Comments:

1. To test the supported basic service.
2. To test the non-supported basic service.
3. To set the channel back to non-cipherring mode for next test execution.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		<p>1. To verify that the MS generates a SETUP message which includes a single or multiple Bearer Capability and a single LLC, according to the actual configuration on the MS.</p> <p>This is verified for all Mobile Originated Bearer Services / Teleservices described in GSM 07.01 and declared as supported by the MS.</p> <p>2. To verify that the MS includes a correctly encoded Repeat Indicator if it includes multiple Bearer Capabilities in the SETUP message.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(6000)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+testTS11			
4		+testTS12			
5		+testTS61			
6		+testTS62			
7		+testBS21			
8		+testBS22			
9		+testBS23			
10		+testBS24			
11		+testBS25			
12		+testBS26			
13		+continue			
		continue			
14		+testBS31			
15		+testBS32			
16		+testBS33			
17		+testBS34			
18		+testBS41			
19		+testBS42			
20		+testBS43			
21		+testBS44			
22		+testBS45			
23		+testBS46			
24		+testBS51			
25		+testBS52			
26		+testBS53			
27		+testBS61			
28		+testBS81			
		testTS11			
29		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
30		+check(C_Telephony)			TS11
31		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
		testTS12			
32		[TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
33		+check(C_EmgCall)			TS12
34		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12]			

35	testTS61		
36	[TSPC_Serv_TS61]		
37	+check(C_AltSpchFax)		TS61
	[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS61]		
	testTS62		
38	[TSPC_Serv_TS62]		
39	+check(C_AutoFax)		TS62
40	[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS62]		
	testBS21		
41	[TSPC_Serv_BS21]		
42	+check(C_Async300)		BS21
43	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS21]		
	testBS22		
44	[TSPC_Serv_BS22]		
45	+check(C_Async1200)		BS22
46	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS22]		
	testBS23		
47	[TSPC_Serv_BS23]		
48	+check(C_Async120075)		BS23
49	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS23]		
	testBS24		
50	[TSPC_Serv_BS24]		
51	+check(C_Async2400)		BS24
52	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS24]		
	testBS25		
53	[TSPC_Serv_BS25]		
54	+check(C_Async4800)		BS25
55	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS25]		
	testBS26		
56	[TSPC_Serv_BS26]		
57	+check(C_Async9600)		BS26
58	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS26]		
	testBS31		
59	[TSPC_Serv_BS31]		
60	+check(C_Sync1200)		BS31
61	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS31]		
	testBS32		
62	[TSPC_Serv_BS32]		
63	+check(C_Sync2400)		BS32
64	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS32]		
	testBS33		
65	[TSPC_Serv_BS33]		
66	+check(C_Sync4800)		BS33
67	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS33]		
	testBS34		
68	[TSPC_Serv_BS34]		
69	+check(C_Sync9600)		BS34
70	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS34]		
	testBS41		
71	[TSPC_Serv_BS41]		
72	+check(C_PAD300)		BS41
73	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS41]		

74	testBS42		
75	[TSPC_Serv_BS42]		
76	+check(C_PAD1200)		BS42
76	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS42]		
	testBS43		
77	[TSPC_Serv_BS43]		
78	+check(C_PAD120075)		BS43
79	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS43]		
	testBS44		
80	[TSPC_Serv_BS44]		
81	+check(C_PAD2400)		BS44
82	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS44]		
	testBS45		
83	[TSPC_Serv_BS45]		
84	+check(C_PAD4800)		BS45
85	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS45]		
	testBS46		
86	[TSPC_Serv_BS46]		
87	+check(C_PAD9600)		BS46
88	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS46]		
	testBS51		
89	[TSPC_Serv_BS51]		
90	+check(C_Packet2400)		BS51
91	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS51]		
	testBS52		
92	[TSPC_Serv_BS52]		
93	+check(C_Packet4800)		BS52
94	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS52]		
	testBS53		
95	[TSPC_Serv_BS53]		
96	+check(C_Packet9600)		BS53
97	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS53]		
	testBS61		
98	[TSPC_Serv_BS61]		
99	+check(C_AltSpchData)		BS61
100	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS61]		
	testBS81		
101	[TSPC_Serv_BS81]		
102	+check(C_SpchData)		BS81
103	[NOT TSPC_Serv_BS81]		
	check(srv:SERVICES)		
104	+BasicServiceMO(srv, C_Full)		
105	+InitCall(srv)		
106	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
107	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
108	!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
109	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic	

110	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)	eReq_01)	Restore Normal default
111	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)		
112	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
113	+ltree_SetupChk(srv)		
114	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
115	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
	ltree_SetupChk(srv1:SERVICES)		
116	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
117	[(srv1 = C_Telephony) OR (srv1 = C_EmgCall)]		(P) no further check for TS11, TS12
118	[(srv1 = C_Packet2400) OR (srv1 = C_Packet4800) OR (srv1 = C_Packet9600)]		(P) no further check for BS5x
119	[(srv1 = C_Async300) OR (srv1 = C_Async1200) OR (srv1 = C_Async120075) OR (srv1 = C_Async2400) OR (srv1 = C_Async4800) OR (srv1 = C_Async9600)]		
120	+local_BS2x_more_chk(srv1)		further check for BS2x
121	[(srv1 = C_Sync1200) OR (srv1 = C_Sync2400) OR (srv1 = C_Sync4800) OR (srv1 = C_Sync9600)]		
122	+local_BS3x_more_chk(srv1)		further check for BS3x
123	[(srv1 = C_PAD300) OR (srv1 = C_PAD1200) OR (srv1 = C_PAD120075) OR (srv1 = C_PAD2400) OR (srv1 = C_PAD4800) OR (srv1 = C_PAD9600)]		
124	+local_BS4x_more_chk(srv1)		further check for BS4x
125	[srv1 = C_AltSpchData]		
126	+local_BS61orBS81_more_chk(TSPX_BS_61_A_ ur1_T_NT)		further check for BS61
127	[srv1 = C_SpchData]		
128	+local_BS61orBS81_more_chk(TSPX_BS_81_A_ ur1_T_NT)		further check for BS81
129	[(srv1 = C_AltSpchFax) OR (srv1 = C_AutoFax)]		(P) no further check for TS61, TS62
	local_BS4x_more_chk(srv2:SERVICES)		
130	[srv2 = C_PAD300]		
131	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_41_ce, TSPX_BS_41_T_NT)		
132	[srv2 = C_PAD1200]		
133	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_42_ce, TSPX_BS_42_T_NT)		
134	[srv2 = C_PAD120075]		
135	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_43_ce, TSPX_BS_43_T_NT)		
136	[srv2 = C_PAD2400]		
137	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_44_ce, TSPX_BS_44_T_NT)		
138	[srv2 = C_PAD4800]		
139	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_45_ce, TSPX_BS_45_T_NT)		
140	[srv2 = C_PAD9600]		
141	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_46_ce, TSPX_BS_46_T_NT)		
	local_BS2x_more_chk(srv3:SERVICES)		
142	[srv3 = C_Async300]		
143	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_21_ce, TSPX_BS_21_T_NT)		
144	[srv3 = C_Async1200]		
145	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_22_ce, TSPX_BS_22_T_NT)		
146	[srv3 = C_Async120075]		
147	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_23_ce, TSPX_BS_23_T_NT)		

148	[srv3 = C_Async2400]		
149	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_24_ce, TSPX_BS_24_T_NT)		
150	[srv3 = C_Async4800]		
151	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_25_ce, TSPX_BS_25_T_NT)		
152	[srv3 = C_Async9600]		
153	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_26_ce, TSPX_BS_26_T_NT)		
	local_BS3x_more_chk(srv4:SERVICES)		
154	[srv4 = C_Sync1200]	(P)	no further check
155	[srv4 = C_Sync2400]		
156	[(NOT TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT) OR(TSPX_BS_32_itc1 <> C_3100Hz) OR(TSPX_BS_32_sacp1 <> C_X32) OR(TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce <> C_transparent)]	(P)	no further check
157	[TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT AND (TSPX_BS_32_itc1 = C_3100Hz) AND (TSPX_BS_32_sacp1 = C_X32) AND (TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce = C_transparent)]		
158	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce, TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT)		
159	[srv4 = C_Sync4800]		
160	[(NOT TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT) OR(TSPX_BS_33_itc1 <> C_3100Hz) OR(TSPX_BS_33_sacp1 <> C_X32) OR(TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce <> C_transparent)]	(P)	no further check
161	[TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT AND (TSPX_BS_33_itc1 = C_3100Hz) AND (TSPX_BS_33_sacp1 = C_X32) AND (TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce = C_transparent)]		
162	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce, TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT)		
163	[srv4 = C_Sync9600]		
164	[(NOT TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT) OR(TSPX_BS_34_itc1 <> C_3100Hz) OR(TSPX_BS_34_sacp1 <> C_X32) OR(TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce <> C_transparent)]	(P)	no further check
165	[TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT AND (TSPX_BS_34_itc1 = C_3100Hz) AND (TSPX_BS_34_sacp1 = C_X32) AND (TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce = C_transparent)]		
166	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce, TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT)		
	local_ce_strc_ir_chk(ce:B_2; both:BOOLEAN)		
167	[(NOT both) OR (both AND(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent))]	(P)	no further check needed
168	[both AND (TCV_ce = C_transparent)]		
169	(TCV_ce := TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1.ce, TCV_ir := TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1.ir, TCV_strc := TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1.strc)		
170	[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]	(F)	
171	[TCV_ce = C_transparent]		
172	[TCV_strc <> C_Unstructured]	(F)	
173	[TCV_strc = C_Unstructured]	(P)	
174	[(TCV_ce <> C_transparent) AND(TCV_ce <> C_nottransparent)]		
175	[(TCV_ir = C_ir_16kbs) AND (TCV_strc = C_SDUintegrity)]	(P)	
176	[(TCV_ir <> C_ir_16kbs) OR(TCV_strc <> C_SDUintegrity)]	(F)	
	local_BS61orBS81_more_chk(both1:BOOLEAN)		
177	[TCV_sa <> C_Asynchronous]	(P)	no further check needed
178	[TCV_sa =C_Asynchronous]		
179	+local_ce_strc_ir_chk(TCV_ce, both1)		

Detailed Comments:

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_11_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/
Purpose: 1. To verify that the MS, for the case of the Single Numbering Scheme, accepts a SETUP message, where the Information Elements for Bearer Capability and Lower and Higher Layer Compatibility are not present by sending a CALL CONFIRMED message which includes the single or multiple Bearer Capabilities, according to the actual configuration on the MS.

This is verified for one Mobile Terminated Bearer Services / Teleservices described in GSM 07.01 and declared as supported by the MS.

2. To verify that the MS includes a correctly encoded Repeat Indicator if it includes multiple Bearer Capabilities in the CALL CONFIRMED message.

Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+CallCfmGen(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
5		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, Setup_03(TI_02))		3.
6		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(TCV_CallCf m)	(P)	4.
7		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
8		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			

Detailed Comments:

1. To generate a CALL COMFIRMED based on the required basic service and IXIT parameters, and ask operator to configurate the MS for the required basic service.
2. To setup physical channel for BCCH,CCCH and SDCCH4 channels.
3. To send a SETUP_PDU without bearer capabilities and lower and higher layer compatibility.
4. To check whether the received CALL COMFIRM PDU is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		<p>1. To verify that an MS claiming to not support AOCC and in the outgoing call / U4 call delivered state, on receipt of a CONNECT message containing AOCC information acknowledges the CONNECT message but ignores and does not acknowledge the AOCC information sent within the CONNECT.</p> <p>2. To verify that an MS claiming to not support AOCC and in the outgoing call / U4 call delivered state, on receipt of a FACILITY message containing AOCC information ignores and does not acknowledge the AOCC information contained within the FACILITY.</p> <p>3. To verify that an MS claiming to not support AOCC and in the incoming call / U9 call confirmed state, on receipt of a FACILITY message containing AOCC information ignores and does not acknowledge the AOCC information contained within the FACILITY.</p> <p>4. To verify that an MS claiming to not support AOCC and in the U10 call active state, on receipt of a FACILITY message containing AOCC information ignores and does not acknowledge the AOCC information contained within the FACILITY.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immasc, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+test1			2.
6		+test2			3.
7		+test3			4.
8		+test4			5.
test1					
9		+ltree_estMOcall_U4			
10		L?DL_DatRqConn START T_dly(15000)	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
			, Connect_05(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(FwdChAdvSS_01)))		
11		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
12		L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_05(TCV_TI0))	(F)	
13		+release(TCV_chTch)			
14		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
15		+release(TCV_chTch)			
16		L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_05(TCV_TI0))	(F)	
17		+release(TCV_chTch)			
18		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
19		+release(TCV_chTch)			
test2					

20	+ltree_estMOcall_U4		
21	L!DL_DatRqFac START T_dly(15000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TCV_TI, facilityIetsnd(FwdChAdvSS_01)))	
22	L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_05(TCV_TI0))	(F)
23	+release(TCV_chTch)		
24	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
25	+release(TCV_chTch)		
	test3		
26	+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)		
27	+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))		
28	L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	
29	L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))	
30	L!DL_DatRqFac START T_dly(15000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilityIetsnd(FwdChAdvSS_01)))	
31	L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_05(TI_01))	(F)
32	+release(TCV_ch)		
33	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
34	+release(TCV_ch)		
	test4		
35	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)		
36	+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)		
37	L!DL_DatRqFac START T_dly(15000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TCV_TI, facilityIetsnd(FwdChAdvSS_01)))	
38	L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_05(TCV_TI0))	(F)
39	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
40	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
41	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
	release(ch: LOGICCH)		
42	+PostMainLinkRel(ch)		
43	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
	ltree_estMOcall_U4		
44	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
45	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)	
46	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
47	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
48	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)	
49	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
50	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)		

51		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
52		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
53		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
54		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
55		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
56		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup physical channels for BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and traffic channels. 2. To verify non-supported AOCC information carried by CONNECT message in the case of MO call state U4. 3. To verify non-supported AOCC information carried by FACILITY message in the case of MO call state U4. 4. To verify non-supported AOCC information carried by FACILITY message in the case of MT call state U9. 5. To verify non-supported AOCC information carried by FACILITY message in the case of MO call state U10. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS claiming to not support the Call Hold supplementary service and in the U10 call active state, reacts in the following manner when the appropriate call hold MMI command is entered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MS fails to put the first call on hold - MS fails to place the second call. - Optionally provides some indication to the user of an error. 			
Default:		OtherEvents_01			
Comments:		other irrelevant messages will be discarded by the default tree.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			3.
7		START T_dly(3000)			
8		L?DL_DataInHold CANCEL T_dly	HoldRcv(Holdpdu_01(TCV_TI0))	(F)	4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	5.
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup physical channels for BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and traffic channels. 2. To bring the MS into U10 state of mobile originating call. 3. To enter hold MMI command. 4. The MS sends out HOLD message, fail. 5. Within 3 seconds there is no HOLD message, pass. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS claiming to not support the MultiParty supplementary service and in the U10 call active state with one call and another call on hold, reacts in the following manner when the appropriate MultiParty MMI command is entered: - Fails to combine the three parties in a MultiParty call. - Optionally provides some indication to the user of an error.			
Default:		OtherEvents_01			
Comments:		other irrelevant messages will be discarded by the default tree.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			7.
7		L?DL_DatInHold	HoldRcv(Holdpdu_01(TCV_TI0))		
8		LIDL_DatRqHoldAck	HoldAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, HoldAckpdu_01(TCV _TI))		
9		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_01)		
10		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
11		+SetupRcvMo2(SetupInd_01)			
12		+continue			
		continue			
13		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
14		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI2)		
15		LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI2)		
16		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI1))		3.
17		(TCV_Null := OO_MptyCall())			4.
18		START T_dly(3000)			
19		L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(BldMptySS_01)))	(F)	5.
20		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
21		L?DL_DatInFac CANCEL T_dly	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26(TCV_TI1,	(F)	5.

22			facility!Ercv(BldMptySS_01)))		
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
24		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	6.
		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup physical channels for BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and traffic channels. 2. To bring the MS into U10 state of mobile originating call. 3. The first call is on hold and second call is in active state. 4. To enter MultiParty MMI command. 5. The MS sends out FACILITY message, fail. 6. Within 3 seconds there is no FACILITY message, pass. 7. To initiate the second call. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_11_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/General/			
Purpose:		<p>1. To verify that an MS claiming to not support FDN and that has a SIM with FDN allocated and activated inserted in it refuses an attempt to make an outgoing call made by the user.</p> <p>2. To verify that an MS claiming to not support FDN and that has a SIM with FDN allocated and activated inserted in it does not answer to paging.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SIM3Ins())			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			3.
6		START T_dly(3000)			
7		L?DL_RacInChRq CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(F)	
8		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			4.
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		+continue			
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
12		+continue			
13		continue L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (DL_UdatRqPg1Rq.pgg := TCV_Pgg)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		5.
14		START T_dly(3000)			
15		L?DL_RacInChRq CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(F)	
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	6.
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.</p> <p>2. To insert the SIM with FDN allocated and activated, the power on the MS.</p> <p>3. To attempt an outgoing CM connection.</p> <p>4. To wait the MS back to idle.</p> <p>5. To page the MS.</p> <p>6. No CHANNEL REQUEST, pass</p>			

Test Group InitialTest

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_2_1_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that the MS answers to a PAGING message by sending a CHANNEL REQUEST message within 0.7 seconds after reception of the PAGING message.					
2) To verify that the MS does not always use the same delay between reception of paging message and sending of the CHANNEL REQUEST message. If an MS uses a fixed delay, there is a high probability that different MSs of the same product series use the same delay. There would then be a high risk of collision.					
Default: OtherEventsFail_01					
Comments: The default tree OtherEventsFail_01 throws away any possible retransmitted channel request messages.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NEC1_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, TSPX_CcchConf1, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+localtree			
4		localtree			
5	body	(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
6		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 200]			1.
7		(TCV_Res := OC_SaveAndProc1(TCV_Fk, C_PROC, TCV_Cnt, TCV_Upd))		(F)	2.
8		[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	
9		localtree1			
10		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
11		L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
12		(TCV_Fn1 := OM_ReturnFn(TCV_PgCh), TCV_Fk := OC_RachSlots(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn, TCV_Upd, 0))			4.
13		[TCV_Fk < -9990]		(F)	7.
14		(TCV_Cnt := 200)			
15		CANCEL T_dly			
16		[TCV_Fk >= 0]			
17		(TCV_Res := OC_SaveAndProc1(TCV_Fk, C_SAVE, TCV_Cnt, TCV_Upd))			5.
18		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	6.
19		(TCV_Cnt := 200)			
20		CANCEL T_dly			
21		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
22		L!DL_UdatRqImmMassRej (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
Detailed Comments: 1. To analyse the delay of channel request msg.					

2. The channel request messages are not spread equally.
3. To get the frame number on which paging request was sent.
4. To calculate the rach slots between paging request and channel request.
5. To record the delay of channel request msg.
6. MS is too slow to answer a paging msg.
7. Rach TDMA frame mapping is not correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_2_1_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that the MS spreads retransmission of a CHANNEL REQUEST message with equal probability on Tx-Integer time slots and correctly applies the fixed delay when the following conditions apply:					
- the CCCH is combined or not combined with SDCCHs;					
- the maximum number of retransmissions is equal to one of the following values: 1, 2, 4, 7, according to the value of TSPX_MaxRetrans.					
- Tx-Integer is put to any of the allowed values among those which are greater or equal to 6, according to the value of TSPX_Txint.					
2) To verify that the MS retransmits exactly Max_Retrans times a CHANNEL REQUEST message if the network never responds to the CHANNEL REQUEST message.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_K := ((230 + TSPX_MaxRetrans-1) / TSPX_MaxRetrans), TCV_T := 10 + ((C_T_Wait/1000) + 1), TCV_T := (TCV_T * TCV_K) * 2)			1.
2		START T_guard(TCV_T)			
3		(TCV_Cnt1 := 0)			
4		REPEAT Itree_main UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 2]			
Itree_main					
5		[TCV_Cnt1 = 0]			
6		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, TSPX_Txint, TSPX_MaxRetrans, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
7		(TCV_S := OC_LookupS(TSPX_Txint, TCV_Upd))			2.
8		+localtree(TCV_Upd)			
9		(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 + 1)			
10		[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]			
11		(TCV_slot := C_S0, TCV_tsc := C_BCC, TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0), TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
12		+Varinit_fix(C_CellA, C_LAC_1, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI)			
13		+NonCombinedBCCH_A(C_E_default, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, C_Immss, C_S0, C_BCC, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
14		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, TSPX_Txint, TSPX_MaxRetrans, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
15		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H,			

16	TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)			
17	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
18	?TIMEOUT T_dly (TCV_S := OC_LookupS(TSPX_Txint, TCV_Upd))			2.
19	+localtree(TCV_Upd)			
20	(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 + 1)			
	localtree(mode: BOOLEAN)			
21	(TCV_kcnt := 0, TCV_M :=0)			
22	REPEAT localtree1(mode) UNTIL [TCV_kcnt =TCV_K]			
23	(TCV_Res :=OC_InRang(TSPX_Txint, TSPX_MaxRetrans, TCV_M))			
24	[TCV_Res]			(P)
25	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
	localtree1(mode: BOOLEAN)			
26	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		3.
27	L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn1 := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
28	(TCV_Cnt :=0)			
29	REPEAT localtree2(mode) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TSPX_MaxRetrans]			
30	+localtree3			
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
32	(TCV_kcnt := TCV_kcnt +1)			
	localtree2(mode: BOOLEAN)			
33	CANCEL T_dly			
34	L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
35	(TCV_Fk := OC_RachSlots(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn, mode, 1), TCV_Fn1 := TCV_Fn, TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)			4.
36	[(TCV_Fk >= TCV_S) AND (TCV_Fk <= (TCV_S+TSPX_Txint- 1))]			(P) 5.
37	[TCV_Fk >= (TCV_S +(TSPX_Txint + 1) / 2)]			
38	(TCV_M := TCV_M + 1)			
39	[TCV_Fk <(TCV_S +(TSPX_Txint + 1) / 2)]			
40	[(TCV_Fk < TCV_S) OR(TCV_Fk >(TCV_S+TSPX_Txint - 1))]			(F) 6.
	localtree3			
41	[TCV_kcnt = TCV_K]			(P)
42	[TCV_kcnt < TCV_K]			
43	L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_02(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup the time-out value for guard timer, each excuton of one sequence= 10s.
2. To generate the required parameters.
3. To start the measuring.
4. To get the number of the CCCH RACH slots between the moment where the last CHANNEL REQUEST received and the reception of the new CHANNEL REQUEST.
5. The f(i, k) is in the set {S, S+1, ...S+T-1}.
6. The f(i, k) is not in the set {S, S+1, ...S+T-1}, fail.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_1_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS produces different random references for a CHANNEL REQUEST. If a MS always produces the same random reference, it makes possible that different MSs of the same product series produce the same random reference.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(360)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSND, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+localtree			
4		localtree			
4		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
5	body	REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
6		(TCV_Res := OC_SaveAndProc3(TCV_Rr, C_PROC, TCV_Cnt))			1.
7		[TCV_Res]		P	
8		[NOT TCV_Res]		F	2.
9		localtree1			
9		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
10		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
11		(TCV_Null := OC_SaveAndProc3(TCV_Rr, C_SAVE, TCV_Cnt))			3.
12		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		4.
13		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			5.
14		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To analyse the distribution of the random references. 2. The random references are not randomly distributed. 3. To record the random reference. 4. The MS retransmits the channel request once more. 5. To wait long enough to guarantee that the MS is in service. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that the MS correctly performs IMSI detach/attach procedures when it is required by the network and upon deactivation/activation or SIM removal/insertion and does not perform these procedures when not required. 2) To verify that the mobile station acknowledges a re-allocated TMSI during IMSI attach.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+procedure1			
4		+procedure2			
5		+SetATT(C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_ATT_1, C_NECI_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			1.
6		+procedures3			
7		+procedures4			
		procedure1			
8		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(5000, C_SIMIn)			2.
9		+ImsiAttachNoReaction(30000, C_SIMIn)			4.
		procedure2			
10		[TSPC_SIMRmv]			
11		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMRmv())			6.
12		+NoReaction(5000)			3.
13		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())			7.
14		+NoReaction(30000)			5.
15		[NOT TSPC_SIMRmv]			
		procedures3			
16		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
17		[(TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn) OR(TSPC_SwitchOnOff)]			
18		+imsidetach			
19		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
20		+locup(MiTmsi_02iei)			
21		[(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff)]			
22		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
23		+locup(MiTmsi_02iei)			
		procedures4			
24		[(TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]			
25		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMRmv())			
26		+imsidetach			
27		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())			
28		+locup(MiTmsi_01iei)			
29		[(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn)]			

30	+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
31	+imsidetach			
32	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
33	+locup(MiTmsi_01iei)			
34	[[((NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn)) OR((NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)) OR((NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn))]]			
35	+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
36	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
37	+locup(MiTmsi_01iei)			
	activitychk(t: INTEGER)			
38	START T_dly(t)			
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly			(P)
	locup(newmi:MI)			
40	+channelrequest			
41	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_imsi_attach))		9.
42	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
43	LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(newmi, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		10.
44	L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)		(P)
45	+channelrelease			
	imsidetach			
46	+channelrequest			
47	L?DL_EstInImsidIn	ImsiDet(ImsiDetach_01)		(P) 8.
48	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
49	+channelrelease			
	channelrequest			
50	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
51	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
52	LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
	channelrelease			
53	LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
54	L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		

Detailed Comments:

1. To set ATT = 1 for procedures3 and procedures4.
2. To switch off or power down the MS.
3. The test system checks for 5 seconds that MS shall not initiate the IMSI detach procedure.
4. To switch on or power up the MS.
5. The test system checks for 30 seconds that MS shall not initiate the IMSI attach procedure.
6. If possible to remove the SIM.
7. To insert the SIM to the MS under test.
8. The MS initiate IMSI detach procedure.
9. The location updating type shall be IMSI attach
10. To allocate a new TMSI.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that V(SD) is correctly set to 0 at the beginning of the establishment of the first RR connection and to verify that the MS handles correctly this variable in the special case of IDENTITY REQUEST messages, which are MM messages.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		TMSI paging ...
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
6		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
7		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9		LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001'B))		
10		L?DL_DatInIdRes (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInIdRes.msg.mt)	IDRes(IDResponse_01)		
11		+check1			1.
12		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
13		REPEAT localtree			
14		UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 5]			3.
14		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
		localtree			
15		LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001'B))		
16		L?DL_DatInIdRes (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInIdRes.msg.mt)	IDRes(IDResponse_01)		
17		+check2			
18		LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001'B))		
19		L?DL_DatInIdRes (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInIdRes.msg.mt)	IDRes(IDResponse_01)		
20		[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '0'B]		(P)	1.
21		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)			
22		[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '1'B]		(F)	
23		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)			
		check1			
24		[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '1'B]		(F)	

25	[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '0'B]	(P)	
	check2		
26	[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '0'B]	(F)	
27	[OC_Bit7(TCV_Mt) = '1'B]	(P)	2.
Detailed Comments: 1. The N(SD) shall be 0. 2. The N(SD) shall be 1. 3. The test system waits the disconnection of the main signalling link.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports a service on a traffic channel: when the NECI bit is set to 0 and call re-establishment is attempted and the call was established on TCH/H if the MS supports a service on half rate channel or on TCH/F otherwise.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+local_HalfRateSvcOtherwiseFullRate			
3		+BasicServiceMO(TCV_Service1, TCV_ChRate1)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
6	body	+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			2.
8		+localtree			
9		localtree (TCV_Cnt :=0)			
10		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
11		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 0)	(P)	3.
12		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
13		localtree1 L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 0)		3.
14		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)			
15		local_HalfRateSvcOtherwiseFullRate [TSPX_MOChRateA = C_Half]			
16		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcA)			
17		[TSPX_MOChRateB = C_Half]			
18		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcB)			
19		[TSPX_MOChRateC = C_Half]			
20		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcC)			
21		[TSPX_MOChRateD = C_Half]			
22		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcD)			
23		[TSPX_MOChRateE = C_Half]			

24	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcE)			
25	[TSPX_MOChRateF = C_Half]			
26	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcF)			
27	[TSPX_MOChRateG = C_Half]			
28	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcG)			
29	[TSPX_MOChRateH = C_Half]			
30	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcH)			
31	[TSPX_MOChRateI = C_Half]			
32	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcI)			
33	[TSPX_MOChRateJ = C_Half]			
34	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcJ)			
35	[C_Yes]			otherwise
36	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateA)			
Detailed Comments:				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To set up a call. The generic call setup procedure is ussd. 2. To stop transmission on the channel SACCH. 3. The establishment cause shall be '110'B, otherwise the test case fails in the default tree OtherEventsFail. 				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports a service on half rate channel: when the NECI bit is set to 1 and call re-establishment is attempted and the call was established on TCH/H.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+local_PickupHalfRateSvc			
3		+BasicServiceMO(TCV_Service1, C_Half)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_1, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
5		+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
7		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), C_Half)			2.
8		(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			3.
9		(TCV_Cnt :=0)			
10		REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
11		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 1)	(P)	4.
12		!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		localtree			
13		L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 1)		4.
14		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)			
		local_PickupHalfRateSvc			
15		[TSPX_MOChRateA = C_Half]			
16		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcA)			
17		[TSPX_MOChRateB = C_Half]			
18		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcB)			
19		[TSPX_MOChRateC = C_Half]			
20		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcC)			
21		[TSPX_MOChRateD = C_Half]			
22		(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcD)			
23		[TSPX_MOChRateE = C_Half]			

24	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcE)			
25	[TSPX_MOChRateF = C_Half]			
26	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcF)			
27	[TSPX_MOChRateG = C_Half]			
28	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcG)			
29	[TSPX_MOChRateH = C_Half]			
30	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcH)			
31	[TSPX_MOChRateI = C_Half]			
32	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcI)			
33	[TSPX_MOChRateJ = C_Half]			
34	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcJ)			
35	[C_Yes]		I	no half rate service

Detailed Comments:

1. The NECI = 1.
2. To set up a call on the TCH/H by generic call setup procedure.
3. To stop transmission on the SACCH.
4. The establishment cause shall be '011010'B, otherwise the test case fails in the default tree.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports speech: 1. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and a speech call is attempted. 2. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and a speech call is attempted.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Cref	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, TSPX_Telephony_Rate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4	body	+neci0Behaviour			
5		+SetNECI(C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			2.
6		+neci1Behaviour			
		neci0Behaviour			
7		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			3.
8		(TCV_Cnt :=0)			
9		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
10		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)	4.
11		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		neci1Behaviour			
12		START T_dly(30000)			5.
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			3.
15		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
16		REPEAT localtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
17		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
18		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)	6.
19		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
20		[TSPC_DualRate]			
21		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 5)	(P)	7.
22		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		

23	localtree1 L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	4.
24	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
25	localtree2 [TSPC_DualRate]		
26	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 5)	7.
27	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
28	[NOT TSPC_DualRate]		
29	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	6.
30	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Max_retrans = 7. 2. To set NECl = 1. 3. To attempt a speech call. 4. The establishment cause shall be '111'B, otherwise the test case fails in the default tree OtherEventsFail. 5. The test system waits for 30 seconds. 6. The establishment cause shall be '111'B if the MS does not support half rate speech. 7. The establishment cause shall be '0100'B if the MS supports half rate speech. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports a data service: 1. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and a data call is attempted. 2. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and a data call is attempted for a service supported on half rate channel (if the MS does not support any data call on half rate channel any data service is used).			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+local_PickupDataService			
3		+BasicServiceMO(TCV_Service1, TCV_ChRate1)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
5	body	+neci0Behaviour			
6		+SetNECI(C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			2.
7		START T_dly(30000)			3.
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
9		+neci1Behaviour			
		neci0Behaviour			
10		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			4.
11		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
12		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
13		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	5.
14		LIDL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		neci1Behaviour			
15		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			6.
16		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
17		+local_rcv_ChRq			
18		LIDL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		local_rcv_ChRq			
19		[TSPC_DualRate]			
20		REPEAT localtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
21		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_06)	(P)	7.
22		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
23		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
24		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.	ChReq(ChRequest_0	(P)	5.

	msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	4)	
	localtree1		
25	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	5.
26	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
	localtree2		
27	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 6)	7.
28	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
	local_PickupDataService		
29	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcA <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcA <> C_EmgCall)]		
30	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateA)		
31	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcB <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcB <> C_EmgCall)]		
32	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateB)		
33	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcC <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcC <> C_EmgCall)]		
34	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateC)		
35	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcD <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcD <> C_EmgCall)]		
36	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateD)		
37	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcE <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcE <> C_EmgCall)]		
38	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateE)		
39	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcF <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcF <> C_EmgCall)]		
40	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateF)		
41	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcG <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcG <> C_EmgCall)]		
42	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateG)		
43	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcH <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcH <> C_EmgCall)]		
44	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateH)		
45	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcI <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcI <> C_EmgCall)]		
46	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcI, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateI)		
47	[(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ <> C_Telephony) AND(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ <> C_EmgCall)]		
48	(TCV_Service1 := TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TCV_ChRate1 := TSPX_MOChRateJ)		
49	[C_Yes]		I no data service

Detailed Comments:

1. The Max_retrans =7.
2. To set NECl = 1.
3. The test system waits for 30 seconds.
4. To attempt a data call.
5. The establishment cause shall be '111'B, otherwise the test case fails in the default tree OtherEventsFail.
6. To attempt a data call if the MS supports half rate data service.
7. The establishment cause shall be '0101'B, otherwise the test case fails in the default tree OtherEventsFail.
8. To attempt any data call if the MS does not support half rate data service.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and the MS is paged with the paging indication set to "any channel". 2. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and the MS is paged with the paging indication set to "SDCCH". 3. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and the MS is paged with the paging indication set to "TCH/F". 4. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and the MS is paged with the paging indication set to "TCH/H or TCH/F". 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+pagingAnyChannel			
4		+pagingSDCCH			
5		+pagingTCHF			
6		+pagingTCHHorTCHF			
		pagingAnyChannel			
7		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (TCV_Cnt := 0)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		1.
8		REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
9		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 2)	(P)	2.
10		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
		L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		pagingSDCCH			
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
12		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (TCV_Cnt := 0)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_02)		4.
13		REPEAT localtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
14		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	5.
15		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
		L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
		pagingTCHF			
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
17		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (TCV_Cnt := 0)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_03)		6.
18		REPEAT localtree3 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			

19	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 3)	(P)	
20	L!DL_UdatRqImmRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
pagingTCHHorTCHF				
21	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
22	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (TCV_Cnt := 0)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_04)		10.
23	REPEAT localtree4 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
24	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 4)	(P)	
25	L!DL_UdatRqImmRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
localtree1				
26	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 2)	(P)	2.
27	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
localtree2				
28	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	5.
29	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
localtree3				
30	[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
31	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 2)	(P)	7.
32	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
33	[TSPC_DualRate]			
34	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 7)	(P)	8.
35	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
36	[TSPC_SDCCHOnly]			
37	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	9.
38	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
localtree4				
39	[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
40	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 2)	(P)	11.
41	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
42	[TSPC_DualRate]			
43	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 8)	(P)	12.
44	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
45	[TSPC_SDCCHOnly]			
46	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	13.
47	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with paging indication = any channel.
2. The establishment cause shall be '100'B.
3. The test system waits for 5 seconds.
4. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with paging indication = SDCCH.
5. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B.
6. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with paging indication = TCH/F.
7. The establishment cause shall be '100'B, if the MS capability is full rate only.
8. The establishment cause shall be '0010'B, if the MS capability is dual rate.
9. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B, if the MS capability is SDCCH only.
10. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with paging indication = TCH/H or TCH/F

11. The establishment cause shall be '100'B, if the MS capability is full rate only.
12. The establishment cause shall be '0011'B, if the MS capability is dual rate.
13. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B, if the MS capability is SDCCH only.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_2_4_6
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/
Purpose: To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case:

1. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and IMSI attach is attempted.
2. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and normal location updating is attempted.
3. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and periodic location updating is attempted.
4. when the NECI bit is set to 0 and IMSI detach is attempted.
5. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and IMSI attach is attempted.
6. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and normal location updating is attempted.
7. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and periodic location updating is attempted.
8. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and IMSI detach is attempted.

Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Cnt1:=0, TCV_lac := C_LAC_1)			
4		REPEAT ltree_main UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 2]			
5		ltree_main +SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, TCV_Cnt1, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			1.
6		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
8	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
9		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, TCV_Cnt1, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ATT =1
10		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
11		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
12		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			2.
13		+imsiAttachCheck			
14		+ChgLac			
15		+ltree_continue			

16	ltree_continue +SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, TCV_Cnt1, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)				3.
17	(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)				
18	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)				
19	+UpdatingCheck(30000, C_normal_updating)				7. 9.
20	+UpdatingCheck(420000, C_periodic_updating)				10. 11.
21	[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
22	+imsiDetachCheck				
23	(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 + 1)				
24	[NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
25	(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 + 1)				
	imsiAttachCheck (TCV_Cnt := 0)				
26	REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 8]				
27	LIDL_UdatRqImm				
28		ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))			
29	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_im si_attach))	(P)		5.
30	LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))			6.
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)				
	UpdatingCheck(t:INTEGER; locup:B_2) START T_dly(t)				
32	?TIMEOUT T_dly				
33	(TCV_Cnt := 0)				
34	REPEAT localtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 8]				
35	LIDL_UdatRqImm				
36		ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))			
37	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(locu p))	(P)		
38	LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))			6.
39	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)				
	imsiDetachCheck +MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)				
40	(TCV_Cnt := 0)				
41	REPEAT localtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 8]				
42					12.

43	L!DL_UdatRqImmRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
44	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			2.
	localtree1			
45	[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
46	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 9)	(P)	4.
47				
48	[TCV_Cnt1=1]			
49	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 8)	(P)	8.
50				
	localtree2			
51	[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
52	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn, TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf) (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)	13.
53				
54	[TCV_Cnt1=1]			
55	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn, TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf) (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	14.
56				
	ChgLac			
57	[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
58	(TCV_lac := C_LAC_2)			
59	[TCV_Cnt1=1]			
60	(TCV_lac := C_LAC_1)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To set ATT = 1, i.e. MS's in the cell shall apply IMSI attach and detach procedure. TCV_Cnt1 value stands for NECI bit value. 2. To switch on or power on the MS. 3. To change LAC and set T3212 = 6 minutes. 4. The establishment cause shall be '000'B. 5. The location updating type shall be IMSI attach. 6. There is no mobile identity in this LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message. 7. The test system waits for 30 seconds to receive CHANNEL REQUEST messages. 8. The establishment cause shall be '0000'B. 9. The location updating type shall be normal location updating. 10. The test system waits for 7 minutes to receive CHANNEL REQUEST messages. 11. The location updating type shall be periodic updating. 12. To switch off the MS. 13. The establishment cause shall be '111'B. 14. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports a non call related supplementary service operation: when the NECI bit is set to 0 and a supplementary service operation is attempted at the MS. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and a supplementary service operation is attempted at the MS.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Cnt1:=0)			
4		REPEAT ltree_main UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 2]			
		ltree_main			
5		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, TCV_Cnt1, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			1.
6		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
8	body	+InitNonCallSupp			2.
9		(TCV_Cnt :=0)			
10		REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
11		[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
12		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	3.
13		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
14		(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 +1)			
15		[TCV_Cnt1=1]			
16		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_03)	(P)	4.
17		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
18		(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 +1)			
		localtree			
19		[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
20		L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		3.
21		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)			
22		[TCV_Cnt1=1]			

23	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	4.
24	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. The Max_retrans =7. TCV_Cnt1 value stands for NECI bit value.			
2. To attempt a non call related supplementary service at the MS under test.			
3. The establishment cause shall be '111'B (NECI = 0).			
4. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B (NECI = 1).			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_2_4_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/InitialTest/			
Purpose:		To verify that the establishment cause sent by the MS in the Max-Retrans+1 CHANNEL REQUEST messages is consistent with the requested service, with the capabilities of the MS and with the indications of the network in the following case: If the MS supports SMS/PP MO: when the NECI bit is set to 0 and a mobile originated short message service transaction is attempted. when the NECI bit is set to 1 and a mobile originated short message service transaction is attempted.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Cnt1:=0)			
4		REPEAT ltree_main UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 2]			
		ltree_main			
5		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, TCV_Cnt1, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			1.
6		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
8	body	+AtmpShortMsg			2.
9		(TCV_Cnt :=0)			
10		REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=7]			
11		[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
12		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)	3.
13		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
14		(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 +1)			
15		[TCV_Cnt1=1]			
16		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	(P)	4.
17		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
18		(TCV_Cnt1 := TCV_Cnt1 +1)			
		localtree			
19		[TCV_Cnt1=0]			
20		L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		3.

21	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		
22	[TCV_Cnt1=1]		
23	L?DL_RaChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 3)	4.
24	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)		

Detailed Comments:

1. The Max_retrans =7. TCV_Cnt1 value stands for NECI bit value.
2. To attempt a mobile originated short message service transaction at the MS under test.
3. The establishment cause shall be '111'B (NECI = 0).
4. The establishment cause shall be '0001'B (NECI = 1).

Test Group IdleMode

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_3_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/IdleMode/			
Purpose:		To verify that a MS can present the available PLMNs to the user when asked to do so in manual mode according to the requirements of GSM 05.08 and 02.11.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		For the test the SIM shall contain a PLMN-Selector that contains only the HPLMN and a empty forbidden PLMN list. Final verdict is assigned in the test step PLMNsCHK			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(65, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_1, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_2, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_2, C_PLMN_4, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_02, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_05, BcchFreqLst_05, BcchFreqLst_13, BcchFreqLst_13, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_0, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_1, C_arfcnAd_1, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
4		+StartMultiCells_01(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_1, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_2, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_3, C_PLMN_5, C_MCC_4, C_PLMN_6, C_MCC_5, C_PLMN_7, C_MCC_6, C_PLMN_8, C_MCC_7, C_PLMN_9, C_MCC_8, C_PLMN_10, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			
5	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			
7		+PLMNsCHK			1.

Detailed Comments:

1. Final verdict is assigned in the test step.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/IdleMode/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS will not produce any RF transmission if no BSS is received.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		For the test the SIM shall contain a PLMN-Selector that contains only the HPLMN and a empty forbidden PLMN list. Final verdict is assigned in the test steps ServiceIndCHK and RFtransCHK			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(65, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_1, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_2, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_2, C_PLMN_4, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_02, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_05, BcchFreqLst_05, BcchFreqLst_13, BcchFreqLst_13, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_0, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_1, C_arfcnAd_1, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_01(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, '001'B, '001'B, '010'B, '00'O, C_MCC_3, C_PLMN_5, C_MCC_4, C_PLMN_6, C_MCC_5, C_PLMN_7, C_MCC_6, C_PLMN_8, C_MCC_7, C_PLMN_9, C_MCC_8, C_PLMN_10, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			
5	body	+StopAllBCCH			
6		START T_dly(20000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
9		+RFtransCHK			1.
10		[TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
11		+InitCall(C_EmgCall)			
12		+RFtransCHK			1.
13		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
Detailed Comments:		1. The verdict is assigned in these test steps.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_3_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/IdleMode/			
Purpose:		To verify that in manual mode the MS is able to obtain normal service on a PLMN which is neither the better nor a preferred PLMN and that it tries to obtain service on VPLMN if and only if the user selects it manually.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		For the test the preferred PLMN list of the SIM does not contain PLMN2('02'O) but contains PLMN3('03'O). The MS shall be set to manual mode before the test starts.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(420)			
2		+IdleUpdated(33, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA_1(28, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment)			
4		+ltree_body			
5		ltree_body (TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA)) START T_dly(120000)			
6		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	1.
7		+StartCellA_1(38, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_3, C_LAC_1, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment)			
8		START T_dly(120000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	1.
10		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(C_PLMN_2))			
11		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
13		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
14		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_05)	(P)	2.
15		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
16		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs_i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1))		
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
18		(TCV_Null :=			

19		OM_StopCell(C_CellB) START T_dly(120000) ?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	1.
Detailed Comments:					
1. During 2 minutes the MS does not send any CHANNEL REQUEST, pass. If the MS does the test case fail in the default tree.					
2. The expected LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message received on Cell B.					

Test Group BiBo

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_5_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that a MS supporting TCH and the call control protocol ignores a message containing an undefined protocol discriminator in the special case of a message coded otherwise like a CC STATUS ENQUIRY message received by the MS having a mobile terminating call in CC-state U10, "active".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	[TCV_CC]			1.
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7		L!DL_DatRqUnknown	Unknown(TCV_chTch , UnknownMsg_01(TL_02))		2.
8		START T_dly(10000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
11		[NOT TCV_CC]			3.
12		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
13		L!DL_DatRqUnknown	Unknown(TCV_ch, UnknownMsg_02(TL_04))		4.
14		START T_dly(10000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. If the MS supports any bearer capability the test case goes through this branch.					
2. To send a CC STATUS ENQUIRY alike unknown message on channel FACCH.					
3. If the MS does not support any bearer capability the test case goes through this branch.					
4. To send a CC STATUS ENQUIRY alike unknown message on channel SDCCH4.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_2_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores an RR message with skip indicator different from H'0 in the special case of a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message received in the MM-state "idle, updated" and in RR-idle mode.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Cnt :=1)			
4	body	REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
5		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_inv_01(8))		1.
6		START T_dly(3000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
8		localtree LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_inv_01(TCV_Cnt))		1.
9		START T_dly(3000)			
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
11		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt+1)		(P)	
Detailed Comments:		1. To send PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message with unknown skip indicator.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_2_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores RR messages with skip indicator different from H'0 in the case of a message being received during the RR-connection establishment in the MM-state "idle, updated" / "wait for network command" and in RR-connected mode.			
Default:		RR-connected mode. OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
5		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss START T_dly1(1000)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_inv_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		2.
6		+chRq_check			
7		LIDL_UdatRqImmAssRej START T_dly1(1000)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_inv_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		4.
8		+chRq_check			
9		+continue			
10		continue LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		valid message
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
12		LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))		
13		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
14		LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_inv_02)		5.
15		LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001'B))		
16		L?DL_DatInIdRes	IDRes(IDResponse_01)		
17		LIDL_DatRqAssCmd	AssCmd(TCV_ch, AsgnCmd_inv_01(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc))		6.

18		+check2			
19		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_inv_0 1(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc))		7.
20		+check3			
21		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_inv_02)		9.
22		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001' B))		
23		L?DL_DatInIdRes	IDRes(IDResponse_0 1)	(P)	
24		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
		check2			
25		START T_dly(3000)			
26		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_ch)	(F)	
27		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
		check3			
28		START T_dly(3000)			8.
29		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_ch)		
30		L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch, HandOvFail_01)	(F)	
31		L?DL_DatInRrst	RrStatusRcv(TCV_ch, RRStatus_01)	(F)	
32		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
		chRq_check			
33		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly1	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	(P)	3.
34		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	

Detailed Comments:

1. To set the Max_Retrans = 2.
2. To send an invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message with skip indicator = 1.
3. Retransmission of Channel request within 1s indicates that mobile ignored the message with invalid skip indicator.
4. To send an invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message with skip indicator = 2.
5. To send an invalid CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with skip indicator = 3.
6. To send an invalid ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message with skip indicator = 4.
7. To send an invalid HANDOVER COMMAND message with skip indicator = 5.
8. To check that there is no HANDOVER FAILURE or RR-STATUS message on old channel.
9. To send an invalid CHANNEL RELEASE message with skip indicator = 6.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores an MM message with skip indicator different from H'0 in the special case of an MS supporting the call control protocol and an IDENTITY REQUEST message received in the active state of a mobile terminating call.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	[TCV_CC]			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
7		+maintest1			
8		[NOT TCV_CC]			2.
9		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
10		+maintest2			
11		maintest1 (TCV_Cnt := 0)			
12		REPEAT subtree1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 6]			
13		LIDL_DatRqldRq	IDReq(TCV_chTch, IDRequest_inv_01(8))		3.
14		START T_dly(5000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
17		maintest2 (TCV_Cnt := 0)			
18		REPEAT subtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 6]			
19		LIDL_DatRqldRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_inv_01(8))		4.
20		START T_dly(5000)			
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
23		subtree1 LIDL_DatRqldRq	IDReq(TCV_chTch, IDRequest_inv_01(TC V_Cnt+1))		3.
24		START T_dly(1000)			
25		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
26		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			

27	subtree2 L!DL_DatRqldRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_inv_01(TC V_Cnt+1))	4.
28	START T_dly(1000)		
29	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
30	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This subtree is for the MS supporting at least one bearer capability. 2. This subtree is for the MS not supporting any bearer capability. 3. To send an invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message containing incorrect skip indicator on channel FACCH. 4. To send an invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message containing incorrect skip indicator on channel SDCCH4. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_5_2_3
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/
Purpose:	<p>a) To verify that the MS having a mobile terminating call in CC-state U10, "active", on receipt of a DISCONNECT message which includes a transaction identifier which is not recognised as relating to an active call or a call in progress, sends a RELEASE COMPLETE message with cause value #81 and referring to the latter TI without changing the state of the active call (this is verified by use of the status enquiry procedure).</p> <p>b) To verify that the MS having a mobile terminating call in CC-state U10, "active", on receipt of a</p> <p>b1) RELEASE COMPLETE message which includes a transaction identifier with a value different from 111, which is not recognised as relating to an active call or a call in progress, or a</p> <p>b2) SETUP message with TI flag referring to a transaction originated by the MS (in the special case where the TI value is equal to the TI value relating to the active call), or a</p> <p>b3) SETUP message with TI referring to the active call, ignores that message without changing the state of the active call (this is verified by use of the status enquiry procedure).</p> <p>c) To verify that the MS ignores a CC message with a TI value 111.</p> <p>The test is only applicable to an MS supporting the call control protocol for at least one BC.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	+test_a			
7		+test_b1			
8		+test_b2			
9		+test_b3			
10		+test_c			
11		test_a L!DL_DatRqDisc	Disc_inv(TCV_chTch, Disconn_inv_01(TI_03))		1.
12		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_52(TI_05))		
13		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)			
		test_b1			

14	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_02(TI_04))	2.
15	START T_dly(5000)		
16	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
17	+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)		
	test_b2		
18	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_chTch, Setup_inv_01(TI_01))	3.
19	START T_dly(5000)		
20	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
21	+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)		
	test_b3		
22	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_chTch, Setup_03(TI_02))	4.
23	START T_dly(5000)		
24	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
25	+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)		
	test_c		
26	L!DL_DatRqDisc	Disc_inv(TCV_chTch, Discconn_inv_01(TI_06))	5.
27	START T_dly(5000)		
28	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
29	+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)		
30	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. The TI value of the DISCONNECT message does not refer to the active call.			
2. The TI value of the RELEASE COMPLETE message does not refer to the active call ('0000'B).			
3. The TI flag of the SETUP message is set to 1 and TI value refers to the active call.			
4. This SETUP contains TI refers to the active call ('0000'B).			
5. The TI value of the DISCONNECT message is '111'B.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that a MS supporting the call control protocol for at least one BC, having a mobile terminating call in CC-state U10, "active", on receipt of a message with CC protocol discriminator and an arbitrary undefined message, returns a STATUS message with cause value #97 to the peer CC entity without changing the state of the active call (this is verified by use of the status enquiry procedure.)			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch , UndefCC_02(TI_02))		1.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_02(TI_01))	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. This is an undefined CC message.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_5_3_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that a MS supporting the call control protocol for at least one BC, having a mobile terminating call in CC-state U10, "active", on receipt of a message with MM protocol discriminator and message type undefined for the mobility management protocol, returns an MM-STATUS message with reject cause value #97 without changing the state of the active call (this is verified by use of the status enquiry procedure.) This is tested in the special case where the CC TI has value 0 (so that it has the same encoding as the skip indicator when sent from the SS) and where the message type has the same encoding as DISCONNECT in CC.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, TSPX_MTChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefMM	UndefMM(TCV_chTch, UndefMM_01)		1.
7		L?DL_DatInMmst	MMSt(MMstatus_01)	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments: 1. This is an undefined MM message.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS in RR connected mode on receipt of a message with RR protocol discriminator and message type undefined for the RR protocol, returns an RR-STATUS message with reject cause value #97 without changing its state (this is checked by observing that the MS does not send L3 messages.)			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		[TSPC_MTsvc]			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			
4		+maintree			
5		[NOT TSPC_MTsvc]			
6		+maintree			
		maintree			
7		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
8		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
9	body	LIDL_DatRqUndefRR	UndefRR(TCV_ch, UndefRR_01)		1.
10		L?DL_DatInRrst	RrStatusRcv(TCV_ch, RRStatus_03)		
11		START T_dly(5000)			Start L2 fill frame check
12		L?OTHERWISE		F	L3 msg received
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
14		[TSPC_MTsvc]			2.
15		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
16		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
17		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
18		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))	(P)	
19		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
20		[NOT TSPC_MTsvc]			3.
21		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, Setup_01(TI_02))		
22		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To send an undefined RR message. 2. If the MS supports at least one bearer capability, the test case goes through this subtree. 3. If the MS does not support any bearer capability, the test case goes through this subtree. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_3_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that a MS supporting the call control protocol for at least one BC, having a call in CC-state U10, "active", on receipt of an inopportune CC message, returns a STATUS message with reject cause value #98 without changing the state of the active call (this is verified by use of the status enquiry procedure.) This is tested in the special case where the inopportune CC message is a CALL PROCEEDING message relating to the active call.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))		1.	
6	body	L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, CallProced_01(TI_02))		2.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_03(TI_01))	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To enter CC state U10. 2. To send an inopportune CALL PROCEEDING message.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores an unforeseen second occurrence of an information element with format T, TV, or TLV in the special case of the mobile identity IE which has format TLV in the LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+Varinit_fixB			
4		+StartCellB_1(C_E_suitable, C_ImmMass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
6	body	+Switchcell_A2B			1.
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_09)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		2.
10		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_normal_updating, MiTmsi_01))		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		LIDL_DatRqLupAcPErr	LocAcp_inv(TCV_ch, MiImSI_01iei, MiTmsi_01iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)		3.
13		LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
14		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
15		START T_dly(5000)			
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
17		+localtree			
18		localtree LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		4.
19		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
20		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
21		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg,		5.

22		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	PgReqTp1_05) ChReq_01(C_RACH_ B_1, ChRequest_01)	(P)	
23		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn))		
Detailed Comments:					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MS reselects cell B. 2. The cell B assigns C_SDCCH4_B_1 to the MS. 3. To send an invalid LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing duplicated IE's. 4. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message containing mobile identity = TMSI of the MS. 5. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message containing mobile identity = IMSI of the MS. 					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_5_5_1_1_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS in RR connected mode releases the connection upon receipt of a CHANNEL RELEASE message with missing RR cause (which is "mandatory" in that message).					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
4	body	LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_inv_01)		1.
5		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01	P	
Detailed Comments:					
1. To send an invalid CHANNEL RELEASE message missing mandatory RR cause IE.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_1_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS in RR connected mode ignores a ciphering mode command message in which the ciphering mode setting IE and cipher response IE are missing except for the fact that it returns a RR-STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
4	body	LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_inv_01)		1.
5		L?DL_DatInRrst	RrStatusRcv(TCV_ch, RRStatus_02)	(P)	
6		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To send an invalid CIPHERING MODE COMMAND missing mandatory ciphering mode setting IE and cipher response IE.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS having an RR-connection established ignores a HANDOVER COMMAND message containing in the non-imperative part an IE encoded as comprehension required except for the fact that it returns a RR-STATUS message with cause # 96 "invalid mandatory information".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcG, TSPX_MTChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	[TCV_CC]			1.
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd_inv_02(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))		2.
8		L?DL_DatInRrst	RrStatusRcv(TCV_chTch, RRStatus_02)	(P)	
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		[NOT TCV_CC]			3.
11		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
12		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_inv_02(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))		4.
13		L?DL_DatInRrst	RrStatusRcv(TCV_ch, RRStatus_02)	(P)	
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the MS supports at least one bearer capability, the test case goes through this subtree. 2. To send an invalid HANDOVER COMMAND message containing comprehension requires IE on the channel TCV_chTch. 3. The test case goes through this subtree if the MS does not support any bearer capability. 4. To send an invalid HANDOVER COMMAND message containing comprehension requires IE on the channel TCV_ch. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting at least one BC, having a CC entity in state U10, "active", ignores an MM message with syntactically incorrect IE except for the fact that it sends an MM-STATUS message with reject cause #96. This is tested in the special case of an IDENTITY REQUEST message in which the (mandatory) identity type IE specifies a reserved value for the type of identity; that the MS otherwise ignores the message is checked by means of the status enquiry procedure.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcH, TSPX_MTChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqldRq	IDReq(TCV_chTch, IDRequest_inv_02)		1.
7		L?DL_DatInMmst	MMSt(MMstatus_02)	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			2.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To send an invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message containing the identity type IE = reserved value.</p> <p>2. To check whether the MS is still in the state U10. If not the test case fails in the test step.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS having been paged and having an RR connection established ignores an MM message with syntactically incorrect IE except for the fact that it sends an MM-STATUS message with reject cause #96. This is tested in the special case of an IDENTITY REQUEST message in which the (mandatory) identity type IE specifies a reserved value for the type of identity; the fact that the MS otherwise ignores the message is checked by testing that it answers as usual to an incoming SETUP message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		[TSPC_MTsvc]			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			
4		+maintree			
5		[NOT TSPC_MTsvc]			
6		+maintree			
7		maintree +IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
8		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
9	body	LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_inv_02)		1.
10		L?DL_DatInMmst	MMSt(MMstatus_02)	(P)	
11		[TSPC_MTsvc]			2.
12		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)			
13		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
14		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
15		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))	(P)	
16		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
17		[NOT TSPC_MTsvc]			3.
18		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, Setup_01(TI_02))		
19		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	
20		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> To send an invalid IDENTITY REQUEST message in which the identity type IE contains reserved value on the channel C_SDCCH4_A_1. This subtree is for the MS which supports at least one bearer capability. This subtree is for the MS which does not support any bearer capability. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS on receipt of an MM message containing an IE unknown in the message, but encoded as "comprehension required" ignores the message except for the fact that it returns an MM-STATUS message with cause value #96 "invalid mandatory information"; this in the special case of the MM message being a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT responding to a LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST from the MS.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+Varinit_fixB			
4		+StartCellB_1(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
6	body	+localbody			
		localbody			
7		+Switchcell_A2B			1.
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
10		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
11		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_normal_updating, MiTmsi_01))		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(Mi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2))		2.
14		L?DL_DatInMmst	MMSt(MMstatus_02)		
15		L?DL_Relln	DLRellnd_01		
16		+ltree_continue			
		ltree_continue			
17		L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
18		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
19		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV		

20	L?DL_EstInLupRq	_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0))) LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_n ormal_updating, Milmsi_01))	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
22	L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiT msi_01iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2))	3.
23	L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TC V_ch)	
24	L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)	(P)
25	L?DL_Relln	DLRellnd_01	

Detailed Comments:

1. To lower the RF level of cell A until the MS selects cell B.
2. To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing comprehension required IE.
3. To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing location area identification = cell B and mobile identity = TMSI.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_3_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS having an MT call in state U10, "active", on receipt of a DISCONNECT message in which the mandatory cause IE is missing shall return a RELEASE message with cause value #96 "invalid mandatory information".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcI, TSPX_MTChRateI)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	Disc_inv(TCV_chTch, Disconn_inv_02(TI_0 2))		1.
7		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _01(TI_01))	(P)	
8		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_02(TI_0 2))		
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To send an invalid DISCONNECT message in which the mandatory cause IE is missing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_5_5_3_1_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS having an MT call in state U10, "active", on receipt of a STATUS message in which the mandatory cause IE and call state IE are missing shall ignore the message except for the fact that it return a STATUS message with cause value #96 "invalid mandatory information" (that the MS doesn't change state is checked by use of the status enquiry procedure).					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, TSPX_MTChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immasc, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	LIDL_DatRqCcst	CCStSnd(TCV_chTch		1.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U10)	CCStatus_inv_01(TI_02))		
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)	CCStatus_04(TI_01))		
Detailed Comments: 1. To send an invalid STATUS message in which the mandatory cause IE and call state IE are missing.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_5_3_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting the call control protocol for at least one BC having a call control entity in state U3 ignores a CONNECT message containing in the non-imperative part an IE encoded as comprehension required except for the fact that it returns a STATUS message with cause value #96 "invalid mandatory information".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+PreEnterCCstateU3(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	LIDL_DatRqConnErr	Conn_invSnd(TCV_ch, Connect_inv_01(TCV_TI))		1.
6		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_04(TCV_TI0))	(P)	2.
7		+CCstatuschk_03(C_U3, TCV_TI)			3.
8		LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
9		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To send an invalid CONNECT message containing comprehension required IE. 2. The expected STATUS message received. 3. To check whether the MS is still in the state U3. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_5_6_1_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS on receipt of an MM message containing an IE unknown in the message and unknown in the MM protocol which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of the MM message being a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT responding to a LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST from the MS.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+Varinit_fixA			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_03, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+ltree_body			
6		ltree_body			
7		+Switchcell_B2A			
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
10		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
11		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_normal_updating, MiTmsi_01))		2.
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		L!DL_DatRqLupAcpErr	LocAcp_inv(TCV_ch, Mi_02, MiTmsi_02iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)		3.
14		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
15		+local_postamble			
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
16		local_postamble			
16		+TmsiReallocation(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			4.
Detailed Comments:					
1. The MS listen to cell B.					
2. The mobile identity is TMSI of the MS.					
3. To send an invalid LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing unknown IEI and					

new

TMSI.

4. Local Postamble: to ensure that the test case terminates with the default TMSI.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_5_6_1_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS on receipt of an MM message containing an IE unknown in the message, but known in the MM protocol, which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of the MM message being a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT responding to a LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST from the MS.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+Varinit_fixA			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_03, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+ltree_body			
6		ltree_body			
7		+Switchcell_B2A			
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
10		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		2.
11		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_normal_updating, MiTmsi_01))		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		L!DL_DatRqLupAcpErr	LocAcp_inv(TCV_ch, Mi_06, MiTmsi_02iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)		3.
14		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
15		+local_postamble			
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
16		local_postamble			
16		+TmsiReallocation(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			4.
Detailed Comments:					
1. The MS listen to cell B.					
2. The mobile identity is TMSI of the MS.					
3. To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message containing unknown IE and new TMSI.					

4. Local Postamble: to ensure that the test case terminates with the default TMSI.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_6_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting the CC protocol for at least one BC receiving a CC message containing an IE unknown in the message which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of the CC message being a CALL PROCEEDING message received by the MS in state U1.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+PreEnterCCstateU1(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, CallProced_inv_02(T CV_TI))		1.
6		+CCstatuschk_03(C_U3, TCV_TI)			2.
7		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
8		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
Detailed Comments:		1. To send an invalid CALL PROCEEDING message containing optional unknown IE. 2. To check whether the MS enters the state U3, the verdict is assigned in the test step.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_6_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting the CC protocol for at least one BC receiving a CC message containing an IE unknown in the message which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of a DISCONNECT message received by the MS in state U10.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, TSPX_MTChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))		1.	
6	body	L!DL_DatRqDiscErr	Disc_inv_err(TCV_chTch, Disconn_inv_03(TI_02))		2.
7		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TI_01))	(P)	
8		+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U19)			
9		LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
10		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
Detailed Comments:		1. To enter CC state U10. 2. To send an invalid DISCONNECT message containing optional unknown IE.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_6_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting the CC protocol for at least one BC receiving a CC message containing an IE unknown in the message which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of a RELEASE message received by the MS having sent in state U10 a DISCONNECT message			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
7		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))		
8		LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseReq_inv_01(TI_02))		2.
9		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To enter CC state U10. 2. To send an invalid RELEASE REQUEST message containing unknown optional IE.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_6_2_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that an MS supporting the CC protocol for at least one BC receiving a CC message containing an IE unknown in the message which is not encoded as "comprehension required" ignores that IE; this in the special case of a RELEASE COMPLETE message received by the MS in state U19.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
7		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_02)		
8		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_inv_02(TI_02))		1.
9		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
Detailed Comments:		1. To send an invalid RELEASE COMPLETE message containing unknown optional IE.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_6_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores an IE which is unknown in a message for Radio Resource Management in the special cases of CIPHERING MODE COMMAND, ASSIGNMENT COMMAND and CHANNEL RELEASE.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_ChRate := C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_12, CellChDes_12d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_ChMod_s, FreqTCHa_21g, FreqTCHa_21d, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn)			
5		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
6		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(TCV_ch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqCphmCmdErr	CphCmd_inv(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_inv_03)		1.
8		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_01)	(P)	
9		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Full, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 7, 7, '000000'B, '000000'B, Frql_02, Frql_02, CellChDes_12, CellChDes_12d, ChMod_sign_iei, MobilAlc_02, MobilAlc_02, CphMod_omit)			With power level 7, 1st unknown IE
10		(TCV_AssCmd.ch2d_at := UnknownIE)			2nd unknown IE
11		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			2.
12		L!DL_DatRqChRelErr	ChRel_inv(TCV_chTch)		3.
13		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
Detailed Comments:		1. To send a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message containing an unknown IE. 2. To send an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message containing 2 unknown IEs. 3. To send a CHANNEL RELEASE message containing an unknown IE.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_5_7_1_1
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/
Purpose: To verify that the MS ignores the value of spare bits in the special case of the spare bits occurring in the P1 Rest Octets IE of a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message. That the spare bits are ignored is checked by addressing the MS in that PAGING REQUEST message and verifying that the MS responds to that paging.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_inv_04)		1.
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)	(P)	
5		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		

Detailed Comments: 1. To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'0.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_7_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS in the MM-state "idle, updated" and in RR-idle mode ignores the value of spare bits in the special case where these spare bits are contained in SI3 rest octets IE and SI4 rest octets IE. That the MS ignores the value of the spare bits is checked by changing the LAI in those message and observing the MS initiating a location update though the spare bits do not all have the default value.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+modifysysinfo			
4	body	START T_dly(30000)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_09)	(P)	
6		L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
8		modifysysinfo [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_inv_01(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)		1.
10		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_inv_01(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)		
11		[TSPC_DCS]			
12		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo3.msg.csp := CellSelPara_04)	SysInfo3_inv_01(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)		1.
13		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo4.msg.csp := CellSelPara_04)	SysInfo4_inv_01(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)		
Detailed Comments:		1. To send modified SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 and TYPE 4.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_7_1_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS in the MM-state "idle, updated" and in RR-idle mode ignores the value of spare bits in the special case of the spare bits occurring in the Page Mode IE, the Spare Half Octet IE, the Channel Description IE, the Timing Advance IE, the IA Rest Octet IE, and in the IAR Rest Octet IE.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immash, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+localtree1			
		localtree1			
4		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L! DL_UdatRqImmash	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_inv_04(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv_inv, TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		1.
8		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
11		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
12		START T_dly(10000)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		+localtree2			
		localtree2			
15		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
16		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
17		L!DL_UdatRqImmashRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_inv_02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		2.
18		START T_dly(6000)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
20		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
21		L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_17)	P	
Detailed Comments:		1. To send an invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message containing arbitrary spare bits. 2. To send an invalid IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message containing arbitrary spare bits.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_7_1_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS in the MM-state "MM-Connection active" and in RR-Connected mode ignores the value of spare bits in the special case of the spare bits occurring in the Cell Channel Description IE and in the Power Command IE.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCHa1, FreqTCHa2, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn)			1.
5		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
7		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
8		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		2.
9		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
10		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
11		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
12		+localtree1			
13		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
14		+localtree1			
15		localtree1 +AssCmdGen_fh(TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 7, 3, '000000'B, '111111'B, Frql_omit, Frql_omit, CellChDes_01, CellChDes_01d, TCV_ChMod, MobilAlc_r03, MobilAlc_r03, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_CphAlgE))			3.
16		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
17		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			4.
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as hopping traffic channel. 2. To send SETUP message indicating full rate channel and containing signal IE. 3. To send a modified ASSIGNMENT COMMAND containing randomly chosen spare bits. 4. The assignment procedure succeeds. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_5_7_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/
Purpose: To verify that the MS in the MM-state "wait net cmd" and in RR-Connected mode ignores the value of spare bits in the special case of the spare bits occurring in the Cipher Key Seq. Number IE or in the Identity Type IE.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
4	body	LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq_inv_01(TCV_ch)		1.
5		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)	(P)	
6		LIDL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_inv_03)		2.
7		L?DL_DatInIdRes	IDRes(IDResponse_02)	(P)	
8		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To send a modified AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message containing arbitrary spare bits.
2. To send a modified IDENTITY REQUEST message containing arbitrary spare bits.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_5_7_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/BiBo/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS in the MM-state "connection established" and in RR-Connected mode ignores the value of spare bits in the special case of the spare bits occurring in the Calling party BCD Number IE, Calling Party Subaddress IE, Called Party Subaddress IE, Cause IE and Progress Indicator IE.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcI, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))		
7		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
8		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
9		+localtree			
10		localtree (TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01, TCV_Setup_mt.cgpn := Cgpn_01, TCV_Setup_mt.cgps := Cgps_01, TCV_Setup_mt.cdps := Cdps_01)			
11		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, Setup_inv_02(TI_02))	1.	
12		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_03(TI_01))	(P)	
13		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
14		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
15		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
16		+localtree1			
17		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
18		+localtree1			
19		localtree1 +AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, C_Full, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
20		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
21		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		

22	L!DL_DatRqDisc	Disc_inv(TCV_chTch, Disconn_inv_04(TI_0 2))	
23	+CCstatuschk_01(TCV_chTch, C_U12)		2.
24	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_03(TI_02))	
25	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. To send a SETUP message containing arbitrary spare bits.			
2. To check whether the MS enters the state U12, if no the test case fails in the test step.			

Test Group RR

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS can correctly set up a dedicated SDCCH control channel and that the MS can correctly set up a dedicated TCH/FACCH control channel.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NEC1_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3	body	+testSdcch8			
4		[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
5		+testTchf			
6		[TSPC_DualRate]			
7		+testTchh			
8		+testTchf			
		testSdcch8			
9		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			2.
10		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA)), 5))			
11		+channelass(TCV_ch)			3.
		testTchf			
12		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			4.
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
15		+channelass(TCV_chTch)			5.
		testTchh			
16		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			6.
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
18		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TCHHSubA)), 5))			
19		+channelass(TCV_chTch)			7.
		channelass(ch: LOGICCH)			
20		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
21		L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		

22	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescr p_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchA), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TimingAdv(30)))	
23	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(ch, PagingRes_01)	(P)
24	+PostMainLinkRel(ch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as non-combined ccch/sdcch, 5 slots for Tx-int, 1 retransmission 2. To setup a physical channel as SDCCH8. 3. To assign a SDCCH8 channel. 4. To setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel. 5. To assign a full rate channel. 6. To setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel. 7. To assign a half rate channel. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS goes to the allocated SDCCH/4 and sends a PAGING RESPONSE message containing its identity and its classmark. To verify that the MS goes to the allocated SDCCH/8 and sends a PAGING RESPONSE message containing its identity and its classmark. To verify that the MS can correctly identify its own assignment in either the Request Reference 1 or the Request Reference 2 information element in an extended assignment message. To verify that the MS only reacts to an Immediate Assignment which references one of the last 3 CHANNEL REQUEST messages from the MS.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3	body	+firstPart			
4		+secondPart			
5		+PreEnterIdleState_r02(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			2.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubC, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
8		START T_dly(40000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		+thirdPart			
		firstPart			
11		[(TSPX_nPara < 9) AND(TSPX_nPara > 0) AND(TSPX_i1Para > 0) AND (TSPX_i1Para <= TSPX_nPara)]			
12		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
13		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
14		REPEAT localTree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TSPX_nPara]			5.
15		(TCV_Rqr := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, TSPX_i1Para, 0), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 10, 1))			6.
16		LIDL_UdatRqImmassx	ImmAssX(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnX_r01(TCV_Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn, TCV_Rqr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB),		7. 3.

17	L?DL_EstInPgRes	TCV_chdescr_arfcn)) PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)	(P)
18	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
19	START T_dly(12000)		
20	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
21	[(TSPX_nPara > 8) OR(TSPX_nPara < 1) OR(TSPX_i1Para <1) OR(TSPX_i1Para > TSPX_nPara)]		(I)
22	secondPart [(TSPX_kPara < 9) AND(TSPX_kPara > 3) AND(TSPX_i2Para >0) AND (TSPX_i2Para <= TSPX_kPara)]		
23	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
24	(TCV_Cnt := 0)		
25	REPEAT localTree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TSPX_kPara]		8.
26	(TCV_Rqr := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, TSPX_i2Para, 0), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 11, 1))		9.
27	L!DL_UdatRqImmssx	ImmAssX(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnX_r01(TCV_ Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn, TCV_Rqr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_Ti madvB), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	3.
28	(TCV_Cnt := 0)		
29	[TSPX_kPara < 8]		
30	REPEAT localTree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 8 - TSPX_kPara]		11.
31	+ltree_noL2		
32	[TSPX_kPara = 8]		
33	+ltree_noL2		
34	[(TSPX_kPara > 8) OR(TSPX_kPara < 4) OR(TSPX_i2Para <1) OR(TSPX_i2Para > TSPX_kPara)]		(I)
35	ltree_noL2 START T_dly(3000)		
36	L?OTHERWISE		F
37	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
38	START T_dly(7000)		
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
40	thirdPart [(TSPX_rPara < 9) AND(TSPX_rPara > 3) AND(TSPX_i3Para >0) AND (TSPX_i3Para <= TSPX_rPara)]		
41	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
42	(TCV_Cnt := 0)		
43	REPEAT localTree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TSPX_rPara]		13.
44	(TCV_Rqr := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, TSPX_i3Para, 0), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 12, 1))		14.
45	L!DL_UdatRqImmssx	ImmAssX(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnX_r02(TCV_ Rqr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TCV_Rqr.ra,	4.

46 47 48 49 50 51	<p>L?DL_EstInPgRes</p> <p>+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)</p> <p>[(TSPX_rPara > 8) OR(TSPX_rPara < 4) OR(TSPX_i3Para <1) OR(TSPX_i3Para > TSPX_rPara)]</p> <p>localTree</p> <p>L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) (TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1) (TCV_Rqr10 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, TCV_Cnt, 0))</p>	<p>TCV_Rqr.fn, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(TSPX_Ti madvB))</p> <p>PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)</p> <p>ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)</p>	<p>(P)</p> <p>(I)</p>	<p>15.</p>
<p>Detailed Comments:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To broadcast sys_info messages with default contents for RR tests with exception for Max_Retrans that is set to 7 and also to set up a physical channel as combined CCCH/SDCCH. 2. Non combined CCCH/SDCCH, 5 slots for Tx-int, 7 retransmission. 3. To send immediate Assignment Extended message with Request reference (TCV_Rqr) for MS1, and with request reference (TCV_Rqr9) for MS2. 4. To send immediate Assignment Extended message with Request reference (TCV_Rqr) for MS2, request reference (TCV_Rqr9) for MS1. 5. Reception of the first TSPX_nPara Channel Request messages. 6. To have a request reference pertaining to the TSPX_i1Para_i-th Channel Request where TSPX_i1Para_i-th is within {max(1, TSPX_nPara - 2), TSPX_nPara} 7. To have a request reference different from any request reference the MS has generated. 8. Reception of TSPX_kPara Channel Request messages. TSPX_kPara within the set{4...8}. 9. To have a request reference pertaining to the TSPX_i2Para_i-th Channel Request where TSPX_i2Para_i-th is within {max(1...TSPX_kPara - 3)} 10. To have a request reference different from any request reference the MS has generated. 11. Channel Request 8 - TSPX_kPara Channel Requests are sent. 12. Check that the MS does not transmit any layer 2 frames for at least 3 seconds. 13. Reception of TSPX_rPara Channel Request messages. 14. To have a request reference pertaining to the TSPX_i3Para_i-th Channel Request where TSPX_i3Para_i-th is within {max(TSPX_rPara - 2...TSPX_rPara)}. 15. This local tree is used to collect and store the frame number and the request reference which are included in each ChReq(ChRequest_17) primitive received. 				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_1_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS can accept an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT. To verify that the MS can respond to paging after an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT is received on a different cell.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2. The LAI is the same as cell A.
4	body	+test1			
5		+ltree_switchcelltoB			
6		+test2			
		test1			
7		[(TSPX_n1Para < 9) AND(TSPX_n1Para > 0) AND(TSPX_i4Para > 0) AND (TSPX_i4Para <= TSPX_n1Para) AND(TSPX_xPara < 256) AND(TSPX_xPara > 4)]			
8		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
9		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		Cell A
10		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
11		REPEAT localTree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TSPX_n1Para]			
12		(TCV_Rqr := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, TSPX_i4Para, 0), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 10, 1), TCV_Rqr10 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 11, 1), TCV_Rqr11 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 12, 1))			
13		LIDL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_r01(TCV_Rqr9, TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr10, TCV_Rqr11, TSPX_xPara, 0))		
14		+continuePaging((TSPX_xPara + 1) * 1000)			3.
15		(TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 10, 1), TCV_Rqr10 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 11, 1), TCV_Rqr11 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 12, 1))			

16		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_r01(TC V_Rqr9, TCV_Rqr10, TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr11, 0, 255))		
17		[(TSPX_n1Para > 8) OR(TSPX_n1Para < 1) OR(TSPX_i4Para < 1) OR(TSPX_i4Para > TSPX_n1Para) AND(TSPX_xPara > 255) AND(TSPX_xPara < 5)]		(I)	
18		test2 START T_dly(12000)			
19		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
20		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
21		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		Cell B
22		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(C_RACH_ B_1, ChRequest_01)	(P)	5.
23		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_r02(TC V_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
24		continuePaging(t:INTEGER) START T_dly(t)			
25	loop	?TIMEOUT T_dly			No reaction
26		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
27		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(C_RACH_ A_1, ChRequest_01)	(P)	4.
28		(TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE,(TCV_Cnt + 1), 0))			
29		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq START T_dly1(1177)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		Every 5 multiframes
30		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly1, CANCEL T_dly	ChReq_01(C_RACH_ A_1, ChRequest_01)		Received at least one channel request within x+1s.
31		(TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE,(TCV_Cnt + 1), 0))			
32		[(TCV_Time <= (TSPX_xPara * 1000)) AND(TCV_Time > 0)]		(F)	received within 1s.
33		[(TCV_Time > (TSPX_xPara * 1000)) OR (TCV_Time = 0)]		(P)	received btw x, x+1 s.
34		?TIMEOUT T_dly1			
35		GOTO loop			
36		localTree L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(C_RACH_ A_1, ChRequest_01)	(P)	
37		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
38		(TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, TCV_Cnt, 0))			
39		ltree_switchcelltoB +Varinit_fixB			
40		(TCV_lac:= C_LAC_1)			
41		(TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOf2Cells(C_CellA, C_E_notsuitable_fSel, C_CellB, C_E_suitable))			
Detailed Comments:		1. To setup a physical channel as combined CCCH/SDCCH, 5 for Tx-int, 7 retransmission used as cell A. 2. To setup a physical channel as combined cchh/sdcch4 used as cell B.			

3. To send PAGING REQUEST message every 5 multiframe of the mobile station's paging subgroup for $x+1$ seconds.
4. The MS responds the paging after $x+1$ s. expires, pass.
5. The MS responds the paging in cell B, pass.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_1_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS ignores an assignment for another MS while it is waiting for an assignment of its own.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
4		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := OC_FnInc(DL_RaInChRq.fn, 2))	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		2.
5		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
6		START T_dly(2000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	(P)	
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmMassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
10		+localtree1			
11		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	(P)	
12		LIDL_UdatRqImmMassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
15		START T_dly(6000)			
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
17		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
18		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := OC_BinAdd(DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, '00000010'B), TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		3.
19		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		

20	START T_dly(2000)		
21	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
22	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	
23	LIDL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_r02(TC V_Rr, TCV_Fn))	P
24	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	
25	LIDL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_r02(TC V_Rr, TCV_Fn))	(P)
26	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
Detailed Comments:			
1. To setup a physical channel as combined bcch/sdcch, default parameters for cell A.			
2. making a frame number is of 2 higher.			
3. Making a wrong request reference.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_1_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS correctly responds to an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message sent after an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_7, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_ImmAss, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			2.
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
6		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr1 := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn1 := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
7		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_04(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn))		
9		START T_dly1(OC_Random(750, 1250))			
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly1			
11		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubD, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
12		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)	(P)	3.
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To setup a physical channel as non-combined CCCH/SDCCH, Tx-int= 7 , retransmission = 7. 2. To setup a physical channel as SDCCH8. 3. The expected PAGING RESPONSE received on the correct channel (TSPX_SDCCH8SubD)			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS is able to determine its CCCH group and paging group correctly and that the MS responds correctly to various PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 messages when the page mode is set to normal paging. All valid ways of addressing the MS are tested. It is tested that the MS responds with the same type of identity that is used in the PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message. It is tested that the MS ignores fill paging.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS1, 3), TSPX_CcchConf1, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS1-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+local_tree			
4	body	+test1			
5		+test2			
6		+test3			
7		+test4			
8		+test5			
		test1			
9		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_05)		1.
10		+local_immass			
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r02)	(P)	
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test2			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_r01)		2.
15		+local_immass			
16		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test3			
18		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
19		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_r02)		3.
20		+local_immass			
21		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r02)	(P)	
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test4			
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
24		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_r03)		4.

25	+local_immass			
26	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
	test5			
28	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
29	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_r04)		5.
30	START T_dly(1000)			
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly		P	
32	L?OTHERWISE		F	6.
	local_immass			
33	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
34	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
35	[TSPX_CcchConf1 = C_cch_XnonComb]			
36	LIDL_UdatRqImmast START T_dly(12000)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
37	[TSPX_CcchConf1 = C_cch_1Comb]			
38	LIDL_UdatRqImmast START T_dly(12000)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
39	[TSPX_CcchConf1 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I	
	local_tree			
40	[TSPX_CcchConf1 = C_cch_1Comb]			
41	[TSPX_CcchConf1 <> C_cch_1Comb]			
42	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immast, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS1, 3), TSPX_CcchConf1, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS1-2), 3))			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains IMSI of the MS, the 2nd is absent. 2. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of the MS, the 2nd has the IMSI of another MS. 3. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of another MS, the 2nd has the IMSI of the MS. 4. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of another MS, the 2nd has the TMSI of the MS. 5. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of the MS together with type of no identity, the 2nd is absent. 6. If received any L3 frame FAIL. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS is able to determine its CCCH group and paging group correctly and that the MS responds correctly to various PAGING REQUEST TYPE 2 messages when the page mode is set to normal paging. All valid ways of addressing the MS are tested. It is tested that the MS responds with the same type of identity that is used in the PAGING REQUEST TYPE 2 message. It is tested that the MS ignores a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 2 message that does not address it.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Comments:		The configuration is Max-Retrans = 2, combined CCCH/BCCH, BS-AG-BLKS-RES = 2, and BS-PAMFRMS = 3.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS2, 3), TSPX_CcchConf2, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS2-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+local_tree			
4	body	+test1			
5		+test2			
6		+test3			
7		+test4			
8		+test5			
		test1			
9		L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r01)		1.
10		+localtree			
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test2			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r02)		2.
15		+localtree			
16		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test3			
18		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
19		L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r03)		3.
20		+localtree			
21		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test4			
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
24		L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh,		4.

25	+localtree	TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r04)		
26	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_r02)	(P)	
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
	test5			
28	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
29	LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r05)		5.
30	START T_dly(1000)			
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly		P	
32	L?OTHERWISE		F	6.
	localtree			
33	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
34	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
35	[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_XnonComb]			
36	LIDL_UdatRqImmast START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_R r, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubD ef, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
37	[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_1Comb]			
38	LIDL_UdatRqImmast START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
39	[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I	
	local_tree			
40	[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_1Comb]			
41	[TSPX_CcchConf2 <> C_cch_1Comb]			
42	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immast, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS2, 3), TSPX_CcchConf2, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS2-2), 3))			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of the IUT, the 2nd has the TMSI of an another MS, the 3rd is absent. 2. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of an another MS, the 2nd has the TMSI of the IUT, the 3rd is absent. 3. Within the paging request message, the 1st and 2nd MI contain TMSI of an another MS, the 3rd has the TMSI of the IUT. 4. Within the paging request message, the 1st and 2nd MI contain TMSI of an another MS, the 3rd has the IMSI of the IUT. 5. Within the paging request message, the 1st and 2nd MI contain TMSI of an another MS, the 3rd has the TMSI of the IUT but with the type of no identity. 6. If received any L3 frame FAIL. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_1_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS is able to determine its CCCH group and paging group correctly and that the MS responds correctly to various PAGING REQUEST TYPE 3 messages when the page mode is set to normal paging. All valid ways of addressing the MS are tested.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Comments:		The configuration is Max-Retrans = 2, 2 non-combined CCCH/BCCH, BS-AG-BLKS-RES = 5, and BS-PA-MFRMS = 6.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS3, 3), TSPX_CcchConf3, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS3-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_tree			
4	body	+test1			
5		+test2			
6		+test3			
7		+test4			
		test1			
8		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_r01)		2.
9		+local_immass			
10		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test2			
12		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
13		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_r02)		3.
14		+local_immass			
15		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test3			
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
18		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_r03)		4.
19		+local_immass			
20		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	
21		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		test4			
22		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
23		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_r04)		5.
24		+local_immass			
25		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r01)	(P)	

26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)	s_r01)		
	local_immass			
27	L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
28	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
29	[TSPX_CcchConf3= C_cch_XnonComb]			
30	LIDL_UdatRqImmass START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubE, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
31	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_1Comb]			
32	LIDL_UdatRqImmass START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
33	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I	
	local_tree			
34	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_1Comb]			
35	[TSPX_CcchConf3 <> C_cch_1Comb]			
36	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubE, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS3, 3), TSPX_CcchConf3, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS3-2), 3))			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup three physical channels two as BCCH/CCCH's and one as SDCCH8 channel. 2. Within the paging request message, the 1st MI contains TMSI of the IUT, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th have the TMSIs of another MSs. 3. Within the paging request message, the 2nd MI contains TMSI of the IUT, the 1st, 3rd and 4th have the TMSIs of another MSs. 4. Within the paging request message, the 3rd MI contains TMSI of the IUT, the 1st, 2nd and 4th have the TMSIs of another MSs. 5. Within the paging request message, the 4th MI contains TMSI of the IUT, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd have the TMSIs of another MSs. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS is operating in the extended page mode when this is ordered by the SS in either a PAGING REQUEST message or an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		The configuration is Max-Retrans = 2, 1 non-combined CCCH/BCCH, BS-AG-BLKS-RES = 7, and BS-PA-MFRMS = 9.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS3, 3), TSPX_CcchConf3, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS3-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3	body	+test1			
4		+test2			
5		+test3			
6		+test4			
7		+test5			
8		test1 (TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne))			
9		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_06)		
10		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		2.
11		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn, TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, 1, 0))	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
12		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn, TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, 2, 0))	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(P)	
13		L!DL_UdatRqImmssRej START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_03(TCV_Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn))		3.
14		test2 ?TIMEOUT T_dly			
15		(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 10, 1))			
16		+gsmOrDcs			4.
17		L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_04)		5.
18		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn, TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, 3, 0))	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
19		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn, TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_SAVE, 4,	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(P)	

20	0) LIDL_UdatRqImmRej START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_03(TCV _Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn))	3.
21	test3 ?TIMEOUT T_dly		
22	(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne), TCV_Rqr9 := OC_SaveAndRetrv(TCV_Rqr, C_RETRV, 11, 1))		
23	+gsmOrDcs1		6.
24	LIDL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_r05)	7.
25	+ltree_chreq		
26	test4 ?TIMEOUT T_dly		
27	(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne))		
28	LIDL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_01)	8.
29	LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_r06)	9.
30	+ltree_chreq		
31	test5 ?TIMEOUT T_dly		
32	(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne))		
33	LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_02)	8.
34	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_05)	10.
35	+ltree_chreq		
36	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
37	ltree_chreq L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	
38	L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(P)
39	LIDL_UdatRqImmRej START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_03(TCV _Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn))	
40	gsmOrDcs [TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_XnonComb]		
41	LIDL_UdatRqImmSp	ImmAssSp(TCV_PgC h, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_R qr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TCV_Tchtype, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_tch_arfcn, C_extended_paging))	4.
42	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_1Comb]		
43	LIDL_UdatRqImmSp	ImmAssSp(TCV_PgC h, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_R qr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc,	4.

44	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_NotAllowed]	TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn, C_extended_paging))	I
45	gsmOrDcs1 [TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_XnonComb]		
46	L!DL_UdatRqImmassx_sp	ImmAssXSp(TCV_Pg Ch, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnX_01(TCV_ Rqr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubD ef, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA , TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_tch_arfcn))	6.
47	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_1Comb]		
48	L!DL_UdatRqImmassx_sp	ImmAssXSp(TCV_Pg Ch, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnX_r03(TCV_ Rqr9.ra, TCV_Rqr9.fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB , TSPX_SDCCH4SubA , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	6.
49	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I
50	ltree_sdcch [TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_XnonComb]		
51	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS3, 3), TSPX_CcchConf3, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS3-2), 3))		
52	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)), 5))		
53	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
54	(TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcn_tchA)		
55	[TSPC_DCS]		
56	(TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcn_tchAd)		
57	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_1Comb]		
58	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB)), 5))		
59	[TSPX_CcchConf3 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I

Detailed Comments:

1. Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 2.
2. To send PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message with normal page mode in the next but one paging subblock on the same CCCH as previous paging message.
3. The page mode = normal paging, wait time = 5 seconds.
4. The page mode = "extended paging", request reference is different from any one already sent by the MS.
5. The page mode = "same as before", address the MS by TMSI, in the next but one paging subblock on the same CCCH.
6. The page mode = "extended paging", request reference is different from any one already sent by the MS. The ImmAsgnX message is sent on the MS paging channel.
7. The page mode = "extended paging", address the MS by TMSI, in the next but one paging subblock on the same CCCH.
8. Extended paging, not address the MS.
9. The page mode = "same as before", address the MS with IMSI.
10. normal paging, address the MS by IMSI.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS correctly determines its new paging subchannel when the CCCH structure is changed from non-combined to combined and when the number of CCCHs is changed.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		The configuration is Max-Retrans = 2, 1 non-combined CCCH/BCCH, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and, BS-PA-MFRMS are controlled by PIXIT parameters.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		[(TSPX_PAMFRMS1 < 7) AND (TSPX_PAMFRMS1 >= 0)]			6.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS1, 3), C_cch_1nonComb, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS1-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+test1			
5		+test2			
6		+test3('001'B)			
7		+secondexec			
8		[(TSPX_PAMFRMS1 > 6) OR (TSPX_PAMFRMS1 < 0)]		I	6.
9		secondexec +PreEnterIdleState_r02(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_ATT_0, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS1, 3), C_cch_1nonComb, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS1 - 2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)			1.
10		+ltree_waitSelectPaging			
11		+test1			
12		+test2			
13		+test3('010'B)			
14		test1 (TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_BfReOcc))			
15		LIDL_UdatRqImmassx_sp	ImmAssXSp(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnX_03(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
16		LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_01)		3.
17		+ltree_chreq			
18		test2 (TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1Reorg))			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
20		LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PgSubch, 8),		4.

21	+ltree_chreq	PgReqTp2_03)	
22	test3(cch_con:B_3) START T_dly(1000)		Ensure having sent ImmAssRej_01
23	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
24	+PreEnterIdleState_r02(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_2, cch_con, C_BPM_7, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)		
25	+ltree_waitSelectPaging		
26	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	5.
27	+ltree_chreq		
28	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
29	LIDL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_01)	5.
30	+ltree_chreq		
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
32	ltree_chreq L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	
33	L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(P)
34	LIDL_UdatRqImmAssRej START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ImmAssRej(TCV_agc h, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV _Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn))	5s wait
35	ltree_waitSelectPaging (TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1Reorg))		
36	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)		5s wait
37	+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)		
38	+SelectPagingCh(C_CellA)		
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
40	(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1Norm))		
41	START T_dly(3000)		3s wait
42	?TIMEOUT T_dly		

Detailed Comments:

1. Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 2 and CCCH-CONF = "1 basic physical channel used for CCCH not combined with SDCCHs", BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are from PIXIT.
2. Page mode = "paging reorganisation", not address the MS.
3. Paging mode = "normal", address the MS by TMSI.
4. Page mode = "paging reorganisation", address the MS.
5. Paging mode = "normal", address the MS by TMSI.
6. BS-PA-MFRMS shall not be set to 9 for this test case.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_2_3_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To test that the MS is operating in the "paging reorganisation" page mode when this is ordered by the SS and the MS is paged in its former access grant channel.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: The configuration is Max-Retrans = 1, CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are controlled by PIXIT parameters with the constraint that BS-AG-BLKS-RES > 0.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Cref	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		[(TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_XnonComb) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 > 0) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 < 8) OR (TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_1Comb) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 > 0) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 < 3)]			4.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NEC1_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS2, 3), TSPX_CcchConf2, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS2-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_FmrAGB))			
5		[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_XnonComb]			
6		L!DL_UdatRqImmassx_sp	ImmAssXSp(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnX_04(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
7		+localtree			
8		[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_1Comb]			
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmassx_sp	ImmAssXSp(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnX_02(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
10		+localtree			
11		[TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_NotAllowed]		I	Reserved
12		(((TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_XnonComb) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 > 7)) OR ((TSPX_CcchConf2 = C_cch_1Comb) AND(TSPX_AGBLKS2 > 2)) OR(TSPX_AGBLKS2 < 1))		I	4.
13		localtree L!DL_UdatRqPg2Rq	PgReq2(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp2_01)		3.
14		L?DL_RaInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
15		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)	(P)	
16		L!DL_UdatRqImmassRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV		

	_Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn)
Detailed Comments:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 1 and CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are controlled by PIXIT parameters. 2. paging reorganisation. 3. send in former access grant block. 4. BS-AG-BLKS-RES > 0.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_2_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that the MS remembers the page mode from the previous paging request message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		The configuration is Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 2 and CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are from PIXIT parameters.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS3, 3), TSPX_CcchConf3, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS3-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne))			
4		L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej_sp	ImmAssRejSp(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, ImmAsgnRej_r04)		2.
5		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_03)		3.
6		(TCV_Null := OM_2Msgs(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, C_NxtButOne))			
7		L!DL_UdatRqPg3Rq	PgReq3(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp3_02)		4.
8		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_07)		5.
9		L?DL_RaclnChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
10		L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaclnChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	(P)	
11		L!DL_UdatRqImmAssRej	ImmAssRej(TCV_agch, ImmAsgnRej_01(TCV_Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn))		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 2 and CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are from PIXIT parameters. 2. extended paging mode. 3. not address the MS. 4. paging mode = "same as before", not address the MS, sent in the next paging subblock on the MS's specific paging subchannel. 5. paging mode = "paging reorganisation", address the MS, sent in the next but one paging subblock. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_2_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose:					
1) To test that the MS is able to determine its CCCH group and paging group correctly in the case of a CCCH configuration on more than one timeslot when it is paged on a timeslot other than 0. The MS is addressed with a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message when the page mode is set to normal paging. The MS is paged with its IMSI in the 1st Mobile Identity field, the optional Mobile Identity field being not present, is the only way of addressing tested.					
2) To test that in such conditions the MS answers to the paging message on the timeslot on which the paging message was sent.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments:					
The configuration is Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 1 and CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are from PIXIT parameters.					
In the PIXITs CCCH-CONF is set to 3, BS-AG-BLKS-RES = 2 and BS-PA-MFRMS = 3.					
For this test to be useful, we need					
(((IMSI mod 10000) mod (cc * (9 - bsagres) * bspamfrms)) > (9 - bsagres) * bspamfrms)					
ie. ((IMSI mod 1000) mod 3*7*9) > 7*9					
thus if the last 3 digits of the IMSI are 065 then this test will work.					
When the CCCHs that are not on timeslot zero are set, the SYNC channel must not be started on them. The SYNC channel is used by mobiles to identify TS zero. (the FCCH is supposed to be excluded as well)					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_S2, C_S4, C_S6, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS4, 3), TSPX_CcchConf4, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS4-2), 3), C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+local_tree			
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_05)		2.
5		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq_01(TCV_PgCh, ChRequest_12)		3.
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		+local_immass			
8		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(C_FACCHF_A_1, PagingRes_r02)	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		local_immass			
11		[TSPX_CcchConf4 = C_cch_XnonComb]			
12		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubF, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
13		[TSPX_CcchConf4 = C_cch_1Comb]			
14		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc,		

15	[TSPX_CcchConf4 = C_cch_NotAllowed]	TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30))	I	Reserved
	local_tree			
16	[TSPX_CcchConf4 = C_cch_1Comb]			
17	[TSPX_CcchConf4 = C_cch_XnonComb]			
18	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubF, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_AGBLKS4, 3), TSPX_CcchConf4, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_PAMFRMS4-2), 3))			
Detailed Comments:				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tx-integer = 5, Max-Retrans = 1 CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES and BS-PA-MFRMS are from PIXIT parameters. 2. The first mobile identifier addresses the MS, the 2nd is omitted. 3. To assign TSPX_SDCCH8SubF subchannel. 				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, when the SS gives absolutely no information about neighbouring cells, the MS does not report on neighbouring cells..			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_1, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_20, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_50, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_2, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_02(BcchFreqLst_20, BcchFreqLst_20, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_1, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			1.
5		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
8		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 1)	(P)	
9		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	2.
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
12		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 1)	(P)	
13		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchT ch))			
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
15		+local_execution2			
16		local_execution2 +local_SysInfo5and6Sending			1.
17		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
18		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
19		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 1)		
20		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	2.
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
23		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 1)	(P)	
24		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			

25		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
		local_SysInfo5and6Sending		
26		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
27		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_24))	
28		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_26))	
29		[TSPC_DCS]		
30		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_25))	
31		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_25))	
32		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.pwrc := '1'B)	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch, SysInf6(C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01))	
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No channels listed in the neighbour cells description. 2. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_3_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, when the SS gives information about neighbouring cells, the MS reports appropriate results.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_21, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_27, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_2, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_02(BcchFreqLst_21, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCv_slot, TCv_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
5		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6	body	+local_execution(1, 2)			
7		+local_SendSyInfo5and6			
8		+local_execution(1, 3)			
		local_execution(indx1, indx2:INTEGER)			
9		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
10		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
11		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_03)		
12		+ChkMsrmntRpt(indx1, indx2)			
13		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
14		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
16		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_03)		
17		+ChkMsrmntRpt(indx1, indx2)			
18		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
19		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
		local_SendSyInfo5and6			
20		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
21		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_28))		
22		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_30))		
23		[TSPC_DCS]			

24	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_29))	
25	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_31))	
26	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.pwrc := '1'B)	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch, SysInf6(C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01))	
Detailed Comments: 1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, when a combination of normal neighbours, barred cells and non-permitted NCCs is "on air", the MS reports only on normal neighbours.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_22, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_32, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_2, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_02(BcchFreqLst_22, BcchFreqLst_32, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
5		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
8		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4)		
9		+ChkMsrmntRpt(4, 5)			
10		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4)		
14		+ChkMsrmntRpt(4, 5)			
15		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sac chTch))			
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch Tch)			
17		+local_execution2			
		local_execution2			
18		+local_SendSysinfo5and6			
19		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
20		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
21		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4)		
22		+ChkMsrmntRpt(4, 5)			
23		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
24		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.

25	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)	
26	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt(TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4)
27	+ChkMsrmntRpt(4, 5)	
28	(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))	
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)	
	local_SendSysinfo5and6	
30	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
31	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_33))
32	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_30))
33	[TSPC_DCS]	
34	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_34))
35	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_34d))
36	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.pwrc := '1'B)	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch, SysInf6(C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01))

Detailed Comments: 1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_3_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, in the case of the MS using DTX and the SS indicating that power control is in use, the MS reports appropriate results			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, TSPX_MTChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(73, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_8, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_11, CellChDes_11d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, 44, 810, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_03(BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_2)			
5		+Varinit_fixH			
6		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Synho, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+FullRateCh_H_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, 0, 3)			
9		+local_HndovCmd			
10		+local_RcvHndovAcc			
11		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch 1)		
12		L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_01)		
13		+local_continue1			
14		local_continue1 (TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
15		[NOT TSPC_TranspDataOnly]			
16	body	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 5)		
17		+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
18		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
20		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
21		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 5)		
22		+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
23		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
24		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

25	+local_execution2			
26	[TSPC_TranspDataOnly]			
27	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 6)		
28	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
29	START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
30	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
32	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 6)		
33	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
34	(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
35	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
36	+local_execution2			
	local_execution2			
37	+local_SendSysInfo5and6			
38	START T_dly(20000)			2.
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
40	+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
41	+local_HndovCmd			
42	+local_RcvHndovAcc			
43	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch 1)		
44	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_01)		
45	+local_continue2			
	local_continue2			
46	(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
47	[NOT TSPC_TranspDataOnly]			
48	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 5)		
49	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
50	START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
51	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
52	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
53	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 5)		
54	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
55	(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
56	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
57	+local_execution2			
58	[TSPC_TranspDataOnly]			
59	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 6)		
60	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
61	START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
62	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
63	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
64	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 6)		
65	+ChkMsrmntRpt(6, 7)			
66	(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch_H))			
67	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
	local_RcvHndovAcc			
68	L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch,		

69	L?DL_RacInHoacc	HandOverAcc_01 HndOvAccRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverAcc_01)
70	L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverAcc_01)
71	L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverAcc_01)
72	local_HndovCmd (TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)	
73	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
74	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcn_tchA, TSPX_HoRefA, 7, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))
75	[TSPC_DCS]	
76	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcn_tchAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 3, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))
77	local_SendSysInfo5and6 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
78	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_36))
79	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_26))
80	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.pwrc := '1'B)	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch, SysInf6(C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_03))
81	[TSPC_DCS]	
82	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_29))
83	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sacch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqLst_51))
84	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.pwrc := '1'B, DL_UdatRqSysinfo6.msg.co.dtx := '01'B)	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch, SysInf6(C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_03))

Detailed Comments:

1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.
2. To allow the MS camp in cell H again.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_3_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the SS gives information about neighbouring cells the MS reports appropriate results.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvch, TSPX_MTChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_37, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_38, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_3, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellB(28, 8, 815, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_05, CellChDes_05d, BcchFreqLst_37, BcchFreqLst_38, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+local_SysInfo5bisSending			
7	body	+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
8		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
9		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_07)		
10		+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 9)			
11		+local_continue			
12		local_continue START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
15		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_07)		
16		+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 9)			
17		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
19		+local_execution2			
20		local_execution2 +local_SysInfo5and6Sending(BcchFreqLst_41, BcchFreqLst_39, BcchFreqLst_42)			1.
21		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
22		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
23		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes :=	MsrRept(MsrReport_0		

24	DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	7)	
25	+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 9)		
26	START T_dly1(960)		960 ms
27	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F) 1.
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
29	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes :=	MsrRept(MsrReport_0	
30	DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	7)	
31	+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 9)		
32	(TCV_Null :=		
	OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))		
	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
	+local_execution3		
	local_execution3		
33	+local_SysInfo5and6Sending(BcchFreqLst_43,		1.
	BcchFreqLst_40, BcchFreqLst_44)		
34	+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30),		
	TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)		
35	(TCV_Null :=		
	OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))		
36	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes :=	MsrRept(MsrReport_0	
	DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	7)	
37	+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 10)		
38	START T_dly1(960)		960 ms
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F) 1.
40	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
41	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes :=	MsrRept(MsrReport_0	
	DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	7)	
42	+ChkMsrmntRpt(8, 10)		
43	(TCV_Null :=		
	OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))		
44	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
	local_SysInfo5and6Sending(ba1, ba2, ba3 :NCD)		
45	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
46	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac	
		ch, SysInf5bis(ba1))	
47	[TSPC_DCS]		
48	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch,	
		SysInf5(ba2))	
49	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac	
		ch, SysInf5bis(ba3))	
50	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch,	
		SysInf6(C_ci_cellA,	
		C_MCC_1,	
		C_PLMN_1,	
		C_LAC_1,	
		CellOpt_06))	
	local_SysInfo5bisSending		
51	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
52	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac	
		ch,	
		SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL	
		st_38))	
53	[TSPC_DCS]		
54	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac	
		ch,	
		SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL	
		st_37))	
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_6_4_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/
Purpose:	<p>1. To verify that upon receipt of an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, the MS switches to the channel defined in the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, establishes the link and sends an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message. This is tested for an MS supporting TCH in the special cases of a transition</p> <p>1.1 from non-hopping SDCCH to hopping TCH/F using a different timeslot</p> <p>1.2 from hopping TCH/F to non-hopping TCH/F using a different timeslot</p> <p>1.3 from non-hopping TCH/F to non-hopping TCH/F using a different timeslot</p> <p>1.4 from non-hopping TCH/F to hopping TCH/H using a different timeslot; this test purpose is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/H</p> <p>1.5 from hopping TCH/H to non-hopping TCH/H using a different timeslot; this test purpose is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/H</p> <p>1.6 from non-hopping TCH/H to hopping TCH/F using a different timeslot; this test purpose is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/H.</p> <p>2. To verify that an MS supporting TCH, having sent an MM- or CM message which was not acknowledged on L2 before the channel assignment procedure was initiated and before the MS has left the old channel, repeats that message after completion of the assignment procedure without incrementing N(SD). This is tested in the special case of MM message AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE.</p> <p>3. To verify that, if an MS supporting TCH has received an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message which contains only the description of a channel to be used after the starting time, and if the starting time has not already elapsed, the mobile station shall wait up to the starting time before accessing the channel.</p> <p>4. To verify that an MS supporting TCH, having received an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, having sent an SABM frame to establish the main signalling link on the assigned channel, reports the power level specified in the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message, in the uplink SACCH L1 header of the SACCH message sent in the SACCH period following the transmission of the SABM frame.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail_01

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_05, CellChDes_r03, CellChDes_r01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_04, BcchFreqLst_48, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnA), FreqBCCH(C_arfcnAd_4), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			2.
4		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		+ltree_ImmAss			
7		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
8		+localtree1			
9		+localtree2			
		localtree1			
10		+ltree_Asgn1			
11		+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			

12	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch), TCV_Pwrlvl := TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl)		
13	[TCV_Pwrlvl <> '0000111'B]		(F)
14	[TCV_Pwrlvl = '0000111'B]		(P)
15	+ltree_Asgn2		
16	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch, TCV_chTch1, TCV_AssCmd)		
	localtree2		
17	(TCV_Null :=OM_NoL2Ack(C_I, 1, TCV_chTch1))		
18	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))	
19	L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.mt)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
20	+ltree_Asgn3		
21	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch1, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
22	L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.mt)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
23	[TCV_Mt <> TCV_Mt1]		(F)
24	[TCV_Mt = TCV_Mt1]		(P)
25	+continue1		
	continue1		
26	+ltree_Asgn4		
27	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch, TCV_chTch1, TCV_AssCmd)		
28	[TCV_K >17]		(F)
29	[(TCV_K >= 0) AND (TCV_K <=17)]		(P)
30	[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]		
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)		
32	[TSPC_DualRate]		
33	+gofurther		
	gofurther		
34	+ltree_Asgn5		
35	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch1, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
36	+ltree_Asgn6		
37	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch, TCV_chTch1, TCV_AssCmd)		
38	+ltree_Asgn7		
39	+ltree_AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch1, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
40	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
	ltree_AssCh_complete(oldch,newch:LOGICCH; pdu_ass: ASS_CMD_PDU)		
41	L!DL_DatRqAssCmd START T_dlyAss	AssCmd(oldch,pdu_a ss)	
42	?TIMEOUT T_dlyAss		(F)
43	+PostLinkRelEnd(oldch)		
44	L?DL_EstIn (TCV_Fn1 := DL_EstIn.fn) CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(newch)	
45	(TCV_Fn := OM_ReturnFn(oldch))		
46	L?DL_DatInAssCom	AssCmp(newch, AsgnCmp_02)	
47	L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)	
48	+Check_Time(C_T_AssCmd)		
	ltree_ImmAss		
49	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
50	L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_sdcch8(TC V_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSltDef,	

		TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_SDCCCH8SubD ef, C_arfcnA, TimingAdv(30)))
51	[TSPC_DCS]	
52	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_sdcch8(TC V_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_SDCCCH8SubD ef, C_arfcnAd_4, TimingAdv(30)))
	ltree_Asgn1	
53	(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_slt2 := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSltDef) + 1) MOD 8), 3))	
54	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
55	+Config_FACCHF_A_1(C_E_default, 7, ChMod_sign, C_Ass, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa3, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
56	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)	
57	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 7, '000001'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_sign_iei, MobiAlic_r01, CphMod_omit))	
58	[TSPC_DCS]	
59	+Config_FACCHF_A_1(C_E_default, 7, ChMod_sign, C_Ass, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa8, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
60	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)	
61	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 7, '000001'B, '000001'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_sign_iei, MobiAlic_r01, CphMod_omit))	
	ltree_Asgn2	
62	(TCV_chTch1 := C_FACCHF_A_2, TCV_sacchTch1 := C_SACCHF_A_2, TCV_slt2 := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSltDef) + 3) MOD 8), 3))	
63	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
64	+Config_FACCHF_A_2(C_E_default, 16, ChMod(TSPX_modF), C_Ass, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcnA), C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
65	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)	
66	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 16, C_arfcnA, CellChDes_r03, ChMod(TSPX_modF), StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))	
67	[TSPC_DCS]	
68	+Config_FACCHF_A_2(C_E_default, 12, ChMod(TSPX_modF), C_Ass, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcnAd_4), C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
69	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)	
70	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 12, C_arfcnAd_4, CellChDes_r01, ChMod(TSPX_modF), StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))	

71	Itree_Asgn3 (TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_sl2 := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSl2Def) + 4) MOD 8), 3))
72	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]
73	+Config_FACCHF_A_1(C_E_default, 9, ChMod(TSPX_modF), C_Ass, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa7, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
74	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
75	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 9, '000011'B, '001000'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAllc_r02, CphMod_omit))
76	[TSPC_DCS]
77	+Config_FACCHF_A_1(C_E_default, 9, ChMod_speech, C_Ass, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa6, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
78	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
79	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 9, '000011'B, '001000'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAllc_r04, CphMod_omit))
80	Itree_Asgn4 (TCV_chTch1 := C_FACCHF_A_2, TCV_sacchTch1 := C_SACCHF_A_2, TCV_sl2 := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSl2Def) + 5) MOD 8), 3), TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_Fn1 := OC_FnInc(TCV_Fn, 100), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn))
81	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]
82	+Config_FACCHF_A_2(C_E_default, 14, ChMod_sign, C_Ass, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_10), C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
83	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
84	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 14, C_arfcn_10, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_sign_iei, StartingTm_01(TCV_Fn1), CphMod_omit))
85	[TSPC_DCS]
86	+Config_FACCHF_A_2(C_E_default, 14, ChMod_sign, C_Ass, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcnAd_5), C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
87	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
88	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 14, C_arfcnAd_5, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_sign_iei, StartingTm_01(TCV_Fn1), CphMod_omit))
89	Itree_Asgn5 (TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfFacchh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_CellA, 1), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacchh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_CellA, 1), TCV_sl2 := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSl2Def) + 6) MOD 8), 3))


```

90 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]
91 +Config_FACCHH_A_1(C_E_default, 8,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), C_Ass, TCV_sl2,
    TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa9, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1,
    TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb,
    C_BPM_3)
92 +SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch,
    TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
93 (TCV_AssCmd :=
    AsgnCmd_tchh_fh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef,
    TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 8, '000101'B,
    '000000'B, FrqI_08, CellChDes_omit,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), MblAlc_omit,
    CphMod_omit))
94 [TSPC_DCS]
95 +Config_FACCHH_A_1(C_E_default, 3,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), C_Ass, TCV_sl2,
    TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCHa5, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1,
    TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb,
    C_BPM_3)
96 +SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch,
    TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
97 (TCV_AssCmd :=
    AsgnCmd_tchh_fh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef,
    TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 3, '000101'B,
    '000000'B, FrqI_09, CellChDes_omit,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), MblAlc_omit,
    CphMod_omit))

Itree_Asgn6
98 (TCV_chTch1 :=
    OC_SubchOfFacchh(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_CellA, 2),
    TCV_sacchTch1 :=
    OC_SubchOfSacchh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_CellA,
    2), TCV_sl2 :=
    INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSl2Def) +7)
    MOD 8), 3))
99 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]
100 +Config_FACCHH_A_2(C_E_default, 12,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), C_Ass, TCV_sl2,
    TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_34),
    C_TCHH_ACCHH_2, TimingAdv(30),
    C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
101 +SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1,
    TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
102 (TCV_AssCmd :=
    AsgnCmd_tchh_nfh(TSPX_TCHHSubA,
    TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 12, C_arfcn_34,
    CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit,
    StartingTm_omit))
103 [TSPC_DCS]
104 +Config_FACCHH_A_2(C_E_default, 9,
    ChMod(TSPX_modH), C_Ass, TCV_sl2,
    TSPX_TscDef, FreqTCH(C_arfcnAd_6),
    C_TCHH_ACCHH_2, TimingAdv(30),
    C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
105 +SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1,
    TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)
106 (TCV_AssCmd :=
    AsgnCmd_tchh_nfh(TSPX_TCHHSubA,
    TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 9, C_arfcnAd_6,
    CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit,
    StartingTm_omit))

Itree_Asgn7
107 (TCV_sl2 :=
    INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSl2Def) + 1)
    MOD 8), 3))
108 +FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TCV_sl2,
    TSPX_TscDef, ChMod(TSPX_modH),
    FreqTCHa10, FreqTCHa4, TimingAdv(30),
    C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)
109 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]

```

110	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 19, '000000'B, '101000'B, FrqI_omit, CellChDes_r04, ChMod_omit, MoblAllc_r03, CphMod_omit))		
111	[TSPC_DCS]		
112	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 15, '000000'B, '101000'B, FrqI_omit, CellChDes_r02, ChMod_omit, MoblAllc_r03, CphMod_omit))		
Detailed Comments:		1. Default parameters except CA. 2. The time slot is TSPX_TmSlitDef, the ARFCN is the BCCH carrier.	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_4_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, when the MS fails to seize the new channel, the MS reactivates the old channel, reporting use of the last power level used on the old channel. This is tested in the special cases of a transition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from TCH/F to hopping TCH/F in state U10 if the MS supports TCH/F and call control - from TCH/H to hopping TCH/H in state U10 if the MS supports TCH/H and call control 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Cref	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			1.
6	body	+localtree			
		localtree			
7		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, C_Full, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubA)			
8		+AssCh_failure(TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)			
9		+localtree3			
10		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
11		[TSPC_DualRate]			
12		(TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
13		+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
14		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			3.
15		+localtree2			
16		[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
		localtree2			
17		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, C_Half, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubA)			
18		+AssCh_failure(TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)			
19		+localtree3			
		localtree3			
20		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(C_SACCHF_A_1))			

21	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
22	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '00111'B]	(F)	6.
23	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
24	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '00111'B]	(P)	
25	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
26	[TSPC_DCS]		
27	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '00011'B]	(F)	6.
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
29	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '00011'B]	(P)	
30	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To set up a full rate non hopping call and power level = 7. 2. To assign a full rate hopping channel with power level = 9, but the channel is not activated. 3. To set up a half rate non hopping call and power level = 7. 4. To assign a half rate channel with power level = 9, but the channel is not activated. 5. The expected ASSIGNMENT FAILURE with " protocol error unspecified" received on the old channel. 6. The power level is not the old power level, fail. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_4_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that, when the MS fails to seize the new channel, the MS reactivates the old channel. This is tested in the special cases of a transition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from SDCCH to hopping TCH/F; this test part is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/F. - from non-hopping SDCCH to hopping TCH/H; this test part is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/H. - from hopping TCH/F to hopping TCH/H; this test part is only applicable if the MS supports TCH/H. 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rqr.ra := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Rqr.fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
5		LIDL_UdatRqlmmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rqr.ra, TCV_Rqr.fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
6		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
7		+localtree			
8		localtree (TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(C_S3, C_BCC, 7, '000000'B, '000100'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_04, CphMod_omit))			
9		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 3, TCV_AssCmd)			
10		+AssCh_failure(TCV_ch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)			
11		[TCV_CC AND(NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
13		[TSPC_DualRate]			
14		+localtree1			
15		localtree1 (TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchh_fh('00010'B, '001'B, TSPX_TscDef, 7, '000001'B, '000110'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_04, CphMod_omit))			
16		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 3, TCV_AssCmd)			
17		+AssCh_failure(TCV_ch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)			
18		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, C_S3, C_BCC, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg8, Freq_rd8, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			4.
19		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchf_fh(C_S3, C_BCC, 7, '000000'B, '000100'B, Frql_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_04, CphMod_omit))			

20		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 3, TCV_AssCmd)		
21		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
22		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_tchh_fh('00010'B, '001'B, TSPX_TscDef, 7, '000001'B, '000110'B, FrqI_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAllc_04, CphMod_omit))		
23		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 3, TCV_AssCmd)		
24		+AssCh_failure(TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)		
25		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Default parameters: CCCH combined with SDCCH4, Tx-integer = 5, Max-retrans = 1. 2. To assign a TCH/F hopping channel which is not activated. 3. To assign a TCH/H hopping channel which is not activated. 4. To setup a physical channel as TCH/F hopping channel. 5. To assign the TCH/F hopping channel which is now activated. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_5_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION message from the SS. To test that the MS correctly handles the values of any Starting Time IE in the HANDOVER COMMAND message and the Timing Advance IE in the PHYSICAL INFORMATION message. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly.					
Default: OtherEventsFail_01					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSlitA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcl, TSPX_MTChRateI)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_201_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(20), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 100)			frame number in cell B is 100 in advance of frame number in cell A.
6		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+Est_MT_CallNonFH(TimingAdv(20), C_Full)		0.	
8		(TCV_M := 1, TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
9	body	REPEAT local_handover UNTIL [TCV_M = 9]			
10		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		local_handover			
11		(TCV_chTch1 := TCV_ch)			
12		+local_channel_config			
13		+local_send_hoCMD			
14		+local_firstburst_ontime_CHK			
15		+RR_hocomp1(TCV_n, TimingAdv(TCV_T))			
16		[(TCV_M = 3) AND (NOT TSPC_DualRate)]			
17		(TCV_M := 9)			
18		[C_Yes]			
19		(TCV_M := TCV_M + 1)			
		local_send_hoCMD			
20		[(TCV_M = 3) OR (TCV_M = 5)]			
21		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch1), TCV_Null:= OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Strt :=			starting time is set to 1.1 s plus 100 frames

22	OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn,(C_StartingTimeHO + 100), 1))	
23	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd(DL_DatRqHoCmd.msg.strt:= TCV_Strt)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch1, TCV_HoCMD)
24	[C_Yes] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch1, TCV_HoCMD)
25	local_channel_config +local_ch_config	
26	(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)	
27	local_ch_config [TCV_M = 1]	1.
28	(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_T := 20, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSlitB, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscB, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)	
29	+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
30	+local_set_arfcn_B	
31	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc, TCV_chtype))	
32	[TCV_M = 2]	2.
33	(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccB, TCV_T := TSPX_TimadvA, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSlitNotZero,TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefB, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscC)	
34	+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof1, FreqTCHa_hof1d, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
35	+local_handover2	
36	[TCV_M = 3]	3.
37	(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccC, TCV_T := 20, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSlitC,TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefC, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscC, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)	
38	+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
39	+local_set_arfcn_B	
40	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc, TCV_chtype, TCV_ChMod))	
41	[TCV_M = 4]	4.
42	(TCV_n := 750, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccD, TCV_T := TSPX_TimadvB, TCV_ts := C_S0,TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefD, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscD)	
43	+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof4, FreqTCHa_hof4d, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
44	+local_handover4	
45	[TCV_M = 5]	5.
46	(TCV_n := 750, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccE, TCV_T := 20, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefE, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscE)	
47	+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod,	

	FreqTCHb_hof1, FreqTCHb_hof1d, TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
48	+local_handover5		
49	[TCV_M = 6]		6.
50	(TCV_n := 750, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccF, TCV_T := 20, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefF, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscF)		
51	+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
52	+local_set_arfcn_A		
53	+local_HoCMD_nofh		
54	[TCV_M = 7]		7.
55	(TCV_n := 750, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccD, TCV_T := TSPX_TimadvA, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefG, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscG)		
56	+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof2, FreqTCHb_hof2d, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvA), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
57	+local_handover7		
58	[TCV_M = 8]		8.
59	(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_T := TSPX_TimadvB, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero1, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefB, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscB)		
60	+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
61	+local_set_arfcn_A1		
62	+local_HoCMD_nofh		
	local_set_arfcn_A		
63	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
64	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcnA, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho)		
65	[TSPC_DCS]		
66	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcnAd_4, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod)		
	local_set_arfcn_A1		
67	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
68	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcnA, TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcnA)		
69	[TSPC_DCS]		
70	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcnAd_4, TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcnAd_4)		
	local_set_arfcn_B		
71	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
72	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho)		
73	[TSPC_DCS]		
74	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod)		
	local_firstburst_ontime_CHK		
75	[(TCV_M = 3) OR (TCV_M = 5)]		
76	L?DL_RaInHoacc(TCV_Fn := DL_RaInHoacc.fn)	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c h, HandOverAcc_02(TC V_Horf))	
77	(TCV_Cntref := TCV_Cntref -1)		

78	+FnArith(TCV_Fn, TCV_Strt.fn)			
79	[TCV_M = 3]			
80	[(TCV_Time > 5) OR(TCV_Time < 0)]	(F)	9.	
81	[(TCV_Time >= 0) AND(TCV_Time < 5)]	(P)		
82	[TCV_M = 5]			
83	[(TCV_Time > 10) OR(TCV_Time < 0)]	(F)	9.	
84	[(TCV_Time >= 0) AND(TCV_Time < 10)]	(P)		
85	[C_Yes]			
	local_handover2			
86	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
87	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_22(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
88	[TSPC_DCS]			
89	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_22d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
	local_handover4			
90	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
91	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_A1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
92	[TSPC_DCS]			
93	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_A1d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
	local_handover5			
94	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
95	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_B1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
96	[TSPC_DCS]			
97	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_B1d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc))			
	local_handover7			
98	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
99	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_B3(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod))			
100	[TSPC_DCS]			
101	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_24_B3d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod))			
	local_HoCMD_nofh			
102	(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_3(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_tsc, TCV_chtype))			
Detailed Comments:				
0. IUT enters state U10 with TCH/F_nonFH in cell A				
1. HO from TCH/F_nonFH of cell A to TCH/F_nonFH in CELL B				
2. HO from TCH/F_FH of cell A to TCH/F_FH in CELL B				
3. HO from TCH/F_FH of cell A to TCH/F_nonFH in CELL B				
4. HO from TCH/F_nonFH of cell A to TCH/H_FH in CELL B				
5. HO from TCH/H_FH of cell A to TCH/H_FH in CELL B				
6. HO from TCH/H_FH of cell A to TCH/H_nonFH in CELL B				
7. HO from TCH/H_nonFH of cell A to TCH/H_FH in CELL B				
8. HO from TCH/H_FH of cell A to TCH/F_nonFH in CELL B				
9. The first handover access burst starts too late or too early. (10ms means 2 frames tolerance for TCH/H channel, 5ms means 1 frame tolerance for TCH/F channel)				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a Non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_ts:= '000'B, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscA, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof3, FreqTCHb_hof3d, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+localtree_setArfcn			
8		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH4_Non FH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(30), C_BCC, C_one, C_one)			1.
9	body	+ltree_sendHoCMD			
10		(TCV_ch:= C_FACCHF_B_1)			
11		+RR_hocomp1(500, TimingAdv(20))			
12		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
13		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
14	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
15		ltree_sendHoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
16		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))		2.
17		[TSPC_DCS]			

18	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 1d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_PwrIvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
19	localtree_setArfcn [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
20	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA)		
21	[TSPC_DCS]		
22	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd_4)		

Detailed Comments:

1. Initiate a call and L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to TCH/F_FH.
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
4. Check of the sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccD, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefB, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof4, FreqTCHb_hof4d, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+local_setArfcn			
8		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCCH4_Non FH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(30), C_BCC, C_one, C_one)			1.
9	body	+local_sendHoCMD			
10		(TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfFacchh(TSPX_TCHH SubDef, C_CellB, 1))			
11		+RR_hocomp1(750, TimingAdv(20))			
12		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
13		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
14	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
15		local_sendHoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
16		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_24_B 2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho,		2.

17	[TSPC_DCS]	TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	
18	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_24_B 2d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_PwrIvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
19	local_setArfcn [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
20	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA)		
21	[TSPC_DCS]		
22	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd_4)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. Initiate a call and L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.			
2. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to TCH/H_FH.			
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.			
4. Check the sending sequence number and assign verdict.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_ts:= '000'B, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccG, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefC, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlB, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+SDCCH8_B_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8b_hof1, FreqSDCCH8b_hof1d, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+localtree_setArfcn			
8		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH4_Non FH, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, TimingAdv(30), C_BCC, C_one, C_one)			1.
9	body	+ltree_sendHoCMD			
10		(TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfSdcch8(TSPX_SDCC H8SubA, C_CellB, 1))			
11		+RR_hocomp1(1500, TimingAdv(20))			
12		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
13		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
14	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
15		ltree_sendHoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
16		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))		2.

17	[TSPC_DCS]			
18	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd		HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 1d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))	2.
	localtree_setArfcn			
19	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
20	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA)			
21	[TSPC_DCS]			
22	(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd_4)			
Detailed Comments:				
1. Initiate a call and L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.				
2. HO from SDCCH/4_nonFH to SDCCH8_FH.				
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.				
4. To check the sending sequence number.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccH, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefD, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlB, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcnA), FreqTCH(C_arfcnAd_4), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+SDCCH8_B_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8b_hof2, FreqSDCCH8b_hof2d, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvA), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+localtree_setTchArfcn			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_NonFH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscA, C_one, C_one)			1.
10	body	+ltree_sendHoCMD			
11		(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_CellB, 1))			
12		+RR_hocomp1(1500, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvA))			
13		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)		3.
14		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
15	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

16	ltree_sendHoCMD			
17	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd		HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))	2.
18	[TSPC_DCS]			
19	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd		HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 2d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))	2.
20	localtree_setTchArfcn			
21	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcnA)			
22	[TSPC_DCS]			
23	(TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd_4)			

Detailed Comments:

1. Initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from SDCCH8_NonFH to SDCCH8_FH.
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
4. Checking of the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlTNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlTNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccE, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefE, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlB, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+local_set_arfcn			
8		+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHTCHF_Non FH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscA, C_one, C_one)			1.
10		+localtree_varinit			
11	body	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_25_B 1(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		2.
12		(TCV_ch:= TCV_chTch)			
13		+RR_hocomp1(750,			

14		TimingAdv(20) L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	3.
15		+SendSeqNo_chk		4.
16	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
17		localtree_varinit [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
18		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)		
19		[TSPC_DCS]		
20		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod, TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)		
21		local_set_arfcn [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
22		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho, TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)		
23		[TSPC_DCS]		
24		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod, TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:				
1. Initiate a call and last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.				
2. HO from TCH/F_NonFH to TCH/H_NonFH				
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.				
4. To check the sending sequence number.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscvcl, TSPX_MOChRate)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccB, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoReff, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlC, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSub Def, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscG, ChMod_sign, FreqTCHa_hof3, FreqTCHa_hof3d, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
8		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, FreqTCHb_hof5, FreqTCHb_hof5d, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHTCHH_FH, MobiAllc_20_A0, MobiAllc_20_A0, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscG, 17, 17)			1.
10	body	+local_HoCMD			
11		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
12		+RR_hocomp1(500, TimingAdv(20))			
13		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
14		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
15	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		local_HoCMD			
16		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
17		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch,		2.

18 19		[TSPC_DCS] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HandOverCmd_22_B 2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TSPX_TscF)) HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 2d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TSPX_TscF))		2.
Detailed Comments: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2. 2. HO from TCHH_FH to TCH/F_FH 3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg. 4. To check the sending sequence number. 					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= C_S0, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccC, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefG, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlC, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscE, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof2, FreqTCHa_hof2d, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
8		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof9, FreqTCHb_hof9d, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvC), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHTCHF_FH, MobiAllc_20_A2, MobiAllc_20_A2, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscE, 1, 1)			1.
10	body	+ltree_hoCMD			
11		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
12		+RR_hocomp1(500, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvC))			
13		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
14		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
15	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_hoCMD			
16		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
17		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch,		2.

18 19		[TSPC_DCS] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HandOverCmd_22_B 3(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod)) HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 3d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))		2.
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2. 2. HO from TCHH_FH to TCH/F_FH 3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg. 4. Checking of the sending sequence number. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlTNotZero, TCV_ts:= C_S0, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefH, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvID, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Su bDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCHa_hof1, FreqSDCCHa_hof1d, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscC, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_FH, MoblAllc_281, MoblAllc_281d, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscA, 1, 1)			1.
9		+local_varinit			
10	body	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_21_B(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		2.
11		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
12		+RR_hocomp1(500, TimingAdv(20))			
13		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
14		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.

15	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
16		local_varinit		
17		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
18		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho,		
19		TCV_tch_arfcn:= TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho)		
		[TSPC_DCS]		
		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod,		
		TCV_tch_arfcn:= TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod)		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2. 2. HO from TCHH_FH to TCH/F_FH 3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg. 4. To check whether the sending sequence number is matched with the last unacknowledged one. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlTf, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlTb, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccB, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefl, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvID, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Su bDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+local_setTimSlT			
8		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof6, FreqTCHb_hof6d, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+local_setTchArfcn			
10		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_ NonFH, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscA, C_one, C_one)			1.
11	body	+Itree_HoCMD			
12		(TCV_ch:= C_FACCHF_B_1)			
13		+RR_hocomp1(500, TimingAdv(20))			
14		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
15		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
16	post	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

17	ltree_HoCMD			
18	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd		HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 4(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
19	[TSPC_DCS]			
20	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd		HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 4d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
21	local_setTchArfcn			
22	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcnC)			
23	[TSPC_DCS]			
24	(TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcn_tchAd)			
25	local_setTimSlt			
26	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_ts:= C_S0)			
27	[TSPC_DCS]			
28	(TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero)			
Detailed Comments:				
1. Initiate a call and L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.				
2. HO from TCHH_FH to TCH/F_FH				
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.				
4. Checking of the sending sequence number.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_2_10			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover, it continuously sends access bursts on the main DCCH until it receives a PHYSICAL INFORMATION from the SS. To test that the MS correctly takes the values of the Timing Advance and Starting Time information elements into account. To test that the MS activates the new channel correctly. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages, that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitG, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccF, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefJ, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvID, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_10)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_0, C_NCC_3, TSPX_k, 0)			The timeslots of Cells A and B are not coincident at the antenna connector.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Su bDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscC, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof7, FreqTCHb_hof7d, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+localtree_TchArfcn			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_N onFH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscB, C_one, C_one)			1.
10	body	+ltree_sendHoCMD			
11		(TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfFacchh(TSPX_TCH HSubDef, C_CellB, 1))			
12		+RR_hocomp1(750, TimingAdv(TSPX_TimadvB))			
13		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)		3.
14		+SendSeqNo_chk			4.
15	post	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

16	ltree_sendHoCMD		
17	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_24_B 4(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_PwrIvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
18	[TSPC_DCS]		
19	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_24_B 4d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_PwrIvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	2.
20	localtree_TchArfcn		
21	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcnC)		
22	[TSPC_DCS]		
23	(TCV_tch_arfcn:= C_arfcn_tchAd)		

Detailed Comments:

1. Initiate a call and L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from TCHH_FH to TCH/F_FH
3. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
4. Checking of the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero1, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlD, 5))			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcl, C_Full)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 0)			BCCH of cell B is TSPX_k bit periods after cell A
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Synho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_BCCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(C_BCCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof1, FreqTCHa_hof1d, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+local_varinit1			
9		+Est_MT_Call_FH(TimingAdv(TSPX_ y), C_Full, TCV_maio)			1.
10		+local_varinit2			
11		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn1))			
12	body	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd_25_B 2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_ChMod))		2.
13		(TCV_ch := C_FACCHF_B_1)			

14		+RR_hocomp3(650)		
15		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSP X_k, TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)		3.
16	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
		local_varinit1		
17		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
18		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA, TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6))		
19		[TSPC_DCS]		
20		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd, TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6))		
		local_varinit2		
21		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
22		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)		
23		[TSPC_DCS]		
24		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)		

Detailed Comments:

1. IUT enters state U10 with TCH/F_FH in cell A
2. HO from TCH/F_FH of cell A to TCH/F_nonFH in CELL B.
3. To check the power level and timing advance in the L1 head.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_5_3_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use.					
Default: OtherEventsFail_01					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero1, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefB, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlC, 5))			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcl, C_Half)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 0)			BCCH of cell B is TSPX_k bit periods after cell A
6		+HalfRateCh_B_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Synho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscC, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_BCCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(C_BCCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof1, FreqTCHa_hof1d, C_Noarfcn, C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+localtree_varinit1			
9		+Est_MT_Call_FH(TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_Half, TCV_maio)			1.
10		+localtree_varinit2			
11		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn1))			
12	body	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd_25_B3(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_ChMod))		2.

13		(TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfFacchh(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_CellB, 1))		
14		+RR_hocomp3(500)		
15		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSP X_k, TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)		3.
16	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
		localtree_varinit1		
17		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
18		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA, TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6))		
19		[TSPC_DCS]		
20		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd, TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6))		
		localtree_varinit2		
21		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
22		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)		
23		[TSPC_DCS]		
24		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)		

Detailed Comments:

1. IUT enters state U10 with TCH/H_FH in cell A
2. HO from TCH/H_FH of cell A to TCH/H_nonFH in CELL B.
3. To check the power level and timing advance in the L1 head.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Cref	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 100)			The BCCH of cell B is k bit periods after BCCH of cell A to simulate the two cells have different propagation delay. The frame numbers of the two cells is different by 100.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Su bDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCHa_hof2, FreqSDCCHa_hof2d, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+SDCCH8_B_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Synho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8b_hof3, FreqSDCCH8b_hof2d, TimingAdv((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 256), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_FH, MoblAllc_282, MoblAllc_20_B1, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), TSPX_TscC, 16, 16)			1.
9		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn1))			
10	body	+ltree_hoCMD			
11		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
12		+RR_hocomp3(1500)			
13		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSPX_k , TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)			3.
14		L?DL_DatlnSetup (TCV_Mt1	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0		4.

15		:=DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	1)	
16	post	+SendSeqNo_chk +ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		5.
17		Itree_hoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
18		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 3(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))	2.
19		[TSPC_DCS]		
20		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_28_B 3d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit))	2.

Detailed Comments:

1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from SDCCH/8_FH to SDCCH/8_FH
3. To check Timing Advance and Power Level in the next uplink SACCH head
4. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
5. to check the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ts:= C_S0, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlB, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Synho, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv((2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y) MOD 256), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 100)			The BCCH of cell B is k bit periods after BCCH of cell A to simulate the two cells have different propagation delay. The frame numbers of the two cells is different by 100.
6		(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, C_CellB), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch1, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			put the handover target channel in ciphering mode
7		+local_set_DCS_Slot			
8		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH 8SubDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCHa_hof3, FreqSDCCHa_hof3d, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_F H, MoblAllc_20_A3, MoblAllc_20_A3d, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), TSPX_TscF, 15, 15)			1.
10		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null:= OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn), TCV_Fn1 := TCV_Fn)			
11	body	+local_set_arfcn			
12		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd (DL_DatRqHoCmd.msg.strt:= OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, C_StartingTimeHO, 1))	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_27_B 1(TSPX_HoRefB, C_S0, TCV_tch_arfcn,		2.

13		(TCV_ch := TCV_ch1)	TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	
14		+RR_hocomp3(2600)		
15		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSP X_k, TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)		3.
16		L?DL_DatlnSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatlnSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	4.
17		+SendSeqNo_chk		5.
18	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ ch)		
		local_set_DCS_Slot		
19		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
20		[TSPC_DCS]		
21		(TCV_ia_ts := C_S0)		
		local_set_arfcn		
22		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
23		(TCV_tch_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho)		
24		[TSPC_DCS]		
25		(TCV_tch_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from SDCCH/8_FH to SDCCH/4_NoFH
3. To check whether the power level and timing advance in the L1 head is correct.
4. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
5. To check the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_4_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Cref	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ts:= C_S0, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 100)			The BCCH of cell B is k bit periods after BCCH of cell A to simulate the two cells have different propagation delay. The frame numbers of the two cells is different by 100.
6		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscD, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_arfcnA), FreqTCH(C_arfcnAd_4), TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
8		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Synho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscB, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHb_hof8, FreqTCHb_hof8d, TimingAdv(2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+local_set_arfcn			
10		+local_continue			
11		local_continue +Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHTCHF_NonFH, MobilAllc_omit, MobilAllc_omit, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), TSPX_TscD, C_one, C_one)			1.
12		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn1))			
13	body	+ltree_hoCMD			2.
14		(TCV_ch := C_FACCHF_B_1)			
15		+RR_hocomp3(650)			
16		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSPX_k, TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)			3.
17		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 :=	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0		4.

18		DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	1)	
19	post	+SendSeqNo_chk +ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		5.
20		ltree_hoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
21		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 5(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	
22		[TSPC_DCS]		
23		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B 5d(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod))	
24		local_set_arfcn [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
25		(TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcnA)		
26		[TSPC_DCS]		
27		(TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcnAd_4)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from TCH/F_NoFH to TCH/F_FH
3. To check the power level and timing advance in L1 head
4. Last L3-msg shall be retransmitted by the MS with the same sequence number of last L3-msg.
5. Checking of the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_5_4_4					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To test that when the MS is ordered to make a finely synchronised handover to a synchronised cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly, taking into account the value of any Starting Time information element and correctly calculating the timing advance to use. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover.					
Default: OtherEventsFail_01					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitE, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefD, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlD, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 100)			The BCCH of cell B is k bit periods after BCCH of cell A to simulate the two cells have different propagation delay. The frame numbers of the two cells is different by 100.
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Su bDef, C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod), TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Synho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscA, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(2*TSPX_k + TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+local_set_arfcn1			
9		+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_N onFH, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), TSPX_TscDef, C_one, C_one)			1.
10		+local_set_arfcn2			
11		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn1))			
12	body	!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_27_B 2(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_tch_arfcn,		2.

13		+local_continue	TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	
14		local_continue (TCV_ch := C_FACCHF_B_1)		
15		+RR_hocomp3(650)		
16		+Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(TSPX_k, TSPX_y, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)		3.
17		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 :=DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	
18		+SendSeqNo_chk		4.
19	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
20		local_set_arfcn2 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
21		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho)		
22		[TSPC_DCS]		
23		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod)		
24		local_set_arfcn1 [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
25		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho)		
26		[TSPC_DCS]		
27		(TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To initiate a call and the last L2_frame with the Setup will not be acknowledged by the SS_L2.
2. HO from SDCCH/8_FH to TCH/F_NoFH
3. To check power level and timing advance in the L1 head
4. To check the sending sequence number.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_5_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that when the MS is ordered to make a pre-synchronised handover to another cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly and correctly calculates the time to transmit.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_k1), 5, 1, 0, 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Synho, TSPX_TmSlC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(TSPX_k1), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			3.
9		(TCV_Fn1 := OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn1))			
10	body	+local_HoCMD			4.
11		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
12		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
13		REPEAT local_hoacc(TCV_chTch1) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
14		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch1))			
15		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dly1	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch 1)		
16		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_01)		
17		[TCV_L1Head.ta = '1'B]		(P)	5.
18		+localtree_hotime(650)			

19		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
20		[TCV_L1Head.ta <> '1'B]		(F)	
21		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
		local_hoacc(ch:LOGICCH)			
22		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch))			
23		L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)		
24		[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefD]		(F)	
25		[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefD]		(P)	6.
26		[TCV_L1Head.ta = '000000'B]		(P)	
27		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '01000'B]		(P)	7.
28		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
29		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '01000'B]		(F)	
30		[TCV_L1Head.ta <> '000000'B]		(F)	
		local_HoCMD			
31		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
32		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
33		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefD, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_pre_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
34		[TSPC_DCS]			
35		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnAd_1, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefD, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_pre_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
		localtree_hotime(time:INTEGER)			
36		+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)			
37		[TCV_Time > time]		(F)	
38		+ChanRel(TCV_chTch1)			
39		[TCV_Time <= time]		(P)	

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell A.
2. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell B.
3. To bring the MS into the U10 state.
4. Pre-synch handover without TA IE.
5. The received timing advance is 1 bit period, pass.
6. The received handover reference is correct.
7. The power level is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_5_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a pre-synchronised handover to another cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly and correctly calculates the time to transmit. To test that the MS correctly retransmits Layer 3 MM or CC messages that were not acknowledged by Layer 2 before the Handover, after completion of the Handover. To test that the MS correctly reports on the time difference between the cells.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(TSPX_y), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB_ho(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_y + 2 * TSPX_k), 5, 1, 0, 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, TSPX_k, 0)			2.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Synho, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(30 + TSPX_k), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
8	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
9		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
10		L!DL_UdatRqImmass			3.
11		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(TSPX_y)))		
12		(TCV_Null := OM_NoL2Ack(C_I, 2, TCV_ch))	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
13		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
14		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
15		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0		

16	:=DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt) (TCV_Fn1 := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn1))	1)	
17	+local_hoCMD		
18	+Varinit_fixB		
19	+localtree2(TCV_ch)		
20	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch 1)	
21	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch1))		
22	L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ ch, HandOverCmp_03)	(P)
23	[TCV_L1Head.ta <>'0001001'B]		(F)
24	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
25	[TCV_L1Head.ta = '0001001'B]		(P)
26	+localtree_hotime(650)		
27	L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	
28	[TCV_Mt1 <> TCV_Mt]		(F)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTc h1)		
30	[TCV_Mt1 = TCV_Mt]		(P)
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
	localtree2(ch:LOGICCH)		
32	(TCV_Cnt := 0)		
33	REPEAT localtree3(ch) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]		
	localtree3(ch:LOGICCH)		
34	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch))		
35	L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)	
36	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefF]		F
37	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefF]		(P)
38	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)		
	local_hoCMD		
39	(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)		
40	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
41	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefF, 7, C_report_otd, C_pre_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_iei(9), CphMod_omit))	
42	[TSPC_DCS]		
43	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefF, 7, C_report_otd, C_pre_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_iei(9), CphMod_omit))	
	localtree_hotime(time:INTEGER)		
44	+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)		

45	[TCV_Time > time]	(F)
46	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)	
47	[TCV_Time <= time]	(P)
Detailed Comments: 1. Cell A with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel. 2. Cell B with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel. The BCCH of cell B is TSPX_k bit periods after the BCCH of cell A.		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To test that when the MS is ordered to make a pseudo synchronised handover to another cell, it sends 4 access bursts on the main DCCH and then activates the channel correctly and correctly calculates the time to transmit. To test that the MS correctly reports the time difference between the cells.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y2), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(TSPX_y2), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_k2), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(TSPX_k2), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(TSPX_y2), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, 0, 3)			3.
9		+local_HoCMD			4.
10		+localtree(TCV_chTch1)			
11		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
12		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch1))			
13		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dly1	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch 1)		
14		L?DL_DatInHoCom (TCV_Td := DL_DatInHoCom.msg.motdif.value)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_02)		5.
15		[TCV_L1Head.ta = INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_y2 - 10), 6)]		(P)	6.
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
17		[TCV_L1Head.ta <> INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_y2 - 10), 6)]		(F)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		F	

20	localtree(ch:LOGICCH)			
21	(TCV_Cnt := 0) REPEAT localtree2(ch) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
22	localtree2(ch:LOGICCH)			
23	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch)) L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)		
24	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefH]			F
25	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefH]			(P)
26	[TCV_L1Head.ta = '000000'B]			(P)
27	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '01010'B]			(P)
28	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
29	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '01010'B]			F
30	[TCV_L1Head.ta <> '000000'B]			F
31	local_HoCMD			
32	(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
33	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly1(650)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefH, 10, C_report_otd, C_pseudo_synchronis ed, RelTmdDif_01, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
34	[TSPC_DCS]			
35	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly1(650)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefH, 10, C_report_otd, C_pseudo_synchronis ed, RelTmdDif_01, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cell A with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel. 2. Cell B with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel. 3. In cell A the timing advance = TSPX_y2. 4. pseudo-synch, rot = 1, nc1, = 0, real time difference = 2*TSPX_k2 + 10., handover reference = TSPX_HoRefH. 5. The Mobile Time Difference = (2*TSPX_k2 + TSPX_y2) mod 2 097 152 with tolerance of 2. 6. The time advance is correct. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that when the MS is ordered to make a non-synchronised handover to another cell and is ordered to report on the time difference between the cells, that it does so correctly.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(TSPX_y3), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(TSPX_y3), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(TSPX_k3), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_9, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_spe, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(TSPX_k3), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(TSPX_y3), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, 0, 3)			3.
9	body	+local_handoverCMD			4.
10		+localtree(TCV_chTch1)			
11		+localtree1			
12		localtree1 L!DL_DatRqPhyinfo	PhyInfo_01(TCV_chT ch1, TimingAdv(20))		
13		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch1))			
14		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch 1)		
15		L?DL_DatInHoCom (TCV_Td := DL_DatInHoCom.msg.motdif.value)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_04)		
16		[TCV_L1Head.ta = '010100'B]			
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
18		[TCV_L1Head.ta <> '010100'B]			
19		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)		(F)	
20		localtree(ch:LOGICCH) L?DL_RacInHoacc (TCV_Hrf :=	HndOvAccRcv(ch,		

21	DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HandOverAcc_01)	
22	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefB]		F
23	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefB]		
24	L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)	
25	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefB]		F
	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefB]		
	local_handoverCMD		
26	(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)		
27	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
28	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly1(650)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefB, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))	
29	[TSPC_DCS]		
30	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly1(650)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnAd_1, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefB, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))	
Detailed Comments:			
1. Cell A with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel.			
2. Cell B with BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a traffic channel.			
3. In cell A the timing advance = TSPX_y3.			
4. non-synch, rot = 1, nci = 0, handover reference = TSPX_HoRefB.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify the function of timer T3124 and the contents in the message HANDOVER FAILURE			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01, RcvHdOvAcc			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, TSPX_MTChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), 5, 1, 0, 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCH_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCH_B_1)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			3.
9		(TCV_L1Head0 := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch))			
10	body	+gsmOrDcs			4.
11		+localtree(TCV_chTch1)			
12		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dly	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch)		
13		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch))			
14		L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch Tch, HandOvFail_02)		5.
15		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(P)	6.
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV _chTch)			
17		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(F)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV _chTch)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
localtree(ch:LOGICCH)					

20	(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
21	REPEAT localtree1(ch) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 3]			
	localtree1(ch:LOGICCH)			
22	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch))			
23	L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)		
24	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefC]		F	
25	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefC]		(P)	
26	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '01000'B]		(P)	pwrlvl = 8
27	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
28	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '01000'B]		F	
	gsmOrDcs			
29	(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
30	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
31	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly(3000)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefC, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
32	[TSPC_DCS]			
33	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly(3000)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnAd_1, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefC, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell A. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell B. 3. To bring the MS into the U10 state. 4. Non-synchronised handover, power level = 8. 5. On old channel. 6. Power level is the old one (TSPX_MSTxpwrMax) 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_5_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify the function of timer T3124 and the contents in the message HANDOVER FAILURE			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01, RcvHdOvAcc			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
6		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			3.
9		(TCV_L1Head0 := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch))			
10	body	+gsmOrDcs			4.
11		+localtree(TCV_chTch1)			
12		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dly	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch)		
13		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_chTch))			
14		L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOvFail_02)		5.
15		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(P)	6.
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
17		[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(F)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
localtree(ch:LOGICCH)					

20	(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
21	REPEAT localtree1(ch) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 2]			
	localtree1(ch:LOGICCH)			
22	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch))			
23	L?DL_RaInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RaInHoacc.msg.horf)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)		
24	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefC]		F	
25	[TCV_Hrf = TSPX_HoRefC]		(P)	
26	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = '01000'B]		(P)	pwrlvl = 8
27	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
28	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> '01000'B]		F	
	gsmOrDcs			
29	(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
30	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
31	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly(3000)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnB, TSPX_TCHcarrierB, TSPX_HoRefC, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
32	[TSPC_DCS]			
33	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd START T_dly(3000)	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlTc, TSPX_TscB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_TCHcarrierBd, TSPX_HoRefC, 8, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell A. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a receiving only full rate traffic channel for cell B. 3. To bring the MS into the U10 state. 4. Non-synchronised handover, power level = 8. 5. On old channel. 6. Power level is the old one (TSPX_MSTxpwrMax) 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_6_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a Frequency Redefinition message, starts using the new frequencies and hopping sequence at the time indicated in the message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(700)			
2		+test1			
3		+test2			
4		+test3			
5		+test4			
6		+test5			
7		+test6			
8		[TSPC_DualRate]			
9		+test7			
10		+test8			
11		+test9			
12		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
		test1			
13		+sdcch8(Freq_rg18, Freq_rd18, TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscA, Ca2_g01, Ca3_g01, Ca2_d01, Ca3_d01, Ma1_g01, Ma2_g01, Ma3_g01, 6, 7, 91, ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscA, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, '001001'B, '000000'B))			1. R=1, K=1
		test2			
14		+sdcch8(Freq_rg19, Freq_rd19, TSPX_TmSltB, TSPX_TscB, Ca2_g02, Ca3_g02, Ca2_d02, Ca3_d02, Ma1_g02, Ma2_g02, Ma3_g02, 2, 1, 42000, ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(TSPX_TmSltB, TSPX_TscB, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, '000100'B, '000000'B))			R=1, K=2
		test3			
15		+sdcch8(Freq_rg20, Freq_rd20, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, Ca2_g03, Ca3_g03, Ca2_d03, Ca3_d03, Ma1_g03, Ma2_g03, Ma3_g03, 1, 3, 1000, ChDescrp_sdcch8_fh(TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_SDCCH8SubC, '000010'B, '000000'B))			R=1, K=3
		test4			
16		+tchf(Freq_rg21, Freq_rd21, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, Ca2_g04, Ca3_g04, Ca2_d04, Ca3_d04, Ma1_g04, Ma2_g04, Ma3_g04, 2, 3, 91, ChDescrp_tchf_fh(TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, '000110'B, '000000'B))			2. R=2, K=1
		test5			
17		+tchf(Freq_rg22, Freq_rd22, TSPX_TmSltE, TSPX_TscE, Ca2_g05, Ca3_g05, Ca2_d05, Ca3_d05, Ma1_g05, Ma2_g05, Ma3_g05, 4, 2, 42000, ChDescrp_tchf_fh(TSPX_TmSltE, TSPX_TscE, '000101'B, '000000'B))			R=2, K=2
		test6			
18		+tchf(Freq_rg23, Freq_rd23, TSPX_TmSltF, TSPX_TscF, Ca2_g06, Ca3_g06, Ca2_d06, Ca3_d06, Ma1_g06, Ma2_g06, Ma3_g06, 6, 4, 15000, ChDescrp_tchf_fh(TSPX_TmSltF, TSPX_TscF, '001000'B, '000000'B))			R=2, K=3
		test7			
19		+tchh(Freq_rg24, Freq_rd24, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, Ca2_g07, Ca3_g07, Ca2_d07, Ca3_d07, Ma1_g07, Ma2_g07, Ma3_g07, 7, 4, 91, ChDescrp_tchh_fh(TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, TSPX_TCHHSubA, '000011'B, '000000'B))			3. R=3, K=1

20	<p>test8</p> <p>+tchh(Freq_rg25, Freq_rd25, TSPX_TmSlitA, TSPX_TscA, Ca2_g08, Ca3_g08, Ca2_d08, Ca3_d08, Ma1_g08, Ma2_g08, Ma3_g08, 2, 5, 42000, ChDescrp_tchh_fh(TSPX_TmSlitA, TSPX_TscA, TSPX_TCHHSubA, '000111'B, '000000'B))</p>		R=3, K=2
21	<p>test9</p> <p>+tchh(Freq_rg26, Freq_rd26, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, Ca2_g09, Ca3_g09, Ca2_d09, Ca3_d09, Ma1_g09, Ma2_g09, Ma3_g09, 5, 3, 4000, ChDescrp_tchh_fh(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, '000001'B, '000000'B))</p>		R=3, K=3
22	<p>test(Ca2, Ca3:CCHD; Ma1, Ma2, Ma3: MA; Maio2, Maio3, tm:INTEGER; Chd: CHD)</p> <p>+ltree_immass(Ma1, Chd)</p>		
23	<p>+ltree_freqRedef(Ca2, Ma2, Maio2, tm, Chd)</p>		
24	<p>+ltree_freqRedef(Ca3, Ma3, Maio3, tm, Chd)</p>		
25	<p>+ltree_chkAndrelease(Ca3, Ma3, tm, Chd)</p>		
26	<p>ltree_freqRedef(ca: CCHD; ma: MA; maio, tm:INTEGER; chd: CHD)</p> <p>+Check(ca, ma, tm, chd)</p>		
27	<p>[NOT TCV_Res]</p>		
28	<p>[TCV_Res]</p>		
29	<p>+ltree_fredf(ca, ma, maio, tm, chd)</p>		
30	<p>ltree_chkAndrelease(ca: CCHD; ma: MA; tm:INTEGER; chd: CHD)</p> <p>+Check(ca, ma, tm, chd)</p>		
31	<p>[NOT TCV_Res]</p>		
32	<p>(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))</p>		
33	<p>[TCV_Res]</p>		
34	<p>+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)</p>		
35	<p>(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))</p>		
36	<p>Check(ca: CCHD; ma: MA; tm:INTEGER; chd: CHD)</p> <p>(TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_sacchTch, ca, ma, chd, tm, TCV_Fn))</p>		
37	<p>[NOT TCV_Res]</p>		(F)
38	<p>+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)</p>		
39	<p>[TCV_Res]</p>		(P)
40	<p>ltree_fredf(cchd: CCHD; ma:MA; maio, tm:INTEGER; chd: CHD)</p> <p>(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_chTch), TCV_chd1 := chd, TCV_chd1.maio := INT_TO_BIT(maio, 6), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, tm, 0), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_chTch, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, ma, TCV_chTch, TCV_chd1, cchd, TCV_Fn))</p>		
41	<p>LIDL_DatRqFrqre</p>	<p>FrqRedfSnd(TCV_chTch, FreqRedef_01(TCV_chd1, ma, TCV_Strt, cchd))</p>	
42	<p>sdccch8(FqParag, FqParad:FRQPARA; Tmslt:SN; Tsc:TSC; Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3:CCHD; Ma1, Ma2, Ma3: MA; Maio2, Maio3, tm:INTEGER; Chd: CHD)</p> <p>+ltree_idleupdated(FqParag, FqParad, Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3)</p>		
43	<p>+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immash, Tmslt, Tsc, ChMod_sign, FqParag, FqParad, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)</p>		

44	(TCV_chTch := TCV_ch)		
45	+test(TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs, Ma1, Ma2, Ma3, Maio2, Maio3, tm, Chd)		
	tchf(FqParag, FqParad:FRQPARA; Tmslt:SN; Tsc:TSC; Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3:CCHD; Ma1, Ma2, Ma3: MA; Maio2, Maio3, tm:INTEGER; Chd:CHD)		
46	+ltree_idleupdated(FqParag, FqParad, Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3)		
47	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, Tmslt, Tsc, ChMod_sign, FqParag, FqParad, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
48	+test(TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs, Ma1, Ma2, Ma3, Maio2, Maio3, tm, Chd)		
	tchh(FqParag, FqParad:FRQPARA; Tmslt:SN; Tsc:TSC; Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3:CCHD; Ma1, Ma2, Ma3: MA; Maio2, Maio3, tm:INTEGER; Chd:CHD)		
49	+ltree_idleupdated(FqParag, FqParad, Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3)		
50	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, Tmslt, Tsc, ChMod_sign, FqParag, FqParad, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
51	+test(TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs, Ma1, Ma2, Ma3, Maio2, Maio3, tm, Chd)		
	ltree_immass(Ma1:MA; Chd:CHD)		
52	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
53	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)	
54	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
55	LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TimingAdv(30), Chd, Ma1))	
56	L?DL_EstInPgRes(TCV_Fn := DL_EstInPgRes.fn)	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	
57	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
	ltree_idleupdated(FqPg, FqPd:FRQPARA; Cag2, Cag3, Cad2, Cad3:CCHD)		
58	(TCV_CAgsm := Ca1_g01, TCV_freq := FqPg, TCV_CAgsm.rfl := TCV_freq.flst.fl, TCV_CAdcs := Ca1_g01, TCV_freq := FqPd, TCV_CAdcs.rfl := TCV_freq.flst.fl)		
59	+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)		
60	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
61	(TCV_CAgsm := Cag2, TCV_CAdcs := Cag3)		4.
62	[TSPC_DCS]		
63	(TCV_CAgsm := Cad2, TCV_CAdcs := Cad3)		5.
Detailed Comments:		1. To perform test on SDCCH channel. 2. To perform test on TCH/F channel.	

3. To perform test on TCH/H channel.
4. TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs contain two cell allocation values for GSM.
5. TCV_CAgsm, TCV_CAdcs contain two cell allocation values for DCS.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_6_7_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/
Purpose:	To verify that the MS, in an RR connected state, acknowledging a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message by sending a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT message specifying and switching to the correct mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the new mode if that mode is supported - the old mode if the new mode is not supported. <p>This shall be verified for the channel modes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - signalling only - speech full rate - data 9.6 Kb/s - data 4.8 Kb/s full rate - data 2.4 Kb/s full rate.
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	apply only to the MS supporting TCH/F.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+gsmOrDcs			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_05)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r13(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chd1, TimingAdv(30)))		2.
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r02)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11	body	LIDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_speech, TCV_chd1))		
12		[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
13		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_speech, TCV_chd1))	(P)	
14		+localtree(ChMod_speech)			
15		[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]			
16		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch,	(P)	

17	+localtree(ChMod_sign)	ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_sign, TCV_chd1))	
18	localtree(chm:CHMOD) L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_12k, TCV_chd1))	
19	[TSPC_96Data]		
20	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_12k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
21	LIDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_6k, TCV_chd1))	
22	[TSPC_48DataF]		
23	+localtree2		
24	[NOT TSPC_48DataF]		
25	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_12k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
26	LIDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	
27	[TSPC_24DataF]		
28	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
29	+localtree1		
30	[NOT TSPC_24DataF]		
31	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_12k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
32	+localtree1		
33	[NOT TSPC_96Data]		
34	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(chm, TCV_chd1))	(P)
35	LIDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_6k, TCV_chd1))	
36	[TSPC_48DataF]		
37	+localtree2		
38	[NOT TSPC_48DataF]		
39	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(chm, TCV_chd1))	(P)
40	LIDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	
41	[TSPC_24DataF]		
42	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
43	+localtree1		
44	[NOT TSPC_24DataF]		
45	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(chm	(P)

46	+localtree1	, TCV_chd1))	
47	localtree1 L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_sign, TCV_chd1))	
48	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_sign, TCV_chd1))	(P)
49	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
50	localtree2 L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_6k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
51	L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	
52	[TSPC_24DataF]		
53	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_3k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
54	+localtree1		
55	[NOT TSPC_24DataF]		
56	L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_01(ChMod_6k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
57	+localtree1		
58	gsmOrDcs [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
59	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchA))		
60	[TSPC_DCS]		
61	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchAd))		
Detailed Comments:			
1. Default system information for RR testing.			
2. TCH/F channel.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_7_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		<p>To verify that the MS, in an RR connected state, acknowledges a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message by sending a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT message specifying and switches to the correct mode</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the new mode if that mode is supported - the old mode if the new mode is not supported. <p>This shall be verified for the channel modes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - signalling only - speech half rate - data 4.8 Kb/s half rate - data 2.4 Kb/s half rate 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		apply only to the MS supporting TCH/H.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+gsmOrDcs			
4		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_05)		
6		L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r14(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chd1, TimingAdv(30)))		2.
9		L?DL_EstlnPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_r02)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_02(ChMod_speech, TCV_chd1))		
12		L?DL_DatlnChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChMod_speech, TCV_chd1))	(P)	
13		[TSPC_HalfRateSpeech]			
14		L?DL_DatlnChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChMod_speech, TCV_chd1))	(P)	
15		+localtree(ChMod_speech)			

16		[NOT TSPC_HalfRateSpeech]		
17		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_sign, TCV_chd1))	(P)
18		+localtree(ChMod_sign)		
19		localtree(chm:CHMOD) L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoReq_02(Ch Mod_6k, TCV_chd1))	
20		[TSPC_48DataH]		
21		+localtree2		
22		[NOT TSPC_48DataH]		
23		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(chm , TCV_chd1))	(P)
24		L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoReq_02(Ch Mod_3k, TCV_chd1))	
25		[TSPC_24DataH]		
26		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_3k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
27		+localtree1		
28		[NOT TSPC_24DataH]		
29		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(chm , TCV_chd1))	(P)
30		+localtree1		
31		localtree1 L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoReq_02(Ch Mod_sign, TCV_chd1))	
32		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_sign, TCV_chd1))	(P)
33		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
34		localtree2 L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_6k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
35		L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoReq_02(Ch Mod_3k, TCV_chd1))	
36		[TSPC_24DataH]		
37		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_3k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
38		+localtree1		
39		[NOT TSPC_24DataH]		
40		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_02(ChM od_6k, TCV_chd1))	(P)
41		+localtree1		

42 43 44 45	gsmOrDcs [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_tchh_nfh(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_arfcn_tchA)) [TSPC_DCS] (TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_tchh_nfh(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_arfcn_tchAd))			
Detailed Comments: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Default system infirmations for RR testing. 2. TCH/H channel 				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_8_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS starts ciphering when it receives a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with Cipher Mode Setting = "Start Ciphering". To verify that it continues to use the old cipher key after it receives an AUTHENTICATION REQUEST whilst in ciphered mode.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_05, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_04, BcchFreqLst_48, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	[TSPC_Feat_A51]			
5		(TCV_CphAlg := '000'B)			
6		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
7		+localtree		2.	
8		[TSPC_Feat_A52]			
9		(TCV_CphAlg := '001'B)			
10		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
11		+localtree		3.	
12		[NOT TSPC_Feat_A52]			
13		[NOT TSPC_Feat_A51]			
14		[TSPC_Feat_A52]			
15		(TCV_CphAlg := '001'B)			
16		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
17		+localtree		3.	
18		[NOT TSPC_Feat_A52]			
19		localtree L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
20		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
21		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
22		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
23		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
24		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))		
25		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)		
26		(TCV_CphMd.algid := TCV_CphAlg, TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(TCV_ch, TCV_CphMd, TCV_CphKey))			
27		L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd (DL_DatRqCphmCmd.msg.cphms.alg id := TCV_CphAlg)	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_01)	4.	

28	L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_01)	(P)
29	L?DL_DatInSetup	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)	
30	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))	
31	L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)	(P)
32	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1 cell with default parameters except Radio-Link-Time-out = 64. 2. Test the A5/1 algorithm. 3. Test the A5/2 algorithm. 4. Ciphering mode setting = "Start ciphering". 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_8_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS does not start ciphering when it receives a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with Cipher Mode Setting = "No Ciphering".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_05, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_04, BcchFreqLst_48, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))		
11		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
12		L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_02)		2.
13		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_01)		
14		L?DL_DatInSetup	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)	(P)	
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. 1 cell with default parameters except Radio-Link-Time-out = 64. 2. Ciphering mode setting = "no ciphering".			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_8_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS uses the stored cipher key when it receives a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND without a preceding authentication procedure.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_05, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_04, BcchFreqLst_48, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		(TCV_CphMd.algid := TSPX_CphAlgA)			2.
11		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(TCV_ch, TCV_CphMd, TCV_CphKey))			
12		L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd (DL_DatRqCphmCmd.msg.cph ms.algid := TSPX_CphAlgA)	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_01)		3.
13		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeC mp_01)	(P)	
14		L?DL_DatInSetup	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	(P)	
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_c h)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 cell with default parameters except Radio-Link-Time-out = 64. The cohering algorithm is chosen arbitrarily but controllable (TSPX_CphAlgA). Ciphering mode setting = "Start ciphering", old stored Kc. (generated by TSPX_Ki and TPSX_RANDDef) 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_6_8_4
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/
Purpose:	<p>1 To verify that when the MS is in the "not ciphered" mode and receives the CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with Ciphering Mode Setting information element set to "start ciphering", the MS uses the cipher key stored in the SIM to start ciphering and deciphering with the algorithm indicated by the "algorithm identifier" field and that the MS responds with a CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message.</p> <p>2 To verify that the MS is ready to transmit the CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message before 500ms after the end of the CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message.</p> <p>3 To verify that when the MS receives an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message containing a Cipher Mode Setting IE after receipt of a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message, the MS shall perform the assignment, use the commanded mode and/or algorithm on the new channel, and not change the ciphering key.</p> <p>4 To verify that when the MS receives a HANDOVER COMMAND message containing a Cipher Mode Setting IE after receipt of a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message, the MS shall perform the handover, use the commanded mode and/or algorithm on the new channel, and not change the ciphering key</p> <p>5 To verify that when the MS is in the "ciphered" mode and receives the CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with Cipher Mode Setting IE set to "no ciphering", the MS loads the cipher key stored in the SIM into the ME, stops ciphering and deciphering and, responds with a CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message.</p> <p>6 To verify that the MS responds to an AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message with an AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message and continues to use the cipher key obtained from the previous authentication procedure.</p> <p>7 To verify that when the MS is in the "not ciphered" mode and receives the CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with Ciphering Mode Setting information element set to "no ciphering", the does not start ciphering or deciphering, but does respond with a CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message.</p> <p>8 To verify that when the MS receives a HANDOVER COMMAND message and the handover fails, the MS sends a HANDOVER FAILURE message on the old channel using the old ciphering mode and (if ciphered) the old algorithm and old key.</p> <p>9 To verify that when the MS receives an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message and the assignment fails, the MS sends an ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message on the old channel using the old ciphering mode and (if ciphered) the old algorithm and old key.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNB, TSPX_RANDB, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, C_CellA))			
4		+ltree_body			
5		ltree_body L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.	ChReq(ChRequest_1		

7	msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	7)	
8	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
9	+ltree_ImmAss L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	
10	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
11	+localtree1		
12	+localtree2		
13	+localtree3		
14	[(TSPC_Feat_A51 AND(NOT TSPC_Feat_A52)) OR((NOT TSPC_Feat_A51) AND TSPC_Feat_A52)]		
15	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
16	[TSPC_Feat_A51 AND TSPC_Feat_A52]		
17	+localtree4		
	localtree1		
18	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(TCV_ch, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgA), TCV_CphKey))		
19	L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd (DL_DatRqCphmCmd.msg.cphms.algid := TSPX_CphAlgA)	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_01)	
20	START T_dly1(500)		
21	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)
22	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
23	L?DL_DatInCphmCom CANCEL T_dly1	CphCom(CphModeC mp_01)	
24	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNB, TSPX_RANDB))	2.
25	L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
26	+ltree_HndOv0		
27	+handoverAcc(TCV_ch1)		
28	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch1)	
29	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ ch1, HandOverCmp_01)	(P)
	localtree2		
30	(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgB), TCV_CphKey))		
31	+ltree_Asgn1		
32	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch1,TCV_ch,TCV_AssC md)		3.
33	L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd START T_dly1(500)	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_02)	4.
34	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)
35	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
36	L?DL_DatInCphmCom CANCEL T_dly1	CphCom(CphModeC mp_01)	
37	(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, C_CellA), TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDB), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch1, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgB), TCV_CphKey))		
38	+ltree_HndOv1		5.
39	+handoverAcc(TCV_ch1)		
40	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch1)	
41	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ ch1, HandOverCmp_01)	(P)

42	(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDC CH4SubA, C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgB), TCV_CphKey))		
43	+ltree_HndOv2		6.
44	+handoverAcc(TCV_ch)		
45	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)	
46	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_01)	
localtree3			
47	(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch1, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
48	+ltree_Asgn2		
49	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch,TCV_ch1,TCV_AssC md)		
50	LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd START T_dly1(500)	CphCmd(TCV_ch1, CphModeCmd_02)	
51	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)
52	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch1)		
53	L?DL_DatInCphmCom CANCEL T_dly1	CphCom(CphModeC mp_01)	
54	LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch1, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNC, TSPX_RANDC))	8.
55	L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
56	(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4S ubC, C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgD), TCV_CphKey))		
57	+ltree_HndOv3		9.
58	+handoverAcc(TCV_ch)		
59	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)	
60	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_01)	(P)
61	(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_ SDCCH4SubB, C_CellA))		
62	+ltree_HndOv0		10.
63	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)	
64	L?DL_DatInHofI	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch, HandOvFail_01)	(P)
65	+ltree_Asgn2		
66	+AssCh_failure(TC V_ch,TCV_AssCmd ,TRUE)		
localtree4			
67	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch1, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgE), TCV_CphKey))		
68	+ltree_Asgn3		
69	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch,TCV_ch1,TCV_AssC md)		
70	(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_04(TSPX_CphAlgE), TCV_CphKey))		
71	+ltree_HndOv4		
72	+handoverAcc(TCV_ch)		
73	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)	
74	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_	(P)

75	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)	ch, HandOverCmp_01)
	handoverAcc(ch:LOGICCH)	
76	L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)
77	L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)
78	L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)
79	L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)
	Itree_ImmAss	
80	L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))
	Itree_Asgn1	
81	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubC)), 5))	
82	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, 9, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_CphAlgB)))	
	Itree_Asgn2	
83	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB)), 5))	
84	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, 9, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_02iei))	
	Itree_Asgn3	
85	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB)), 5))	
86	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, 9, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_CphAlgE)))	
	Itree_HndOv0	
87	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubB)), 5))	
88	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
89	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))
90	[TSPC_DCS]	
91	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit,

		TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))
	Itree_HndOv1	
92	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5))	
93	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
94	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgC)))
95	[TSPC_DCS]	
96	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgC)))
	Itree_HndOv2	
97	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA)), 5))	
98	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
99	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgC)))
100	[TSPC_DCS]	
101	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgC)))
	Itree_HndOv3	
102	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubC)), 5))	
103	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]	
104	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd,

105			C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgD)))	
106		[TSPC_DCS] LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgD)))	
107		Itree_HndOv4 (TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA)), 5))		
108		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
109		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgE)))	
110		[TSPC_DCS]		
111		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch1, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_04iei(TSPX_ CphAlgE)))	
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1 cell, default parameters. 2. New ciphering key sequence number and new ciphering key L. 3. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, start ciphering. 4. Load new key L, no ciphering. 5. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, start ciphering. 6. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, start ciphering. 7. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, no ciphering. 8. To generate new ciphering key M. 9. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, start ciphering. 10. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, no ciphering, new channel not activated. 11. New SDCCH4 subchannel different from the one in use, no ciphering, new channel not activated. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_8_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS supplies its IMEISV in the CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message when it receives a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with a Cipher Response bit set to 'IMEISV shall be included'. To verify that the MS does not supply any Mobile Identity IE in the CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message when it receives a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message with a Cipher Response bit set to 'IMEISV shall not be included'.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
6		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubB, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		2.
7		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9	body	LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_02)		
10		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_02)	(P)	
11		LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(TCV_ch, CphModeCmd_03)		
12		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_03)	(P)	
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_11_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that if the RF power capability or any other capability indicated in a Classmark IE of the MS is changed during a call, the change is communicated on the DCCH to the network. To verify that if the RF power capability or any other capability indicated in a Classmark IE of the MS is changed in idle mode, the out of date capabilities are not communicated to the network during RR connection establishment.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5	body	(TCV_Null := OO_AddPwrAmp())			
6		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
7		+subtree1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_RemvPwrAmp())			
9		+subtree2			
		subtree1			
10		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC , TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
13		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_02)	(P)	2.
14		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
15		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
16		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
17		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
18		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
19		+continue			
		continue			
20		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
21		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
22		LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch ,		

23	L?DL_DatInConnAck	Connect_02(TCV_TI) ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))		
	subtree2			
24	L?DL_UdatInCImChn	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_01)	(P)	5.
25	(TCV_Null := OO_AddPwrAmp())			
26	L?DL_UdatInCImChn	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_02)	(P)	6.
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
28	+localtree3			
	localtree3			
29	(TCV_Null := OO_RemvPwrAmp())			
30	START T_dly(12000)			
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
32	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
33	L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
34	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
35	LIDL_UdatRqlmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubC, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
36	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_03)	(P)	7.
37	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
38	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. The power capability is the one with RF amplification. 3. To setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel for full rate bearer capability. 4. To setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel for half rate bearer capability. 5. The power capability is the original one without RF amplification. 6. The power capability is the one with RF amplification. 7. The power capability is the original one without RF amplification. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_11_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that if the network requests the MS to supply all its classmark information then this information is communicated on the DCCH to the network.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAs, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
6		L!DL_UdatRqImmAs	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		To match ChReq retrans.
7		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_05)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9		L!DL_DatRqCImEnq START T_dly1(300)	ClassMkEnq_01(TCV_ch)		
10		L?DL_DatInCImChn CANCEL T_dly1	ClassChgDRcv(ClassChange_03)	(P)	2.
11		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMsi_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1))		
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	3.
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To change the IMSI attach/detach flag to 1. 2. The expected CLASSMARK CHANGE message received before 300 ms after the CLASSMARK ENQUIRY, pass. 3. The expected message not received with 300 ms, fail. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_12_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to correctly release an SDCCH after having received a CHANNEL RELEASE message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_ImmMass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
4	body	+subtree1			
5		+subtree2			
		subtree1			
6		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		+local_ImmMass			
10		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
13		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
14		START T_dly(3000)			
15		L?OTHERWISE		(F)	
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
		subtree2			
17		START T_dly(12000)			
18		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
19		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
20		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
21		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
22		+local_ImmMass			
23		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	(P)	
24		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
25		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		local_ImmMass			
26		L!DL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, TSPX_TmSlitDef,		

			TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))		
Detailed Comments:		1. No any L 2 messages.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_12_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to correctly release a SDCCH after having received a CHANNEL RELEASE message, even if the SS does not L2 acknowledge the L2 DISC frame.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubG, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
4	body	+subtree1			
5		+subtree2			
		subtree1			
6		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
8		+local_immass			
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		(TCV_Res := OM_NoUAforDISC(TCV_ch))			
11		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
12		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
13		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
14		START T_dly(2000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
16		(TCV_Res := OM_ResumUAforDISC(TCV_ch))			
17		START T_dly(3000)			
18		L?OTHERWISE		(F)	
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
20		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(TCV_ch)		Local end release
		subtree2			
21		START T_dly(12000)			
22		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
23		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
24		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
25		+local_immass			
26		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	(P)	
27		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
		local_immass			
28		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_R		

			r, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubG , TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	
Detailed Comments:		1. Use TSPX_SDCCH8SubG.		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_12_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to correctly release a full-rate TCH after having received a CHANNEL RELEASE message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+gsmOrDcs			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5	body	+subtree1			
6		+subtree2			
		subtree1			
7		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
10		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r13(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chd1, TimingAdv(30)))		
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
14		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
15		START T_dly(3000)			
16		L?OTHERWISE		(F)	
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
		subtree2			
18		START T_dly(12000)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
20		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
21		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
22		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
23		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r13(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chd1, TimingAdv(30)))		
24		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	(P)	
25		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default

26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
	gsmOrDcs			
27	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
28	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchA))			
29	[TSPC_DCS]			
30	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchAd))			
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_12_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to correctly release a TCH/F after having received a CHANNEL RELEASE message, even if the SS does not L2 acknowledge the L2 DISC frame.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+local_set_channel_descr			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlIC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5	body	+subtree1			
6		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+subtree2			
		subtree1			
8		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
9		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
10		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r13(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chd1, TimingAdv(30)))		
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
12		(TCV_Res := OM_NoUAforDISC(TCV_chTch))			
13		LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
14		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
15		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
16		START T_dly(2000)			
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
18		(TCV_Res := OM_ResumUAforDISC(TCV_chTch))			
19		START T_dly(3000)			
20		L?OTHERWISE		(F)	
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
22		LIMDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(TCV_ch)		local end release
		subtree2			
23		START T_dly(12000)			
24		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
25		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh,		

26	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
27	+local_immass	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	
28	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_01)	(P)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
	local_set_channel_descr		
30	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
31	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchA))		
32	[TSPC_DCS]		
33	(TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_nfh('00001'B, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcn_tchAd))		
	local_immass		
34	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r02(TCV_R r, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH8SubD ef, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), TCV_chdescr_arfcn))	
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, and ready to access before the indicated time, performs correctly the assignment using the description for before the time, and eventually starts using the frequency parameters for after the time at the time indicated in the message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_ImmMass, TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscA, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8_rg1, FreqSDCCH8_rd1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			2.
4		+local_set_channel_for_ass			3.
5	body	+ltree_body			
6		ltree_body L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r27(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscA, TimingAdv(30)))		4.
10		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, TSPX_Tm1, 1))			5.
13		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_r14(TSPX_TmSltB, TSPX_TscB, TCV_Strt), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAlc_r06, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescrip_fh(TSPX_Chtp1, TSPX_TmSltB, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio2, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn2, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn))			
14		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
15		+local_hoppingCHK			6.
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)			
17		local_hoppingCHK (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_cchd1, MobilAlc_r06,			

18	ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp1, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio2, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn2, 6)), TSPX_Tm1, TCV_Fn))			
19	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
	local_set_channel_for_ass			
20	(TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp1))			
21	[TCV_n = 1]			
22	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg2, Freq_rd2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			7.
23	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)			
24	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			
25	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]			
26	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_ Chtp1, 1), C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg2, Freq_rd2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			8.
27	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)			
28	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			
29	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]			
30	+SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Cht p1, 3), C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_r01, Freq_rg2, Freq_rd2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			9.
31	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)			
32	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH.
2. To set a physical channel as hopping SDCCH8 channel, hopping parameters defined by PIXIT.
3. To setup the before time and after time channels for ASSIGNMENT COMMAND.
4. To assign the hopping SDCCH8 channel.
5. To calculate the STARTING TIME.
6. To check whether the after time frequency hopping is correct at the RF burst level.
7. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for before time.
8. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for before time.
9. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for before time.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, performs correctly the assignment using the description for after the time if the indicated time has already elapsed when the Mobile Station is ready to transmit.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8_rg2, FreqSDCCH8_rd2, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			2.
4		+local_set_channelForAss			3.
5	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r28(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, TimingAdv(30)))		4.
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn))			5.
12		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_r15(TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5, 1)))			
13		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
14		+local_continue			6.
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
16		local_continue (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_chTch, TCV_cchd1, MobilAllc_r09, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp2, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio5, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn5, 6)), 5, TCV_Fn))			
17		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
18		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	

19	local_set_channelForAss		
20	(TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp2))		
21	[TCV_n = 1] +FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_r02, Freq_rg4, Freq_rd4, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
22	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
23	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
24	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_ Chtp2, 1), C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_r02, Freq_rg4, Freq_rd4, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		8.
25	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
26	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
27	+SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Cht p2, 3), C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_r02, Freq_rg4, Freq_rd4, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		9.
28	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH. 2. To set a physical channel as hopping SDCCH8 channel, hopping parameters defined by PIXIT. 3. To setup the after time channels for ASSIGNMENT COMMAND. 4. To assign the hopping SDCCH8 channel. 5. To calculate the STARTING TIME. 6. To check whether the after time frequency hopping is correct at the RF burst level. 7. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for after time. 8. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for after time. 9. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for after time. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message and then an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, failing the assignment and returning on the old channel, and ready to access before the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, resumes transmission on the channels used at the time of the reception of the FREQUENC REDEFINITION message and eventually starts using the frequency parameters at the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSND, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			2.
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r29(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+localtree			
11		localtree (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_WorkingCh), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5000, 0), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp3, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio7, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn6, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MblAllc_r11, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp3, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio7, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn6, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_Fn))			3.
12		LIDL_DatRqFrq	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, FrqRedef_01(TCV_chd1, MblAllc_r11, TCV_Strt, CellChDes_omit))		4.
13		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_r16(TSPX_TmSlitE, TSPX_TscE, OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 4000, 1)))			
14		+AssCh_failure(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_AssCmd, TRUE)			
15		+ltree_check			6.
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)			

17	ltree_check			
18	[TCV_WorkingCh = TCV_ch]			
19	(TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_cchd1, MobilAlc_r11, ChDescr_fh(TSPX_Chtp4, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio7, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn6, 6)), 5000, TCV_Fn))			
20	[TCV_Res]			(P)
20	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
	local_channel_setup			
21	(TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp3))			
22	[TCV_n = 1]			
23	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg5, Freq_rd5, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			7.
24	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)			
25	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			
26	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]			
27	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_ Chtp3, 1), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg5, Freq_rd5, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			8.
28	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)			
29	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			
30	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]			
31	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Cht p3, 3), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg5, Freq_rd5, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			9.
32	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)			
33	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH. 2. To set two physical channels, one as hopping channel for immediate assignment another one as hopping channel for after time channel, parameters defined by PIXIT. 3. To calculate the starting time for frequency redefinition. 4. To send FREQUENCY REDIFINITION message. 5. To calculate the starting time and send the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND on special frame TCV_Fn. The assigned channel not activated in the tester. 6. To check whether the after time frequency hopping is correct at the RF burst level. 7. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment. 8. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment. 9. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message and then an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, failing the assignment and returning on the old channel, and ready to access after the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, resumes transmission using the frequency parameters indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			2.
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r30(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+local_continue			
11		local_continue (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_WorkingCh), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 214, 0), TCV_chd1 := ChDescr_fh(TSPX_Chtp5, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio11, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn10, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_r15, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescr_fh(TSPX_Chtp5, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio11, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn10, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_Fn))			
12		L!DL_DatRqFrqre	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, FrqRedef_01(TCV_chd1, MobilAllc_r15, TCV_Strt, CellChDes_omit))		4.
13		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_r17(TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5000, 1)))			
14		+AssCh_failure(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_AssCmd, TRUE)			5.
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)			
16		local_channel_setup (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp5))			

17	[TCV_n = 1]		
18	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg7, Freq_rd7, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
19	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
20	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
21	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
22	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_ Chtp5, 1), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg7, Freq_rd7, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		8.
23	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
24	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
25	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
26	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Cht p5, 3), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg7, Freq_rd7, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		9.
27	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)		
28	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH. 2. To set two physical channels, one as hopping channel for immediate assignment another one as hopping channel for after time channel, parameters defined by PIXIT. 3. To calculate the starting time for frequency redefinition. 4. To send FREQUENCY REDIFINITION message. 5. To calculate the starting time and send the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND on special frame TCV_Fn. The assigned channel not activated in the tester. 6. The expected ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message received on the channel defined by frequency redefinition. 7. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment. 8. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment. 9. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment. 	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a HANDOVER COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, and ready to access before the time performs correctly the handover using the description for before the time, and then starts using the frequency parameters for after the time at the time indicated in the message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail, RcvHdOvAcc			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
4		+local_channel_setup			3.
5	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r31(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlTG, TSPX_TscG, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+localcontinue			
12		localcontinue (TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacch8))			
13		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_02)		
14		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacch8), TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, TSPX_Tm2, 1), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_r18, TCV_chTch, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp7, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio15, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn15, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn))			4.
15		+local_sendHoCMD			
16		L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverAcc_01)		
17		LIDL_DatRqPhyinfo	PhyInfo_01(TCV_chTch, TimingAdv(30))		

18	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch)	
19	L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmp_01)	
20	+ltree_Hoppingcheck		
21	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
22	ltree_Hoppingcheck (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_chTch, TCV_cchd1, MoblAlc_r18, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp7, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio15, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn15, 6)), TSPX_Tm2, TCV_Fn))		
23	[TCV_Res]		(P)
24	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
25	local_sendHoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
26	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd (DL_DatRqHoCmd.msg.strt := TCV_Strt)	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_32(T SPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))	
27	[TSPC_DCS]		
28	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd (DL_DatRqHoCmd.msg.strt := TCV_Strt)	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_33(T SPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))	
29	local_channel_setup (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp7))		
30	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg9, Freq_rd9, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
31	[TCV_n = 1]		
32	+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph(C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_r03, Freq_rg11, Freq_rd11, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		5.
33	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellB)		
34	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
35	+HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_C htp7, 1), C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_r03, Freq_rg11, Freq_rd11, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		6.
36	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellB)		
37	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
38	+SDCCH8_B_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_C htp7, 3), C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg11, Freq_rd11, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
39	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellB)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for cell A.			
2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for cell B.			
3. To setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 in cell A and setup 2 physical channels as hopping channels in cell B.			
4. To get the future frame number for sending HANDOVER COMMAND and calculate starting time.			
5. If the required channel is full rate channel, setup the before time full rate hopping channel.			
6. If the required channel is half rate channel, setup the before time half rate hopping channel.			
7. If the required channel is SDCCH8 channel, setup the before time SDCCH8 hopping channel.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a HANDOVER COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, and ready to transmit after the indicated time, performs correctly the handover using the description for after the time.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail, RcvHdOvAcc			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_ImmMass, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
4		+local_config_channel			3.
5	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmMass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r32(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		+local_continue			
10		local_continue L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5, 1), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn))			4.
13		+local_sendHoCMD			
14		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverAcc_01)		
15		LIDL_DatRqPhyInfo	PhyInfo_01(TCV_chTch, TimingAdv(30))		
16		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_chTch)		
17		L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmp_01)		
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
19		local_sendHoCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
20		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch,		

21	[TSPC_DCS]	HandOverCmd_34(TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, TCV_Strt))	
22	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_35(TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, TCV_Strt))	
23	local_config_channel (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp8))		
24	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubC, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg12, Freq_rd12, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
25	[TCV_n = 1]		
26	+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph(C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_r04, Freq_rg13, Freq_rd13, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		5.
27	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
28	+HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Chtp8, 1), C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_r04, Freq_rg13, Freq_rd13, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		6.
29	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
30	+SDCCH8_B_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Chtp8, 3), C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSlitB, TSPX_TscB, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg13, Freq_rd13, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for cell A. 2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for cell B. 3. To setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 in cell A and setup a physical channel as hopping channels in cell B. 4. To get the future frame number for sending HANDOVER COMMAND and calculate starting time. 5. If the required channel is full rate channel, setup the after time full rate hopping channel. 6. If the required channel is half rate channel, setup the after time half rate hopping channel. 7. If the required channel is SDCCH8 channel, setup the after time SDCCH8 hopping channel. 	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_6_13_7					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS, after receiving a FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message and then an HANDOVER COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, failing the handover, and ready to access the old channel before the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, resumes transmission on the channels used at the time of the reception of the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message and eventually starts using the new frequency parameters at the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			3.
4		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Imm, TSPX_TmSltD, TSPX_TscD, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
5	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r33(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+localtree			
12		localtree (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_WorkingCh), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5000, 0), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp9, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio21, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn20, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_r25, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp9, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio21, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn20, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_Fn))			4.
13		LIDL_DatRqFrq	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, FrqRedef_01(TCV_chd1, MobilAllc_r25,		5.

14	(TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 4000, 1))	TCV_Strt, CellChDes_omit))	6.
15	+local_handoverCMD		
16	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_WorkingCh)	
17	L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOvFail_02)	
18	+local_HoppingCHK		7.
19	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)		
20	local_HoppingCHK (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_cchd1, MobilAllc_r25, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp9, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio21, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn20, 6)), 5000, TCV_Fn))		
21	[TCV_Res]		(P)
22	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
23	local_handoverCMD [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
24	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOverCmd_36(TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, TCV_Strt))	
25	[TSPC_DCS]		
26	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOverCmd_37(TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, TCV_Strt))	
27	local_channel_setup (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp9))		
28	[TCV_n = 1]		
29	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg14, Freq_rd14, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
30	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
31	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
32	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
33	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Chtp9, 1), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg14, Freq_rd14, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		8.
34	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
35	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
36	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
37	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(OC_LeastBits(TSPX_Chtp9, 3), C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg14, Freq_rd14, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		9.
38	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)		
39	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH.
 2. To set a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for Cell B.
 3. To setup a physical channel for immediate assignment.
 4. To calculate the starting time for frequency redefinition.
 5. To send FREQUENCY REDIFINITION message.
 6. To calculate the starting time and send the HANOVER COMMAND on special frame TCV_Fn.
- The assigned channel not activated in the tester.

7. To check whether the after time frequency hopping is correct at the RF burst level.
8. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment.
9. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment.
10. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving a FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message and then an HANDOVER COMMAND message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, failing the handover, and returning on the old channel, and ready to access after the time indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, resumes transmission using the new frequency parameters indicated in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			3.
4		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_BCCHcarrierB_ho, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_ImmAss, TSPX_TmSlE, TSPX_TscE, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			2.
5	body	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r34(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlD, TSPX_TscD, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+local_continue			
12		local_continue (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_WorkingCh), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 265, 0), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp11, TSPX_TmSlD, TSPX_TscD, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio25, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn24, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_r29, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp11, TSPX_TmSlD, TSPX_TscD, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio25, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn24, 6))), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_Fn))			4.
13		L!DL_DatRqFrqre	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, FrqRedef_01(TCV_chd1, MobilAllc_r29, TCV_Strt,		5.

14	(TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5000, 1))	CellChDes_omit))	6.
15	+local_sendHoCMD		
16	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_WorkingCh)	
17	L?DL_DatInHofI	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOvFail_02)	7.
18	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
	local_sendHoCMD		
19	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
20	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOverCmd_38(TSPX_TmSlitE, TSPX_TscE, TCV_Strt))	
21	[TSPC_DCS]		
22	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_WorkingCh, HandOverCmd_39(TSPX_TmSlitE, TSPX_TscE, TCV_Strt))	
	local_channel_setup		
23	(TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp11))		
24	[TCV_n = 1]		
25	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg15, Freq_rd15, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
26	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
27	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
28	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
29	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp11, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg15, Freq_rd15, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		8.
30	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
31	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
32	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
33	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp11, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitD, TSPX_TscD, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg15, Freq_rd15, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		9.
34	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)		
35	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH.
2. To set a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH for Cell B.
3. To setup a physical channel for immediate assignment.
4. To calculate the starting time for frequency redefinition.
5. To send FREQUENCY REDIFINITION message.
6. To calculate the starting time and send the HANDOVER COMMAND on special frame TCV_Fn.
The assigned channel not activated in the tester.
7. The HANDOVER FAILURE message received on the channel using the after time hopping parameters of the frequency redefinition message.
8. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment.
9. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment.
10. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, and ready to access before the indicated time, performs correctly the assignment using the description for before the time, and then starts using the frequency parameters for after the time indicated in the message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			2.
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		+local_continue			
8		local_continue (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_agch), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, TSPX_Tm3, 1), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp13, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio28, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn28, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_r32, TCV_WorkingCh, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp13, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio28, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn28, 6)), TCV_cchd1, TCV_Fn), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_agch, TCV_Fn))			3. 4.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r35(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, TimingAdv(30), TCV_Strt))		
10		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_WorkingCh, PagingRes_01)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		+ltree_afertime_hopping_check			5.
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)			
14		ltree_afertime_hopping_check (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_cchd1, MobilAllc_r32, ChDescrp_fh(TSPX_Chtp13, TSPX_TmSlfF, TSPX_TscF, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio28, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn28, 6)), 5000, TCV_Fn))			
15		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
16		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
17		local_channel_setup (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp13))			

18	[TCV_n = 1]		
19	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg16, Freq_rd16, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
20	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
21	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
22	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
23	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp13, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg16, Freq_rd16, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		8.
24	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
25	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
26	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
27	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp13, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitF, TSPX_TscF, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg16, Freq_rd16, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		9.
28	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)		
29	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH. 2. To setup a physical channel for immediate assignment. 3. To calculate the starting time for frequency parameters change. 4. To inform the test system to change frequency parameters after starting time. 5. To check whether the MS transmitting on the after time frequency parameters. 6. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment before time. 7. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment before time. 8. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment before time. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_6_13_10			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/RR/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, after receiving an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message with a starting time and channel descriptions both for before and after the starting time, performs correctly the assignment using the frequencies and hopping sequence for after the time if the indicated time has already elapsed when the MOBILE Station is ready to transmit.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_203_Ad, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd_4, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		+local_channel_setup			2.
4	body	LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		+local_continue			
8		local_continue (TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_agch), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 5, 1), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrip_fh(TSPX_Chtp14, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio30, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn30, 6)), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_agch, TCV_Fn))			3.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r36(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, TimingAdv(30), TCV_Strt))		
10		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_WorkingCh, PagingRes_01)		4.
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		+ltree_hopping_check			
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_WorkingCh)			
14		ltree_hopping_check (TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_WorkingCh, TCV_cchd1, MobilAllc_r33, ChDescrip_fh(TSPX_Chtp14, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Maio30, 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_Hsn30, 6)), 5000, TCV_Fn))			
15		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
16		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
17		local_channel_setup (TCV_n := BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_Chtp14))			
18		[TCV_n = 1]			
19		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg17, Freq_rd17, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			5.
20		(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)			

21	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
22	[(TCV_n = 2) OR (TCV_n = 3)]		
23	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp14, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg17, Freq_rd17, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		6.
24	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_chTch)		
25	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		
26	[(TCV_n >= 8) AND (TCV_n <= 15)]		
27	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_Chtp14, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltG, TSPX_TscG, ChMod_sign, Freq_rg17, Freq_rd17, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		7.
28	(TCV_WorkingCh := TCV_ch)		
29	+Set_CellChDescr(C_CellA)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH.
2. To setup a physical channel for immediate assignment.
3. To calculate the starting time for immediate assignment.
4. To paging response message received on the channel with after time frequency parameters.
5. If the selected channel type is TCH/F, setup a physical channel as full rate channel for immediate assignment after time.
6. If the selected channel type is TCH/H, setup a physical channel as half rate channel for immediate assignment after time.
7. If the selected channel type is SDCCH8, setup a physical channel as SDCCH8 channel for immediate assignment after time.

Test Group MM

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to receive and acknowledge a new TMSI by means of an explicit TMSI reallocation procedure. To verify that the MS has stored the TMSI in a non-volatile memory. The implicit reallocation procedure is tested in section 26.7.4.1.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI_01), CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B. The initial conditions will be arrived in procedures of PREAMBLE. Required SIM card: default Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI_01), CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
4		+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
5		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
6	body	+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
7		+TmsiReallocation(MiTmsi_02, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2)			1)
8		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
9		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			no cipherring
10		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
11		START T_dly(10000)			
12		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
13		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
14		+WaitForInService			
15		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
16		+SelectPagingCh(C_CellB)			
17		+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_02, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			2)
18		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
19		+ltree_switchcell			
		ltree_switchcell			
20		+Switchcell_B2A			4)
21		+MM_LUP_tmsirealloc(MiTmsi_01, MiTmsi_02, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, TCV_lac, TCV_cksn, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			5)
22		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
23		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0A,			

24	TSPX_IMSI)		
25	+SelectPagingCh(C_CellA)		
25	+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		6)
26	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

- 1) new TMSI from PIXIT, test body starts from here.
- 2) RR connection with the new tmsi 2.
- 3) Initialisation of variables for cell A.
- 4) The RF level of cell B is lowered until the MS selects cell A and starts the Location Update.
- 5) Location Update from cell B to A.
- 6) RR connection with the new tmsi 1

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		1) To check that a Mobile Station correctly responds to an Authentication(TCV_ch) Request message by sending an Authentication(TCV_ch) Response message with the SRES information field set to the same value as the one produced by the authentication algorithm in the network. 2) To check that a Mobile Station indicates in a Paging Response message the ciphering key sequence number which was allocated to it through the authentication procedure.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN(CKSN1) and Kc.It is "idle updated" on the cell. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI1), CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
4		(TCV_cksn:= TSPX_CKSNB)			
5	body	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
6		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
7		+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			1)
8	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

- 1) RR-Establishment with a new CKSN

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that ,after reception of an Authentication Reject message, the Mobile Station:</p> <p>1.1 does not perform normal location updating</p> <p>1.2 does not perform periodic location updating</p> <p>1.3 does not respond to paging with TMSI</p> <p>1.4 rejects any request from CM entity for MM connection except for emergency call</p> <p>1.5 does not perform IMSI detach if deactivated</p> <p>2) To check that, after reception of an Authentication Reject message the Mobile Station, if it supports speech, accepts a request for an emergency call by sending a CHANNEL REQUEST message with the establishment cause set to "emergency call" and includes an IMEI as mobile identity in the CM SERVICE REQUEST message.</p> <p>3) To check that, after reception of an Authentication Reject message and after having been deactivated and reactivated, the MS performs location updating using its IMSI as mobile identity and indicates deleted LAI and CKSN.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		<p>Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN2 and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B.</p> <p>Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN1 and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.</p>			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(700)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
5	body	+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			
6		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)			
7		L!DL_DatRqAuthRej	AuthRejSnd(TCV_ch, AuthReject_01)		
8		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
9		+MM_no_paging(MiTmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0B, C_CellB)			2)
10		START T_dly(15000)			
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
12		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
13		+MM_no_cmservices(3000)			3)
14		+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmei_01)			
15		+Itree_switchcelltoA			
16		+NoReaction(30000)			5)

17		+ltree_continue1		
		ltree_continue1		
18		+NoReaction(420000)		6)
19		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMneedRmv)		7)
20		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
21		+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30))		8)
22	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
		ltree_switchcelltoA		
23		+Switchcell_B2A		
24		(TCV_cksno := TSPX_CKSNA, TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))		9)

Detailed Comments:

- 1) Initial condition: CKSN2, which has the default value.
- 2) Check of purpose 1.3
- 3) Check of purpose 1.4
- 4) Check of purpose 1.4, emergency call
- 5) Check of purpose 1.1
- 6) Check of purpose 1.2
- 7) Check of purpose 1.5
- 8) Check normal location update after SimOutIn or SwitchOnOff or PowerOnOff.
- 9) CKSN1 takes the value different from the default value.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that the MS sends identity information as requested by the system in the following cases: IMSI and TMSI are requested in non-ciphered mode, IMEI is requested in ciphered mode. 2) To verify that the MS sends its IMEI, when requested to do so, in non-ciphered mode. 3) To verify that the MS sends its IMEISV, when requested to do so, in non-ciphered mode.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on the cell. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on the cell. In the 11.10 there are two test sequences. In TTCN they are combined to only one.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
4		+IdentityRequest(C_IMSI, MiImisi_01)			
5		+IdentityRequest(C_TMSI, MiTmsi_01)			
6		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
7		+IdentityRequest(C_IMEI, MiImei_01)			
8		+Ciphering_off(TCV_ch)			
9		+IdentityRequest(C_IMEI, MiImei_01)			
10		+IdentityRequest(C_IMEISV, MiImeiv_01)			
11	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_7_3_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose:	To check that the MS behaves correctly when activated with an IMSI of length less than the maximum length. In this condition, the MS shall: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. perform location updating 2. answer to paging with IMSI 3. give the correct IMSI when asked by an IDENTITY REQUEST 4. attempt CM connection establishment when requested to 5. attempt call re-establishment when needed 6. attempt IMSI detach when needed 7. erase its TMSI when the IMSI is sent by the network in a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT or a TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message.
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has no valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on the cell. The IMSI has the value '001011234'. This test case shall use the SIM Card 2 with 'IMSI=001011234' and HPLMN_search_period=6min. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on the cell.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_SIM2Ins())			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_ReEstablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Imsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, C_shortIMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			0.
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+ltree_body			
7		ltree_body			
8		+ltree_check_idreqimsi			1.
9		+ltree_EnterCCstateU10 (TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
10		+ltree_check_reestablish_imsi			2.
11		+ltree_check_tmsi_imsi			3.
12		+ImsiDetach(Milmsi_31, TimingAdv(30), C_SIMIn)			4.
13		+ltree_check_luppoweron			5.
14		+ltree_check_luplacchange			6.
15		+ltree_check_cmservreqimsi			7.
16		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
17		ltree_check_idreqimsi +PreEstRRC_MM(Milmsi_31, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
18		+IdentityRequest(C_IMSI, Milmsi_31)			

19	ltree_check_reestablish_imsi L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 0)	
20	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
21	LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))	
22	L?DL_EstInCmreRq	CmreReq_02(Milmsi_31, LocAreald_omit)	(P)
23	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
24	+TmsiReallocation(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)		
25	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
26	ltree_check_tmsi_imsi +PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		
27	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)		
28	+TmsiReallocation(Milmsi_31, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1)		
29	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
30	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
31	ltree_check_luppoweron +MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)		
32	+MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_31, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		
33	ltree_check_luplacchange (TCV_lac:= C_LAC_2)		
34	(TCV_slot := C_S0, TCV_tsc := C_BCC)		
35	+StartCellA_1(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), 5, 1, 0, 1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)		
36	+MM_LUP_imsi(C_T_Wait1stChReq, Milmsi_31iei, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, TCV_lac, C_normal Updating, TimingAdv(30))		
37	ltree_check_cmserveqimsi +BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)		
38	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
39	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
40	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
41	LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))	
42	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_30(Milmsi_31))	(P)
43	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default

44	ltree_EnterCCstateU10 L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef))	
45	L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
46	(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))		(l)
47	[NOT TCV_Res]		
48	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
49	[TCV_Res]		
50	+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)		
51	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	
52	L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))	
53	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef)		
54	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
55	LIDL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))	
56	+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)		
57	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_ 02(TI_01))	
58	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())		
59	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
60	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))	
61	+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTc h, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)		

Detailed Comments:

0. Initial condition: no valid TMSI.
1. check of purpose 2. and 3.
2. check of purpose 5.
3. check of purpose 7.
4. check of purpose 6.
5. check of purpose 1.
6. check of purpose 1. and 7.
7. check of purpose 4.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To test the behaviour of the MS if the network accepts the location updating of the MS. For the network response three different cases are identified: 1) TMSI is allocated, 2) Location updating accept contains neither TMSI nor IMSI, 3) Location updating accept contains IMSI.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI1), CKSN(CKSN1) and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
4	body	+ltree_switchcelltoB_LupPag1			
5		+ltree_switchcelltoA_LupPag			
6		+ltree_switchcelltoB_LupPag2			
		ltree_switchcelltoB_LupPag1			
7		+Switchcell_A2B			
8		+MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_02iei, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			
9		+WaitForInService			
10		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
11		+SelectPagingCh(C_CellB)			
12		+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_02, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			
13		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_switchcelltoA_LupPag			
14		+Switchcell_B2A			
15		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
17		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
18		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(MiT		

19	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)	msi_02, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cksn))		Restore Normal default
20	L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1))	(P)	
21	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
22	+WaitForInService			
23	+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
24	+SelectPagingCh(C_CellA)			
25	+PreEstRRC_MM(MiTmsi_02, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
26	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
27	Itree_switchcelltoB_LupPag2			
28	+Switchcell_A2B			
29	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
30	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
31	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(MiTmsi_02, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_normal_updating, TCV_cksn))		
32	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
33	L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2))	(P)	
34	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
35	+WaitForInService			
36	+MM_no_paging(MiTmsi_02, 5000, TCV_Ccd0B, C_CellB)			
37	+PreEstRRC_MM(MiMsi_01, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
38	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To test the behaviour of the MS if the network rejects the location updating of the MS with the cause "IMSI unknown in HLR", "illegal MS" or "Illegal ME".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(2100)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immss, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5	body	+execution1			
6		+execution2			
7		+execution3			
		execution1			
8		+Switchcell_A2B			
9		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_imsiunknownhrl, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
10		+ltree_main			
11		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		execution2			
12		+Switchcell_A2B			
13		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_illegal_ms, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
14		+ltree_main			
15		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		execution3			
16		+Switchcell_A2B			
17		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_illegal_me, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
18		+ltree_main			
19	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_main			
20		+Switchcell_B2A			
21		+NoReaction(30000)			
22		+NoReaction(420000)			
23		+MM_no_paging(Milmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0A, C_CellA)			

24		+MM_no_paging(MiTmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0A, C_CellA)			
25		+MM_no_cmsservices(3000)			
26		+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmei_01)			
27		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMneedRmv)			
28		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
29		+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_2_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To test the behaviour of the MS if the network rejects the location updating of the MS with the cause "PLMN not allowed".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial conditions for the Mobile Station: - The MS has a valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell C. - The MS is in manual mode for PLMN selection.					
Final state of the Mobile Station: Idle Updated with TMSI on cell C. The MS is in automatic mode for PLMN selection.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(720)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellC, C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_Immass, C_SO, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellC, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_3, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_15, BcchFreqLst_15, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnC, C_arfcnCd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
5		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellC))			
6		+Varinit_fixB			
7		+Start_2cells(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2)			
8		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
9		+ltree_continue			
10		+RmvForbiddenPlmn			8)
		ltree_continue			
11		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			
12		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(C_PLMN_2))			
13		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_plmn_not, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
14		+NoReaction(420000)			2)
15		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMneedRmv)			3)
16		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
17		+Switchcell_B2A			
18		+ltree_continue1			
		ltree_continue1			
19		+NoReaction(60000)			4)
20		+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmsi_01)			5)
21		+MM_no_cmservices(3000)			5)
22		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
23		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
24		+ltree_continue2			
		ltree_continue2			
25		+Varinit_fixC			
26		+StartCellC(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot,			6)

27 28 29		TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_3, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC) +MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn) (TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto()) +MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			7)
<p>Detailed Comments:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Location updating rejected with cause = PLMN not allowed. <p>MS shall</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2) not perform periodic updating 3) not perform IMSI detach when switched off. 4) not perform normal location updating after switching to a new LAC in the same PLMN and when that PLMN is not selected manually. 5) reject any request from CM entity for MM connection other than for emergency call. 6) switch to a new cell with a new PLMN. 7) perform normal location updating after entering in a new PLMN. 8. The PLMN of cell B is suppressed on the SIM's forbidden PLMN list. 					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_2_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To test the behaviour of the MS if the network rejects the location updating of the MS with the cause "PLMN not allowed".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial conditions for the Mobile Station: - The MS has a valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell C. - The MS is in manual mode for PLMN selection.					
Final state of the Mobile Station: Idle Updated with TMSI on cell C. The MS is in automatic mode for PLMN selection.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(720)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellC, C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellC, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_3, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_15, BcchFreqLst_15, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnC, C_arfcnCd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
4		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellC))			
5		+Varinit_fixB			
6		+Start_2cells(C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2)			
7		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
8		+ltree_continue			
9		+RmvForbiddenPlmn			3)
		ltree_continue			
10		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			
11		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(C_PLMN_2))			
12		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_plmn_not, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
13		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(C_PLMN_2))			2)
14		+MM_LupInit(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))			
15		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
16		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
17		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
18		+ltree_continue2			
		ltree_continue2			
19		+Varinit_fixC			
20		+StartCellC(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_3, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
21		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
22		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
23		+MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))			

Detailed Comments:

- 1) Location updating rejected with cause = PLMN not allowed.
- 2) MS shall perform normal location updating after switching to a new LAC in the same PLMN and when that PLMN is selected manually.
- 3) The PLMN of cell B is suppressed on the SIM's forbidden PLMN list.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_3					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To test the behaviour of the MS if the network rejects the location updating of the MS with the cause "Location Area not allowed". To test that the MS deletes the list of forbidden location areas after switching of the MS.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial conditions for the Mobile Station: - The MS has a valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A. Initial conditions for the Mobile Station: - The MS has a valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(720)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
6		+Switchcell_A2B			
7		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_LAnotallowed, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
8		+NoReaction(420000)			2)
9		+MM_no_paging(MiTmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0B, C_CellB)			3)
10		+MM_no_cmservices(3000)			4)
11		+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmsi_01)			4)
12		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMIn)			5)
13		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
14		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_LAnotallowed, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			6)
15		+Switchcell_B2A			
16		+MM_LUPauth1(MiTmsi_01iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			7)
17		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1) Reject of Location Updating with the cause Location Area is not allowed.					
MS shall					
2) not perform periodic updating					
3) not perform paging with TMSI					

- 4) reject any request from CM entity for MM connection other than for emergency call.
- 5) not perform IMSI detach when switched off.
- 6) delete list of forbidden LAs after switch off and perform normal location updating
- 7) perform normal location updating after entering in a new Location Area.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_4_1
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose: Test purpose 1
 To test that on receipt of a rejection using the Roaming cause code, the MS ceases trying to update on that cell, that this situation continues for at least one periodic location interval period, and that the corresponding list is re-set by powering down the MS (the requirement in TS GSM 04.08 is that the list shall be retained for at least 12 hours. This aspect is not formally tested).
Default: OtherEventsFail
Comments: This testcase includes only the procedure of part 1 of GSM 11.10-1, section 26.7.4.2.4.

Initial Conditions of MS:
 The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B.

Foreseen final state of the MS:
 The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(720)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_ImmMass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
4	body	+Switchcell_B2A			
5		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
6		+NoReaction(420000)			2)
7		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			3)
8		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			3)
9		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
10		+MM_LupInit2(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			3)
11		!IDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMsi_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac))	(P)	4)
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments: 1) Reject of Location Updating with the cause Roaming is not allowed.

- MS shall
- 2) not perform periodic updating
 - 3) reset the list of "forbidden location areas for national roaming" when powered down.
 - 4) Location Updating Accept with LAI belonging to PLMN2 and without Mobile Identity.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_4_2_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		Test purpose 2 To test that if no cell is available, the MS does not answer to paging with TMSI, rejects a request from CM entity except other than emergency calls.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		This testcase includes only the procedure of part 2 of GSM 11.10-1, section 26.7.4.2.4. Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is in the "limited service" state on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(360)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
6		+Switchcell_B2A			
7		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
8		+Varinit_fixB			
9		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			2)
10		+NoReaction(120000)			4)
11		+MM_no_paging(Milmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0B, C_CellB)			3b)
12		+Varinit_fixA			
13		+MM_no_paging(Milmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0A, C_CellA)			3a)
14		+MM_no_cm services(3000)			4)
15		+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmsi_01)			4)
16		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1) Reject of Location Updating with the cause Roaming is not allowed. MS shall 2) perform normal updating when a new location area is entered. 3a) not respond to paging with TMSI in cell a. 3b) not respond to paging with TMSI in cell b. 4) reject any request from CM entity for MM connection other than for emergency call.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_7_4_2_4_3
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose:	Test purpose 3 To test that at least 6 entries can be held in the list of "forbidden location areas for roaming" (the requirement in TS GSM 04.08 is to store at least 10 entries. This is not fully tested by this procedure).
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	This testcase includes only the procedure of part 3 of GSM 11.10-1, section 26.7.4.2.4. Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1020)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Imm, TCv_slot, TCv_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
4	body	+Switchcell_B2A			
5		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
6		+Varinit_fixB			
7		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			2)
8		+Varinit_fixA			
9		+ChgLAC_A(C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_3)			
10		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			2)
11		+ltree_continue			
12		ltree_continue +Varinit_fixB			
13		+ChgLAC_B(C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_4)			
14		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			2)
15		+ChgLAC_A(C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_5)			
16		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			2)
17		+Varinit_fixB			
18		+ChgLAC_B(C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1,			

19	C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_6)				
20	+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))				2)
21	START T_dly(420000) ?TIMEOUT T_dly			P	3)
Detailed Comments:					
1) Reject of Location Updating with the cause Roaming is not allowed.					
MS shall					
2) perform normal updating when a new location area is entered.					
3) not perform periodic updating					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_4_4
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose: Test purpose 4
 To test that if a cell of the Home PLMN is available then the MS returns to it in preference to any other available cell.
Default: OtherEventsFail
Comments: This testcase includes only the procedure of part 4 of GSM 11.10-1, section 26.7.4.2.4.

Initial Conditions of MS:
 The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Foreseen final state of the MS:
 The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell C.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(960)			
2		+IdleUpdated(73, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
4		+StartCellB_1(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
5		(TCV_sacch_C := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellC))			
6		+StartCellC(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_3, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
7		+MM_LUPper(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
8		+ChgLAI_C(1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_Home, C_LAC_3)			2)
9		+MM_LUPperrej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_periodic_updating, TimingAdv(30))			3)
10		+Varinit_fixC			
11		+MM_LUP3(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_Home, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			4)

Detailed Comments:

- 1) Periodic Updating in cell A.
- 2) LAI change to HPLMN
- 3) Reject of Periodic Location Updating with the cause Roaming is not allowed in cell A.
- 4) MS shall periodically search to Home PLMN.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_2_4_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: Test purpose 5					
To test that if the SIM is removed the list of "forbidden location areas for roaming" is cleared.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: This testcase includes only the procedure of part 5 of GSM 11.10-1, section 26.7.4.2.4.					
Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B.					
Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_SIMRmv]			
2		START T_guard(720)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
5	body	+Switchcell_B2A			
6		+MM_LupRej(C_rc_roamingnot, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
7		+NoReaction(420000)			
8		+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMneedRmv)			2)
9		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			3)
10		+MM_LupInit2(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			4)
11		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs_i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))	(P)	no MI
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
13		[NOT TSPC_SIMRmv]		I	
Detailed Comments:					
1) Reject of Location Updating in cell B.					
2) The SIM is removed.					
3) The SIM is inserted					
4) The MS shall reset the list of "forbidden location areas for roaming" when SIM is removed.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_7_4_3_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose:	To verify that when during the RR connection establishment phase of a location updating procedure, channel requests are not answered by the network, after expiry of T3213 (= 4s in Phase 2) and when the cell reselection procedure is finished the complete procedure is repeated if still necessary.
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell B. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has no valid TMSI and no CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
4	body	+Switchcell_B2A			1)
5		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
6		REPEAT ltree_ra UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = (TSPX_MaxRetrans+1)]			2)
7		START T_dly(4000)			
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	3)
9		+MM_LUP_imsi(5000, MiMsi_omit, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			4) 4+0s to 4+5 s
10		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
11		+Switchcell_A2B			5)
12		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
13		REPEAT ltree_ra UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = (TSPX_MaxRetrans+1)]			6)
14		+Switchcell_B2A			7)
15		+NoReaction(6000)			8)
16		ltree_ra L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn, TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		

Detailed Comments:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) MS shall selects cell A, cell B is not available. 2) To send Max-Retrans+1 times Channel Requests in cell A 3) MS shall not try to establish a connection during a period of a cell reselection (4 seconds). 4) MS shall perform a normal location updating procedure as it is necessary. The time difference between the channel request in the test step and the last channel request in the ltree_ra shall be in the range of 4-9 seconds. 5) Cell A is not available and MS shall switches to cell B 6) To send Max-Retrans+1 times Channel Requests in cell B 7) Cell A is available again. 8) MS shall not repeat the complete procedure if the original cause of the normal location updating procedure has disappeared.
---------------------------	---

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_3_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS performs normal location updating procedures when its attempt counter is smaller than 4. To check that the MS does not perform the IMSI detach procedure when "idle not updated". To verify that when "idle not updated" the MS can perform an emergency call. To verify that when "idle not updated" the MS uses requests from CM layer other than emergency call as triggering of a normal location updating procedure. To verify that the MS performs a normal location updating procedure if it enters a new cell while being "idle not updated".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(540)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_ImmMass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
4	body	+ltree_confreq1			1.
5		+ltree_confreq2			2.
6		+ltree_confreq3			3.
7		+ltree_confreq4			4.
8		+ltree_confreq6			6.
		ltree_confreq1			
9		+Switchcell_A2B			
10		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_protocolerror, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			1.1.
11		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			1.2.
12		+MM_LupAndStop(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, C_T_T3211min)			In cell B
13		+MM_LupInIt(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))			1.2.
14		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
15		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			
16		+MM_LUPAuth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			1.2.
17		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_confreq2			
18		+Switchcell_B2A			

19	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_conditlError, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		1.2.
20	(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1_30(MiTmsi_01)))		
21	START T_dly(8000)		
22	(TCV_Null := FALSE)		
23	REPEAT ltree_wait_or_Rej UNTIL [TCV_Null]		
24	+ltree2_send		
	ltree2_send		
25	(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1Norm))		
26	START T_dly(4000)		
27	(TCV_Null := FALSE)		
28	REPEAT ltree_wait_or_Rej UNTIL [TCV_Null]		
29	+lmsiDetachNoReaction(30000, C_SIMneedRmv)		
30	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
31	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cks, nokey, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		
32	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
	ltree_wait_or_Rej		
33	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
34	(TCV_Null := TRUE)		
35	+MM_LupRej(C_rc_conditlError, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))		2.3.
	ltree_confreq3		
36	+Switchcell_A2B		
37	+MM_LupAuthRpt(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		
38	+NoReaction(3000)		
39	+MM_check_ecall2(Milmsi_01, C_cks, nokey, TimingAdv(30))		3.2.
40	START T_dly(15000)		
41	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(F)	3.3.
42	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
43	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cks, nokey, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		
44	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
	ltree_confreq4		
45	+Switchcell_B2A		
46	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch, 0)		In cell A
47	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)		
48	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
49	+MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cks, nokey, TimingAdv(30))		4.2.
50	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
51	START T_dly(10000)		4.3.
52	?TIMEOUT T_dly	(P)	
53	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	4.3.
54	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
55	CANCEL T_dly		

56	L!DL_UdatRqlmmiss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
57	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServicereReq_32(MiTmsi_01, C_cksnokey))	(P)	
58	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
59	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
	ltree_confreq6			
60	+Switchcell_A2B			
61	+MM_LupInIt(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))			
62	L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_dly(C_T_T3211plus)	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
63	L?DL_Relln	DLRellnd_01	(P)	
64	+Switchcell_B2A			
65	+MM_LUPAuth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))			6.2.
66	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
67	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	6.1.

Detailed Comments:

1. Test of Conformance Requirement 1
 - 1.1. Reject of Location Updating in cell B
 - 1.2. MS shall wait the period of T3211 and restart the normal location updating procedure when the attempt counter is smaller than 4.
 - 1.3. Radio Link Failure extends the period of delay for next location updating.
2. Test of Conformance Requirement 2
 - 2.1. Reject of Location Updating in cell A
 - 2.2. MS shall not answer to paging
 - 2.3. All of location updating requests shall be rejected.
 - 2.4. MS shall not perform the IMSI detach procedure.
3. Test of Conformance Requirement 3
 - 3.1. Failure during Location Updating in cell A
 - 3.2. MS shall support emergency call.
 - 3.3. MS shall wait at most 15 sec. for location updating
4. Test of Conformance Requirement 4
 - 4.1. Failure during Location Updating Procedure
 - 4.2. MS shall use a request from Cm entity other than emergency call as a trigger for a normal location updating procedure.
 - 4.3. After the Location Updating Procedure MS can (optional) start automatically the Cm entity service again. It is optional and shall observed only 15 sec.
6. Test of Conformance Requirement 6
 - 6.1. Failure during Location Updating Procedure
 - 6.2. MS shall start the location Updating Procedure as soon as it enters a new cell.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_4_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		<p>To verify that the MS performs normal location updating after T3212 expiry when its attempt counter has reached value 4 and that the MS reset its attempt counter after a timer T3212 expiry.</p> <p>To verify that the MS still follows the MM-IDLE ATTEMPTING TO UPDATE state requirements after its attempt counter has reached value 4.</p> <p>To verify that the attempt counter is reset in the cases where it has to be done.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		<p>Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN.It is "idle updated" on cell B.</p> <p>Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.</p>			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
4	body	+ltree_part1			1.
5		+ltree_part2			2.
6		+ltree_part3			3.
		ltree_part1			
7		+Switchcell_B2A			
8		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_congestion, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			
9		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			
10		+MM_LupAndStop(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch, C_T_T3211min)			
11		+MM_LupAuthRpt(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			
12		+ltree_part1_2			
		ltree_part1_2			
13		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			
14		+MM_LupInit(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			
15		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			1.1.
16		+NoReaction(C_T_T3212min)			
17		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			1.2.
18		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			
19		+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei,			1.3.

20	Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30)) +ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
21	ltree_part2		
22	+Switchcell_A2B		
23	+ltree_increaseATcounter(C_LAC_1, TCV_sacch_B)		
24	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_notidentified, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))		2.1.
25	+MM_check_ecall2(Milmsi_01, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))		2.2.
26	+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMIn)		7.
27	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
28	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30)) +ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
29	ltree_part3		
30	+Switchcell_B2A		
31	+ltree_increaseATcounter(C_LAC_2, TCV_sacch)		
32	+MM_LupAndStop(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch, 0)		3.1.
33	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)		
34	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
35	+MM_LupInit(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))		3.2.
36	+ChanRel(TCV_ch) +ltree_part3_2		
37	ltree_part3_2		
38	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
39	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30))		3.3.
40	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
41	START T_dly(10000)		
42	+ltree_part3_3 +ltree_part3_4		
43	ltree_part3_3		
44	?TIMEOUT T_dly L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	
45	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
46	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))	
47	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_32(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksno))	(P)
48	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default

49		L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMServiceRej_30(C_ rc_networkfailure))	
50		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
51		ltree_part3_4 +Switchcell_A2B		
52		+ltree_increaseATcounter(C_LAC_1, TCV_sacch_B)		
53		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_invalidmaninfo, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))		3.4.
54		+Switchcell_B2A		3.5.
55		+MM_LupAndStop(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch, C_T_T3211min)		
56		+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30))		3.6.
57	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
58		ltree_increaseATcounter(lac:OCTETSTRING; par: LOGICCH) +MM_LupRej2(C_rc_notidentified, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, lac, C_normal_updating, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30))		
59		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
60		+MM_LupAndStop(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30), par, C_T_T3211min)		
61		+MM_LupInit(Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TimingAdv(30))		
62		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
63		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To test conformance requirement 1
 - 1.1. Attempt counter is now equal to 4
 - 1.2. MS shall perform location updating after T3212
 - 1.3. MS shall initiate location updating procedure, if the updating was unsuccessful.
- 2.) To test conformance requirement 2
 - 2.1. Attempt counter is now equal to 4
 - 2.2. MS shall perform request for emergency call
 - 2.3. MS shall not perform an IMSI detach procedure
- 3.) To test conformance requirement 3 and 4
 - 3.1. Attempt counter is now equal to 4
 - 3.2. MS shall use a request from CM entity for MM connection for a service other than emergency call as a trigger for a normal location updating procedure.
 - 3.3. MS shall reset the attempt counter after successful location updating procedure.
 - 3.4. Attempt counter is now equal to 4
 - 3.5. MS shall perform the normal location updating procedure after entering a new cell.
 - 3.6. If the location updating procedure unsuccessful, the MS shall trigger the location updating after T3211 again.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_3_4					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that in the case when the attempt counter is smaller than 4 and the broadcast LAI is equal to the stored LAI, the MS is in the MM-IDLE state and NORMAL SERVICE substate. To verify that timer T3211 is stopped after a MM connection establishment. To verify that the MS uses the T3211 timer. and that it enters the MM-IDLE state and NORMAL SERVICE substate when its attempt counter reaches value					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(2400)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+ltree_confreq1			1.
4		+ltree_confreq2			2.
5		+ltree_confreq3			3.
6		+ltree_confreq4			4.
7		+ltree_confreq5			5.
8		+ltree_confreq6			6.
		ltree_confreq1			
9		(TCV_tmp := (C_T_T3212 + 45000))			
10		+MM_LUPperrej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, TCV_tmp, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			1.1.
11		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
12		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
13		+ltree_cmservinit(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cks)			1.2.
14		!IDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
15		+ltree_CMmsg			
16		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
17		(TCV_n := 2 * C_T_T3211min)			
18		+NoReaction(TCV_n)			1.3.
19		+ImsiDetach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_SIMneedRmv)			
		ltree_confreq2			
20		+ltree_MOCall			
21		+NoReaction(TCV_n)			2.3.
		ltree_confreq3			
22		(TCV_tmp := (C_T_T3212 + 15))			
23		+MM_LUPperrej3(MiTmsi_01, TCV_tmp, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			3.1.
24		+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)			
25		+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks,			3.1.

26	TimingAdv(30)		
27	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
27	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, C_T_T3211min)		3.1.
28	+ltree_luprej3(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		3.1.
29	+MM_LUPperauth(Milmsi_01, MiTmsi_01iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normalOrperiodic, C_cks_nokey, TimingAdv(30))		3.2.
30	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
ltree_confreq4			
31	+NoReaction(C_T_T3212min)		
32	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		
33	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
34	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, C_T_T3211min)		
35	+ltree_luprej3(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		
36	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
37	+ltree_confreq4_continue		
ltree_confreq4_continue			
38	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))		4.1.
39	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)		
40	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
41	+MM_LUP2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cks_nokey, TimingAdv(30))		4.2.
42	START T_dly(10000)		
43	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	4.3.
44	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
45	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))	
46	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_32(MiTmsi_01, C_cks_nokey))	(P)
47	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
48	L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMServiceRej_04)	
49	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
50	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P) 4.3)
ltree_confreq5			
51	+ImsiDetach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_SIMneedRmv)		
52	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
53	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1,		5.1.

	C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, C_T_T3211min)		
54	+ltree_luprej3(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))	5.1.	
55	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
56	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))	5.1.	
57	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
58	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, 0)	5.2.	
59	+MM_LUPperauth(MiImsi_01, MiTmsi_01iei, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_norm_period_attach, C_cksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))	5.3.	
60	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
	ltree_confreq6		
61	+ImsiDetach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_SIMneedRmv)		
62	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
63	+ltree_luprej3(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		
64	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
65	+MM_LupRej2(C_rc_networkfailure, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		
66	+NoReaction(C_T_T3211min)		
67	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, C_T_T3211min)		
68	+ltree_luprej3(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))	6.1.	
69	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvc C, TSPX_MOChRateC)		
70	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
71	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, MiImsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))	6.2.	
72	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
73	+ltree_cmservinit(MiTmsi_01, TCV_cksn)		
74	LIDL_DatRqCmsRej		CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMServiceRej_04)
75	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
	ltree_cmservinit(par1: MI; par2: BITSTRING)		
76	START T_dly(15000)		
77	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly		ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)
78	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
79	LIDL_UdatRqImmAss		ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc,

80	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30))		
81	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_32(par1, par2))	(P)	
82	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	Restore Normal default
Itree_CMmsg				
83	L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	(P)	1.2.
84	L?DL_DatInRegister	Register_03(Register Pdu_01)	(P)	1.2.
85	L?DL_DatInCpData	DatInCpData(TCV_ch , CpDataPdu_any)	(P)	1.2.
Itree_luprej3(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)				
86	+MM_LupInIt(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
87	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Itree_MOCall				
88	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
89	+MM_LupAndStop(MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_ksn, TimingAdv(30), TCV_sacch_B, 0)			2.1)
90	+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
91	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
92	+Itree_cmservinit(MiTmsi_01, TCV_ksn)			2.2)
93	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
94	+Itree_CMmsg			
95	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
96	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			

Detailed Comments:

1. Test of Conformance Requirement 1
 - 1.1. failure during a periodic location updating procedure
 - 1.2. - then the MS shall be able to attempt an CM connection
 - 1.3. - then the MS shall not attempt a location updating procedure
2. Test of Conformance Requirement 2
 - 2.1. failure during imsi attach procedure
 - 2.2. - then the MS shall be able to establish an MM connection
 - 2.3. - then the MS shall not attempt a location updating procedure
3. Test of Conformance Requirement 3
 - 3.1. When a failure during a periodic location updating procedure and the attempt counter is smaller than 4 then the MS shall execute a periodic location updating procedure after T3211 expiry.
 - 3.2. When the attempt counter reaches 4 after T3212 expiry the MS shall make a LUP any type.
4. Test of Conformance Requirement 4
 - 4.1. The attempt counter reaches the value 4
 - 4.2. then the MS shall use a request from CM layer for an emergency call as a trigger for a LUP.
 - 4.3. this part is optional
5. Test of Conformance Requirement 5
 - 5.1. When a failure during an imsi attach procedure and the attempt counter is smaller than 4 then the MS shall execute a location updating procedure(imsi attach) after T3211 expiry.
 - 5.2. Attempt Counter reaches the value 4
 - 5.3. When the attempt counter reaches 4 after T3212 expiry the MS shall make a normal LUP.
6. Test of Conformance Requirement 6
 - 6.1. Failure during an imsi attach procedure and the attempt counter reaches the value 4.
 - 6.2. then the MS shall use a request from CM layer for an emergency call as a trigger for a LUP.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_4					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS aborts the RR-connection at the expiry of timer T3240.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
4	body	+Switchcell_A2B			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_04(C_normal_updating, MiTmsi_01))		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+NoReaction(C_T_T3240min)			
11		START T_dly(C_T_T3240tol)			
12		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_dly	DLRelInd_01	P	1)
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
Detailed Comments: 1) MS shall release the L2-Connection after expiring of T3240.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_5_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose:					
1) To check that when the location updating timer is reduced, the timer running in the MS is started with a value depending on the current timer value and the new broadcasted T3212 value.					
2) To verify that when the MS is reactivated in the same cell (as the one in which it was deactivated), IMSI attach being forbidden, the MS starts the timer T3212 with a value between zero and the broadcasted value					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is deactivated. The stored MCC, MNC and LAC correspond to the broadcasted values. The stored update status is "updated".					
Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_5, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			ATT = 1 - IMSI attach allowed
3	body	+ImsiAttach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_SIMneedRmv)			
4		+step1			
5		+step2			
		step1			
6		START T_dly(180000)			
7		START T_dly2(C_T_T3212min)			5min.45s.
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
9		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			1)
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly2			2)
11		+MM_LUPper2(30000, C_periodic Updating, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30))			6min.15.
12		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		step2			
13		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			ATT = 0
14		START T_dly(5000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
16		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMneedRmv)			
17		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
18		+MM_LUPper2(420000, C_periodic Updating, C_MCC_1,			3)

19	C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30)) +ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments: 1) Reducing of the timer T3212 2) MS shall use the new value of T3212 for periodic updating. 3) MS shall start the periodic location updating between 0 sec. and 6min after switching on of MS.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_4_5_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS stops and resets the timer T3212 of the periodic location updating procedure when:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the first MM-message is received in the case of MM-connection establishment, ciphering mode being not set, - the MS has responded to paging and the first correct L3 message is received that is not an RR message 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN.It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
		Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		START T_dly(705000)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	(P)	
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		LIDL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMSerRej_30(C_ rc_networkfailure))		
12		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
15		+MM_LUPper2(30000, C_periodic Updating, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30))			
16		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
17		START T_dly(60000)			
18		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
19		+ltree_continue1			
		ltree_continue1			
20		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg,		

<p>21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31</p>	<p>L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02) LIDL_UdatRqlmass L?DL_EstInPgRes ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail) +Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, n, TSPX_RANDDef) +ChanRel(TCV_ch) START T_dly(705000) ?TIMEOUT T_dly +MM_LUPper2(30000, C_periodic_updating, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30)) +ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)</p>	<p>PgReqTp1_30(Milmsi_01)) ChReq(ChRequest_17) ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30))) PagingRes(PagingRes_01)</p>	<p>To match ChReq retrans. Restore Normal default 1. 2.</p>
<p>Detailed Comments: 1. MS shall stop the timer T3212 after receiving of the first L3-message 2. MS shall reset and restart the timer T3212</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_4_5_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS stops and resets the timer T3212 of the periodic location updating procedure when a Location Updating Accept or a Location Updating Reject message is received.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN.It is "idle updated" on cell A. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
4	body	+Switchcell_A2B			
5		+MM_LUP3(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			1)
6		+NoReaction(345000)			
7		+MM_LUPper2(30000, C_periodic_updating, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30))			
8		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
9		+ImsiDetach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_SIMneedRmv)			2)
10		+ImsiAttach(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_SIMneedRmv)			
11		+NoReaction(345000)			
12		+MM_LUPper2(30000, C_periodic_updating, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac, TimingAdv(30))			
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1) MS shall reset the timer T3212 after normal location updating 2) MS shall reset the timer T3212 after IMSI attach procedure.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_7_4_5_4_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose:	To verify that when a cell of the HPLMN becomes available, following the successful location request on the VPLMN of the home country and after the first search the mobile has failed to find its HPLMN, that the MS shall perform a location update request on the HPLMN after time T. Where T is the HPLMN Search Period stored in the SIM.
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is switched off. The HPLMN Search Period on the SIM shall be set to 6 minutes. The Location Area Information on the SIM is deleted. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1020)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIM2Ins())			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Rej, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1)
4	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
5		+MM_LupInit5(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
6		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac))		PLMN2
7		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
8		+NoReaction(480000)			
9		+ltree_continue			
		ltree_continue			
10		+Varinit_fixA			
11		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
12		START T_dly(480000)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
14		+MM_LupInit4(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
15		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))	(P)	PLMN1
16		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments: 1) Initial condition: LAI deleted, HPLMNsearchperiod=6min

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_5_4_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that no HPLMN Search is performed when the MS is not in automatic mode					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is switched off. The HPLMN Search Period on the SIM shall be set to 6 minutes. The Location Area Information on the SIM is deleted. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell B.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(420)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIM2Ins())			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Rej, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1)
4	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
5		+MM_LupInit5(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
6		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMsi_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac))		PLMN2
7		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
8		+ltree_continue			
		ltree_continue			
9		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			2)
10		+Varinit_fixA			
11		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			3)
12		+NoReaction(420000)			
Detailed Comments: 1) Initial condition: LAI deleted, HPLMN searchperiod = 6min 2) MS in manual mode. 3) made cell A available.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_4_5_4_3					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS waits at least 2 minutes and at most T minutes before attempting its first HPLMN Search.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is switched off. The HPLMN Search Period on the SIM shall be set to 6 minutes. The Location Area Information on the SIM is deleted. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(480)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIM2Ins())			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Rej, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1)
4	body	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
5		+MM_LupInit5(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
6		!IDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, TCV_lac))		PLMN2
7		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
8		+ltree_continue			
9		ltree_continue			
10		+Varinit_fixA +StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			2)
11		+NoReaction(120000)			
12		START T_dly(360000)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	3)
14		+MM_LupInit6(C_normal_updating, TimingAdv(30))			
15		!IDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		PLMN1
16		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments: 1) Initial condition: LAI deleted, HPLMNsearchperiod=6min 2) made cell A available. 3) MS shall send the messages on cell A within T minutes. T means HPLMN search period.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_4_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		1) To check that if the PLU timer expires while the MS is out of coverage, the MS informs the network of its return to coverage. 2) To check that the PLU timer is not disturbed by cells of forbidden PLMNs. 3) To check that if the PLU timer does not expire while out of coverage and if the mobile returns to the LA where it is updated, the mobile does not inform the network of its return to coverage.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is deactivated. The PLMN of cell B is entered in the SIM's forbidden PLMN list. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS is "idle updated". The PLMN of cell B is entered in the SIM's forbidden PLMN list.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(2100)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_PLMNnot, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			PR 1)
3		+Varinit_fixA			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_01, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+MM_LUP(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, C_LAC_1, C_normal Updating, C_ksn_nokey, TimingAdv(30))			PR 2)
6		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMneedRmv)			
7		+ltree_StartCellAandB			
8	body	+ltree_body1			
9		+ltree_body2			
10		+ltree_body3			
11		+RmvForbiddenPlmn			
		ltree_body1			
12		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
13		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			1)
14		START T_dly1(C_T_Wait1stChReq)			
15		+ltree_perluprest(C_imsi_attach)			2)
16		START T_dly1(705000)			3)
17		+NoReaction(60000)			
18		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			
19		+NoReaction(420000)			
20		+ltree_StartCellAandB			
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(P)	3)
		ltree_body2			
22		START T_dly1(30000)			
23		+ltree_perluprest(C_periodic Updating)			4)
24		+NoReaction(180000)			
25		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			

26	ltree_body3 +NoReaction(660000)			5)
27	+ltree_StartCellAandB (TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
28	START T_dly1(180000)			
29	+ltree_perluprest(C_periodic_updating)			6)
30				
31	ltree_perluprest(locup:B_2) L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly1	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	(P)	
32	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
33	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
34	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_p eriodic_updating))	(P)	
35	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
36	L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		
37	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
38	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	
39	ltree_StartCellAandB +StartCellA(C_E_default, C_Imm, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_01, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
40	+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Imm, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			

Detailed Comments:

PR1) Initial condition: The PLMN of cell B is entered in the SIM's forbidden PLMN list.
 PR2) Initial condition: Idle updated in cell A.

1) MS enters in automatic network selection mode.
 2) IMSI attach procedure
 3) Conformance Requirement 1
 Delay for 11 min and 40 seconds. In this time MS may not location update in cell A.
 4) The MS shall execute the periodic location updating after 12 min.
 5) Conformance Requirement 5
 No Reaction in 7 min. In this time MS may not location update in cell B.
 6) The MS shall execute the periodic location updating before 17 min after last periodic LUP.

PS1) Final postamble: The PLMN of cell B is suppressed on the SIM's forbidden PLMN list.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_5_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS can correctly set up an MM connection in an originating CM connection establishment when ciphering mode setting is not required.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated". Expected values in the SIM card: TMSI: MiTmsi_01, CKSN: TSPX_CKSNDf Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN.It is "idle updated".			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscVch, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMSerReq_32(MiTmsi_01, TSPX_CKSNDf))	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
11		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
12		+Itree_CMmsgs			
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		Itree_CMmsgs			
14		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
15		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_04(TCV_TI))	(P)	
16		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI.ti_v := '1'B)	Register_01(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_01)		
17		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		
18		L?DL_DatInCpData (TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_TI0 := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti, TCV_TI.ti_v := TCV_TI0.ti_v, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch, CpDataPdu_04)		
19		L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_03(TCV		

20		LIDL_DatRqCpData	_TI), TCV_ch) DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_TI.ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_ch)		
21		L?DL_DatInCpDataAck	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_TI0.ti_v)))	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_3					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS can correctly set up an MM connection in an originating CM connection establishment when ciphering mode setting is not required.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated". Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated".					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
11		+ltree_msgs			
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
13		ltree_msgs +RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
14		L?DL_DatInRegister	Register_01(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_01)	(P)	
15		L?DL_DatInCpData (TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_TI0 := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti, TCV_TI := TCV_TI0, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch , CpDataPdu_04)		
16		LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_03(TCV _TI), TCV_ch)		
17		LIDL_DatRqCpData	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_02(TI_08(TCV _TI.ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_ch)		
18		L?DL_DatInCpDataAck	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_TI0.ti_v)))	(P)	

Detailed Comments:

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_4					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS does not send a layer 3 message when the service request is rejected by the SS.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated".					
Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated".					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(420)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMSerRej_30(C_rc_reqservoptnotsub))		
11		+NoReaction(5000)			
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that the MS can correctly accept a CM SERVICE REJECT message with reject cause "IMSI unknown in VLR".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated". Expected values in the SIM card: TMSI: MiTmsi_01, CKSN: TSPX_CKSNDf					
Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI and CKSN. It is "idle updated".					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_32(MiTmsi_01, TSPX_CKSNDf))	(P)	1.
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		LIDL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMSerRej_30(C_rc_imsiunknownvlr)		
11		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			2.
12		+MM_LUPAuth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksnokey, TCV_cksno, TimingAdv(30))			3.
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Conformance Requirement The MS shall be able to correctly set up an MM connection in a Mobile Originating CM connection attempt.			
		2. Conformance Requirement The MS shall wait for the network to release the RR connection			
		3. Conformance Requirement The MS shall be able to perform a location updating procedure.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_6					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To verify that at T3230 expiry, the MS aborts the MM-connection establishment.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated". Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated".					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAs, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmAs	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	(P)	
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+NoReaction(C_T_T3230min)			
11		L?DL_DatInMmst	MMSSt(MMstatus_03)	(P)	1.
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments: 1. The MS shall abort the MM connection after T3230 expiry.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_5_7_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To check that upon reception of an ABORT message with cause #6 during call establishment:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the MS does not send any layer 3 message. - after reception of an ABORT message and after having been deactivated and reactivated, the MS performs location updating using its IMSI as mobile identity and indicates deleted LAI and CKSN. - the MS does not perform location updating, does not answer to paging with TMSI, rejects any request for mobile originating call except emergency call, does not perform IMSI detach. - the MS accepts a request for emergency call. 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI, CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated on cell B". Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellB, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(30)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	(P)	
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
12		L!DL_DatRqAbrt	Abort(TCV_ch, Abortmsg_01(C_rc_ill egal_me))		
13		+ltree_continue			
		ltree_continue			
14		+NoReaction(5000)			1.
15		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

16	+Switchcell_B2A		
17	+NoReaction(5000)		2.1.
18	+NoReaction(420000)		2.2.
19	+MM_no_paging(MiTmsi_01, 3000, TCV_Ccd0B, C_CellB)		2.3.
20	+ltree_continue1		
	ltree_continue1		
21	+MM_no_cmsservices(3000)		2.4.
22	+MM_check_ecall1(TimingAdv(30), Milmei_01)		3.
23	+ImsiDetachNoReaction(3000, C_SIMneedRmv)		7.
24	+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)		
25	+MM_LUPauth2(MiTmsi_01iei, Milmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_lacdeleted, TCV_lac, C_normal_updating, C_cksn_nokey, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))		4.
26	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

After ABORT with the cause_value 'illegal_me' the MS shall

1. Conformance requirement 1:
MS shall wait for network command.
2. Conformance requirement 2:
 - 2.1. not perform location updating
 - 2.2. not perform periodic location updating
 - 2.3. not respond to paging with TMSI
 - 2.4. reject any request for MOC establishment with except emergency call.
 - 2.5. not perform IMSI detach.
3. Conformance requirement 3:
if it support speech, perform emergency call.
4. Conformance requirement 4:
delete stored LAI, CKSN and TMSI

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_5_7_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To check that when multiple MM connections are established, the MS releases all MM connections upon reception of an ABORT message, in the case when the two MM connections are established for a mobile terminating call and a non call related supplementary service operation.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS is in state U10 of a mobile terminating call. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immasc, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10_late(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30))			
6	body	+InitNonCallSupp			1.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	(P)	
8		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		L?DL_DatInRegister	Register_01(TCV_ch Tch, RegisterPdu_01)		
10		L!DL_DatRqAbrt	Abort(TCV_chTch, Abortmsg_01(C_rc_n etworkfailure))		2.
11		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
12		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release CmpRcv(TI_01, Cause_07))	(P)	
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Initiate a non call related supplementary service. 2. Upon reception of an ABORT-message the MS shall release any ongoing MM connection.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_8_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/					
Purpose: To check that when the network does not include the follow on proceed IE in a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message, a MS that has a CM application request pending does not attempt to establish a new MM connection on that RR connection.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and is deactivated.					
Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			att=1
3	body	+ImsiAttachIni(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_SIMneedRmv)			
4		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
7		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		1.
8		+NoReaction(8000)			2.
9	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Follow on proceed IE not included.					
2. MS shall not send any layer 3 message for 8 seconds after reception of Location Updating Acc.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_7_5_8_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/			
Purpose:		To check that when the network includes the follow on proceed IE in a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message, a MS that supports the follow on request procedure and that has a CM application request pending establishes successfully a new MM connection on that RR connection.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and is deactivated. Foreseen final state of the MS: The MS has valid TMSI. It is "idle updated" on cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			att=1
3	body	+ImsiAttachIni(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_SIMneedRmv)			
4		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBScSvcl, TSPX_MOChRatel)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
7		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_02(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		1.
8		[NOT TSPC_followOnReq]			
9		+NoReaction(8000)			
10		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
11		[TSPC_followOnReq]			
12		+CMsrvcRq			
13	post	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Follow on proceed IE included.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_7_5_8_3
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/MM/
Purpose: 1) To check that a MS that has no CM application request pending sets the Follow-On-Request bit to No follow-on request pending in a LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message.
 2) To check that when the network includes the follow on proceed IE in a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message, a MS that has no CM application request pending does not attempt to establish a new MM connection on that RR connection.
 3) To check that the MS accepts establishment by the network of a new MM connection on the existing RR connection.
Default: OtherEventsFail
Comments: Initial Conditions of MS: The MS has valid TMSI and is deactivated.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			att=1
4	body	+ImsiAttachIni(MiTmsi_01, TimingAdv(30), C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_SIMneedRmv)			
5		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp CANCEL T_dly	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_02(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, TCV_lac))		1.
6		+NoReaction(5000)			2.
7		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
8		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))	(P)	
9		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
10		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	
11		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments: 1. Follow on proceed IE included.
 2. MS shall not send any layer 3 message for 5 seconds after reception of Location Updating Acc.

Test Group CC

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that upon initiation of an outgoing basic call by user the MS initiates establishment of an MM connection, using as first MM message a CM-SERVICE REQUEST message with CM service type "Mobile originating call establishment or packet mode connection establishment".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_ImmAss, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_19)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(C_AGCH_A_1, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chtype, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), TCV_tch_arfcn, C_normal_paging))		1.
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign TCH channel.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U0.1, "MM-connection pending", upon the MS receiving a CM SERVICE REJECT message, returns to CC state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU01_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMServiceRej_01)		2.
7		+CheckTlInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To reject the CM-SERVICE REQUEST.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U0.1, "MM-connection pending", upon the MS receiving a CM SERVICE ACCEPT message, sends a SETUP message specifying the Called party BCD number that was entered into the MS and then enters CC state U1, "Call initiated".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU01_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
7		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			2.
8		(TCV_CalledNum := TCV_Setup_mo1.cdpn, TCV_Res := OO_CalledPtyNumCHK(TCV_CalledNum))			
9		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	3.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
11		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
12		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			4.
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To receive the SETUP message with called party BCD number. 3. The called party number contained in the SETUP message is not the one entered. 4. To check whether the MS is in state U1. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that after the MS with a CC entity in state U0.1, "MM-connection pending", has detected a lower layer failure and has returned to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU01_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_ch))			
7		START T_dly(20000)			
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
9		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
10		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon receipt of a CALL PROCEEDING message, enters CC state U3, "Mobile originating call proceeding".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			2.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.</p> <p>2. Check that CC state is U3.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_3_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message with valid cause value, enters CC state U0, "Null".
 2) To verify that in returning to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".
 3) To verify that in releasing the MM-connection, the MS shall wait for MM layer release initiated by SS.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_04(TCV_TI))		
8		+CheckTlInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments: 1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon expiry of T303 (accuracy +/-20% between reception of CM-SERVICE REQUEST and DISCONNECT by SS) sends a DISCONNECT message to its peer entity and enters state U11, "Disconnect request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_22Timer(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L?DL_DatInDisc (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInDisc.fn) READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(P)	
8		[(TCV_Time < 24000) OR (TCV_Time >= 36000)]		(F)	
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		[(TCV_Time >= 24000) AND(TCV_Time < 36000)]		(P)	
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that after the MS with a CC entity in state U1 "Call initiated", has detected a lower layer failure and has returned to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_24(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			3.
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			4.
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			5.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To bring the MS into U1 state. 3. A layer failure generated in the test system. 4. Waiting for the MS return to idle state. 5. To check that CC entities related to all transaction identifiers are return to idle. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon receipt of an ALERTING message, enters CC state U4, "Call delivered".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvch, TSPX_MOChRateH)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_24(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon receipt of a CONNECT message, sends a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message to its peer entity and enters CC state U10, "Active".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcI, TSPX_MOChRatel)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU1_24(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
8		L?DL_DatInConnAck	, Connect_02(TCV_TI)) ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_3_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U1, "Call initiated", upon receipt of a message with message type not defined for the protocol discriminator unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU1_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_ch, UndefCC_02(TCV_TI))		2.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_08(TCV_TI 0, C_U1))	(P)	3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. Message type not defined for CC. 3. The expected STATUS message received. 4. To check whether the MS is still in CC state U1. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a ALERTING message enters CC-state U4, "Call Delivered".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a CONNECT message returns a "CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE" message to its peer entity and enters the CC state U10, "Active". 2) To verify that the MS stops locally generated indication, if any.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
8		(TCV_Res := OO_ToneStopCHK())			
9		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
10		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))		
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_4_3
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a PROGRESS message with valid cause values stays in CC-state U3.
 2) To verify that after receipt of the PROGRESS message timer T310 is stopped.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqProg	Progress(TCV_chTch, Progress_01(TCV_TI))		
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			2.
9		START T_dly(45000)			3.
10		L?DL_DatInDisc CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(F)	
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
12		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
13		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To select2 a circuit switched basic service for testing.
2. To check that CC state is U3
3. To check that the MS has stopped T310.
4. To check that CC state is still U3

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a PROGRESS message indicating in-band announcement through-connects the traffic channel for speech, if TCH is in speech mode. If TCH is not in a speech mode, the MS does not through-connect the TCH.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqProg	Progress(TCV_chTch , Progress_02(TCV_TI))		
8		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
9		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			2.
10		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
11		+localtree			
12		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
14		[TCV_ChMod.mode<> C_ChMod_r]			3.
15		[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	
16		+localtree			
17		[TCV_Res]		(F)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
		localtree			
19		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
20		START T_dly(45000)			5.
21		L?DL_DatInDisc CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(F)	
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
24		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			6.
25		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
26		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			7.
27		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
28		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
29		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
30		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
31		[TCV_ChMod.mode<> C_ChMod_r]		(P)	
32		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.
2. To check if the TCH is connected through if the channel mode is speech, so that the inband information may be heard.
3. To check if the TCH is not connected through if the channel mode is not speech.
4. To check that CC is in state U3.
5. To check that the MS has stopped T310
6. To check that CC is still in state U3.
7. To check if the TCH is connected through if the channel mode is speech.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT with progress indicator #8 through-connects the speech channel to make in-band announcements available, if traffic channel is in speech mode. If TCH is not in speech mode, the MS sends a RELEASE message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		
8		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			
9		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
10		[TCV_Res]		(P)	2.
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			3.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
15		[TCV_ChMod.mode <> C_ChMod_r]			
16		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
17		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To check that the TCH is connected through if channel mode is speech. 3. To check that CC is in state U12. 4. To check that CC is in state U19. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT without progress indicator returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L?DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
8		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))		
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			2.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To check that CC is in state U19.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon receipt of a RELEASE will return a RELEASE COMPLETE and enter the CC-state U0, "Null". 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null". 3) To verify that in releasing the MM-connection, the MS shall wait for MM layer release initiated by SS. 			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
9		+CheckTlInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvch, TSPX_MOChRateH)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU3_23(TimingAdv(0))			2.
6	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
7		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_ch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(P)	3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To initiate MO call and bring the MS into U3 state. 3. The expected DISCONNECT received. 4. To check whether the MS is in CC state U11. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding", when allocated a traffic channel by the network performing the assignment procedure, performs a layer 2 establishment on the FACCH without changing the state of the call in progress.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcI, TSPX_MOChRateI)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_23(TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			2.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			3.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To assign traffic channel. 3. To check that the MS is in state U3. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_10			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding" will, upon expiry of timer T310, initiate call release by sending DISCONNECT and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU3_23(TimingAdv(0))			2.
6	body	START T_dly1(45000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	3.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
9		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_ch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		
10		READTIMER T_dly1(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly1			
11		[TCV_Time < 29400]		(F)	4.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
13		[TCV_Time >= 29400]		(P)	
14		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			5.
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To initiate MO call and bring the MS into U3 state. 3. T310 >= 45 seconds, fail. 4. T310 < 29.4 seconds, fail. 5. To check that the MS is in the state U11. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_11			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding" having detected a lower layer failure and having returned to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU3_24(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			3.
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			4.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To setup the full rate or half rate traffic channel . 3. Waiting for the MS return to idle state. 4. To check that CC entities related to all transaction identifiers are return to idle. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_12			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U3, "Mobile Originating Call Proceeding" having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU3_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_ch, UndefCC_02(TCV_TI))		2.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_08(TCV_TI 0, C_U3))	(P)	3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To send a message which type is not defined for the CC. 3. The expected STATUS message received. 4. To check whether the MS is still in the CC state U3. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_4_13			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that if the user connection is not attached to the radio path, the MS generates internally an alerting indication when the call control entity of the MS in the "mobile originating call proceeding" state receives an ALERTING message then it enters "call delivered" state and, for speech calls, if the user connection is not attached to the radio path, the MS shall internally generate an alerting indication.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+SpeechService			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU3_21(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
7		(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())			
8		[TCV_Res]		(P)	1.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_ch)			2.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
11		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	3.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Ms generates a alerting indication to the user. 2. To check whether the MS is in CC state U4. 3. The MS does not generate a alerting indication to the user. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", upon receipt of the CONNECT message returns a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE to its peer entity and enters the CC-state U10, "Active".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_23(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	2.
9		(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())			
10		[TCV_Res]			
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		(F)	3.
12		[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	4.
13		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			5.
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To set a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. The expected CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE received. 3. Alerting does not stop. 4. Alerting stopped. 5. To check whether the MS is in state U10. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_23(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
8		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(P)	2.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			3.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. The expected DISCONNECT message received. 3. To check whether the MS enters into the state U11. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT with a progress indicator indicating in-band information, through-connects the speech channel to make in-band announcements available, if traffic channel is in speech mode. If TCH is not in speech mode, the MS shall send a RELEASE message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_22(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		
8		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
11		[TCV_ChMod.mode <> C_ChMod_r]			
12		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_T10))	(P)	
13		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT without progress indicator, returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
8		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_5_5
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", upon receipt of the RELEASE message will respond with the RELEASE COMPLETE message and enter the CC-state U0, "Null"
 2) To verify that the MS on returning the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments: 1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered" having detected a lower layer failure and has returned to idle mode, the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", when allocated a traffic channel by the network performing the assignment procedure, shall perform a layer 2 establishment on the FACCH without changing the state of the call in progress.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcI, TSPX_MOChRatel)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_21(TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To initiate MO call and bring the MS into U4 state. 3. The assignment procedure succeeds. 4. To check that the MS is still in state U4. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_5_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U4, "Call Delivered", having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU4_24(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch ; UndefCC_02(TCV_TI))		3.
8		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch ; CCStatus_08(TCV_TI 0, C_U4))		
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To select a basic service and channel rate, if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.</p> <p>2. To setup the full rate or half rate traffic channel and BCCH, CCCH for the test.</p> <p>3. To send a CC message which message type is undefined for the CC.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_6_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U10, "Call Active", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_21(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
8		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	(P)	3.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To bring the MS into U10 state. 3. The expected DISCONNECT message received. 4. To check whether the MS enters the state U11. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_6_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U10, "Call Active", upon receive of the RELEASE will respond with the RELEASE COMPLETE message and enter the CC-state U0, "Null" 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null"			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_21(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	3.
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To bring the MS into U10 state. 3. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message received.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_6_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U10, "Call Active", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT message with a Progress Indicator indicating in-band information, through-connects the speech channel to make in-band announcements available, if traffic channel is in speech mode. If TCH is not in speech mode, the MS sends a RELEASE message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_22(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		3.
8		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			
9		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			4.
10		[TCV_Res]		(P)	Inband info audible
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	No inband info audible
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
15		[TCV_ChMod.mode <> C_ChMod_r]			
16		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_T10))	(P)	
17		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels. 3. With progress indicator #8. 4. To check whether the audio path is connected for inband tones. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_6_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U10, "Call Active", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT message without progress indicator, returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_22(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		3.
8		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels. 3. Without progress indicator #8.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_6_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U10, "Call active" upon receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message with valid cause value, enters CC state U0, "Null".					
2) To verify that in returning to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU10_22(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_04(TCV_TI))		
8		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.					
2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_6_6					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/					
Purpose: 1) To verify that a Mobile Station that has a call established and receives a SETUP message answers either with a CALL CONFIRMED message with cause "user busy" if it supports call waiting, or with a RELEASE COMPLETE message with cause "user busy" otherwise. 2) To verify that after having sent this message, the MS is still in state U10 for the established call.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			1.
3		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
7		+PreEnterCCstateU10_21(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			3.
8	body	(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_02, TCV_Setup_mt.ti := TCV_T10)			4.
9		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_chTch, TCV_Setup_mt)		5.
10		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_10(TCV_T1))	(P)	6.
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			7.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_02(TCV_T1))	(P)	8.
14		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TCV_T1))		
15		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_T10))		
16		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			7.
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Select a MT service supported by the MS, The SETUP_PDU will be stored in TCV_Setup_mt.					
2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.					
3. To bring the MS into the state U10 of a MO call.					
4. a) add signal IE with "call waiting tone on" - b) Set TI value same as MO call and TI flag for MT.					
5. To establish a second transaction for MT call with the same TI value as that in the MO call					
6. Call waiting not supported.					
7. To check whether the MS is still in the state U10.					
8. Call waiting supported.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_7_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT message, returns to its peer entity the RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU11_23(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
8		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	3.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To bring the MS into the state U11. 3. The expected RELEASE message received. 4. To check whether the MS enters the state U19. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_7_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request", upon receipt of the RELEASE message shall return RELEASE COMPLETE and enter the CC-state U0, "Null". 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvch, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU11_23(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	3.
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			4.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To bring the MS into the state U11. 3. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message received. 4. To check that the CC entities with relevant transaction identifiers are in the state U0.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_7_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request" shall on expiry of T305, proceeds ahead with the connection release procedure by sending the RELEASE message to its peer entity and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcI, TSPX_MOChRatel)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU11_23Timer(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	(TCV_Cau0.iei := '00001000'B)			3.
8		L?DL_DatInRel (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInRel.fn) READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	ReleaseRcv(Release_05(TCV_TI0, TCV_Cau0))	(P)	
9		[(TCV_Time < 27000) OR (TCV_Time >= 33000)]		(F)	4.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
11		[(TCV_Time >= 27000) AND(TCV_Time < 33000)]		(P)	5.
12		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			6.
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. To bring the MS into the state U11. Cause IE in DISCONNECT without IEI, add IEI to the Cause IE received from DISCONNECT. Fail, if the time-out value of the T305 timer is either greater than or equal to 33 seconds, or less than 27 seconds. Pass, if the timeout value of T305 is OK. To check whether the MS enters the state U19. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_7_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request" having detected a lower layer failure returns to the idle mode. The CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are thus in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU11_24(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_7_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U11, "Call Delivered" having received an unknown message from its peer entity shall return a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU11_24(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch, UndefCC_02(TCV_TI))		3.
8		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_08(TCV_TI_0, C_U11))	(P)	
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels. 3. To send a CC message which message type is undefined for the CC. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_8_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U12, "Disconnect Indication" being in network initiated call release phase, shall, upon receiving a call release request from the user sends a RELEASE to its peer entity and enters CC-state U19, "Release Request"			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+SpeechService			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_ChMod_r, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU12_21(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			3.
8		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))		4.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			5.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCHH4, and wait for the MS in service. 2. To bring the MS into the state U12. 3. MMI action, "on hook". 4. The expected RELEASE message received. 5. To check whether the MS is in the state U19. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_8_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U12, "Disconnect Indication", upon receipt of a RELEASE message returns to its peer entity the RELEASE COMPLETE message and enters the CC-state U0, "Null"
 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+SpeechService			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_ChMod_r, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU12_21(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	3.
9		+CheckTlInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			4.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCHH4, and wait for the MS in service.
2. To bring the MS into the state U12. Within the step a physical channel as appropriate traffic channel is setup.
3. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message received.
4. To check whether the CC entities related to the seven mobile originating transaction is in the state U0.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_8_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U12, "Disconnect Indication" having detected a lower layer failure returns to idle mode. The CC-entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are thus in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+SpeechService			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU12_22(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_8_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U12, "Disconnect Indication" having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+SpeechService			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_ChMod_r, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU12_23(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch, UndefCC_02(TCV_TI))		3.
8		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_08(TCV_TI0, C_U12))		4.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			5.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4, waiting for the MS in service. 2. To bring the MS into the state U12. 3. To send a CC message which message type is undefined for the CC. 4. The expected STATUS message with cause #97 received. 5. To check whether the MS is still in the state U12. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_9_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U19, "Release Request" will, upon the first expiry of timer T308 send the RELEASE message to its peer entity and remain in the CC-state U19.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU19_24Timer(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L?DL_DatInRel (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInRel.fn) READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))		Any cause value
8		[(TCV_Time < 27000) OR (TCV_Time >= 33000)]		(F)	1.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		[(TCV_Time >= 27000) AND(TCV_Time < 33000)]		(P)	2.
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Fail, if the T308 timer value is either greater than or equal to 33 seconds, or less than 27 seconds. 2. Pass, if the T308 timer value is OK.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_2_9_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U19, "Release Request", upon the 2nd expiry of the timer T308, enters the CC-state U0, "Null".
 2) To verify that subsequently the MS proceeds with releasing the MM-connection and enters the idle mode with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers in state U0, "Null".
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			2.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU19_24(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_T10))		3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
9		START T_dly(50000)			
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	4.
11		L?DL_RelIn START T_dly(10000)	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
12		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
13		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
14		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			
15		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To select a circuit switched basic service for testing.
2. To setup BCCH, CCCH and traffic channels.
3. First timeout of T308, release with any cause value accepted.
4. Second timeout of T308 (30 seconds), timeout of T3240 (10 seconds) and 10 seconds for the MS to return to listening to paging.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_9_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U19, "Release Request", upon receipt of a RELEASE, shall release the MM-connection and enters the CC-state U0, "Null" with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU19_24(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
7	body	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_06(TCV_TI))		
8		+CheckTlslNStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_9_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U19, "Release Request", upon receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE, shall release the MM-connection and enters the CC-state U0, "Null" with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU19_21(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		3.
8		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4, waiting the MS in service. 2. To bring the MS into the state U19. 3. To send a RELEASE COMPLETE message to the MS. 4. To check whether the CC entities related to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in the state U0. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_2_9_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U19, "Release Request", having detected a lower layer failure, returns to the idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMOorTelephony(TSPX_MOBScSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+PreEnterCCstateU19_21(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
7	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_chTch))			3.
8		START T_dly(20000)			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			4.
10		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_ch)			5.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4, waiting the MS in service. 2. To bring the MS into the state U19. 3. To generate lower layer failure in the lower emulator. 4. To wait for the MS back to listening to paging. 5. To check whether the CC entities related to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in the state U0. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS, upon receipt of SETUP containing one bearer capability and this bearer capability is not supported, returns a RELEASE COMPLETE with correct cause value to its peer entity and return to the idle mode. To verify that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers are then in the state U0, "NULL".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MT_NonSptSvc, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			2.
5		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
6		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
7		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		3.
8		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release CmpRcv(TI_01, Cause_12))	(P)	4.
9		+CheckTlInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			5.
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To assign SDCCH4 channel. 3. To send a SETUP message containing a bearer capability not supported by the MS. 4. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message with cause #88 received. 5. To check that the CC entity is in state U0 with all the relevant transaction identifiers. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U6, "Call Present", shall upon receipt of a rejection indication of the incoming call from the user, shall send RELEASE COMPLETE with the appropriate cause value to its peer entity and enter the CC-state U0, "Null". The CC entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers are then in state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SetRefuseCall())			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU6_32(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release CmpRcv(TI_01, Cause_13))	(P)	3.
7		+CheckTlInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony, otherwise the selected basic service is indicated by TSPX_MTBscSvcA. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message with cause #21 received. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", (if signalled by the network in previous SETUP message that it may alert) will either send a ALERTING message to its peer entity and enter state U7, or send a CONNECT message to its peer entity and enter U8			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_32(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	(P)	3.
6		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U8, TI_02, TCV_ch)			
7		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
8		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))	(P)	4.
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U7, TI_02, TCV_ch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. The expected CONNECT message received in case of the MS supporting immediate connect. 4. The expected ALERTING message received in case of the MS not supporting immediate connect. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that A CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", when allocated a traffic channel by the network performing the assignment procedure, performs a layer 2 establishment on the FACCH, sends a ALERTING message and enters state U7.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			2.
6	body	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			3.
7		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))	(P)	4.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U7, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony, otherwise the selected basic service is indicated by TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA and the channel rate is specified by TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateA.</p> <p>2. Use SETUP message without signal IE.</p> <p>3. Assign an appropriate traffic channel.</p> <p>4. The expected ALERTING message received.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcB, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			3.
5	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			4.
6		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_ch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	(P)	5.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TI_02, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. Bring MS to state U9. 4. To terminate the call. 5. The expected DISCONNECT received. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcC, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			3.
5	body	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_ch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		4.
6		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TI_01))	(P)	5.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TI_02, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. Bring MS to state U9. 4. To send DISCONNECT message. 5. The expected RELEASE message received. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", upon receipt of a RELEASE will return a RELEASE COMPLETE and enter the CC-state U0, "Null". 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcD, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			3.
5	body	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch, Release_03(TI_02))		4.
6		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	5.
7		+CheckTlInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. Bring MS to state U9. 4. To send RELEASE message with cause = "normal, unspecified". 5. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE received.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed", having detected a lower layer failure returns to idle mode with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcE, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			3.
5	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_ch))			4.
6		START T_dly(20000)			5.
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. Bring MS to state U9. 4. To generate lower layer failure. 5. To wait 20 s for the MS to return to listening to paging. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_3_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U9, "MS Terminating Call Confirmed" having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcF, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateF)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU9_34(TimingAdv(0))			3.
5	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_ch, UndefCC_02(TI_02))		4.
6		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_08(TI_01, C_U9))	(P)	
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U9, TI_02, TCV_ch)			
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. One physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. Bring MS to state U9. 4. To send an unknown message. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", upon a user accepting the incoming call, shall send a CONNECT message to its peer entity and enter the CC-state U8, "Connect Request"			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcG, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU7_33(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
7	body	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	(P)	2.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U8, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.</p> <p>2. The expected CONNECT message received.</p> <p>3. To check whether the MS is in the state U8. If not so the test case fails in the test step.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcH, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateH)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU7_33(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
7		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	(P)	2.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. The expected DISCONNECT message received. 3. To check whether the MS is in the state U11. If not so the test case fails in the test step. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT with a progress indicator indicating in-band information from network, if a TCH was not assigned, returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcl,TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateI)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU7_31(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_ch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		3.
6		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TI_01))	(P)	4.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TI_02, TCV_ch)			5.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To setup a physical channels as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. To send DISCONNECT message with progress indicator indicating cause #8. 4. The expected RELEASE message received. 5. To check whether the MS is in the state U19. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_3_4_4
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", upon receipt of a RELEASE will return a RELEASE COMPLETE and enter the CC-state U0, "Null".
 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcJ, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateJ)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU7_31(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch, Release_03(TI_02))		3.
6		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))		4.
7		+CheckTlInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			5.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.
2. To setup a physical channels as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.
3. To send RELEASE message with cause "Normal, unspecified".
4. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message received.
5. To check that the CC entity has returned to state U0 with all transaction identifiers.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", having detected a lower layer failure returns to idle mode with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcA, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateA)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU7_32(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_ch))			
6		START T_dly(20000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcB, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateB)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU7_33(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch , UndefCC_02(TI_02))		2.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_08(TI_01, C_U7))		3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U7, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To send an unknown message to the MS. 3. The expected STATUS message with cause #97 and state U7 received. 4. To check that the MS remains in the state U7. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_4_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U7, "Call Received", when allocated a traffic channel by the network performing the assignment procedure, shall perform a layer 2 establishment on the FACCH without changing the state of the call in progress.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcC, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU7_31(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			2.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U7, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. The assignment procedure succeeded. 3. To check whether the MS remains in the state U7.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_3_4_8					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that a CC entity of the MS in CC-state U7, "Call received", upon receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message with valid cause value, enters CC state U0, "Null".					
2) To verify that in returning to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers are in state U0, "Null".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTNIC_BscS vcD, TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU7_31(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_04(TI_0 2))		
6		+CheckTIsInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			3.
7		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.					
2. To setup a physical channels as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.					
3. To check that the CC entities relating to the seven MT transaction identifiers are in state U0.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", upon receipt of CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE shall enter the CC-state U10, "Call Active".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_32(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			2.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To check whether the MS is in U10 state. if it is not in U10 fail in the test step.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_3_5_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", having waited for a reasonable length of time (e.g. expiry of timer T313) without receiving the appropriate protocol message to complete the incoming call, shall initiate the clearing of that incoming call by sending the CC message DISCONNECT and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request"
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_32(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	+localtree1			
		localtree1			
7		START T_dly(15000)			
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
9		START T_dly(18000)			
10		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
11		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
12		L?DL_DatInDisc CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	(P)	2.
13		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.
2. The expected DISCONNECT message received within the time interval with any valid cause location and cause value.
3. To check whether the MS is in the expected U11 state.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", upon request by the user to terminate will send a DISCONNECT message and enter the CC-state U11, "Disconnect Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, TSPX_MTChRateE)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_32(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			2.
7		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	(P)	3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. The user terminates the call. 3. The expected DISCONNECT message received. 4. To check whether the MS is in the expected U11 state. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT with progress indicator #8 enters CC-state U12, if the traffic channel is in speech mode, and that the MS sends a RELEASE message and enters CC-state U19 if the TCH is not in speech mode.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immss, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_33(TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		
7		[TCV_ChMod.mode = C_ChMod_r]			2.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U12, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		[TCV_ChMod.mode <> C_ChMod_r]			3.
11		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TI_01))	(P)	
12		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. TCH is in speech mode. 3. TCH is not in speech mode.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", upon receipt of a DISCONNECT without progress indicator, returns a RELEASE message and enters the CC-state U19, "Release Request".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcG, TSPX_MTChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_33(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L?DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
7		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TI_01))	(P)	2.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U19, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. The expected RELEASE message received.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_3_5_6
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: 1) To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", upon receipt of a RELEASE will return a RELEASE COMPLETE and enter the CC-state U0, "Null".
 2) To verify that the MS on returning to the idle mode releases the MM-connection and that the CC-entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers are in CC-state U0, "Null".
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcH, TSPX_MTChRateH)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_33(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_03(TI_02))		
7		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	2.
8		+CheckTIsInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments: 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony.
 2. The expected RELEASE COMPLETE message received.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", having detected a lower layer failure returns to idle mode with the CC entities relating to the seven mobile terminating transaction identifiers in CC-state U0, "Null".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcI, TSPX_MTChRateI)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU8_31(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	(TCV_Null := OM_LowerLayerFail(TCV_ch))			3.
6		START T_dly(20000)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
9		+CheckTIsInStateU0(FALSE, TCV_ch)			
10		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected teleservice is telephony. 2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. To generate lower layer failure. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", when allocated a traffic channel by the network performing the assignment procedure, shall perform a layer 2 establishment on the FACCH without changing the state of the call in progress.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, TSPX_MTChRateJ)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU8_31(TimingAdv(0))			
6	body	+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			2.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U8, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To assign a suitable traffic channel. 3.. To check whether the MS is still in the state U8.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_3_5_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U8, "Connect Request", having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMTorTelephony(TSPX_MTBscSvcG, TSPX_MTChRateG)			1.
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			2.
4		+PreEnterCCstateU8_31(TimingAdv(0))			
5	body	LIDL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_ch, UndefCC_02(TI_02))		3.
6		L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_08(TI_01, C_U8))	(P)	4.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U8, TI_02, TCV_ch)			5.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To select a basic service. if the MS supports telephony the selected basic service is telephony. 2. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 3. To send an unknown message to the MS. 4. The expected STATUS message with cause #97 and state U8 received. 5. To check whether the MS is still in the state U8. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that an MS supporting the Mobile originating DTMF protocol control procedure, having a CC entity for speech in state U10, "Active": when made to send a DTMF tone, sends a START DTMF message on the correct DCCH. 2) To verify that an MS supporting the Mobile originating DTMF protocol control procedure, having a CC entity for speech in state U10, "Active": when made to send a DTMF tone (the corresponding IA5 character being selected from among the ones supported), sends a START DTMF message specifying the correct IA5 character in the "keypad information" field of the keypad facility information element.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		The test is carried on full rate speech.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, TSPX_MTChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
6	body	[TSPC_BasCharSet]			3.
7		+localtree1("0")			
8		+localtree1("1")			
9		+localtree1("2")			
10		+localtree1("3")			
11		+localtree1("4")			
12		+localtree1("5")			
13		+localtree1("6")			
14		+localtree1("7")			
15		+localtree1("9")			
16		+continue			
17		[NOT TSPC_BasCharSet]			I
		continue			
18		+localtree1("#")			
19		+localtree1("*")			
20		[TSPC_AddCharSet]			4.
21		+localtree1("A")			
22		+localtree1("B")			
23		+localtree1("C")			
24		+localtree1("D")			
25		+localtree			
26		[NOT TSPC_AddCharSet]			
27		+localtree			5.
		localtree			
28		(TCV_Null := OO_ShortKeyDepr("0"))			

29	L?DL_DatInStartDtmf	StartDTMFRcv(StartDtmf_01(TI_01, "0"))	
30	LIDL_DatRqStartDtmfRej	StartDTMFRejSnd(TCV_chTch, StartDtmfRej_01(TI_02))	
31	+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)		6.
32	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
33	localtree1(character:IA5String) (TCV_Null := OO_ShortKeyDepr(character), TCV_Char := character)		
34	L?DL_DatInStartDtmf	StartDTMFRcv(StartDtmf_01(TI_01, TCV_Char))	
35	LIDL_DatRqStartDtmfAck	StartDTMFAckSnd(TCV_chTch, StartDtmfAck_01(TI_02, TCV_Char))	
36	+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)		6.
37	[TSPX_DTMFInd]		
38	(TCV_Res := OO_DTMFIndCHK(character))		
39	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F) 7.
40	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
41	[TCV_Res]		(P) 8.
42	+localtree2		
43	[NOT TSPX_DTMFInd]		
44	+localtree2		
45	localtree2 L?DL_DatInStopDtmf	StopDTMFRcv(StopDtmf_01(TI_01))	
46	LIDL_DatRqStopDtmfAck	StopDTMFAckSnd(TCV_chTch, StopDtmfAck_01(TI_02))	
47	+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)		6.

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup 2 physical channels one as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4, another as full rate traffic channel.
2. To bring the MS into the state U10 for speech.
3. To check the character set of "0-9, #, *".
4. To check the character set of "A, B, C, D" if it is supported by the MS.
5. To test the DTMF tone being rejected.
6. To verify that the MS is still in the state U10.
7. The DTMF indication is not correct.
8. The DTMF indication is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U10, "active", upon receiving of a NOTIFY message remains in the active state.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			2.
6	body	LIDL_DatRqNotify	NotifySnd(TCV_chTch, NotifiReq_01(TI_02))		3.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			4.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup 2 physical channels one as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4, another as full rate traffic channel. 2. To bring the MS into the state U10 for speech by generic call setup procedure. 3. To send the NOTIFY message to the MS. 4. To verify whether the MS is still in the state U10, the verdict is assigned in the test step. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS being in the call active state after having successfully completed a channel assignment or having completed a handover command remains in the call active state.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcC, TSPX_MTChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			
6		+FullRateCh_A_2(C_Synho, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			2.
7		+localtree			
8		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			
9		+HalfRateCh_A_2(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Synho, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			3.
10		+localtree			
		localtree			
11		(TCV_Tchtype := TCV_chtype)			
12		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			4.
13		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
14		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubA, C_Synho, TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
15		+AssCmdGen(C_CellA, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltA, TSPX_TscA, TSPX_TCHHSubA)			
16	body	+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 3,TCV_AssCmd)			
17		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			5.
18		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			7.
19		+handover			
20		L?DL_RacInHoacc			HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefA))
21		L?DL_RacInHoacc			HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c

22		L?DL_RaInHoacc	hTch1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefA)) HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefA))		
23		L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefA))		
24		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch 1)		
25		L?DL_DatInHoCom	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ chTch1, HandOverCmp_01)	(P)	6.
26		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U 10, TI_02, TCV_chTch1)			7.
27		+PostMainLinkRel(TC V_chTch1)			
28		handover [TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
29		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnA, TSPX_HoRefA, 7, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))		
30		[TSPC_DCS]			
31		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscDef, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 3, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channels as full rate traffic channel or half traffic channel.
2. To setup a physical channel as second full rate traffic channel.
3. To setup a physical channel as the second half rate traffic channel.
4. To bring the MS into U10 state by MT call generic setup procedure.
5. The assignment procedure succeeds.
6. The handover procedure succeeds.
7. To check whether the MS is still in the state U10.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_3_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS, when returning to the old channel after handover failure and establishing correctly the link, will remain in the call active state.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail_01, RcvHdOvAcc			
Comments:		bearer capability TSPX_Bcd is used in the test case. The generic MT call setup procedure is used.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+StartCellB_1(C_E_suitable, C_Rcv,TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			1.
6		(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, C_CellB), TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, C_CellB), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch1, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
7		+localtree			
		localtree			
8		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
9	body	+handover			
10		REPEAT local_hobursts UNTIL [TCV_Res]			
11		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch)		
12		L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch Tch, HandOvFail_01)	(P)	2.
13		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
14		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Full, TCV_slot, TCV_ts, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 7, 7, '000000'B, '000000'B, Frql_02, Frql_02, CellChDes_12, CellChDes_12d, ChMod_sign_iei, MobilAllc_02, MobilAllc_02, CphMod_omit)			
15		+AssCh_failure(TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd, FALSE)			4.
16		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			3.
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
		handover			

18	(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5), TCV_Res := FALSE)		
19	[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]		
20	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnB, TSPX_HoRefB, 7, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))	Non-sync HO
21	START T_dly(C_T_T3124)		
22	[TSPC_DCS]		
23	LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, C_arfcnBd, C_arfcnBd, TSPX_HoRefB, 3, C_report_otd, C_non_synchronized, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_02iei))	Non-sync HO
24	START T_dly(C_T_T3124)		
25	local_hobursts L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c h1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefB))	
26	?TIMEOUT		
27	(TCV_Res := TRUE)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 used as cell B. 2. The expected HANDOVER FAILURE message received on the old channel. 3. To check whether the MS is still in the state U10, if no test case fails in the test step. 4. The expected ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message received on the old channel. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_4_4_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that an MS supporting the network originated in-call modification procedure, after having received a MODIFY message with a new mode which is not the actual one and cannot be supported by the MS, rejects it by sending a MODIFY REJECT.					
2) To verify that an MS not supporting the network originated in-call modification procedure, after having received a MODIFY message, responds with a STATUS message.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: The generic MT call setup procedure is used to bring the MS into U10 state.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		[(TSPX_MT_DualModSvc <> C_AltSpchData) OR(TSPX_MT_DualModSvc <> C_SpchData) OR(TSPX_MT_DualModSvc <> C_AltSpchFax)]		I	not dual mode service
3		[(TSPX_MT_DualModSvc = C_AltSpchData) OR (TSPX_MT_DualModSvc = C_SpchData) OR (TSPX_MT_DualModSvc = C_AltSpchFax)]			
4		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MT_DualModSvc, C_Full)			
5		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
6		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
7		+PreEnterCCstateU10(TCV_Setup_mt, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			
8		L!DL_DatRqModify	ModifySnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyReq_01(TI_02, Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, C_4800bs, C_ir_8kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, C_modemt_none)))		
9		[TSPC_InCallMod]			1.
10		L?DL_DatInModifyRej	ModifyRejRcv(TCV_chTch, ModifyRj_01(TI_01, TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1))	(P)	
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		[NOT TSPC_InCallMod]			2.
14		L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, ,	(P)	

15		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TI_02, TCV_chTch)	CCStatus_08(TI_01, C_U10))	
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:		1. The In-Call modification procedure is supported. 2. The In-Call modification procedure is not supported.		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that the procedure is initiated by the MS in the "active" state of the call. It sends a MODIFY message including the new mode to be changed to; and enters the "mobile originating modify" state. The new mode given in the MODIFY message is one of those already negotiated and agreed during the establishment phase of the call. The MODIFY originating side stops sending Bm-channel information.</p> <p>2) To verify that upon receipt of the MODIFY COMPLETE message the MS starts sending channel information according to the new call mode and enters the "active" state.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChModb.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
7		!IDL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_chTch, ChmomoReq_07(TCV_chtype, TCV_ChModb.mode, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))		
8		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_chTch, ChmomoAck_08(TCV_chtype, TCV_ChModb.mode, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef))	(P)	2.
9		(TCV_Res := OC_RcsdPresent(TCV_Modify))			
10		[TCV_Res]			
11		!IDL_DatRqModifyCom	ModifyCmpSnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyComp_02(TCV_TI, TCV_Bcap2))		
12		+local_continue			
13		[NOT TCV_Res]			
14		!IDL_DatRqModifyCom	ModifyCmpSnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyComp_03(TCV_TI, TCV_Bcap2))		
15		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
16		START T_dly(2000)			

17		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
18		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
19		(TCV_Res := OM_BmInfo(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChModb.mode))			
20		[TCV_Res]		(P)	3.
21		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
22		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To attempt a dual mode call and initiate incall modification.
2. The expected CMM ACKNOWLEDGE message received.
3. The MS does start sending Bm channel information according to the new mode.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_8_1_4_5_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/
Purpose: To verify that upon receipt of the MODIFY REJECT message with the old bearer capability the MS resumes sending Bm-channel information according to the present call mode; resumes interpreting received Bm-channel information according to the present call mode; and enters the "active" state.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	!IDL_DatRqModifyRej	ModifyRejRqSnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyRjRq_01(TCV_TI, TCV_Bcap1))		
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			2.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To attempt a dual mode call and initiate incall modification.
2. To check whether the MS is still in the state U10 and the verdict is assigned in the test step.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that upon receipt of the MODIFY COMPLETE message indicating a call mode which does not correspond to the requested one the MS discards it and takes no action.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	L!DL_DatRqModifyCom	ModifyCmpSnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyComp_03(TCV_TI, TCV_Bcap2))		2.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			3.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. The mode (TCV_Bcap1) does not correspond to the requested one (TCV_Bcap2). 3. To check whether the MS does not take any action and the verdict is assigned in the test step. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that upon receipt of the MODIFY REJECT message indicating a call mode which does not correspond to the actual one the MS discards it and takes no action.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	!IDL_DatRqModifyRej	ModifyRejRqSnd(TCV_chTch, ModifyRjRq_01(TCV_TI, TCV_Bcap1))		2.
7		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			3.
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. The mode (TCV_Bcap1) does not correspond to the actual one (TCV_Bcap2). 3. To check whether the MS does not take any action and the verdict is assigned in the test step. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that upon expiration of T323 the MS shall initiate the procedures for call clearing with cause #102 "recovery on timer expiry".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6		START T_dly(45000)			
7	body	L?DL_DatInDisc (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInDisc.fn) READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_T10, Cause_14))		2.
8		[(TCV_Time < 27000) OR (TCV_Time >= 33000)]		(F)	3.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
10		[(TCV_Time >= 27000) AND(TCV_Time < 33000)]		(P)	4.
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. The expected DISCONNECT message received. 3. Fail, if the T323 timer value is either greater than or equal to 33 seconds, or less than 27 seconds. 4. Pass, if the timeout value of the T323 timer is OK. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_6			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		1. To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U26, "Mobile Originating Modify", after successful completion of a channel assignment procedure remains in the call state U26. 2. To verify that upon receipt of the MODIFY COMPLETE message the MS start sending channel information according to the new call mode and enters the "active" state.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+local_2ndTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChModb, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
7		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
8		+assign			
9		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			2.
10		(TCV_Res := OC_RcsdPresent(TCV_Modify))			
11		[TCV_Res]			
12		LIDL_DatRqModifyCom (DL_DatRqModifyCom.msg.rcsd := TCV_Modify.rcsd)	ModifyCmpSnd(TCV_ chTch, ModifyComp_02(TCV_ _TI, TCV_Bcap2))		
13		+localtree1			
14		[NOT TCV_Res]			
15		LIDL_DatRqModifyCom	ModifyCmpSnd(TCV_ chTch, ModifyComp_03(TCV_ _TI, TCV_Bcap2))		
16		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
17		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch1)			3.
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
		assign			
19		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
20		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_slt2, TSPX_TscDef, 7, C_arfcn_tchA, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChModb, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
21		+AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch, TCV_chTch1,			

22	TCV_AssCmd)			
23	[TSPC_DCS]			
24	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_sl2, TSPX_TscDef, 3, C_arfcn_tchAd, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChModb, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit)) +AssCh_complete(TCV_chTch, TCV_chTch1, TCV_AssCmd)			
25	local_2ndTCH(sub:BITSTRING; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; arfcng, arfcnd: INTEGER; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3) (TCV_sl2 := INT_TO_BIT(((1+ BIT_TO_INT(slot))MOD 8),3))			
26	[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			
27	+FullRateCh_A_2(acttype, TCV_sl2, tsc, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
28	[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			
29	+HalfRateCh_A_2(sub, acttype, TCV_sl2, tsc, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. To check whether the MS is still in the state U26. 3. To check whether the MS is now in the state U10 and the verdict is assigned in the test step. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC-entity of the MS in CC-state U26, "Mobile Originating Modify", when returning to the old channel after handover failure and having established the link, remains in the call state U26.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))		1.	
6	body	+FullRateCh_A_2(C_Rcv, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		2.	
7		+local_sendHoCMD			
8		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
9		REPEAT local_Hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
10		L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch Tch, HandOvFail_01)	(P)	5.
11		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			6.
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		local_Hoacc L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch1, HandOverAcc_02(TS PX_HoRefA))		4.
14		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt +1)			
15		local_sendHoCMD (TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
16		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
17		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chT ch, HandOverCmd(TCV_ Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnA, C_arfcn_tchA, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))		3.

18 19	[TSPC_DCS] LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd(TCV_Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcn_tchAd, TSPX_HoRefA, 8, C_not_report_otd, C_synchronised, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))	3.
Detailed Comments: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. To setup a receiving only TCH/F for handover. 3. To handover to the channel which does not respond. 4. To check that the MS sends HANDOVER ACCESS messages on the new channel. 5. The expected HANDOVER FAILURE message received. 6. To check whether the MS is still in the state U26. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U26, "Mobile Originating Modify", having received an unknown message from its peer entity returns a STATUS message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	L!DL_DatRqUndefCC	UndefCC(TCV_chTch , UndefCC_02(TCV_TI)		2.
7		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_08(TCV_TI 0, C_U26))	(P)	3.
8		+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			4.
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. To send a message which message type is not defined for CC. 3. Received expected CC STATUS message with state U26. 4. To check whether the MS is still in the state U26 and assign the verdict. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_1_4_5_9			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that a CC entity of a MS in CC-state U26, "Mobile Originating Modify", upon receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message with valid cause value, shall enter CC state U0, "Null".</p> <p>2) To verify that on returning to idle mode, the CC entities relating to the seven mobile originating transaction identifiers shall be in state U0, "Null".</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MO_DualModSvc, TSPX_MO_DualModRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_7, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+PreModifySetup(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))			1.
6	body	+CCstatuschk_05(C_U26, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)			
7		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		2.
8		+CheckTIsInStateU0(TRUE, TCV_chTch)			
9		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<p>1. To attempt a dual mode call and initiate incall modification.</p> <p>2. To send RELEASE COMPLETE message.</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		The purpose of this test is to verify that the MS can correctly perform a call re-establishment procedure.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		(TCV_ch1 := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB), TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+StartCellB_1(C_E_suitable, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
7		+CCConfigTCH_B(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltC, TSPX_TscC, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchB, C_arfcn_tchBd)			
8		+ltree			
		ltree			
9		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
10		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
14		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
15		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
16		+localtree			
		localtree			
17		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
18		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
19		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef,			

20		TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
21		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
22		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
23		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
24	body	+Switchcell_A2B			Cell A still exists.
25		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
26		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
27		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
28		(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
29		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 0)	(P)	1.
30		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
31		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(C_AGCH_B _1, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
32		L?DL_EstInCmreRq	CmreReq_02(MITmsi _01, LocArealdiei(C_MCC _1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1))		
33		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
34		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch1)			
35		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
36		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch1, TCV_chTch1, TCV_AssCmd)			
37		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
38		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	2.
39		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch1)			
40		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
41		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch 1, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
42		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TCV_TI0))		
43		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch1, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))		
44		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_c hTch1)			
Detailed Comments:		1. The expected call re-establishment is started. 2. The bearer channel is not through connected, fail.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		The purpose of this test is to verify that the MS does not attempt call re-establishment when it is not allowed to take place because of the unavailability of a cell allowing call re-establishment.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
11		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
12		+localtree			
13		localtree +RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
14		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
15		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
16		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
17		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
18		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
19		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
20		(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
21		START T_dly(30000)			
22		L?DL_RacInChRq CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	F	2.
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly		P	3.

Detailed Comments:

1. Default parameters, call reestablishment not allowed.
2. Re-establishment is attempted, fail.
3. No re-establishment attempting, pass.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		The purpose of this test is to verify that the MS does not attempt call re-establishment when it is not allowed to take place because of the call control state.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
11		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
12		+localtree			
13		localtree +RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
14		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
15		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
16		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
17		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
18	body	(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(TCV_chTch, TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
19		START T_dly(30000)			
20		L?DL_RacInChRq CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)	F	2.
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly		P	3.
Detailed Comments:		1. Default parameters, reestablishment allowed. 2. Re-establishment is attempted, fail. 3. No re-establishment attempting, pass.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_8_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/CC/			
Purpose:		To verify that inclusion of the 'user-user' information element in a either of the down link messages, SETUP or DISCONNECT causes no adverse effects on the operation of the MS.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			
3		(TCV_Setup_mt.uu := UuInfo, TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+CCConfigTCH(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(TimingAdv(0))			
7		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)			
8		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
9	body	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
10		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))	(P)	1.
11		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
12		+localtree			
13		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
14		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
15		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
16		+localtree			
		localtree			
17		+CCAssignTCH(TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef)			
18		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
19		START T_dly(30000)			
20		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
21		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo))		
22		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TI_01))	(P)	2.
23		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_02))		

24	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)
Detailed Comments:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The MS responds to the SETUP message with user-user information IE correctly.<li>2. The MS responds to the DISCONNECT message with user-user information IE correctly.

Test Group StructureProc

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_9_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, displays the dialled number in the way described in a PICS/PIXIT statement.</p> <p>2) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" and in RR idle mode, with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, starts to initiate an immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message with correct establishment cause.</p> <p>3) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after completion of establishment of the main signalling link, after having sent a CM SERVICE REQUEST message, after having successfully performed the authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, the MS sends a SETUP message with correct parameters.</p> <p>4) To verify that subsequently, after receipt of a CALL PROCEEDING message and of an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message allocating an appropriate TCH, after having completed the traffic channel early assignment procedure by replying with the ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message, after receipt of an ALERTING message and a CONNECT message, the MS returns a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message.</p> <p>5) To verify that subsequently the MS has attached the user connection to the radio path. (This is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an L frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.)</p> <p>6) To verify that subsequently upon the network initiating call clearing by sending a DISCONNECT message, the MS proceed to release the call with RELEASE.</p> <p>7) To verify that subsequently, on receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message followed by a CHANNEL RELEASE message, the MS disconnects the main signalling link.</p> <p>These test purposes are tested for all rates supported by the MS (full rate/half rate).</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1	body	START T_guard(300)			
2		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
3		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, C_Full)			
4		+local_testfullrate			1.
5		[TSPC_DualRate]			
6		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, C_Half)			
7		+local_testhalfrate			2.
8		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
9		[TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
10		+BasicServiceMO(C_AutoFax, C_Full)			
11		+local_testfullrate			3.
12		[C_Yes]			I
13		local_testfullrate +IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI,			

14	C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2) +FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
15	+local_initcall		
16	local_testhalfrate +HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		7.
17	(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod))		
18	+local_initcall		
19	local_initcall (TCV_Null := OO_DialCalledNum())		4.
20	[TSPC_CalledNumDisp]		
21	(TCV_Res := OO_CalledNumCHK())		5.
22	[NOT TCV_Res]	(F)	
23	[TCV_Res]	(P)	
24	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		6.
25	+localtree		
26	[NOT TSPC_CalledNumDisp]		
27	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
28	+localtree		
29	localtree L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)
30	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
31	LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
32	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)	
33	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
34	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))	
35	L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres:=DL_Dat nAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
36	(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))		
37	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
38	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
39	[TCV_Res]		(P)
40	+localtree1		
41	localtree1 +Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
42	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
43	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)	(P)
44	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)		
45	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch,TCV_chTch,TCV _AssCmd)		8.

46	+localtree2		
	localtree2		
47	L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))	
48	[TSPC_AlertInd]		
49	(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())		
50	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
51	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
52	[TCV_Res]		
53	+localtree3		
54	[NOT TSPC_AlertInd]		
55	+localtree3		
	localtree3		
56	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))	
57	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)
58	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())		
59	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
60	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
61	[TCV_Res]		(P)
62	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
63	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)
64	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))	
65	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To perform the test on full rate telephony service.
2. To perform the test on half rate telephony.
3. To perform the test on TS62 service.
4. To enter the called party number.
5. To check whether the MS displays the called party number correctly.
6. To initiate the call.
7. To setup the previous full rate traffic channel into half rate traffic channel.
8. Early assignment.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_9_3
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" and in RR idle mode with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, starts to initiate an immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after completion of establishment of the main signalling link, after having sent a CM SERVICE REQUEST message, after having successfully performed authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, after having sent a SETUP message, after having received a CALL PROCEEDING message followed by an ALERTING message and an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message allocating an appropriate TCH, the MS sends an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.</p> <p>3) To verify that subsequently, after the suite of actions specified in test purposes 1 and 2, the MS after receiving a CONNECT message returns a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message.</p> <p>4) To verify that after the suite of actions specified in test purposes 1 and 2, the MS after receiving a CONNECT message attaches the user connection to the radio path. (This is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.)</p> <p>These test purposes are tested for all rates supported by the MS (full rate/half rate).</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2	body	[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
3		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, C_Full)			
4		+local_testfullrate			1.
5		[TSPC_DualRate]			
6		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, C_Half)			
7		+local_testhalfrate			2.
8		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
9		[TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
10		+BasicServiceMO(C_AutoFax, C_Full)			
11		+local_testfullrate			3.
12		[C_Yes]		I	
13		local_testfullrate +IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmMass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
14		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
15		+local_initcall			
16		+localtree			
17		local_testhalfrate +HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass,			7.

18	TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3) +local_initcall		
	local_initcall		
19	(TCV_Null := OO_DialCalledNum())		4.
20	[TSPC_CalledNumDisp]		
21	(TCV_Res := OO_CalledNumCHK())		5.
22	[NOT TCV_Res]	(F)	
23	[TCV_Res]	(P)	
24	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		6.
25	+localtree		
26	[NOT TSPC_CalledNumDisp]		
27	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
28	+localtree		
	localtree		
29	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)
30	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
31	LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
32	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)	
33	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
34	LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))	
35	L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
36	(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))		
37	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
38	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
39	[TCV_Res]		
40	+localtree1		
	localtree1		
41	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
42	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
43	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)	(P)
44	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))	
45	[TSPC_AlertInd]		
46	(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())		
47	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
48	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
49	[TCV_Res]		
50	+localtree2		
51	[NOT TSPC_AlertInd]		
52	+localtree2		
	localtree2		
53	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)		
54	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch,		

55	TCV_AssCmd) +localtree3			
56	localtree3 L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
57	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TIO))	(P)	
58	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
59	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
60	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
61	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
62	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
63	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TCV_TIO))	(P)	
64	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))		
65	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To perform the test on full rate telephony service. 2. To perform the test on half rate telephony. 3. To perform the test on TS62 service. 4. To enter the called party number. 5. To check whether the MS displays the called party number correctly. 6. To initiate the call. 7. To setup the previous full rate traffic channel into half rate traffic channel. 8. Later assignment 				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_9_4
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" and in RR idle mode with a TMSI assigned, after being paged by the network on the correct paging subchannel, after initiating the immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message, after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after having sent a PAGING RESPONSE message on the allocated SDCCH, after having performed successful authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, after receipt of a SETUP message not containing a signal information element, returns a CALL CONFIRMED message.</p> <p>2) To verify that subsequently, the SS sending an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message, the MS successfully continues a mobile terminating call establishment with early assignment of traffic channel</p> <p>a) by replying to the ASSIGNMENT command with an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message, and</p> <p>b) by continuing the call establishment by either sending one or two CONNECT messages (with equal N(SD)) or sending an ALERTING message, steps a) and b) being performed in any permitted interleaving.</p> <p>3) To verify that if after sending a CALL PROCEEDING message, the MS sends an ALERTING message during MTC establishment with early assignment, it generates an alerting indication.</p> <p>4) To verify that if an ALERTING had been sent, subsequently, when the user accepts the call (possibly internal action as declared in PICS/PIXIT statement), the MS returns a CONNECT message.</p> <p>5) To verify that the MS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - if the call is a speech call: after sending the CONNECT message has through connected the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT message, the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.) - if the call is a data call: after receipt of a subsequent CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message through connects the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.) <p>6) To verify that subsequently, the MS can initiate call clearing by sending a DISCONNECT message.</p> <p>7) To verify that the MS in this phase of call release, upon receipt of a RELEASE message, returns a RELEASE COMPLETE message.</p> <p>8) To verify that subsequently the MS, upon receipt of a CHANNEL RELEASE message, disconnects the main signalling link.</p>

Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2	body	[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
3		+BasicServiceMT(C_Telephony, C_Full)			
4		+local_testfullrate			1.
5		[TSPC_DualRate]			
6		+BasicServiceMT(C_Telephony, C_Half)			
7		+local_testhalfrate			2.
8		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
9		[TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
10		+BasicServiceMT(C_AutoFax, C_Full)			
11		+local_testfullrate			3.
12		[C_Yes]		I	
13		local_testfullrate +IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1,			

14	C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)		
15	+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
16	(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod))		
17	+localtree(C_Full)		
17	local_testhalfrate +HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		4.
18	+localtree(C_Half)		
19	localtree(rate:IA5String) L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
20	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
22	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
23	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_03)	
24	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
25	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))	
26	L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
27	(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))		
28	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[TCV_Res]		(P) 5.
31	+localtree1(rate)		
32	localtree1(rate:IA5String) +Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)		
33	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	6.
34	L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))	
35	+asstrafficch(rate)		7.
36	L?DL_DatInConn (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInConn.msg.mt, TCV_Res := TRUE)	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
37	+localtree2		
38	+localtree2		

39	localtree2 L?DL_DatInConn (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInConn.msg.mt)	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
40	[TCV_Res]			
41	[TCV_Mt <> TCV_Mt1]		(F)	
42	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
43	[TCV_Mt = TCV_Mt1]		(P)	
44	+localtree3			
45	[NOT TCV_Res]			
46	+localtree3			
47	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_ 01(TI_01))		
48	[TSPC_AlertInd]			
49	(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())			
50	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	8.
51	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
52	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
53	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			9.
54	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
55	+localtree3			
56	[NOT TSPC_AlertInd]			
57	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			9.
58	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
59	+localtree3			
	localtree3			
60	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc = '000'B]			Speech Call
61	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
62	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
63	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
64	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
65	+localtree4			
66	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc <> '000'B]			Data Call
67	+localtree4			
	localtree4			
68	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))		
69	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc <> '000'B]			Data Call
70	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
71	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
72	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
73	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
74	+localtree5			
75	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc = '000'B]			Speech Call
76	+localtree5			
	localtree5			
77	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
78	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))		
79	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_08(TI_02))		
80	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))		
81	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
	asstrafficch(rate:IA5String)			
82	(TCV_Res := FALSE)			
83	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, rate, TSPX_TmSlitDef,			

84	TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef +AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
Detailed Comments: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. To perform the test on full rate telephony service.2. To perform the test on half rate telephony.3. To perform the test on TS62 service.4. To setup the previous full rate channel into half rate channel.5. Authentication is OK.6. SETUP message without signal IE.7. Early assignment.8. Alerting indication not correct.9. To accept the call at the MS.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_9_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that the MS in "Idle, Updated" state with a TMSI assigned, after being paged by the network on the correct paging subchannel, after initiating the immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message, after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after having established the main signalling link, after having sent a PAGING RESPONSE message, after having performed successful authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, after receipt of a SETUP message containing a signal information element, returns a CALL CONFIRMED message followed by</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - an ALERTING message - or a CONNECT message. <p>2) To verify that in the situation of test purpose 1, if the MS sends an ALERTING message, the MS generates an alerting indication in the way described in a PICS/PIXIT statement.</p> <p>3) To verify that subsequently the MS, if it had not yet sent a CONNECT message, upon acceptance of the call, sends a CONNECT message.</p> <p>4) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, the MS sends an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.</p> <p>5) To verify that subsequently the MS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - if the call is a speech call: after sending the ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message has through connected the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message, the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.) - if the call is a data call: after receipt of a subsequent CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message through connects the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.) <p>These test purposes are tested for all rates supported by the MS (full rate/half rate).</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2	body	[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
3		+BasicServiceMT(C_Telephony, C_Full)			
4		+local_testfullrate			1.
5		[TSPC_DualRate]			
6		+BasicServiceMT(C_Telephony, C_Half)			
7		+local_testhalfrate			2.
8		[NOT TSPC_DualRate]			
9		[TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
10		+BasicServiceMT(C_AutoFax, C_Full)			
11		+local_testfullrate			3.
12		[C_Yes]		I	
13		local_testfullrate +IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI,			

14	C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2) +FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
15	(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod))		
16	+localtree(C_Full)		
	local_testhalfrate		
17	+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		4.
18	+localtree(C_Half)		
	localtree(rate:IA5String)		
19	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
20	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
22	L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
23	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_03)	
24	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
25	L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))	
26	L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres:=DL_D atInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)	
27	(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))		
28	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[TCV_Res]		(P) 5.
31	+localtree1(rate)		
	localtree1(rate:IA5String)		
32	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
33	(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)		
34	LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	6.
35	L?DL_DatInCallCo (TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))	
36	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
37	+localtree2(rate)		
38	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_ 01(TI_01))	
39	[TSPC_AlertInd]		
40	(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())		
41	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F) 8.
42	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
43	[TCV_Res]		(P)
44	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())		9.
45	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	

46	+localtree2(rate)			
47	[NOT TSPC_AlertInd]			
48	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			9.
49	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
50	+localtree2(rate)			
	localtree2(rate:IA5String)			
51	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, rate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
52	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
53	+localtree3			
	localtree3			
54	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc = '000'B]			
55	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
56	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
57	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
58	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
59	+localtree4			
60	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc <> '000'B]			
61	+localtree4			
	localtree4			
62	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))		
63	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc <> '000'B]			
64	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
65	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
66	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
67	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
68	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
69	[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc = '000'B]			
70	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To perform the test on full rate telephony service.
2. To perform the test on half rate telephony.
3. To perform the test on TS62 service.
4. To setup the previous full rate channel into half rate channel.
5. Authentication is OK.
6. SETUP message without signal IE.
7. Late assignment.
8. Alerting indication not correct.
9. To accept the call at the MS.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_9_6_1_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that an MS supporting speech in the MM state "idle, updated", when made to call the number 112, sends a CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause "emergency call".</p> <p>2) To verify that after assignment of a dedicated channel the first layer message sent by the MS on the assigned dedicated channel is a CM SERVICE REQUEST message specifying the correct CKSN and TMSI, with CM Service Type "emergency call establishment" .</p> <p>3) To verify that authentication and cipher mode setting are performed successfully.</p> <p>4) To verify that after cipher mode setting acceptance by the SS, the MS sends an EMERGENCY SETUP message.</p> <p>5) To verify that subsequently, the SS having sent a CALL PROCEEDING message and then an ALERT message and having initiated the assignment procedure of an appropriate speech traffic channel, which, if the MS supports both TCH/FS and TCH/HS, is at the preferred rate, the MS performs correctly that assignment procedure.</p> <p>6) To verify subsequent correct performance of a connect procedure.</p> <p>7) To verify that subsequently the MS has through connected the TCH in both directions.</p> <p>8) To verify that the call is cleared correctly.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAsgn, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
5		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_16)	(P)	2.
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		L!DL_UdatRqImmAsgn	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
8		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_06)	(P)	3.
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA))		
11		L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon		

12	:= DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres) +local_continue	se)		
13	local_continue (TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDA))			
14	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	4.
15	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
16	[TCV_Res]		(P)	5.
17	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
18	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			6.
19	+local_preferred_rate			
20	L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
21	L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
22	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
23	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
24	+local_continue1			
25	local_continue1 L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
26	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
27	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
28	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	7.
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
30	[TCV_Res]		(P)	8.
31	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
32	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
33	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))		
34	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
35	local_preferred_rate (TCV_Rchr := TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1.rchr)			
36	[TCV_Rchr = '11'B]			9.
37	+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
38	(TCV_ChRate := C_Full)			
39	[TCV_Rchr = '10'B]			10.
40	+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
41	(TCV_ChRate := C_Half)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channels as BCCH CCCH and SDCCH4 combined channel.
2. CHANNEL REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" cause received.
3. CM SERVICE REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" service type correct TMSI and CKSN received.
4. Authentication failed.
5. Authentication passed.

6. EMERGENCY SETUP with BC or without BC received.
7. The TCH channel is not through connected, fail.
8. The TCH channel is through connected.
9. dual rate / full rate preferred" case. setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel and the preferred full rate channel is to be assigned.
10. dual rate / half rate preferred" case. setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel and the preferred half rate channel is to be assigned.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_9_6_1_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in the "idle, no IMSI" state (no SIM inserted) when made to call the number 112, sends a CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause "emergency call".</p> <p>2) To verify that after assignment of a dedicated channel the first layer message sent by the MS on the assigned dedicated channel is a CM SERVICE REQUEST message specifying the correct CKSN and TMSI, with CM Service Type "emergency call establishment".</p> <p>3) To verify that after receipt of a CM SERVICE ACCEPT message from the SS, the MS sends an EMERGENCY SETUP message.</p> <p>4) To verify that subsequently, the SS having sent a CALL PROCEEDING message and then an ALERT message and having initiated the assignment procedure of an appropriate speech traffic channel, which, if the MS supports both TCH/FS and TCH/HS, is at the non-preferred rate, the MS performs correctly that assignment procedure.</p> <p>5) To verify subsequent correct performance of a connect procedure.</p> <p>6) To verify that subsequently the MS has through connected the TCH in both directions.</p> <p>7) To verify that the call is cleared correctly.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCC4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4	body	+local_continue			
		local_continue			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)	(P)	2.
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCC4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(TSPX_Ti madvA)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_06)	(P)	3.
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNA, TSPX_RANDA)			
12		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	4.
13		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
14		[TCV_Res]		(P)	5.

15	+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
16	+local_continue1			
	local_continue1			
17	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			6.
18	+local_nonpreferred_rate			
19	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
20	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
21	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
22	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
23	+local_continue2			
	local_continue2			
24	LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
25	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
26	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
27	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	9.
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
29	[TCV_Res]		(P)	10.
30	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
31	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
32	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		
33	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
	local_nonpreferred_rate			
34	(TCV_Rchr := TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1.rchr)			
35	[TCV_Rchr = '10'B]			7.
36	+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
37	(TCV_ChRate := C_Full)			
38	[TCV_Rchr = '11'B]			8.
39	+HalfRateCh_A_1(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
40	(TCV_ChRate := C_Half)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channels as BCCH CCCH and SDCCH4 combined channel.
2. CHANNEL REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" cause received.
3. CM SERVICE REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" service type received.
4. Authentication failed.
5. Authentication passed.
6. EMERGENCY SETUP with a BC indicating "dual rate/half rate preferred" or "dual rate/full rate preferred" received.
7. dual rate / half rate preferred" case. setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel and the non-preferred full rate channel is to be assigned.
8. dual rate / full rate preferred" case. setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel and the non-preferred half rate channel is to be assigned.
9. The TCH channel is not through connected, fail.

10. The TCH channel is through connected.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_9_6_2_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in the "idle, no IMSI" state (no SIM inserted) when made to call the number 112, sends a CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause "emergency call".</p> <p>2) To verify that after assignment of a dedicated channel the first layer message sent by the MS on the assigned dedicated channel is a CM SERVICE REQUEST message in which the cipher key sequence number IE indicates "no key is available", the CM service type IE indicates "emergency call establishment", and the mobile identity IE specifies the IMEI of the MS.</p> <p>3) To verify that after receipt of a CM SERVICE ACCEPT message from the SS, the MS sends an EMERGENCY SETUP message.</p> <p>4) To verify that subsequently, the SS having sent a CALL PROCEEDING message and then an ALERT message and having initiated the assignment procedure of an appropriate speech traffic channel, which, if the MS supports both TCH/FS and TCH/HS, is at the preferred rate, the MS performs correctly that assignment procedure.</p> <p>5) To verify subsequent correct performance of a connect procedure.</p> <p>6) To verify that subsequently the MS has through connected the TCH in both directions.</p> <p>7) To verify that the call is cleared correctly.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail
Comments:	For this test case the SIM card shall be removed from the MS.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)	(P)	2.
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_07)	(P)	3.
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
12		+local_continue			

13	local_continue +RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			4.
14	L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
15	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
16	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			5.
17	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
18	+local_continue1			
19	local_continue1 L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
20	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
21	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
22	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	6.
23	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
24	[TCV_Res]		(P)	7.
25	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
26	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
27	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))		
28	LIDL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
29	L?DL_Relln	DLRellnd_01	(P)	8.

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH CCCH and SDCCH4 combined channel.
2. CHANNEL REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" cause received.
3. CM SERVICE REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" service type received and the mobile identity IE specifies the IMEI of the MS, the classmark IE has the value specified in PIXIT.
4. EMERGENCY SETUP with BC indicating or without BC received.
5. To assign the traffic channel.
6. The TCH channel is not through connected, fail.
7. The TCH channel is through connected.
8. Main signalling link is released.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_26_9_6_2_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/StructureProc/
Purpose: 1) To verify that the MS in the "idle, no IMSI" state (no SIM inserted) when made to call the number 112, sends a CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause "emergency call".

2) To verify that after assignment of a dedicated channel the first layer message sent by the MS on the assigned dedicated channel is a CM SERVICE REQUEST message in which the cipher key sequence number IE indicates "no key is available", the CM service type IE indicates "emergency call establishment", and the mobile identity IE specifies the IMEI of the MS.

3) To verify that after receipt of a CM SERVICE REJECT message from the SS, the MS abandons the emergency call establishment.

Default: OtherEventsFail
Comments: For this test case the SIM card shall be removed from the MS.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_TmsiOff, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+local_continue			
		local_continue			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)	(P)	2.
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_07)	(P)	3.
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSerRej(TCV_ch, CMServiceRej_02)		
12		START T_dly(5000)			4.
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
15		START T_dly(20000)			5.
16		?TIMEOUT T_dly			

Detailed Comments:

- To setup a physical channel as BCCH CCCH and SDCCH4.
- CHANNEL REQUEST with "emergency call" received.
- CM SERVICE REQUEST with "emergency call establishment", IMEI, "no key available" and classmark received.
- To check whether the MS sends any L 3 messages, the test case fails in the default tree if the MS does.
- To check whether the MS initiates an RR connection establishment, the test case fails in the default tree if the MS does.

Test Group EGSMsignalling

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS reports appropriate results when the test system gives information about neighbouring cells			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_suitable, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_21, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_27, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_2, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+StartMultiCells_02(BcchFreqLst_21, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
5		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
6		REPEAT ltree_loopForC UNTIL [TCV_Cnt =6]			
		ltree_loopForC			
7		+ltree_StartMultiCells			
8		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9	body	+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
10		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
11		+ltree_receiveMsrRept			
12		+local_MsrReptCHK(1, 2)			
13		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms
14		+ltree_receiveMsrRept2			
15		+local_MsrReptCHK(1, 2)			
16		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch)			
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
18		+execution2			
		execution2			
19		+ltree_sysinfo5and5bis			1.
20		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, 0, 3)			
21		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
22		+ltree_receiveMsrRept			
23		+local_MsrReptCHK(1, 3)			
24		START T_dly1(960)			960 ms

25	+ltree_receiveMsrRept2		
26	+local_MsrReptCHK(1, 3)		
27	(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))		
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
29	(TCV_Cnt:=(TCV_Cnt +1))		
	ltree_sysinfo5and5bis		
30	[TCV_Cnt = 1]		
31	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e201))	
32	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch,SysInf5bis(BcchFr eqLst_e207))	
33	[TCV_Cnt = 2]		
34	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e202))	
35	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL st_e208))	
36	[TCV_Cnt = 3]		
37	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e203))	
38	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL st_e209))	
39	[TCV_Cnt = 4]		
40	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e204))	
41	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL st_e210))	
42	[TCV_Cnt = 5]		
43	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e205))	
44	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL st_e211))	
45	[TCV_Cnt = 6]		
46	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(TCV_sacch, SysInf5(BcchFreqLst_ e206))	
47	LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(TCV_sac ch, SysInf5bis(BcchFreqL st_e212))	
	local_MsrReptCHK(in1, in2:INTEGER)		
48	(TCV_Res := OC_MsrReptChk(TCV_MsrRes, in1))		
49	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
50	[TCV_Res]		(P)
	ltree_receiveMsrRept		
51	[TCV_Cnt = 1]		
52	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e1))	
53	[TCV_Cnt = 2]		
54	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e2))	
55	[TCV_Cnt = 3]		
56	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes :=	MsrRept(MsrReport_0	

57	DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr)	3e(MsrResult_03e3))		
58	[TCV_Cnt = 4] L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e4))		
59	[TCV_Cnt = 5]			
60	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e5))		
61	[TCV_Cnt = 6]			
62	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr)	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4e)		
	Itree_receiveMsRpt2			
63	[TCV_Cnt = 1]			
64	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
65	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
66	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e1))		
67	[TCV_Cnt = 2]			
68	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
69	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
70	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e2))		
71	[TCV_Cnt = 3]			
72	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
73	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
74	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e3))		
75	[TCV_Cnt = 4]			
76	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
77	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
78	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e4))		
79	[TCV_Cnt = 5]			
80	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
81	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
82	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 3e(MsrResult_03e5))		
83	[TCV_Cnt = 6]			
84	?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	1.
85	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
86	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr) CANCEL T_dly1	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 4e)		
	Itree_StartMultiCells			
87	[TCV_Cnt = 0]			
88	[TCV_Cnt = 1]			
89	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e201, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
90	[TCV_Cnt = 2]			
91	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e202, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
92	[TCV_Cnt = 3]			
93	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e203, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
94	[TCV_Cnt = 4]			
95	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e204, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc,			

	TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
96	[TCV_Cnt = 5]			
97	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e205, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immss, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
98	[TCV_Cnt = 6]			
99	+StartMultiCells_02e(BcchFreqLst_e206, BcchFreqLst_27, C_Immss, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), 0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_3, C_LAC_4, C_LAC_5, C_LAC_6, C_LAC_7, C_LAC_8)			
Detailed Comments: 1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS can correctly set up a dedicated control channel when E-GSM frequencies are used.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1	pre	START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_Cnt:= 0)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_19, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_46, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcn_1015, C_arfcn_1015, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8_e1, FreqSDCCH8_e1, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			for 1)
5		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
6		+SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_r01, FreqSDCCH8_e2, FreqSDCCH8_e2, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			for 2)
7		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
8		body	REPEAT localtree_body UNTIL [TCV_Cnt =2]		
		localtree_body			
9		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
10		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		+ltree_send_immass			
13		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)	(P)	
14		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
15		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
16		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
		ltree_send_immass			
17		[TCV_Cnt = 1]			
18		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_E_01(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		1)
19		(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_CellA, 1))			
20		[TCV_Cnt = 2]			
21		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch,		2)

22		(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(TSPX_SDCCH8SubB, C_CellA, 2))	ImmAsgn_E_02(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0))		
Detailed Comments: 1) Immediate Assignment with single RF on ARFCN=1015 2) Immediate Assignment with frequency hopping					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSM_Signalling/			
Purpose:		<p>1. To verify that upon receipt of an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, the MS switches to the channel defined in the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, establishes the link and sends an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.</p> <p>2. To verify that an MS, having received an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND, is able in case of frequency hopping to decode the mobile allocation and frequency list correctly and applies the specified frequencies.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1	pre	START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSitA, TCV_Cnt := 0)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_22, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_46, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnA), FreqBCCH(C_arfcnAd_4), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
6	body	REPEAT localtree_body UNTIL [TCV_Cnt =2]			
		localtree_body			
7		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
10		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_27(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		+ltree_chtype			
14		+ltree_send_ch_assign			
15		+ChanRel(TCV_chTch)			
16		(TCV_Cnt := (TCV_Cnt + 1))			Loop for K
		ltree_chtype			
17		[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
18		(TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			for TCH
19		[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]			
20		(TCV_chtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA)), 5))			for SDCCH8
		ltree_send_ch_assign			

21	[TCV_Cnt = 1]	
22	(TCV_asscmd_ts := INT_TO_BIT(((BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TmSlta) + 1) MOD 8), 3), TCV_Cnt1 := 1)	
23	REPEAT ltree_assign1 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 6]	
24	[TCV_Cnt = 2]	
25	(TCV_Cnt1 := 1)	
26	REPEAT ltree_assign2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 6]	
	ltree_assign1	
27	+ltree_assign1_setup	
28	+ltree_chnassign1	
29	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_22_Ae1(TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_chtype, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n))	
30	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)	1)
31	(TCV_Cnt1 := (TCV_Cnt1 + 1))	Loop for C
	ltree_assign2	
32	+ltree_assign2_setup	
33	+ltree_asscmdsending	
34	(TCV_Cnt1 := (TCV_Cnt1 + 1))	
	ltree_asscmdsending	
35	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]	
36	+ltree_chnassign1	3)
37	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_22_Ae2(TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_chtype, TCV_cchdescr, TCV_mae1, TCV_n))	
38	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)	2)
39	[TCV_Cnt1 <> 4]	
40	+ltree_chnassign2	4)
41	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_22_Ae3(TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_chtype, TCV_cchdescr, TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_n))	
42	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)	2)
	ltree_chnassign1	
43	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]	1)
44	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
45	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)	
46	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]	2)
47	+SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)	
48	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)	
	ltree_chnassign2	
49	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]	1)
50	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n),	

51	TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
52	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)		
53	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]		2)
54	+SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)		
55	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)		
56	ltree_assign1_setup		
57	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]		
58	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_401, TCV_flistl:=04'O, TCV_mae1:=00001111'B, TCV_n := 3)		
59	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]		
60	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_402, TCV_flistl:=06'O, TCV_mae1:=00011111'B, TCV_n := 5)		
61	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]		
62	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_403, TCV_flistl:=06'O, TCV_mae1:=00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)		
63	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]		
64	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_404, TCV_flistl:=06'O, TCV_mae1:=00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)		
65	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]		
66	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_405, TCV_flistl:=07'O, TCV_mae1:=00111111'B, TCV_n := 6)		
67	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]		
68	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_406, TCV_flistl:=10'O, TCV_mae1:=00000111'B, TCV_n := 3)		
69	ltree_assign2_setup		
70	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]		
71	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_407, TCV_mae1:=00011100'B, TCV_mae2:=00000000'B, TCV_flist:=C_flist_e_407, TCV_flistl:=05'O, TCV_n := 3)		
72	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]		
73	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_408, TCV_mae1:=00000000'B, TCV_mae2:=11111000'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_408, TCV_flistl:=0D'O, TCV_n := 5)		
74	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]		
75	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_409, TCV_mae1:=00000000'B, TCV_mae2:=00001111'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_409, TCV_flistl:=10'O, TCV_n := 4)		
76	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]		
77	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_415, TCV_mae1:=11100011'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_415, TCV_flistl:=09'O, TCV_n := 5)		
78	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]		
79	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_411, TCV_mae1:=00000001'B, TCV_mae2:=11110000'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_411, TCV_flistl:=07'O, TCV_n := 5)		
80	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]		
81	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_412, TCV_mae1:=00000000'B, TCV_mae2:=00000111'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_412, TCV_flistl:=10'O, TCV_n := 3)		
Detailed Comments:		1) Assignment Command without Cell Channel Description IE 2) Assignment Command with Cell Channel Description IE 3) Length of mobile allocation contents is 1 octet	

4) PDU contains Mobile Allocation with 2 octets

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_4_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/			
Purpose:		To check that the MS correctly performs a non-synchronized handover, from a non hopping primary band SDCCH to a hopping TCH or SDCCH using E-GSM frequencies, whatever the coding used for the hopping sequence description and that it activates the new channel correctly.			
		This tested in the following case:			
		E-GSM signalling/ Handover / successful / call under establishment / non-synchronized /			
		- from SDCCH/8 to TCH/F if the MS supports a TCH			
		- from SDCCH/8 to SDCCH/8 if not			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5), TCV_flist := C_flist_e_416, TCV_flist:= '10'O, TCV_mae1 := '00000101'B, TCV_mae2 := '00000001'B)			1.
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, TSPX_TscDef, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_23A, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_46, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
6		(TCV_sysinfo5bis_A := TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
7		+StartCellB_egsm(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(20), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_23B, BcchFreqLst_52, BcchFreqLst_47, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
8		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immass, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist,TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist,TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			TCV_ch
9		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5bis_A)			
10	body	(TCV_Cnt2 :=1, TCV_ch1 := TCV_ch)			
11		+ltree_chtype			
12		REPEAT local_body UNTIL [TCV_Cnt2 =4]			Loop of k = 1 to 3
		local_body			
13		(TCV_Cnt1 :=1)			
14		REPEAT ltree_execloopC UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1=7]			Loop of c = 1 to 6
15		(TCV_Cnt2 := (TCV_Cnt2 +1))			
		ltree_execloopC			

16	[(TCV_Cnt2 <>1) OR(TCV_Cnt1<>6)]		
17	+ltree_chconfig		
18	+Est_MO_Call_init(C_CHSDCCH8_FH, MobiAllc_281e2, MobiAllc_281e2, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_TscDef, 1, 1)		
19	+ltree_hocmd		
20	(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)		
21	+RR_hocomp1(TCV_n, TimingAdv(20))		
22	L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_0 1)	
23	+SendSeqNo_chk		
24	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
25	(TCV_Cnt1 := (TCV_Cnt1+1), TCV_ch := TCV_ch1, TCV_Null :=OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		SDCCH8_A_1 back to no ciphering mode
26	[(TCV_Cnt2 = 1) AND (TCV_Cnt1 = 6)]		no test for k=1 and c=6
27	(TCV_Cnt1 := (TCV_Cnt1+1), TCV_ch := TCV_ch1)		
	ltree_chtype		
28	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]		
29	(TCV_chtype := '00001'B, TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAcca)		TCH
30	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]		
31	(TCV_chtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)),5), TCV_n :=750, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccl)		SDCCH8
	ltree_hocmd		
32	[TCV_Cnt2 = 1]		for k = 1
33	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_26_B 1e(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chtype, TCV_flist, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod, TCV_n))	
34	[TCV_Cnt2 = 2]		for k = 2
35	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_26_B 2e(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chtype, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod, TCV_n))	
36	[TCV_Cnt2 = 3]		for k = 3
37	L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_26_B 3e(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chtype, TCV_cchdescr, MobiAllc_20_Be2iei(T CV_mae1, TCV_mae2), TimingAdv_omit, TCV_ChMod, TCV_n))	
	ltree_chconfig		
38	+local_setHoppingPara		
39	+local_configChOfCellB		

	local_setHoppingPara	
40	[TCV_Cnt2 = 1]	
41	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]	
42	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_401, TCV_flistl:= '05'O, TCV_mae1:= '00000111'B, TCV_n := 3)	k = 1 and c = 1
43	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]	
44	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_402, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00011111'B, TCV_n := 5)	k = 1 and c = 2
45	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]	
46	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_403, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)	k = 1 and c = 3
47	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]	
48	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_404, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)	k = 1 and c = 4
49	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]	
50	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_405, TCV_flistl:= '07'O, TCV_mae1:= '00111111'B, TCV_n := 6)	k = 1 and c = 5
51	[TCV_Cnt2 = 2]	
52	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]	
53	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_401, TCV_flistl:= '05'O, TCV_mae1:= '00000111'B, TCV_n := 3)	k = 2 and c = 1
54	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]	
55	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_402, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00011111'B, TCV_n := 5)	k = 2 and c = 2
56	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]	
57	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_403, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)	k = 2 and c = 3
58	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]	
59	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_404, TCV_flistl:= '06'O, TCV_mae1:= '00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)	k = 2 and c = 4
60	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]	
61	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_405, TCV_flistl:= '07'O, TCV_mae1:= '00111111'B, TCV_n := 6)	k = 2 and c = 5
62	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]	
63	(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_406, TCV_flistl:= '10'O, TCV_mae1:= '00000111'B, TCV_n := 3)	k = 2 and c = 6
64	[TCV_Cnt2 = 3]	
65	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]	
66	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_407, TCV_mae2:= '00011100'B, TCV_mae1:= '00000000'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_407, TCV_flistl:= '05'O, TCV_n := 3)	k = 3 and c = 1
67	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]	
68	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_408, TCV_mae2:= '00000000'B, TCV_mae1:= '11111000'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_408, TCV_flistl:= '0D'O, TCV_n := 5)	k = 3 and c = 2
69	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]	
70	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_409, TCV_mae2:= '00000000'B, TCV_mae1:= '00001111'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_409, TCV_flistl:= '10'O, TCV_n := 3)	k = 3 and c = 3
71	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]	
72	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_410, TCV_mae2:= '00000011'B, TCV_mae1:= '00000011'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_410, TCV_flistl:= '0A'O, TCV_n := 4)	k = 3 and c = 4
73	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]	
74	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_411, TCV_mae1:= '00000001'B, TCV_mae2:= '11110000'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_411, TCV_flistl:= '07'O, TCV_n := 4)	k = 3 and c = 5
75	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]	
76	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_412, TCV_mae1:= '00000000'B, TCV_mae2:= '00000111'B, TCV_flist:= C_flist_e_412, TCV_flistl:= '10'O, TCV_n := 3)	k = 3 and c = 6
	local_configChOfCellB	

77	(TCV_cellid:=C_CellB)		
78	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]		2.
79	(TCV_ChMod := ChMod_speech)		
80	[TCV_Cnt2 <> 3]		
81	+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
82	[TCV_Cnt2 = 3]		
83	+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
84	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]		3.
85	(TCV_ChMod := ChMod_sign)		
86	[TCV_Cnt2 <> 3]		
87	+SDCCH8_B_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
88	[TCV_Cnt2 = 3]		
89	+SDCCH8_B_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Values TCV_flist , TCV_mae1 and TCV_mae2 are initialized for hopping frequencies : 20, 66, 78 in cell A. 2. for HO from SDCCH8 no FH in cell A to TCH/F FH in cell B 3. for HO from SDCCH8 no FH in cell A to SDCCH8 FH in cell B 	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_4_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/			
Purpose:		To check that the MS correctly returns to the old channel in the case of an handover failure caused by a layer 1 failure on the target cell, even if the origin is in the P-GSM band and the target in the E-GSM band.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_asscmd_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_ts:= TSPX_TmSltNotZero1, TCV_Cntref:= TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= '01100'B)			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcD, TSPX_MTChRateD)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_202_Adman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellB(C_E_suitable, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_20_Bman, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
6		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7		+ltree_u10			
8		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
9		(TCV_flist := C_flist_e_401, TCV_flistl := '05'O, TCV_mae1:= '00000111'B, TCV_n := 3, TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
10		+FullRateCh_B_1(C_Rcv, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), FreqTCH_ef1(TCV_mae1, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_n), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
11		(TCV_L1Head0 := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_ch))			
12		LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_22_B1e(TCV_Horf, TCV_ts, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, TCV_chtype, TCV_flist, TCV_flistl, TCV_ChMod, TCV_n))		
13		START T_dly(3000)			
14		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
15		REPEAT ltree_hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TCV_Cntref]			

16	L?DL_DatInHofl	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_ch, HandOvFail_02)	
17	(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_ch))		
18	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(P)
19	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
20	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		
21	+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)		
22	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
23	+ChanRel(TCV_chTch)		
ltree_hoacc			
24	L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c hTch, HandOverAcc_02(TC V_Horf))	
25	(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)		
ltree_u10			
26	+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))		
27	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)	
28	L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 20(TI_01))	1.
29	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
30	+localtree		
31	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_ 01(TI_01))	
32	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())		
33	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))	
34	+localtree		
localtree			
35	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, 10, C_arfcnEgsm_asscmd, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))		
36	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		2.
37	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))	

Detailed Comments:

1. If the MS supports the bearer capabilities, which are give in Setup message, it has to accept them. Therefor, they are no bearer capabilities expected in Call Confirm message.
2. TCH/F or SDCCH/4 with non hopping in selected cell.
Power level = 10

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_26_10_2_5			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that the MS, after receiving a FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message, starts using the new frequencies and hopping sequence when some E-GSM frequencies are used.</p> <p>2) To check that the last received Cell Channel Description information element is used to decode the Mobile Allocation IE received in the FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1	pre	START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitNotZero)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_22, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_46, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+local_ChConfig			
5		(TCV_Cnt1 := 1)			
6	body	REPEAT localtree_body UNTIL [TCV_Cnt1 = 7]			
localtree_body					
7		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
10		+ltree_send_immass			
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_01)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		+ltree_setFreqRedefPara			
14		+ltree_LowerTestorManage			
15		+ltree_sendFreqRedef			
16		+ltree_checkchnafterfreqred			
17		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
18		(TCV_Cnt1 := (TCV_Cnt1 +1))			
ltree_checkchnafterfreqred					
19		[(TCV_Cnt1 = 4) OR (TCV_Cnt1 = 6)]			Ma1)
20		(TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_chTch, CellChDes_20_Be(TCV_cchdescr), MoblAllc_20_Be1(TCV_mae1), TCV_chd1, 100, TCV_Fn))			
21		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
22		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
23		[(TCV_Cnt1 <> 4) AND(TCV_Cnt1 <> 6)]			Ma2)
24		(TCV_Res := OM_FHCHK(TCV_chTch, CellChDes_20_Be(TCV_cchdescr), MoblAllc_20_Be2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2), TCV_chd1, 100, TCV_Fn))			
25		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
26		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
ltree_LowerTestorManage					

27	(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_chd1 := ChDescrp_fh(TCV_chtype, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TSPX_TscDef, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAI0 MOD TCV_n), 6), INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)), TCV_Strt := OC_StartTime(TCV_Fn, 100, 0), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn))		
28	[(TCV_Cnt1 = 4) OR (TCV_Cnt1=6)]		Ma1)
29	(TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_20_Be1(TCV_mae1), TCV_ch, TCV_chd1, CellChDes_20_Be(TCV_cchdescr), TCV_Fn))		
30	[(TCV_Cnt1 <>4) AND(TCV_Cnt1<>6)]		Ma2)
31	(TCV_Null := OM_FreqDef(TCV_Strt, MobilAllc_20_Be2(TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2), TCV_ch, TCV_chd1, CellChDes_20_Be(TCV_cchdescr), TCV_Fn))		
	Itree_sendFreqRedef		
32	[TCV_Cnt1 <> 6]		
33	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]		Ma1)
34	LIDL_DatRqFrqre	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_ch, FreqRedef_20(TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TCV_chtype, TCV_cchdescr, TCV_mae1, TCV_Strt, TCV_n))	
35	[TCV_Cnt1 <> 4]		Ma2)
36	LIDL_DatRqFrqre	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_ch, FreqRedef_22(TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TCV_chtype, TCV_cchdescr, TCV_mae1, TCV_mae2, TCV_Strt, TCV_n))	
37	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]		Ma1)
38	LIDL_DatRqFrqre	FrqRedfSnd(TCV_ch, FreqRedef_21(TSPX_TmSlitNotZero1, TCV_chtype, TCV_mae1, TCV_Strt, TCV_n))	
	Itree_send_immass		
39	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]		
40	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, '00001'B, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_arfcnC, C_normal_paging))	
41	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]		
42	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_27(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, C_arfcnC, TimingAdv(30)))	
	Itree_setFreqRedefPara		
43	[TCV_Cnt1 = 1]		
44	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_407, TCV_mae1:= '00011100'B, TCV_mae2:= '00000000'B, TCV_n := 3)		
45	[TCV_Cnt1 = 2]		
46	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_408, TCV_mae1:= '00000000'B, TCV_mae2:= '11110000'B, TCV_n := 4)		
47	[TCV_Cnt1 = 3]		

48	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_409, TCV_mae1:='00000000'B, TCV_mae2:='00001111'B, TCV_n := 4)			
49	[TCV_Cnt1 = 4]			
50	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_415, TCV_mae1:='11000110'B, TCV_n := 4)			
51	[TCV_Cnt1 = 5]			
52	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_411, TCV_mae1:='00000001'B, TCV_mae2:='11110000'B, TCV_n := 5)			
53	[TCV_Cnt1 = 6]			
54	(TCV_cchdescr := C_cchd_e_414, TCV_mae1:='00001110'B, TCV_n := 4)			
	local_ChConfig			
55	[TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12]			
56	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Immass, TCV_ia_ts, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
57	(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
58	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
59	[(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11) AND(NOT TSPC_Serv_TS12)]			
60	(TCV_chtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)),5))			
61	+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), FreqTCH(C_arfcnC), TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
62	+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
Detailed Comments:		Ma1) Mobile Allocation with 1 octets Ma2) Mobile Allocation with 2 octets		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_10_3_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" and in RR idle mode with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, starts to initiate an immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after completion of establishment of the main signalling link, after having sent a CM SERVICE REQUEST message, after having successfully performed authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, after having sent a SETUP message, after having received a CALL PROCEEDING message followed by an ALERTING message and an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message allocating an appropriate TCH, the MS sends an ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.</p> <p>3) To verify that subsequently, after the suite of actions specified in test purposes 1 and 2, the MS after receiving a CONNECT message returns a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message.</p> <p>4) To verify that after the suite of actions specified in test purposes 1 and 2, the MS after receiving a CONNECT message attaches the user connection to the radion path. (This is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it doesn't have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.)</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnEgsm_iacmd, TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlcG, TCV_asscmd_ts:= TSPX_TmSlcC)			
3		+ltree_SelectTeleservice			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_22, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_46, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+SDCCH8_A_1(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef, C_ImmAss, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
7		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+SysInfo_5bisSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5bis)			
9		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
10		+local_continue			
		local_continue			
11		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rfr, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
13		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_27(TCV_Rr , TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn,		

14	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	TimingAdv(0)) CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	
15	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
16	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)		
17	+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)		
18	+ltree_ccest		
	ltree_SelectTeleservice		
19	[TSPC_Serv_TS11]		
20	+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, C_Full)		
21	[TSPC_Serv_TS61]		
22	+BasicServiceMO(C_AltSpchFax, C_Full)		
23	[TSPC_Serv_TS62]		
24	+BasicServiceMO(C_AutoFax, C_Full)		
	ltree_ccest		
25	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
26	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)	
27	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))	
28	(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh('00001'B, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, 9, C_arfcnEgsm_asscmd, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))		
29	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
30	LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))	
31	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	
32	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())		
33	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))	
34	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_08(TCV_TI))	
35	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))	
36	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_26_10_3_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/EGSMsignalling/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that the MS in the "idle, no IMSI" state (no SIM inserted) when made to call the number 112, sends a CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause "emergency call".</p> <p>2) To verify that after assignment of a dedicated channel the first layer message sent by the MS on the assigned dedicated channel is a CM SERVICE REQUEST message specifying the correct CKSN and TMSI, with CM Service Type "emergency call establishment".</p> <p>3) To verify that after receipt of a CM SERVICE ACCEPT message from the SS, the MS sends an EMERGENCY SETUP message.</p> <p>4) To verify that subsequently, the SS having sent a CALL PROCEEDING message and then an ALERT message and having initiated the assignment procedure, the MS performs correctly that assignment procedure.</p> <p>5) To verify subsequent correct performance of a connect procedure.</p> <p>6) To verify that subsequently the MS has throughout connected the TCH in both directions.</p> <p>7) To verify that the call is cleared correctly.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:= TSPX_TmSlitG)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(TSPX_SDCCH8Sub Def, C_Ass, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqSDCCH8_e, FreqSDCCH8_e, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			1.
6		+local_TrafficChConf			
7	body	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
8		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)	(P)	2.
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
10		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_27(TCV_Rr , TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
11		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_06)	(P)	3.
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		+local_continue			
14		local_continue LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
15		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			

16	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
17	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
18	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
19	(TCV_AssCmd.ch1d_at.arfcn:= INT_TO_BIT(C_arfcnEgsm,10))			
20	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
21	+local_continue1			
	local_continue1			
22	LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
23	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
24	(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
25	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	6.
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
27	[TCV_Res]		(P)	7.
28	LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
29	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
30	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))		
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
	local_TrafficChConf			
32	[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			
33	+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcnEgsm), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			4.
34	[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			
35	+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcnEgsm), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			5.

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel
2. CHANNEL REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" cause received.
3. CM SERVICE REQUEST with "emergency call establishment" service type correct TMSI and CKSN received.
4. To setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.
5. To setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel.
6. The TCH channel is not through connected, fail.
7. The TCH channel is through connected.

Test Group SS

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_31_2_1_1_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/					
Purpose:					
1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for registration of call forwarding in CHANNEL REQUEST message.					
2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for registration of call forwarding in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.					
3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterSS operation with the expected parameter values for registration of call forwarding.					
4) To check that upon receipt of the result of the operation (in a RELEASE COMPLETE message), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).					
These checks are done for :					
a) CFNRy, for basic service group speech,					
b) CFU, for basic service group all facsimile.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+part1			
4		+part2			
		part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***61*00431234*11*5#"))			2. international prefix + Country code
6		+ChannelReqtree			
7		+localtree			
8		+Checktree(C_RegCFNRy)			
		part2			
9		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***21*1234*13#"))			5.
10		+ChannelReqtree			
11		+localtree1			
12		+Checktree(C_RegCFU)			
		localtree			
13		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegisterSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerSScomponents.registerSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (RegisterSS_01)))		
14		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityEtsndiei(RegisterSSrslt_01(TCV_Invkld))))		6.

15	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegisterSS_02), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerSSComponents.registerSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcviei (RegisterSS_02)))	
16	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(RegisterSSRslt_02(TCV_Invkld))))	6.
17	ChannelReqtree L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	
18	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
19	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
20	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
22	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
23	Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		
24	[TCV_Res]		(P) 3.
25	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
26	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F) 4.
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 with default parameters. 2. To initiate a registration of call forwarding service for CFNRy (speech). 3. The user indication is correct. 4. The user indication is wrong. 5. To initiate a registration of call forwarding service for CFU (all facsimile). 6. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_1_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of registration of call forwarding, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterSS operation with the expected parameter values for registration of call forwarding.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p>a) CFB, for all asynchronous services, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "Bearer Service not provisioned".</p> <p>b) CF, for all facsimile, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a reject(invoked_problem) where invoked_problem is "resource limitation".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***67*00431234*21#"))			3. international prefix + Country code
7		+part1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***002*00431234*13#"))			4. international prefix + Country code
9		+part2			
		part1			
10		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
12		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1)	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIercviei (RegisterSS_03)))		
13		(TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegisterSS_03), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].register SSComponents.registerSS_InvokeComp.invoke			

14	ID, 1)) +localtree			
15	localtree L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(RegisterSSerr_01(TCV_Invkld))))		
16	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))		
17	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCstatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)	
18	part2 L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
19	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMSerAcp_01)		
20	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1)	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvvei (RegisterSS_04)))		
21	(TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegisterSS_04), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].register SSComponents.registerSS_InvokeComp.invoke ID, 1))			
22	+localtree1			
23	localtree1 L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(RegisterSSrej_01(TCV_Invkld))))		
24	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegCF))			
25	[TCV_Res]			(P)
26	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))		
27	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCstatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)	
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
29	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
30	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))		
31	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCstatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)	
32	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup traffic channel. 2. To establish a mobile originating call. 3. To initiate a registration of call forwarding service for CFB (all asynchronous service). 4. To initiate a registration of call forwarding service for CF (all facsimile). 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_2_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests supplementary service transaction for erasure of call forwarding in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests supplementary service transaction for erasure of call forwarding in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the EraseSS operation with the expected parameter values for erasure of call forwarding.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the result of the operation (in a RELEASE COMPLETE message), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for :</p> <p>a) CFC, for basic service group all facsimile.</p> <p>b) CFNRc, for all basic service groups.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("##004**13#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("##62#"))			3.
6		+part2			
		part1			
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
		localtree			
14		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, EraseSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].eraseSSComponents.eraseSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityErcviej (EraseSS_01)))		
15		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch,		4.

16	+Checktree(C_ErsCFC)	ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(EraseSSRslt_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
17	part2 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	To match ChReq retrans.
18	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		
19	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
20	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	Restore Normal default
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		
22	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
23	+localtree1		
24	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, EraseSS_02), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].eraseSSComponents.eraseSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcviei(EraseSS_02)))	
25	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(EraseSSRslt_02(TCV_Invkld))))	5.
26	+Checktree(C_ErsCFNRc)		
27	Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		
28	[TCV_Res]		(P) 6.
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F) 7.
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 with default parameters.
2. To initiate an EraseSS operation of call forwarding service for CFC (all facsimile).
3. To initiate an EraseSS operation of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all basic services).
4. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message.
5. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message.
6. The user indication is correct.
7. The user indication is wrong.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_2_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of erasure of call forwarding, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the EraseSS operation with the expected parameter values for erasure of call forwarding.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p>a) CFU, for speech, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "Teleservice not provisioned".</p> <p>b) CFNRy, for all facsimile, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a reject(invoked_problem) where invoked_problem is "resource limitation".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcI, TSPX_MOChRateI)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("##21**11#"))			3.
7		+part1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("##61**13#"))			4.
9		+part2			
		part1			
10		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMServiceAcp_01)		
12		+localtree			
		localtree			
13		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, EraseSS_03), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].eraseSSCom ponents.eraseSS_InvokeComp.invokedID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcv (EraseSS_03)))		
14		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch		

15	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Erase SSErr_01(TCV_Invkld)))) CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))	
16	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)
17	part2 L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	
18	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)	
19	+localtree1		
20	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, EraseSS_04), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].eraseSSCom ponents.eraseSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcviei (EraseSS_04)))	
21	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Erase SSRej_01(TCV_Invkl d))))	
22	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_ErsCFNRy))		
23	[TCV_Res]		(P)
24	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))	
25	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
27	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call.
3. To initiate an erasure of call forwarding service for CFU (speech).
4. To initiate an erasure of call forwarding service for CFNRy (all facsimile).

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_3
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for activation of call forwarding in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for activation of call forwarding in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the ActivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for activation of call forwarding.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the result of the operation (in a RELEASE COMPLETE message), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for :</p> <p>a) CF, for basic service group "all synchronous services".</p> <p>b) CFU, for all basic service groups.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**002**22#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**21#"))			3.
6		+part2			
7		part1 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
14		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSComponents.activateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIercviei (ActivateSS_01)))		

15	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facility!Etsndiei(ActivateSSRslt_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
16	+Checktree(C_ActCF)		
17	part2 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	
18	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
19	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
20	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
22	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
23	+localtree1		
24	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_02), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSCom ponents.activateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facility!Ercvie(ActivateSS_02)))	
25	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facility!Etsndiei(ActivateSSRslt_02(TCV_Invkld))))	5.
26	+Checktree(C_ActCFU)		
27	Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		6.
28	[TCV_Res]		(P)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 with default parameters.
2. To initiate an ActivateSS operation of call forwarding service for CF (all synchronous services).
3. To initiate an ActivateSS operation of call forwarding service for CFU (all basic services).
4. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by FACILITY message.
5. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message.
6. To check whether the user indication is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_4
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for deactivation of call forwarding in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for deactivation of call forwarding in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the DeactivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for deactivation of call forwarding.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the result of the operation (in a RELEASE COMPLETE message), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for :</p> <p>a) CFC, for basic service group speech.</p> <p>b) CFNRc, for basic service group all facsimile.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#004**11#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#62**13#"))			3.
6		+part2			
7		part1 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
14		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSSComponents.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityErcviej (DeactivateSS_01)))		
15		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch,		

16	+Checktree(C_DeactCFC)	ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_Tl, facilityIEtsndiei(DeactivateSSRslt_01(TCV_Invklid)))	
17	part2 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	To match ChReq retrans.
18	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		
19	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
20	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
22	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
23	+localtree1		
24	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_02), TCV_Invklid := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSSComponents.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcviei(DeactivateSS_02)))	
25	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_Tl, facilityIEtsndiei(DeactivateSSRslt_02(TCV_Invklid)))	5.
26	+Checktree(C_DeactCFNRc)		
27	Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		6.
28	[TCV_Res]		
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[NOT TCV_Res]		
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 with default parameters.
2. To initiate a DeactivateSS operation of call forwarding service for CFC (speech).
3. To initiate a DeactivateSS operation of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all facsimile).
4. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by FACILITY message.
5. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message.
6. To check whether the user indication is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_6_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for interrogation of a specific call forwarding in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for interrogation of call forwarding in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the InterrogateSS operation with the expected parameter values for interrogation of call forwarding.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the result of the operation (in a RELEASE COMPLETE message), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for :</p> <p>a) CFB, for all basic service groups.</p> <p>b) CFC, for basic service group speech.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**#67#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**#61**11#"))			3.
6		+part2			
7		part1 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
14		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateSSComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityErcviej (InterrogateSS_01)))		

15	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSRslt_01(TCV_Invklid))))	
16	+Checktree(C_InterrogCFB)		
17	part2 L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	
18	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
19	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
20	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	
21	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
22	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
23	+localtree1		
24	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_02), TCV_Invklid := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateSS SComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcvie(InterrogateSS_02)))	
25	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSRslt_02(TCV_Invklid))))	5.
26	+Checktree(C_InterrogCFC)		
27	Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		6.
28	[TCV_Res]		(P)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
31	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 with default parameters.
2. To initiate a InterrogateSS operation of call forwarding service for CFB (all basic services).
3. To initiate a InterrogateSS operation of call forwarding service for CFNRy (Speech).
4. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by FACILITY message.
5. To return the ReturnResult of SSoperation by RELEASE COMPLETE message.
6. To check whether the user indication is correct.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_6_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of interrogation of a specific call forwarding service, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the InterrogateSS operation with the expected parameter values for interrogation of call forwarding.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p>a) CFNRc, for all basic service group, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "SS not available".</p> <p>b) CFB, for all facsimile, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a reject(invoked_problem) where invoked_problem is "resource limitation".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**#62#"))			3.
7		+part1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**#67**13#"))			4.
9		+part2			
		part1			
10		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
12		+localtree			
		localtree			
13		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_03), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateS SComponents.interrogateSS_InvokedComp.invokeID,	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIercviei (InterrogateSS_03)))		

14	1)) LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSerr_01(TCV_Invkl))))	
15	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
16	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
part2			
17	L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSerServiceReq_08)	
18	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMSerServiceAcp_01)	
19	+localtree1		
localtree1			
20	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_04), TCV_Invkl := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateSSComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcviei(InterrogateSS_04)))	
21	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSrej_01(TCV_Invkl))))	
22	+Checktree(C_InterrogCFB)		
Checktree(par:INTEGER)			
23	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))		
24	[TCV_Res]		(P)
25	LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
26	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
28	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call.
3. To initiate an interrogation of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all basic services).
4. To initiate an interrogation of call forwarding service for CFB (all facsimile).

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_7_1_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that, in state U7 or U10, upon receipt of a FACILITY message notifying an incoming call, the MS shall provide the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>2) To check that when the notification of incoming call is received while the MS is in CC state U7 and U10 of another incoming call, it has no effect on its state.</p> <p>These checks are performed in the case of CFB.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
9		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
12		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
13		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
14		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
15		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
16		+continue			
		continue			

17	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilityEtsnd(NotificationSS_01)))	2.
18	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_NotifyCFB))		
19	[TCV_Res]		(P)
20	+localtree		
21	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
22	+localtree		
localtree			
23	L!DL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TI_02))	
24	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TI_01, C_U7))	(P)
25	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())		
26	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))	
27	L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))	
28	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilityEtsnd(NotificationSS_01)))	3.
29	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_NotifyCFB))		
30	[TCV_Res]		(P)
31	+localtree1		
32	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
33	+localtree1		
localtree1			
34	L!DL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TI_02))	
35	L?DL_DatInCst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TI_01, C_U10))	(P)
36	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_02))	
37	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup physical channels for BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and full rate traffic channels.
2. To send a FACILITY message containing NotifySS invocation while the MS is in U7 state.
3. To send a FACILITY message containing NotifySS invocation while the MS is in U10 state.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_2_1_7_1_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that when an outgoing call is being established, if the ALERTING message is received with the facility information element containing an SS notification, the MS correctly reaches CC state U4. This is tested for CFU.</p> <p>2) As an outgoing call is being established, if the ALERTING message is received with the facility information element containing an SS notification, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer). This is tested for CFU.</p> <p>3) As an outgoing call is being established, if the CONNECT message is received with the facility information element containing an SS notification, the MS normally sends a CONNECT ACK message and enter CC state U10. This is tested for CFC.</p> <p>4) As an outgoing call is being established, if the CONNECT message is received with the facility information element containing an SS notification (for CFU or CFC), the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer). This is tested for CFC.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
12		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setu p_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
13		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
14		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			

15		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)		
16		+continue		
		continue		
17	L!DL_DatRqAlert		AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_04(TCV_TI, facilityEtsndiei(NotifiactionSS_02)))	2.
18	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_NotifyCFU))			
19	[TCV_Res]			(P)
20	+localtree			
21	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
22	+localtree			
		localtree		
23	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq		CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
24	L?DL_DatInCcst		CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U4))	(P)
25	L!DL_DatRqConn		ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_05(TCV_TI, facilityEtsndiei(NotifiactionSS_03)))	3.
26	L?DL_DatInConnAck		ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))	
27	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_NotifyCFC))			
28	[TCV_Res]			(P)
29	+localtree1			
30	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
31	+localtree1			
		localtree1		
32	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq		CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
33	L?DL_DatInCcst		CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
34	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp		RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))	
35		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To send an ALERTING message containing NotifySS invocation while the MS is in U4 state.
3. To send a CONNECT message containing NotifySS invocation while the MS is in U10 state.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_2_1_7_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that, upon receipt of the SETUP message containing a notification indication that the call is a forwarded one, the MS correctly continues call establishment and enters CC state U6.</p> <p>2) Upon receipt of the SETUP message containing a notification indication that the call is a forwarded one, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer).</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, TSPX_MTChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
5		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 7)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
7		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
8		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_01)		
9		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
10		(TCV_Setup_mt.fie := facilityIEtsndiei(NotificationSS_04))			
11		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		2.
12		LIDL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_ch, CCStatusEq_01(TI_0 2))		
13		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TI_01, C_U6))	(P)	
14		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_Notify CFNRc))			
15		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
16		+localtree			
17		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
18		+localtree			
19	localtree	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_0 2))		
20		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup a physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.
2. To send a setup message containing facility IE (notification, forwarded call).

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_31_6_1_1
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose: 1) To verify that when the MS receives the AOCC parameters in a Facility IE which is contained in the CONNECT message and when a TCH has already been assigned, the MS returns a FACILITY message containing the acknowledgement within 1 second.
2) To verify that when the MS receives the AOCC parameters in a Facility IE which is contained in a CONNECT message and when a TCH has already been assigned, the MS stores the correct value in the ACM field of the SIM.
3) To verify that when the call has no volume related component the MS ignores non-zero AOCC e5, e6 parameters sent to it.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
5		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+execution1			
7		+execution2			
8		+execution3			
9		+execution4			
10		+execution5			
		execution1			
11		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_01)			
12		+localtree("43")			
		execution2			
13		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_02)			
14		+localtree("100")			
		execution3			
15		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_03)			
16		+localtree("2000")			
		execution4			
17		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_04)			
18		+localtree("89 or 90")			
		execution5			
19		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_05)			
20		+localtree("50 or 62.5")			

	localtree(val:IA5String)		
21	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
22	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
23	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)	
24	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))	
25	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK(val))		
26	[TCV_Res]		(P)
27	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
3. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is the expected value.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_31_6_1_2					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that when the MS receives certain AOCC e-parameters in a Facility IE which is contained in a FACILITY message sent after the CONNECT message and when a TCH has already been assigned, the MS returns a FACILITY message containing the acknowledgement within 1 second.					
2) To verify that when the MS receives the AOCC parameters in a Facility IE which is contained in a FACILITY message and when a TCH has already been assigned, the MS stores the correct value in the ACM field of the SIM.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1800)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
5		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
7		+execution(FwdChAdvSS_06, "0")			
8		+execution(FwdChAdvSS_07, "100")			
9		+execution(FwdChAdvSS_08, "43")			
10		+execution(FwdChAdvSS_09, "89 or 90")			
11		+execution(FwdChAdvSS_10, "50 or 62.5")			
		execution(comp:Component_T; para:IA5String)			
12		+start			
13		L!DL_DatRqFac START T_dly(90000), START T_dly1(10000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilitylEtsnd(comp)))		2.
14		L?DL_DatInFac (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInFac.fn) CANCEL T_dly1	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TI_01, facilitylErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	6.
15		(TCV_Fn := OM_ReturnFn(TCV_chTch))			5.
16		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
17		+Check_Time(C_T_Wait_FAC)			
18		+post(para)			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	3.
20		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			
		start			

21	+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
22	L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
23	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
24	L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm:=DL_DatInCal ICo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
25	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
26	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
27	(TCV_Null:=OO_HookOff())			
28	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
29	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
	post(para:IA5String)			
30	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
31	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
32	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_02)		
33	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_02))		
34	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
35	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK(para))			
36	[TCV_Res]		(P)	4.
37	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	

Detailed Comments:

1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
3. The expected FACILITY message does not return, fail.
4. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is correct.
5. Get the first frame number for transmitting of FACILITY message containing AOC information.
6. TCV_Fn1 contains the first frame number of the received FACILITY message with AOC acknowledge from mobile.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_31_6_1_5					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/					
Purpose:					
1) To verify that when the MS receives new AOCC parameters mid-way through a call in a Facility IE which is contained within a FACILITY message the MS returns a FACILITY message containing the acknowledgement within 1 second.					
2) To verify that when the MS receives new charging information mid-way through a call in the form of a Facility IE contained within a FACILITY message the MS correctly indicates the total charge considering both sets of charging information					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, TSPX_MOChRateJ)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
5		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
6		+ltree_body			
7		ltree_body			
8		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
9		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
11		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
12		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
14		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
15		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
16		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
17		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlTDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
18		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
19		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		

19	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))	
20	+continue		
	continue		
21	+localtree(FwdChAdvSS_11, 90000)		
22	+localtree(FwdChAdvSS_12, 100000)		
23	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
24	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)	
25	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))	
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
27	+post		
	localtree(comp:Component_T; t:INTEGER)		
28	L!DL_DatRqFac START T_dly(t), START T_dly1(10000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chT ch, FacilityPdu_25(TCV_ TI, facilityIEtsnd(comp)))	2.
29	+AOC_CHK_FAC(TCV_TI0)		
30	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
	post		
31	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("65"))		3.
32	[TCV_Res]		(P)
33	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,
2. To send second CAI.
3. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 65.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_6_1_6
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that when the MS receives a Facility IE in which certain e-parameters are set to zero the total charge accumulated is the same as that when the same e-parameters are completely omitted from the Facility IE.</p> <p>2) To verify the operation of a shortened channel release procedure where the SS does not send DISCONNECT but only the RELEASE COMPLETE and CHANNEL RELEASE messages or just the CHANNEL RELEASE message.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6		+execution1			
7		+execution2			
8		+execution3			
		execution1			
9		+start(FwdChAdvSS_13)			
10		L!DL_DatRqDisc			DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))
11		L?DL_DatInRel			ReleaseRcv(Release_02)
12		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp			RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))
13		+localtree			
		execution2			
14		+start(FwdChAdvSS_14)			
15		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp			RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))
16		+localtree			
		execution3			
17		+start(FwdChAdvSS_14)			
18		+localtree			
		localtree			

19	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
20	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("20"))			4.
21	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
22	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
start(comp:Component_T)				
23	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
24	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)		
25	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
26	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
27	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
28	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
29	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
30	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
31	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
32	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
33	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
34	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
35	LIDL_DatRqFac START T_dly(90000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chT ch, FacilityPdu_25(TCV_ TI, facilityIEtsnd(comp)))		2.
36	LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
37	+branch			
38	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
branch				
39	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	3.
40	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
41	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
42	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	3.

Detailed Comments:

1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
3. The expected FACILITY message received, pass.
4. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 20.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_6_1_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that when the MS invokes a Call Hold call and hence receives Facility IEs containing AOCC e-parameters for each chargeable call the MS returns a FACILITY message containing the AOCC acknowledgement within 1 second of transmission of each set of e-parameters.</p> <p>2) To verify that when the MS invokes a Call Hold call and hence receives Facility IEs containing CAI elements for each chargeable call the CCM records the sum of all the charges for the services currently being used and hence that the ME inserts the correct charge in the ACM field of the SIM.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6		+EstablishFacMO(180000, FwdChAdvSS_15)			
7		+localtree			
		localtree			
8		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			Place the first call on hold
9		L?DL_DatInHold	HoldRcv(Holdpdu_01(TCV_TI0))		
10		LIDL_DatRqHoldAck	HoldAckSnd(TCV_chTch, HoldAckpdu_01(TCV_TI))		
11		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
12		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+SetupRcvMo2(SetupInd_01)			
14		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
15		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI2))		
16		LIDL_DatRqConn START T_dly2(90000), START T_dly1(10000)	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_05(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndie(FwdChAdvSS_16)))		3.
17		+AOC_CHK_FAC(TCV_TI1)			
18		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
19		?TIMEOUT T_dly2			

20	+releasecall(TCV_TI2)			4.
21	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
22	+releasecall(TCV_TI)			5.
23	+releaselink			
	releasecall(ti:TI)			
24	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(ti, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
25	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)		
26	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(ti))		
	releaselink			
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
28	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("54"))			6.
29	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
30	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:				
1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,				
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.				
3. To send second CAI.				
4. To release call C.				
5. To release call B.				
6. To check whether the increment of the ACM value on SIM is 54.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_6_1_8
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that when the MS invokes a Multi-party call and hence receives Facility IEs containing AOCC e-parameters for each chargeable call the MS returns a FACILITY message containing the AOCC acknowledgement within 1 second of transmission of each set of e-parameters.</p> <p>2) To verify that when the MS originates a Multi-party call and hence receives Facility IEs containing CAI elements for each chargeable call the CCM records the sum of all the charges for the services currently being used and hence the ME inserts the correct charge in the ACM field of the SIM.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcl, TSPX_MOChRatel)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6		+EstablishFacMO(180000, FwdChAdvSS_17)			
7		+localtree			
		localtree			
8		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			3.
9		L?DL_DatInHold	HoldRcv(Holdpdu_01(TCV_TI0))		
10		LIDL_DatRqHoldAck	HoldAckSnd(TCV_chTch, HoldAckpdu_01(TCV_TI))		
11		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
12		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+SetupRcvMo2(SetupInd_01)			
14		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
15		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI2))		
16		LIDL_DatRqConn START T_dly2(90000), START T_dly1(10000)	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_05(TCV_TI2, facilityIetsndiei(FwdChAdvSS_18)))		4.
17		+AOC_CHK_FAC(TCV_TI1)			
18		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
19		(TCV_Null := OO_MptyCall())			5.

20	L?DL_DatInFac (TCV_Comp := DL_DatInFac.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, BldMptySS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerSS Components.registerSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1), TCV_TI3 := DL_DatInFac.msg.ti, TCV_TI3.ti_f := '1'B)	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TCV_TI0, facilityErcv(BldMptySS_01)))	
21	+ltree_release		
22	L?DL_DatInFac (TCV_Comp := DL_DatInFac.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, BldMptySS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerSS Components.registerSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1), TCV_TI3 := DL_DatInFac.msg.ti, TCV_TI3.ti_f := '1'B)	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TCV_TI1, facilityErcv(BldMptySS_01)))	
23	+ltree_release		
	ltree_release		
24	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25(TCV_TI3, facilityIEtsnd(BuildMptySSRslt_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
25	?TIMEOUT T_dly2		
26	+releasecall(TCV_TI2)		
27	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
28	+releasecall(TCV_TI)		
29	+releaselink		
	releasecall(ti: TI)		
30	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(ti, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
31	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_02)	
32	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(ti))	
	releaselink		
33	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
34	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("134"))		6.
35	[TCV_Res]		(P)
36	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test,
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
3. To hold the first call and make a second call.
4. To send CAI for the second call.
5. To build the multi party call.
6. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 134.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_6_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		1) To verify that when the SIM is removed from the ME during an active AOCC call the ME immediately terminates the call. 2) To verify that when the SIM is removed during an active AOCC call the ME has written the total charge up to that point in the call to the ACM field of the SIM.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6	body	+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_19)			2.
7		+localtree			
8		localtree			
9		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
10		START T_dly(60000)			
11		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMRmv()) L?DL_DatInDisc CANCEL T_dly			3.
12		L!DL_DatRqRel	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def)) ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_03(TCV_TI))		
13		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	(P)	
14		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
15		+localtree1			
16		L?DL_DatInRelCmp CANCEL T_dly	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
18		+localtree1			
19		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_dly	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
20		+localtree1			
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
22		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			
23		localtree1			4.
24		(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("30")) [TCV_Res]		(P)	
25		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:		1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test, 2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.			

3. To remove the SIM without power off and 90 seconds after CAI sent.
4. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 30.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:		TC_31_6_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		To verify that when the power supply of the MS is removed during an active AOCC call the ME has written the total charge up to that point in the call to the ACM field of the SIM.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6		+execution1			
7		+execution2			
		execution1			
8		+main			
9		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())			3.
10		(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("30"))			4.
11		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
12		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
		execution2			
13		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())			5.
14		START T_dly(20000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
16		+main			
17		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())			6.
18		(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("30"))			4.
19		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
20		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
		main			
21		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_19)			2.
22		?TIMEOUT T_dly			

Detailed Comments:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test, 2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form. 3. To switch off the MS 90 seconds after CAI sent. 4. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 30. 5. To switch on the MS and wait for the MS back to idle state. 6. To remove battery pack 90 seconds after CAI sent.
---------------------------	---

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_6_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		To verify that when the MS goes out of radio coverage area and an active call is dropped the ME has written the total charge up to that point in the call to the ACM field of the SIM.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMReading())			1.
6		+EstablishFacMO(90000, FwdChAdvSS_19)			2.
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
8		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			3.
9		(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("30"))			4.
10		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
11		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To read and note the value of ACM on SIM at the beginning of the test, 2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form. 3. To switch off the cell A 90 seconds after CAI sent. 4. To check whether the increment of the value of ACM on SIM is 30. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_6_2_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum value, the ACMM, any outgoing calls in progress for which a non-zero CAI exists are terminated by the ME, once the chargeable interval determined by the CAI has elapsed, with an appropriate indication given to the user.</p> <p>2) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum limit, the ACMM, the making of non-emergency calls is inhibited</p> <p>3) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum limit, the ACMM, the making of emergency calls is uninhibited</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		The ACM is reset to zero and the ACMmax is set to 2 units before starting the test			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcI, TSPX_MOChRateI)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMSetting())			1.
6		+execution1			
7		+execution2			
8		+execution3			
execution1					
9		+EstablishFacMO(100000, FwdChAdvSS_20)			2.
10		L?DL_DatInDisc READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		3.
11		[(88000 <= TCV_Time) AND (TCV_Time <= 92000)]		(P)	4.
12		+localtree1			
13		[(88000 > TCV_Time) OR (TCV_Time > 92000)]		(F)	
14		+localtree1			
localtree1					
15		L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_08(TCV_TI))		
16		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_03(TCV_TI0))		
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
18		(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK("2"))			5.
19		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
20		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	

	execution2			
21	+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
22	START T_dly(5000)			
23	?TIMEOUT T_dly			(P)
24	L?DL_RaInChRq CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		(F)
	execution3			
25	+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
26	+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
27	+InitCall(C_EmgCall)			6.
28	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)		
29	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
30	L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
31	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
32	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
33	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
34	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_m o, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
35	+continue1			
	continue1			
36	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
37	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
38	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
39	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
40	LIDL_DatRqConn START T_dly1(10000), START T_dly(120000)	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_05(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(FwdC hAdvSS_22)))		7.
41	+AOC_CHK_FAC(TCV_TI0)			
42	?TIMEOUT T_dly			9.
43	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
44	+localtree2			
	localtree2			
45	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		(P)
46	LIDL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_08(TCV_TI))		
47	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TCV_TI0))		
48	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
49	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMInCCHK("0"))			8.
50	[TCV_Res]			(P)
51	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)

Detailed Comments: 1. To reset the ACM = 0 and set the ACMmax to 2.
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.

3. The call is terminated when the ACM reaches the ACMmax (cause value #68).
4. The time duration is 90 +- 2 seconds, pass.
5. To check whether the ACM increment is 2.
6. To make an emergency call.
7. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
8. To check whether the value of ACM is still 2.
9. The time duration is 120 seconds.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_6_2_5
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum value, the ACMM, any mobile terminating calls in progress for which a non-zero CAI exists are terminated by the ME, once the chargeable interval determined by the CAI has elapsed, with an appropriate indication given to the user.</p> <p>2) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum value, the ACMM, and an incoming call is received for which subsequently a non-zero CAI is received, then the call is terminated by the ME with an appropriate indication given to the user.</p> <p>3) To verify that when the value stored in the ACM becomes equal to or exceeds its maximum limit, the ACMM, the receiving of calls for which the CAI is zero is uninhibited.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(600)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_ACMSetting())			1.
6		+execution1			
7		+execution2			
8		+execution3			
		execution1			
9		+init			
10		+branchA(FwdChAdvSS_20)			
11		+branchF			
12		+TimerCheck			
13		+step20("2")			5.
		execution2			
14		+init			
15		+branchB			
16		+branchC			
17		+branchG			
18		+step20("0")			8.
19		+branchD			
20		+branchG			
21		+step20("0")			8.
22		+branchE			
23		+branchG			
24		+step20("0")			8.
		execution3			
25		+init			

26	+branchA(FwdChAdvSS_21)			
27	+branchH			
28	+step20("0")			8.
	init			
29	+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
30	LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
31	L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
32	+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
33	+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
34	L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
35	(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
36	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
37	LIDL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
38	L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
39	LIDL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
	branchA(comp:Component_T)			
40	LIDL_DatRqFac START T_dly(120000)	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilityEtsnd(comp)))		2., 7.
41	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TI_01, facilityErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	
	branchB			
42	LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25(TI_02, facilityEtsnd(FwdChAdvSS_20)))		2.
	branchC			
43	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TI_01, facilityErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	
44	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))		6.
	branchD			
45	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))		6.
46	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(TI_01, facilityErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	
	branchE			
47	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, Disconn_10(TI_01))		6., with ReturnResult
	branchF			

48	L?DL_DatInDisc READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	3.
49	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_08(TI_02))	
50	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	
51	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
branchG			
52	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_08(TI_02))	
53	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_25(TI_01))	
54	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
branchH			
55	?TIMEOUT T_dly		9.
56	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())		
57	L?DL_DatInDisc (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInDisc.fn)	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	3.
58	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch Tch, Release_08(TI_02))	
59	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_03(TI_01))	
60	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
step20(val:IA5String)			
61	(TCV_Res := OO_ACMIncCHK(val))		
62	[TCV_Res]		(P)
63	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
TimerCheck			
64	[(88000 <= TCV_Time) AND (TCV_Time <= 92000)]		(P) 4.
65	[(88000 > TCV_Time) OR(TCV_Time > 92000)]		(F) 4.

Detailed Comments:

1. To reset the ACM = 0 and set the ACMmax to 2.
2. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice using definite form mixed with indefinite form.
3. The call is terminated when the ACM reaches the ACMmax.
4. To check whether the time duration is 90 +- 2 seconds.
5. To check whether the ACM increment is 2.
6. The call is unsuccessful.
7. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice with zero CAI.
8. To check whether the value of ACM is still 2.
9. The time duration is 120 seconds.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_8_1_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for registration of a password for all call restriction services in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for registration of a password for all call restriction services in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterPassword operation with the expected parameter values for registration of a password for all barring services.</p> <p>4) To check that when the mobile subscriber wants to register a new password, the old password the new and the repeat of the new password shall be entered into the MS before the MS sends to the network a CHANNEL REQUEST..</p> <p>5) To check that the MS is able to send a password by sending a FACILITY message in accordance to the user request (MMI actions).</p> <p>6) To check that upon receipt of the result of the procedure, contained in RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for: all barring services, the result of the operation being sent in a RELEASE COMPLETE message</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***03*330*1234*9876*9876#"))			2.
4		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)		To match ChReq retrans.
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
6		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
7		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
10		+continue			
		continue			
11		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegPasswdSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerPasswordComponents.registerPassword_InvokeComp.inv	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIercviei (RegPasswdSS_01)))		

12	okelD, 1)) L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilitylEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
13	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilitylErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	3
14	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilitylEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_02(TCV_Invkld))))	
15	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilitylErcv(GetPasswdRslt_02)))	4
16	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilitylEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_03(TCV_Invkld))))	
17	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilitylErcv(GetPasswdRslt_02)))	(P) 5
18	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facilitylEtsndiei(RegP asswdSSRslt_01(TCV _Invkld))))	
19	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

1. To set up physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.
2. To initiate the Registration of password supplementary service.
3. Received the old password.
4. Received the new password.
5. Received the repeat of new password.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_31_8_1_2_1					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/					
Purpose:					
1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of registration of a password for all call restriction services, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.					
2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterPassword operation with the expected parameter values for registration of a password for all call restriction services.					
3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.					
4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).					
Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for:					
all call restriction services, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the beginning of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "SS subscription violation".					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***03*330*1234*9876*9877#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
8		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMServiceAcp_01)		
9		+localtree			
10		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegPasswdSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerPass wordComponents.registerPassword_InvokeComp.inv okeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvie (RegPasswdSS_01)))	(P)	
11		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(RegP asswdSSerr_01(TCV		4.

12	LIDL_DatRqCcstEnq	_InvkId))) CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))	
13	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)
14	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To set up traffic channel. 2. To establish a mobile originating call, bring the MS into state U10. 3. To initiate RegisterPassword supplementary service. 4. To reject the RegisterPassword supplementary service invocation. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_8_1_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of registration of a password for all call restriction services, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterPassword operation with the expected parameter values for registration of a password for all call restriction services.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for : all call restriction services, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the end of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "NegativePasswordCheck".</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, TSPX_MOChRateC)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immasc, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6	body	(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***03*330*1234*9876*9876#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
8		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		+continue			
10		continue L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegPasswdSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerPass wordComponents.registerPassword_InvokeComp.inv okeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvie (RegPasswdSS_01)))		
11		L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chT ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld		

12	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	4
13	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIetsndiei(RegP asswdSSErr_02(TCV _Invkld)))	5.
14	+MMI_indic_chk		
15	LIDL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))	
16	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)
17	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
18	MMI_indic_chk (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))		
19	[TCV_Res]		(P)
20	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To set up traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call, bring the MS into state U10.
3. To initiate the Registration of password supplementary service.
4. Received the wrong password.
5. Negative password check, indefinite form.
6. Check whether the MS provides correct MMI user indication.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_8_1_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of registration of a password for all call restriction services, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the RegisterPassword operation with the expected parameter values for registration of a password for all call restriction services.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p>all call restriction services, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the end of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "PasswordRegistrationFailure" with diagnostic "new password mismatch".</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("***03*330*1234*9876*9877#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
8		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMServiceAcp_01)		
9		+continue			
10		continue L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, RegPasswdSS_01), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].registerPass wordComponents.registerPassword_InvokeComp.inv okeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvie (RegPasswdSS_01)))		
11		LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chT ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld		

12	L?DL_DatInFac)))) FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	4.
13	LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(GetPasswdSS_02(TCV_Invkld))))	
14	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(GetPasswdRslt_02)))	5.
15	LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(GetPasswdSS_03(TCV_Invkld))))	
16	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(GetPasswdRslt_03)))	6.
17	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndie(RegPasswdSSerr_03(TCV_Invkld))))	7.
18	+MMI_indic_chk		
19	LIDL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
20	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
21	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
22	MMI_indic_chk (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))		
23	[TCV_Res]		(P)
24	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)

Detailed Comments:

1. To set up traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call, bring the MS into state U10.
3. To initiate the Registration of password supplementary service.
4. Received the old password.
5. Received the new password.
6. TReceived a different new password.
7. New password mismatch.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_8_3_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for activation of a specific call restriction service in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for activation of call restriction service in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the ActivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for activation of a specific call restriction service.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of FACILITY message requiring the password, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>5) To check that the MS is able to send a password by sending a FACILITY message in accordance to the user request (MMI actions).</p> <p>6) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for:</p> <p>a) BAOC, for basic service group "all synchronous services" the result of the operation being sent in a FACILITY message.</p> <p>b) BICRoam, for all basic service groups, the result of the operation being sent in a RELEASE COMPLETE message.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**33**22#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**351#"))			3.
6		+part2			
		part1			
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)		
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
		localtree			
14		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI :=	Register_03(Register	(P)	

15	DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_03), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSCo mponents.activateSS_InvokComp.invokeID, 1)) L!DL_DatRqFac	Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (ActivateSS_03))) FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))	4.
16	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))		5.
17	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	(P)
18	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facilityEtsndiei(Activa teSSRslt_03(TCV_Inv kld))))	
19	+Checktree(C_ActBOAC)		
20	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
21	part2 L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)
22	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
23	LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
24	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	
25	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
26	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
27	+localtree1		
28	localtree1 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_04), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSCo mponents.activateSS_InvokComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (ActivateSS_04)))	(P)
29	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))	4.
30	+Checktree(C_RegPswd)		
31	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))		5.
32	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	
33	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facilityEtsndiei(Activa teSSRslt_04(TCV_Inv kld))))	

34		+Checktree(C_ActBICRoam)			
35		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
36		Checktree(par:INTEGER) (TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(par))			
37		[TCV_Res]			(P)
38		[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To initiate Activation for BAOC. 3. To initiate Activation for BICRoam. 4. To send GetPassword invocation to the MS. 5. To enter password at the MMI. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_8_3_2_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of specific call barring service, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the ActivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for specific call barring service.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BOIC, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the beginning of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "SS subscription violation".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcD, TSPX_MOChRateD)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**331#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
8		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		+localtree			
10		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_05), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSCo mponents.activateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcviei (ActivateSS_05)))	(P)	
11		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Activa teSSerr_01(TCV_Invk Id))))		4.
12		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_ActBOIC))			
13		[TCV_Res]		(P)	5.

14	+localtree1			
15	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
16	+localtree1			
	localtree1			
17	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq		CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
18	L?DL_DatInCcst		CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, 'CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
19	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:				
1. To setup traffic channel.				
2. To establish a mobile originating call to bring the MS into state U10.				
3. To initiate the ActivateSS for BOIC.				
4. To send ReturnError for the invocation of ActivateSS.				
5. The user indication is correct, pass.				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_8_3_2_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of activation of one specific call restriction service, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the ActivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for activation of one specific call restriction service.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for : BAIC, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the end of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "NegativePasswordCheck".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcE, TSPX_MOChRateE)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immasc, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("**35#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	(P)	
8		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		+localtree			
10		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ActivateSS_06), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].activateSSCo mponents.activateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (ActivateSS_06)))	(P)	
11		L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chT ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI2, facilityIetsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_InvkId))))		
12		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))			
13		[TCV_Res]		(P)	

14	+localtree1			
15	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
16	+localtree1			
	localtree1			
17	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))			4.
18	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))		
19	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Activa teSSerr_02(TCV_Invk ld))))		5.
20	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_ActBAIC))			
21	[TCV_Res]		(P)	6.
22	+localtree2			
23	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
24	+localtree2			
	localtree2			
25	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))		
26	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)	
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call, bring the MS into state U10.
3. To initiate the Activation supplementary service.
4. To enter password.
5. ReturnError indication negative password checking.
6. The user indication is correct, pass.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_31_8_4_1

Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/

Purpose:

- 1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for deactivation of a group of call barring services in CHANNEL REQUEST message.
- 2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for deactivation of a group of call barring services in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.
- 3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the DeactivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for deactivation of a group of call restriction services.
- 4) To check that upon receipt of FACILITY message requiring the password, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).
- 5) To check that the MS is able to send a password by sending a FACILITY message in accordance to the user request (MMI actions).
- 6) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer).

These checks are done for:

- a) all restrictions, for basic service group "speech".
- b) barring of outgoing calls, for all facsimile.

Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NEC1_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#330**11#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#333**13#"))			3.
6		+part2			
		part1			
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_08)	(P)	
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
		localtree			
14		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI,	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIercviei	(P)	

15	TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_03), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSS Components.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1)) L!DL_DatRqFac	(DeactivateSS_03))) FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityIEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))		
16	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))			
17	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
18	+localtree1			
19	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
20	+localtree1			
21	localtree1 (TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))			4.
22	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))		
23	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facilityIEtsndiei(Deacti vateSSRslt_03(TCV_I nvkld)))		
24	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
25	part2 L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)	
26	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
27	LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCC4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
28	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	(P)	
29	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
30	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
31	+localtree2			
32	localtree2 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_04), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSS Components.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvie (DeactivateSS_04)))	(P)	
33	LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityIEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))		
34	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))			
35	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
36	+localtree3			
37	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
38	+localtree3			

39	localtree3			
	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))			
40	L?DL_DatInFac		FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facility!Ercv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	(P)
41	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp		RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facility!Etsndiei(Deacti vateSSRslt_04(TCV_I nvkld))))	
42	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_DeactBO))			
43	[TCV_Res]			(P)
44	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
45	[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)
46	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To initiate Deactivation for B. 3. To initiate Deactivation for BO. 4. To send GetPassword invocation to the MS. 5. To enter password at the MMI. 		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_8_4_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of a group of call barring services, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the DeactivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for a group of call barring services.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are performed with a call transaction already established for : BI, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the beginning of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "SS subscription violation".</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcF, TSPX_MOChRateF)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#353#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
8		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		+localtree			
10		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_05), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSS Components.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcvie i (DeactivateSS_05)))	(P)	
11		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Deacti vateSSErr_01(TCV_I nvkld))))		4.
12		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_DeactBI))			

13	[TCV_Res]		(P)	5.
14	+localtree1			
15	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
16	+localtree1			
	localtree1			
17	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chT ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI))		
18	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch , CCStatus_14(TCV_TI 0, C_U10))	(P)	
19	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call to bring the MS into state U10.
3. To initiate the DeactivateSS for BI.
4. To send ReturnError for the invocation of DeactivateSS.
5. The user indication is correct, pass.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_8_4_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To check that, when a call transaction is already established, the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of deactivation of a group of call restriction services, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the DeactivateSS operation with the expected parameter values for deactivation of a group of call restriction service.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>Those checks are performed with a call transaction already established for : BOICExHC, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent at the end of the procedure with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "NegativePasswordCheck".</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcG, TSPX_MOChRateG)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#332#"))			3.
7		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	(P)	
8		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMSerAcp_01)		
9		+localtree			
10		localtree L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, DeactivateSS_06), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].deactivateSS Components.deactivateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcviei (DeactivateSS_06)))	(P)	
11		LIDL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_chTch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))		
12		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))			
13		[TCV_Res]		(P)	

14	+localtree1			
15	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
16	+localtree1			
	localtree1			
17	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))			4.
18	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))		
19	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityEtsndiei(DeactivateSSErr_02(TCV_InvkId))))		5.
20	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_DeactBOICExHC))			
21	[TCV_Res]		(P)	6.
22	+localtree2			
23	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
24	+localtree2			
	localtree2			
25	LIDL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))		
26	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)	
27	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			

Detailed Comments:

1. To setup traffic channel.
2. To establish a mobile originating call, bring the MS into state U10.
3. To initiate the deactivation supplementary service.
4. To enter password.
5. ReturnError indication negative password checking.
6. The user indication is correct, pass.

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_8_6_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for interrogation of a specific call barring service in CHANNEL REQUEST message.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS correctly requests a supplementary service transaction for interrogation of a call barring service in the subsequent CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>3) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the InterrogateSS operation with the expected parameter values for interrogation of one call restriction service.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of FACILITY message requiring the password, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>5) To check that the MS is able to send a password by sending a FACILITY message in accordance to the user request (MMI actions).</p> <p>6) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are done for :</p> <p>a) BAIC, the result of the operation being a Basic Service code sent in a FACILITY message.</p> <p>b) BOICExHC, the result of the operation being a SS-status sent in a RELEASE COMPLETE message.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#35#"))			2.
4		+part1			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#332#"))			3.
6		+part2			
		part1			
7		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
9		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
10		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	(P)	
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
12		!IDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
13		+localtree			
		localtree			
14		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI :=	Register_03(Register	(P)	

15	DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_07), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateS SComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1)) L!DL_DatRqFac	Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (InterrogateSS_07))) FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
16	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))		
17	[TCV_Res]		(P)
18	+localtree1		
19	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
20	+localtree1		
21	localtree1 (TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))		4.
22	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	
23	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI, facilityEtsndiei(Interro gateSSRslt_03(TCV_I nvkld))))	
24	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
25	part2 L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)	(P)
26	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
27	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
28	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	(P)
29	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
30	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
31	+localtree2		
32	localtree2 L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_08), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateS SComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcviei (InterrogateSS_08)))	(P)
33	L!DL_DatRqFac	FacilitySnd(TCV_ch, FacilityPdu_25_ci(TC V_TI, facilityEtsnd(GetPass wdSS_01(TCV_Invkld))))	
34	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_RegPswd))		
35	[TCV_Res]		(P)
36	+localtree3		

37	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
38	+localtree3		
	localtree3		
39	(TCV_Null := OO_EnterPswd("1234"))		
40	L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(GetPasswdRslt_01)))	(P)
41	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_ _TI, facilityIEtsndiei(Interro gateSSRslt_04(TCV_I nvkld)))	
42	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_InterrogBOICExHC))		
43	[TCV_Res]		(P)
44	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
45	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
46	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:			
1. To setup physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4.			
2. To initiate Interrogation for BAIC.			
3. To initiate Interrogation for BOICExHC.			
4. To send GetPassword invocation to the MS.			
5. To enter password at the MMI.			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_8_6_2
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To check that the MS correctly requests the establishment of a parallel MM transaction for supplementary service transaction of interrogation of a specific call barring service message, sending a CM-SERVICE REQUEST.</p> <p>2) To check that the MS sends a REGISTER message containing the invoke of the InterrogateSS operation with the expected parameter values for interrogation of call barring.</p> <p>3) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message related to the present SS transaction, the first transaction remains unaffected.</p> <p>4) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the Manufacturer).</p> <p>These checks are performed with a call transaction already established for :</p> <p>a) BICRoam, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a return_error(error) where error is "SS not available".</p> <p>b) BOIC, the RELEASE COMPLETE message being sent with a facility IE containing a reject(invoked_problem) where invoked_problem is "resource limitation".</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcH, TSPX_MOChRateH)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			1.
5		+Est_MO_Call(TimingAdv(0), TCV_ChRate)			2.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#351#"))			3.
7		+part1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS("#331#"))			4.
9		+part2			
		part1			
10		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)		
11		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)		
12		+localtree			
		localtree			
13		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_05), TCV_InvkId := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateS SComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokeID,	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIercviei (InterrogateSS_05)))		

14	1)) L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSErr_02(TCV_Invkl))))	
15	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
16	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
part2			
17	L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSerServiceReq_08)	
18	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMSerServiceAcp_01)	
19	+localtree1		
localtree1			
20	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti.f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, InterrogateSS_06), TCV_Invkl := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].interrogateSSComponents.interrogateSS_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(RegisterPdu_03(facilityIErcviei(InterrogateSS_06)))	
21	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(InterrogateSSRej_02(TCV_Invkl))))	
22	(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_InterrogBOIC))		
23	[TCV_Res]		(P)
24	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
25	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
27	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
28	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_chTch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV_TI))	
29	L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_chTch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI0, C_U10))	(P)
30	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To setup traffic channel. 2. To establish a mobile originating call. 3. To initiate an interrogation for BICRoam. 4. To initiate an interrogation for BOIC. 			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_31_8_7
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose: To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message the MS provides the appropriate user indication (as described by the manufacturer).
 This is tested in the case of barring of incoming calls.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcB, TSPX_MOChRateB)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
6		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
8		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
9		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
10		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
11		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
12		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
13		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facility Etsndiei(NotificationSS_05)))		
14		(TCV_Res := OO_SSresultCHK(C_NotifyBl))			
15		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
17		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_9_1_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1)To verify that the mobile station invokes an USSD request by sending a REGISTER message to the network containing a ProcessUnstructuredSS-Request invoke component. This message will contain the alphabet indicator set to "SMS default alphabet" and the language indicator set to "language unspecified". The used-string parameter shall contain the following digits and symbols depending on the operation initiated:</p> <p>Activation *NN(N)# (no supplementary information included) *NN(N)*SI#(one field of supplementary information included) *NN(N)*SIA*SIB#(two fields of supplementary information included)</p> <p>Deactivation #NN(N)# (no supplementary information included) #NN(N)*SI#(one field of supplementary information included) #NN(N)*SIA*SIB#(two fields of supplementary information included)</p> <p>Interrogation *#NN(N)# (no supplementary information included) *#NN(N)*SI#(one field of supplementary information included) *#NN(N)*SIA*SIB#(two fields of supplementary information included)</p> <p>Registration **NN(N)# (no supplementary information included) **NN(N)*SI#(one field of supplementary information included) **NN(N)*SIA*SIB#(two fields of supplementary information included)</p> <p>Erasure ##NN(N)# (no supplementary information included) ##NN(N)*SI#(one field of supplementary information included) ##NN(N)*SIA*SIB#(two fields of supplementary information included)</p> <p>Operations not yet defined in GSM 02.30 (see 2)</p> <p>NN(N) features a set of service codes which have not yet been allocated for GSM supplementary services (see GSM 02.30 for service codes already specified). N is a digit within 1..9 and SI, SIA, SIB strings of characters.</p> <p>2)To check that the entry of 1 or 2 characters defined in the GSM 03.38 default alphabet followed by "SEND" shall be interpreted by the MS as an USSD request unless the MS is not engaged in a call and the first of the two character entry followed by "SEND " is a "1".</p> <p>3) To verify that, for supplementary service procedures independent of any call, the initiating side must establish a MM-connection between the network and the mobile station according to the rules in TS GSM 4.07 and 4.08.</p> <p>4) To verify that, within a call the MS shall transmit a USSD request if any. See TS GSM 4.07 and 4.08 for the handling of multiple MM connections.</p> <p>5) To check that upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS shall display the information contained to the user in a way described by the manufacturer.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			

4	+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)		
5	(TCV_PreviousOctets:= 'A2120201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:= '300E02013B0FC6F038CD4ED3F391E712'O, TCV_counter_c:=1, TCV_counter_k:=1)		USSD String for FACILITY message (random): "Facility OK"
6	REPEAT ltree_c_loop UNTIL [TCV_counter_c>17]		
	ltree_c_loop		
7	+ltreeSetLoopParameters		
8	(TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString))		
9	+ltree_MMConnection		
10	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	
11	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
12	+ltree_UssdOperation(TCV_ch)		
13	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
14	+ltree_continue		
	ltree_continue		
15	+ltree_MsOrigCall		
16	(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString))		
17	+DTMFSignalling(OC_LengthOfString(TCV_UssdString), TCV_TI0, TCV_TI, TCV_chTch)		
18	L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	
19	+ltree_UssdOperation(TCV_chTch)		
20	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
21	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)	
22	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI))	
23	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)		
24	(TCV_counter_c := TCV_counter_c+1)		
	ltree_MMConnection		
25	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
26	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
27	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
	ltree_MsOrigCall		
28	+InitCall(TCV_Service)		
29	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
30	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
31	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn,	

32	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	TimingAdv(0)) CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	
33	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
34	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
35	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
36	L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)	
37	L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))	
38	L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))	
39	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	
Itree_UssdOperation(ch: LOGICCH)			
40	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
41	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSDReq_01(TCV_UssdString)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].processUn structuredSSRequestComponents.processUnstruct uredSSRequest_InvokeComp.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIercv(ProcessUSSDReq_01 (TCV_UssdString))))	(P)
42	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(USSD Req_01(TCV_Invkld, TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets , TCV_UssdString))))	
ItreeSetLoopParameters			
43	[TCV_counter_c=1]		
44	(TCV_UssdString:="*60#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		activation with no supplement. information
45	[TCV_counter_c=2]		
46	(TCV_UssdString:="*201*35#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		activation with one field of sup. information
47	[TCV_counter_c=3]		
48	(TCV_UssdString:="*70*635*562#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		activation with two fields of sup. information
49	[TCV_counter_c=4]		
50	(TCV_UssdString:="*#60#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		deactivation with no supplement. information
51	[TCV_counter_c=5]		
52	(TCV_UssdString:="*#201*35#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		deactivation with one field of sup. information
53	[TCV_counter_c=6]		
54	(TCV_UssdString:="*#70*635*562#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		deactivation with two fields of sup. information
55	[TCV_counter_c=7]		
56	(TCV_UssdString:="*#60#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O", TCV_FollowingOctets:="O")		interrogation with no supplement. information
57	[TCV_counter_c=8]		
58	(TCV_UssdString:="*#201*35#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O",		interrogation with one field of sup. information

59	TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		
60	[TCV_counter_c=9] (TCV_UssdString:="*#70*635*562#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		interrogation with two fields of sup. information
61	[TCV_counter_c=10]		
62	(TCV_UssdString:="**60#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		registration with no supplement. information
63	[TCV_counter_c=11]		
64	(TCV_UssdString:="**201*35#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		registration with one field of sup. information
65	[TCV_counter_c=12]		
66	(TCV_UssdString:="**70*635*562#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		registration with two fields of sup. information
67	[TCV_counter_c=13]		
68	(TCV_UssdString:="##60#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		erasure with no supplement. information
69	[TCV_counter_c=14]		
70	(TCV_UssdString:="##201*35#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		erasure with one field of sup. information
71	[TCV_counter_c=15]		
72	(TCV_UssdString:="##70*635*562#", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		erasure with two fields of sup. information
73	[TCV_counter_c=16]		
74	(TCV_UssdString:="7", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		acc. requirement 1a (GSM 11.10)
75	[TCV_counter_c=17]		
76	(TCV_UssdString:="26", TCV_PreviousOctets:="O, TCV_FollowingOctets:="O)		acc. requirement 1a (GSM 11.10)
77	[TCV_counter_c>17]		
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_9_1_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1)To verify that if a mobile initiated USSD request using protocol version 2 is rejected by the network, and the reason for the rejection is indicated either by the problem code "unrecognized operation" or a cause "facility rejected", the mobile station shall assume that the network only supports protocol version 1 of USSD operation. The mobile station shall re-attempt the request by using the appropriate protocol version 1 USSD operation without a SS version indicator if the unstructured data entered by the user can be coded as an IA5 string.</p> <p>2)To check that, upon receipt of the RELEASE COMPLETE message, the MS shall provide the appropriate user indication (which is to be described by the manufacturer). If ussd-string information is included this shall be given to the user (in a way described by the manufacturer).</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcC, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_counter_k:=1, TCV_UssdString:="*70*635*562#")			
6	body	+ltree_part1			
7		+ltree_part2			
8		+ltree_part3			
		ltree_part1			
9		(TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString))			
10		+ltree_MMConnection			
11		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)		
12		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
13		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
14		L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSDReq_01(TCV_UssdString)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].processUnstructuredSSRequestComponents.p rocessUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeCom p.invokeID, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcv(ProcessUSSDReq_01 (TCV_UssdString)))	(P)	Invoke ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Request
15		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Proce ssUSSRequest_02(T CV_Invkld, TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets		Return result ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Data

16	L?DL_DatInCmsRq)))) CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	
17	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
18	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.compone nts_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSData_01(TCV_UssdStr ing)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp,[TC V_n].processUnstructuredSSReque stComponents.processUnstructured SSRequest_InvokeComp.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcv(ProcessUSSData_01(TCV_UssdString))))	(P) Invoke ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Data
19	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Proce sUSSData_02(TCV_ Invkld, TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets))))	Return result ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Data
20	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
21	ltree_part2		
22	(TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString))		
23	+ltree_MMConnection		
24	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_08)	
25	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
26	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
27	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSDReq_01(TCV_UssdString)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp,[TCV_n].pro cessUnstructuredSSRequestComponents.p rocessUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeCom p.invokelD, 1))	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcv(ProcessUSSDReq_01 (TCV_UssdString))))	(P) Invoke ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Request
28	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_42(TCV _TI2))	Facility rejected
29	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		
30	+ltree_MMConnection		
31	L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08)	
32	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
33	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)	
34	L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.co mponents_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSData_01(TCV_U ssdString)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Com p.[TCV_n].processUnstructur edSSRequestComponents.pr	Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityErcv(ProcessUSSData_01(TCV_UssdString))))	(P) Invoke ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Data

34	<pre> processUnstructuredSSRequest _InvokeComp.invokeID, 1)) L!DL_DatRqRelCmp </pre>	<pre> RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Proce ssUSSData_02(TCV_ Invkld, TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets)))) </pre>	<p>Return result ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Data</p>
35	<pre> +PostMainLinkRel(TCV_c h) </pre>		
36	<p>ltree_part3 REPEAT ltree_k_loop UNTIL [TCV_counter_k>10]</p>		
37	<p>ltree_k_loop +ltreeSetLoopParameters</p>		
38	<pre> +ltree_MsOrigCall </pre>		
39	<pre> (TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString)) </pre>		
40	<pre> L?DL_DatInCmsRq </pre>	<pre> CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_08) </pre>	
41	<pre> L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp </pre>	<pre> CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMServiceAcp_01) </pre>	
42	<pre> L?DL_DatInRegister (TCV_TI1 := DL_DatInRegister.msg.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_Comp := DL_DatInRegister.msg.fie.components_1, TCV_n := OC_PosinSet(TCV_Comp, ProcessUSSDReq_01(TCV_UssdString)), TCV_Invkld := OC_Asn1intToOct(TCV_Comp.[TCV_n].pro cessUnstructuredSSRequestComponents.p rocessUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeCom p.invokeID, 1)) </pre>	<pre> Register_03(Register Pdu_03(facilityIErcv(ProcessUSSDReq_01 (TCV_UssdString)))) </pre>	(P) Invoke ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Request
43	<pre> +ltree_ReleaseCmpAccCounterK </pre>		
44	<pre> L!DL_DatRqDisc </pre>	<pre> DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI2, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit)) </pre>	
45	<pre> L?DL_DatInRel </pre>	<pre> ReleaseRcv(Release _02) </pre>	
46	<pre> L!DL_DatRqRelCmp </pre>	<pre> RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV _TI2)) </pre>	
47	<pre> +PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch) </pre>		
48	<pre> (TCV_counter_k:= TCV_counter_k+1) </pre>		
49	<p>ltree_ReleaseCmpAccCounterK [TCV_counter_k<5]</p>		
50	<pre> L!DL_DatRqRelCmp </pre>	<pre> RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Proce ssUSSRequest_02(T CV_Invkld, TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets)))) </pre>	<p>Return error ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Request</p>
51	<p>[TCV_counter_k>4]</p>		
52	<pre> L!DL_DatRqRelCmp </pre>	<pre> RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV _TI2, facilityIEtsndiei(Proce ssUSSRequest_02(T CV_Invkld, </pre>	<p>Reject ProcessUnstructuredUSS -Request</p>

		TCV_PreviousOctets, TCV_FollowingOctets))))	
53	Itree_MMConnection L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
54	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
55	LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
56	Itree_MsOrigCall +InitCall(TCV_Service)		
57	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)	
58	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)		To match ChReq retrans.
59	LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_R r, TCV_Fn, TCV_chtype, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), TCV_tch_arfcn, C_normal_paging))	
60	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)	
61	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore Normal default
62	LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSerAcp_01)	
63	+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)		
64	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)	
65	LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))	
66	LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))	
67	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))	
68	ItreeSetLoopParameters [TCV_counter_k=1]		RETURN ERR
69	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A3060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='020122'O)		Error code system failure
70	[TCV_counter_k=2]		RETURN ERR
71	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A3060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='020123'O)		Error code data missing
72	[TCV_counter_k=3]		RETURN ERR
73	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A3060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='020147'O)		Error code unknown alphabet
74	[TCV_counter_k=4]		RETURN ERR
75	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A3060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='020124'O)		Error code unexpected data value
76	[TCV_counter_k=5]		REJECT
77	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800100'O)		Gen. Problem unrecognized component
78	[TCV_counter_k=6]		REJECT
79	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800101'O)		Gen. Problem Mistyped

80	[TCV_counter_k=7]		component
81	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800102'O)		REJECT Gen. Problem badly structured component
82	[TCV_counter_k=8]		
83	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800102'O)		REJECT Invoke Problem Mistyped parameter
84	[TCV_counter_k=9]		
85	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800103'O)		REJECT Invoke Problem resource limitation
86	[TCV_counter_k=10]		
87	(TCV_PreviousOctets:='A4060201'O, TCV_FollowingOctets:='800104'O)		REJECT Invoke Problem initiating release
88	[TCV_counter_k>10]		I
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name:	TC_31_9_2_1
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose:	<p>1) To verify that for a USSD request, the MS shall display the text provided and await user input. If the user enters a response, the MS shall acknowledge the operation by sending a FACILITY message containing an empty result component to the network</p> <p>2) To verify that the MS includes alphabet and language indicators in the response to the network. The alphabet indicator shall indicate "SMS default alphabet". The language indicator shall indicate "language unspecified".</p> <p>3) To check that the MS is able to process the operation during a call or out of a call.</p>
Default:	OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+CCConfigTCH_nociph(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd)			
5		(TCV_UssdString:="Transaction OK")			
6	body	+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
7		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
8		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI.ti.v:='100'B, TCV_TI.ti.f:='0'B, TCV_TI0.ti.v:='100'B, TCV_TI0.ti.f:='1'B, TCV_Invkld:='00'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI, facilityIetsnd(Notificati onSS_06(TCV_Invkld , TCV_UssdString))))		
9		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString)			
10		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(NotificationSS_07(TCV_Invkld))))	(P)	
11		+CC_EstMsTermCall(TCV_ChRate)			
12		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_47(TCV_TI))		
13		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI2.ti.v:='001'B, TCV_TI2.ti.f:='0'B, TCV_TI1.ti.v:='001'B, TCV_TI1.ti.f:='1'B, TCV_Invkld:='01'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch Tch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI2, facilityIetsnd(Notificati onSS_06(TCV_Invkld , TCV_UssdString))))		
14		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString)			
15		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIErcv(NotificationSS_07(TCV_Invkld , TCV_UssdString))))	(P)	

16	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	V_InvkId))) RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_47(TCV _TI2))
17	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))
18	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)
19	LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_0 2))
20	+ChanRel_end(TCV_chTch)	
Detailed Comments:		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name: TC_31_9_2_2
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/
Purpose: To verify that when the mobile station receives an USSD operation in parallel to any call independent supplementary transaction, it responds with a return error component in a RELEASE COMPLETE message, containing "USSD-Busy" error.
Default: OtherEventsFail

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_UssdString:="Transaction OK")			
4	body	+ltree_body			
5		ltree_body			
6		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
6		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI.ti.v:='000'B, TCV_TI.ti.f:='0'B, TCV_T10.ti.v:='000'B, TCV_T10.ti.f:='1'B, TCV_Invkld0:='00'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI, facilitylEtsnd(NotificationSS_06(TCV_Invkld0, TCV_UssdString))))		
7		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString)			
8		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_T10, facilitylErcv(NotificationSS_07(TCV_Invkld0))))	(P)	
9		LIDL_DatRqRegister(TCV_T12.ti.v:='001'B, TCV_T12.ti.f:='0'B, TCV_T11.ti.v:='001'B, TCV_T11.ti.f:='1'B, TCV_Invkld1:='01'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_T12, facilitylEtsnd(NotificationSS_06(TCV_Invkld1, TCV_UssdString))))		
10		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_49(TCV_T11, TCV_Invkld1))	(P)	
11		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilitylEtsndie(NotificationSS_08(TCV_Invkld0))))		
12		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments:

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_9_2_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		<p>1) To verify that for a USSD notification, the MS shall display the text provided and await user input. If the user enters a response, the MS shall return the response to the network, maintaining the transaction.</p> <p>2) To verify that the MS includes alphabet and language indicators in the response to the network. The alphabet indicator shall indicate "SMS default alphabet". The language indicator shall indicate "language unspecified".</p> <p>3) To check that the MS is able to process the operation during a call or out of a call.</p>			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcG, C_Full)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchA), FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
5		(TCV_UssdString1 := "Type *70*635*562# and send", TCV_UssdString2 := "**70*635*562#")			
6	body	+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
7		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
8		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI.ti.v:=010'B, TCV_TI.ti.f:=0'B, TCV_TI0.ti.v:=010'B, TCV_TI0.ti.f:=1'B, TCV_Invkld:=00'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsnd(USSDR eq_03(TCV_Invkld, TCV_UssdString1))))		
9		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString1)			
10		(TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString2))			
11		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(USSDR eq_04(TCV_Invkld, TCV_UssdString2))))	(P)	
12		+CC_EstMsTermCall(C_Full)			
13		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_47(TCV_TI))		
14		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI2.ti.v:=001'B, TCV_TI2.ti.f:=0'B, TCV_TI1.ti.v:=001'B, TCV_TI1.ti.f:=1'B, TCV_Invkld:=01'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch Tch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(USSDR eq_03(TCV_Invkld, TCV_UssdString1))))		
15		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString1)			

16		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString2))		
17		+DTMFSignalling(OC_LengthOfSt ring(TCV_UssdString2), TI_01, TI_02, TCV_chTch)		
18		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPd u_26_ci(TCV_TI1, facilityIercv(USSDReq_04(TCV_I nvkld, TCV_UssdString2))))	(P)
19		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_47(TCV _TI2))	
20		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))	
21		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release _02)	
22		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_0 2))	
23		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ chTch)		
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_9_2_4			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		To verify that when the mobile station receives an USSD operation in parallel to any call independent supplementary transaction, it responds with a return error component in a RELEASE COMPLETE message, containing "USSD-Busy" error.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_UssdString1 := "Type *70*635*562# and send", TCV_UssdString2 := "*70*635*562#")			
4	body	+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
5		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0))			
6		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI.ti.v:=000'B, TCV_TI.ti.f:=0'B, TCV_TI0.ti.v:=000'B, TCV_TI0.ti.f:=1'B, TCV_Invkld0:=00'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsnd(Notificati onSS_06(TCV_Invkld 0, TCV_UssdString1))))		
7		+CheckUssdStringDisplayed(TCV_UssdString1)			
8		(TCV_Null:=OO_InitSS(TCV_UssdString2))			
9		L?DL_DatInFac	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26_ci(TCV_TI0, facilityIErcv(USSDReq_04(TCV_Invkld0, TCV_UssdString2))))	(P)	
10		L!DL_DatRqRegister(TCV_TI2.ti.v:=001'B, TCV_TI2.ti.f:=0'B, TCV_TI1.ti.v:=001'B, TCV_TI1.ti.f:=1'B, TCV_Invkld1:=01'O)	RegisterReq(TCV_ch, RegisterPdu_34(TCV_TI2, facilityIEtsnd(Notificati onSS_06(TCV_Invkld 1, TCV_UssdString1))))		
11		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release Cmp_50(TCV_TI1, TCV_Invkld1))	(P)	
12		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_09(TCV_TI, facilityIEtsndiei(USSD Req_06(TCV_Invkld0))))		
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_31_10			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SS/			
Purpose:		To check that the entry of two digits in the form !X (X in the set 0..9) followed by SEND is accepted by the mobile station in idle mode as a normal call establishment for the 1X number. It is checked that the MS sends a CHANNEL REQUEST, sends CM SERVICE REQUEST message for mobile originated call (after having received an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT), and then sends the SETUP message containing the 1X phone number as called number (after having received the CM SERVICE ACCEPT message)			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_Cella, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Imm, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_Omit, CellChDes_Omit, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_45, BcchFreqLst_02, BcchFreqLst_03, BcchFreqLst_04, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_nfh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+test("10")			
4		+test("11")			
5		+test("12")			
6		+test("13")			
7		+test("14")			
8		+test("15")			
9		+test("16")			
10		+test("17")			
11		+test("18")			
12		+test("19")			
		test(num:IA5String)			
13		(TCV_Null := OO_InitSS(num))			2.
14		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)		
15		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
16		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
17		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServReq_04)		
18		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
19		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
20		L?DL_DatInSetup(TCV_TI := DL_DatInSetup.msg.ti, TCV_CalledNum := DL_DatInSetup.msg.cdpn, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)		
21		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		
22		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
23		+ltree_check(num)			3.
24		START T_dly(10000)			
25		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
		ltree_check(num:IA5String)			
26		(TCV_Res :=			3.

27		OC_CalledNumCHK(TCV_CalledNum.digits, num))		
28		[TCV_Res]	(P)	
		[NOT TCV_Res]	(F)	
Detailed Comments:		1. To setup physical channel as BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4. 2. To dial the two digits number. 3. To check whether the received called party number is the same as the dialled number.		

Test Group SM

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify the ability of a MS to receive and decode the SMS where provided for the point to point service.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		+ltree_emptystorage(TRUE)			
3		(TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSlitDef, TCV_RPOA_MT:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:='3333333333'O, TCV_Rpmr := '00'O)			
4		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcE, C_Full)			
5		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
6		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
7	body	+ltree_part1			1
8		+ltree_part2			2
9		+ltree_part3			3
10		+ltree_part4			4
		ltree_part1			
11		+ltree_Environment1			
12		+ltree_sms1(TCV_ch)			
13		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_ch, FALSE)			
14		+ltree_Environment1			
15		+ltree_sms3(TCV_ch)			
16		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_ch, FALSE)			
17		+ltree_Environment1			
18		+ltree_sms4(TCV_ch, 5)			
19		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_ch, TRUE)			
		ltree_part2			
20		+ltree_Environment2			
21		+ltree_sms1(TCV_chTch)			
22		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_chTch, TRUE)			
23		+ltree_Environment2			
24		+ltree_sms3(TCV_chTch)			
25		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_chTch, TRUE)			
26		+ltree_Environment2			
27		+ltree_sms4(TCV_chTch, 15)			
28		+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_chTch, TRUE)			
		ltree_part3			

29	+ltree_Environment2			
30	+ltree_ClearTchChannel_SS			
31	+ltree_sms1(TCV_chTch)			
32	+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_chTch, TRUE)			
	ltree_part4			
33	+ltree_Environment2			
34	+ltree_ClearTchChannel_MS			
35	+ltree_CheckMessage(TCV_chTch, TRUE)			
	ltree_Environment1			
36	+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
37	(TCV_CPDataRetx := 0, TCV_ti_v_2 := '000'B, TCV_chSms := TCV_ch)			
38	+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH			
	ltree_Environment2			
39	+Est_MT_CallNonFH(TimingAdv(0), C_Full)			
40	(TCV_CPDataRetx := 0, TCV_ti_v_2 := '000'B, TCV_chSms := C_SACCHF_A_1)			
41	+ltree_set_sapi3_SACCH			
	ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH			
42	L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)		SABM(SAPI=3)
43	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)		UA(SAPI=3)
	ltree_set_sapi3_SACCH			
44	L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_chSms)		SABM(SAPI=3)
45	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_chSms)		UA(SAPI=3)
	ltree_ClearTchChannel_SS			
46	L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TI_02, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
47	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TI_01))	(P)	
48	L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_chTch, ReleaseCmp_08(TI_02))		
	ltree_ClearTchChannel_MS			
49	(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
50	L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TI_01, Cause_Def))	(P)	
51	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_01(TCV_TPOA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone0)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA including RP-Data(SMS DELIVER) n->ms
52	L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_chTch, Release_08(TI_02))		
53	L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(ReleaseCmp_03(TI_01))		
54	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
55	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))		CP-ACK ms->n
56	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	

57	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Tch, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	CP-DATA including RP-Ack ms->n
58	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-ACK n->ms
59	ltree_sms1(ch: LOGICCH) +ltree_sms2(ch)		
60	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-ACK n->ms
61	ltree_sms2(ch: LOGICCH) LIDL_DatRqCpData (TCV_SMcntns := DL_DatRqCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusrdat.tpdeli ver.ud) START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_01(TCV_TPOA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone0)), TCV_chSms)	CP-DATA including RP-Data(SMS DELIVER) n->ms
62	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
63	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	CP-ACK ms->n
64	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
65	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	CP-DATA including RP-Ack ms->n
66	ltree_sms3(ch: LOGICCH) +ltree_sms2(ch)		
67	START T_dly(TCV_T_TwiceTC1M)		
68	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F) First CP-DATA(Rp-Ack) not acknowledged
69	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	CP-DATA(RP-Ack) retransmitted
70	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	Second CP-DATA(Rp-Ack) acknowledged
71	ltree_sms4(ch: LOGICCH; time: INTEGER) +ltree_sms2(ch)		
72	REPEAT ltree_sms5(ch) UNTIL [TCV_CPDDataRetx = TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx]		CP-DATA(RP-Ack) retransmitted
73	START T_dly(((TSPX_TC1M + time) * 1000))		
74	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	(F) RP-Ack shall not be sent more than TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx times
75	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)
76	ltree_sms5(ch: LOGICCH) START T_dly(TCV_T_TwiceTC1M)		
77	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
78	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2),	CP-DATA (RP-Ack) ms->n

79	(TCV_CPDataRetx := TCV_CPDataRetx + 1)	CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr))	
80	Itree_CheckMessage(ch: LOGICCH; Emptying:BOOLEAN)		
81	+ChanRel(ch)		
82	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey), TCV_Res := OO_CheckMessageDisplayed(160, TCV_SMcntns))		
83	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
84	+Itree_emptystorage(Emptying)		
85	[TCV_Res]		(P)
86	+Itree_emptystorage(Emptying)		
87	Itree_emptystorage(Emptying:BOOLEAN)		
88	[Emptying]		
	(TCV_Null := OO_EmptyMessageStorage())		
	[NOT Emptying]		
Detailed Comments:		1: Parts a) to f) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.1 2: Parts g) to j) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.1 3: Part k) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.1 4: Part l) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.1	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify the MS ability to correctly send a short message where the SMS is provided for the point to point service. It also verifies the MS capability to simultaneously receive a network originated SM whilst sending a mobile originated SM.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(1200)			
2		(TCV_Null:=OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSltDef, TCV_RPOA_MT:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:='5555555555'O)			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, C_Full)			
4		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+FullRateCh_A_1(C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltDef, TSPX_TscDef, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH_omit, FreqTCH_omit, C_arfcn_tchA, C_arfcn_tchAd, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
6	body	+ltree_part1			1
7		+ltree_part2			2
8		+ltree_part3			3
9		+ltree_part4			4
		ltree_part1			
10		+ltree_Environment1_3			
11		+ltree_sms1(TCV_ch)			
12		+ltree_ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
13		+ltree_Environment1_3			
14		+ltree_sms3(TCV_ch, 5)			
15		+ltree_Environment1_3			
16		+ltree_sms4			CP-Error
17		+ltree_ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_part2			
18		+ltree_Environment2			
19		+ltree_sms1(TCV_chTch)			
20		+ltree_ChanRel(TCV_chTch)			
21		+ltree_Environment2			
22		+ltree_sms3(TCV_chTch, 15)			
		ltree_part3			
23		+ltree_Environment1_3			
24		+ltree_sms5			MT-SM
25		+ltree_sms2(TCV_ch)			Terminate MO-SM
26		+ltree_ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
27		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckMessageDisplayed(160, TCV_SMcntns))			
28		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
29		[TCV_Res]		(P)	

30	ltree_part4			
31	+ltree_Environment4 +ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
32	ltree_init (TCV_Null:=OO_SendMOShortMessage())			
33	L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		To match ChReq retrans.
34	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
35	L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
36	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSSerReq(CMSServic eReq_09)		
37	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore normal default tree
38	ltree_Environment1_3			
39	+ltree_init +Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
40	+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
41	+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH			
42	ltree_Environment2			
43	+Est_MT_CallNonFH(TimingAdv(0), C_Full) (TCV_Null := OO_SendMOShortMessage())			
44	L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSSerDatReq(CMSServ iceReq_09)		
45	L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSSerAcp(TCV_chTc h, CMSServiceAcp_01)		
46	+ltree_set_sapi3_SACCH			
47	ltree_Environment4			
48	+ltree_init L!DL_DatRqCmsRej	CMSSerRej(TCV_ch, CMSServiceRej_03)		Service Option not supported
49	START T_dly(5000)		(P)	
50	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
51	L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dly	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		SAPI-3 shall NOT be established
52	ltree_sms1(ch: LOGICCH) L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.ti_v)	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS SUBMIT)
53	+ltree_sms2(ch)			Terminate MO-SM
54	ltree_sms2(ch: LOGICCH) L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_01(TI_0 8(TCV_ti_v)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
55	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_02(TI_08(TCV ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA(RP-Ack) n- >ms
56	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
57	+ChanRel(ch)			
58	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v)))	(P)	CP-ACK ms->n

59	ltree_sms3(ch: LOGICCH; t:INTEGER) L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS SUBMIT)
60	REPEAT ltree_sms6(ch) UNTIL [TCV_CPDDataRetx = TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx]			MO-SM is retransmitted
61	START T_dly(((TSPX_TC1M + t) * 1000))			
62	L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))	(F)	RP-Data(RP Data SMS SUBMIT) shall NOT be sent more than TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx times
63	+ChanRel(ch)			
64	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
65	+ltree_ChanRel(ch)			
66	ltree_sms4 L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS SUBMIT)
67	L!DL_DatRqCpError	DatRqCpError(CpErr Pdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti _v)), TCV_chSms)		CP error n->ms "Network Failure"
68	ltree_sms5 L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS SUBMIT)
69	+ltree_ti			
70	L!DL_DatRqCpData (TCV_SMcntns := DL_DatRqCpData.msg.CPdata.rpusdat.tp deliver.ud) START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ ti_v_2), CpData_01(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone1)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS DELIVER), n->ms
71	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
72	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
73	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	(P)	CP-ACK ms->n
74	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
75	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
76	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	(P)	CP-DATA(RP-Ack) n- >ms
77	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		
78	ltree_sms6(ch: LOGICCH) START T_dly(TCV_T_TwiceTC1M)			
79	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
80	+ChanRel(ch)			
81	L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v) CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(ch, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_03)))		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS SUBMIT)
82	(TCV_CPDDataRetx := TCV_CPDDataRetx + 1)			
83	ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_ch)		
84	(TCV_CPDDataRetx := 0, TCV_chSms := TCV_ch)			

<p>85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90</p> <p>91</p> <p>92</p>	<p>ltree_set_sapi3_SACCH</p> <p>L?DL_EstIn (TCV_CPDDataRetx := 0, TCV_chSms := C_SACCHF_A_1)</p> <p>ltree_ti</p> <p>[TCV_ti_v='000'B] (TCV_ti_v_2:='001'B) [NOT(TCV_ti_v='000'B)] (TCV_ti_v_2:='000'B)</p> <p>ltree_ChanRel(ch: LOGICCH)</p> <p>+ChanRel(ch) (TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))</p>	<p>DLEstIn(TCV_ch)</p>	
<p>Detailed Comments:</p> <p>1: Parts a) to f) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.2.3</p> <p>2: Parts g) to i) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.2.3</p> <p>3: Part j) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.2.3</p> <p>4: Part k) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.2.3</p>			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_34_2_3					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/					
Purpose:					
1. To verify that the MS sends the correct acknowledgement when its memory in the SIM becomes full.					
2. To verify that the MS sends the correct acknowledgement when its memory in the ME and the SIM becomes full, and sets the "memory exceeded" notification flag in the SIM.					
3. To verify that the MS performs the "memory available" procedure when its message store becomes available for receiving short messages, and only at this moment.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_Null := OO_MSSetupStoreClass1SMInMEMemory(), TCV_Null := OO_ConnectSIMSimulator(), TCV_RPOA_MT:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:='3333333333'O, TCV_Rpmr:='00'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDf, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_part1		1	
5		+ltree_part2		2	
6		+ltree_sms3		3	
7		+ltree_sms4		4	
8		ltree_part1 (TCV_ProtErrorUnspec := FALSE, TCV_MemCapExcd := FALSE)			
9		REPEAT ltree_sms1 UNTIL [(TCV_ProtErrorUnspec) OR(TCV_MemCapExcd)]			
10		ltree_part2 (TCV_MemCapExcd := FALSE)			
11		REPEAT ltree_sms2 UNTIL [TCV_MemCapExcd]			
12		ltree_Environment +RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
13		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
14		(TCV_ti_v_2:='000'B, TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
15		ltree_Environment2 L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
17		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
18		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_09)		
19		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore normal default tree

20	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
21	+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
22	+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO			
23	(TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
	ltree_sms1			
24	+ltree_Environment			
25	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_05(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS DELIVER), n->ms class 2 MT-SM
26	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
27	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
28	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	(P)	CP-ACK ms->n
29	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
30	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
31	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_chSms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rpmr)))	(P)	CP-DATA(RP-Ack) ms->n
32	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
33	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
34	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
35	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_chSms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_07(TCV_Rpmr)))	(P)	CP-DATA(RP-Error: Protocol Error, unspecified)
36	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
37	(TCV_ProtErrorUnspec := TRUE)			SMS storage in SIM full
38	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
39	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
40	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_chSms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_08(TCV_Rpmr)))	(P)	CP-DATA(RP-Error: Memory Capacity Exceeded)
41	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
42	(TCV_MemCapExcd := TRUE)			SMS storage in ME + SIM full
43	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
44	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey), TCV_Res := OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIM())			
45	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
46	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
	ltree_sms2			
47	+ltree_Environment			

48	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_06(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS DELIVER), n->ms, class 1 MT-SM
49	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
50	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
51	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	CP-ACK ms->n
52	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
53	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
54	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rpmr)))	CP-DATA(RP-Ack) ms->n
55	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-ACK n->ms
56	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
57	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
58	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_08(TCV_Rpmr)))	CP-DATA(RP-Error: Memory Capacity Exceeded)
59	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-ACK n->ms
60	(TCV_MemCapExcd := TRUE)		SMS storage in ME + SIM full
61	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
62	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey), TCV_Res := OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIM())		
63	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
64	[TCV_Res]		(P)
	Itree_sms3		
65	+Itree_Environment		
66	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_01(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone2)), TCV_chSms)	CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS DELIVER) TP-DCS is 0
67	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
68	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
69	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	CP-ACK ms->n
70	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
71	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
72	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_08(TCV_Rpmr)))	CP-DATA(RP-Error: Memory Capacity Exceeded)

73	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
74	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
75	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey), TCV_Null := OO_RemoveOneSM())			
	Itree_sms4			
76	+Itree_Environment2			
77	L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.ti_v)	DatInCpData(TCV_chSms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_09, CpData_09))		CP-DATA(RP-SMMA), ms->n
78	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
79	LIDL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA(RP-Ack) n->ms
80	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
81	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
82	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v)))		CP-ACK ms->n
83	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
84	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey), TCV_Res := OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIMUnset())			
85	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
86	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
87	(TCV_Null := OO_RemoveOneSM())			
88	START T_dly(60000)			
89	L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(F)	The MS shall not attempt to send RP-SSMA
90	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
91	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
	Itree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
92	L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)		
93	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)		
	Itree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO			
94	L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:				
1: Part a) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.3.3				
2: Parts b) to c) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.3.3				
3: Parts d) to e) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.3.3				
4: Parts f) to k) of the test procedure as described in GSM 11.10, 34.2.3.3				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name: TC_34_2_4					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/					
Purpose: 1) To verify that the MS is able to accept a SMS-STATUS-REPORT TPDU. 2) To verify that a MS able to use the SMS-COMMAND functionality correctly sends a SMS-COMMAND TPDU with the correct TP-Message-Reference.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_RPOA_MT:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPDA:='5555555555'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_ImmAss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_part1			1
5		+ltree_part2			2
6		+ltree_part3			3
7		+ltree_part4			4
		ltree_part1			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_SendMOShortMessage())			
9		+ltree_PrepareEnvironmentParts1_3_4			
10		+ltree_sms1			Initiate MO-SM, status report requested
11		+ltree_sms2			Terminate MO-SM
		ltree_part2			
12		+ltree_PrepareEnvironmentPart2			
13		+ltree_sms3			MT-SM (SMS Status Report)
		ltree_part3			
14		(TCV_Null := OO_SendSMSCOMMANDEnq())			
15		+ltree_PrepareEnvironmentParts1_3_4			
16		+ltree_sms4			Initiate MO-SM (SMS COMMAND, enquiry)
17		+ltree_sms2			Terminate MO-SM
		ltree_part4			
18		(TCV_Null := OO_SendSMSCOMMANDDel())			
19		+ltree_PrepareEnvironmentParts1_3_4			
20		+ltree_sms5			Initiate MO-SM (SMS COMMAND, deletion)
21		+ltree_sms2			Terminate MO-SM
		ltree_PrepareEnvironmentParts1_3_4			
22		(TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
23		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		
24		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
25		LIDL_UdatRqImmAss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot,		

26	L?DL_EstInCmsRq	TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)) CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_09)	
27	ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)		Restore normal default tree
28	+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)		
29	+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)		
30	+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO		
31	ltree_PrepareEnvironmentPart2 +RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))		
32	+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT		
33	(TCV_ti_v_2 := '000'B, TCV_chSms := TCV_ch)		
34	ltree_sms1 L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_Tpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusrdat.tpsub mit.mr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_08)))	RP-Data
35	ltree_sms2 L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_01(TI_0 8(TCV_ti_v)), TCV_chSms)	
36	L!DL_DatRqCpData	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_chSms)	RP-Ack
37	START T_dly(25000)		
38	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
39	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
40	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v)))	
41	+ChanRel_P(TCV_ch)		
42	(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
43	ltree_sms3 +ltree_PrepareEnvironmentPart2		
44	L!DL_DatRqCpData	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ ti_v_2), CpData_12(TCV_TP DA, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Tpmr, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone3)), TCV_chSms)	RP-Data status report
45	START T_dly(25000)		
46	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
47	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
48	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	
49	START T_dly(60000)		
50	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
51	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
52	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	RP-Ack
53	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp	

54			DataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	
55		+ChanRel(TCV_ch) (TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))		
56		Itree_sms4 L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_Tpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusdat.tpcom mand.mr, TCV_ti_v:=DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_11(TC V_Rpmr, TpCommand_01(TCV _Tpmr))))))	RP-Data, SMS COMMAND, enquiry
57		Itree_sms5 L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_03(CpDa ta_03(RpData_11(TC V_Rpmr, TpCommand_02(TCV _Tpmr))))))	RP-Data, SMS COMMAND, deletion
58		Itree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)	
59		Itree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)	
60		L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)	
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_5_1			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS will accept and display but not store a class 0 message, and that it will accept and display a class 0 message if its message store is full.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null:=OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_RPOA_MT:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:='3333333333'O, TCV_Rpmr:='00'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_sms1		1	
5		(TCV_Res := OO_RecallAndDisplaySM(160, TCV_SMcntns))			
6		[TCV_Res]		(F)	Message store should be empty
7		[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	
8		+ltree_Release			
9		(TCV_MemCapExcd := FALSE)			
10		REPEAT ltree_sms2 UNTIL [TCV_MemCapExcd]			
11		+ltree_Release			
12		+ltree_sms1		3	
13		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_Release			
14		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
15		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
		ltree_Environment			
16		+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
17		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
18		(TCV_ti_v_2 := '000'B, TCV_chSms := TCV_ch)			
		ltree_sms1			
19		+ltree_Environment			
20		LIDL_DatRqCpData (TCV_SMcntns := DL_DatRqCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusrdat.tpde liver.ud) START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ ti_v_2), CpData_10(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone4)), TCV_chSms)		RP-Data Initiate class 0 MT-SM
21		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
22		L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))		
23		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
24		L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2),		RP-Ack

25	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)) DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	
26	(TCV_Res := OO_CheckMessageDisplayed(160, TCV_SMcntns))		
27	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)
28	[TCV_Res]		(P)
Itree_sms2			
29	+Itree_Environment		
30	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ ti_v_2), CpData_06(TCV_RP OA_MT, TCV_TPOA1, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone4)), TCV_chSms)	RP-Data Initiate class 1 MT-SM
31	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
32	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	
33	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
34	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr))	RP-Ack
35	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	
36	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_08(TCV_Rp mr))	RP-Error: Memory Capacity Exc.
37	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)	
38	(TCV_MemCapExcd := TRUE)		
Itree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
39	L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)	
40	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)	
Detailed Comments:			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_5_2			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS acts correctly on receiving a class 1 message, i.e. that it stores the message in the ME or SIM and sends an acknowledgement (at RP and CP-Layer).			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null:=OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_Null:=OO_MSSetupStoreClass1SMInMEMemory(), TCV_RPOA_MT:= '1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:= '3333333333'O, TCV_Rpmr:= '00'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_Environment		1	
5		+ltree_sms1			
		ltree_Environment			
6		+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
7		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
8		(TCV_ti_v_2:= '000'B, TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
		ltree_sms1			
9		L!DL_DatRqCpData (TCV_SMcntns := DL_DatRqCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusdat.tpdeli ver.ud)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_06(TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_TPOA1, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone5)), TCV_chSms)		RP-Data Initiate class 1 MT-SM
10		START T_dly(25000)			
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
12		+ChanRel(TCV_chTch)			
13		L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	(P)	
14		START T_dly(60000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
16		+ChanRel(TCV_chTch)			
17		L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_chSms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rpmr)))	(P)	RP-Ack
18		L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		
19		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
20		(TCV_Res := OO_RecallAndDisplaySM(160, TCV_SMcntns))			
21		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
22		[TCV_Res]		(P)	

23		ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT		
24		L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)	
		L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)	
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_5_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS acts correctly on receiving a class 2 message, i.e. that it stores the message correctly in the SIM, and if this is not possible, returns a protocol error message, with the correct error cause, to the network. There are 2 cases. (1) If the MS supports storing of short messages in the SIM and in the ME, and storage in the ME is not full, and the short message cannot be stored in the SIM, the error cause shall be "protocol error, unspecified". (2) If the MS supports storing of short message in the SIM and not in the ME and short message cannot be stored in the SIM, the error cause shall be "memory capacity exceeded".			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_Null := OO_MSSSetupStoreClass1SMInMEMemory(), TCV_Null := OO_ConnectSIMSimulator(), TCV_RPOA_MT := '1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA1:= '3333333333'O, TCV_Rpmr:= '00'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immss, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_sms1		1	
5		+ltree_sms2			
6		+ltree_Release			
7		+ltree_sms1			
8		+ltree_sms3			
9		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_Release			
10		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
11		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
		ltree_Environment			
12		+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
13		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
14		(TCV_ti_v_2:= '000'B, TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
		ltree_sms1			
15		+ltree_Environment			
16		LIDL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDataPdu_01(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_05(TCV_TP OA1, TCV_RPOA_MT, TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone0)), TCV_chSms)		CP-DATA(RP-Data SMS DELIVER), n->ms class 2 MT-SM
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
18		L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))		CP-ACK ms->n
		ltree_sms2			
19		(TCV_Res := OO_SIMSimulAttInOK())			ME attempt to store SM on SIM? Status OK

20	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	('9000')
21	[TCV_Res]			
22	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
23	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))		CP-DATA(RP-Ack) ms->n
24	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
25	ltree_sms3 (TCV_Res := OO_SIMSimulAttIndMemProblem())			ME attempt to store SM on SIM? Status 'memory problem' ('9240')
26	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
27	[TCV_Res]			
28	[TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME]			
29	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
30	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_07(TCV_Rp mr)))		CP-DATA(RP-Error: Protocol Error, unspecified)
31	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
32	[NOT TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME]			
33	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
34	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_08(TCV_Rp mr)))		CP-DATA(RP-Error: Memory capacity exceeded)
35	LIDL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(CpDataAckPdu_02(TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		CP-ACK n->ms
36	ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT LIDL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)		
37	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)		

Detailed Comments:

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_7			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify the correct implementation of the replace mechanism for Replace Short Messages.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null:=OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_TPOA1:='1111111111'O, TCV_TPOA2:='2222222222'O, TCV_RPOA1:='3333333333'O, TCV_RPOA2:='4444444444'O, TCV_Rpmr:='00'O)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4		REPEAT ltree_RandomTypes UNTIL [NOT(TCV_SMTypeM = TCV_SMTypeN)]			
5	body	+ltree_part1			
6		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
7		ltree_RandomTypes (TCV_SMTypeM:=OC_Random(1, 7), TCV_SMTypeN:=OC_Random(1, 7))			
8		ltree_part1 +ltree_sms1("First short message. ")			
9		+ltree_Release			
10		+ltree_sms1("Second short message. ")			
11		+ltree_Release			
12		+ltree_sms1("Third short message. ")			
13		+ltree_Release			
14		+ltree_sms1("Fourth short message. ")			
15		+ltree_Release			
16		+ltree_sms1("Fifth short message. ")			
17		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckAllSMPresentBut4th())			
18		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
19		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
20		ltree_Release +ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
21		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
22		ltree_Environment +RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
23		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
24		(TCV_ti_v_2:='000'B, TCV_chSms:=TCV_ch)			
25		ltree_sms1(text: IA5String) +ltree_Environment			
26		LIDL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_16(TCV_TPOA 1, TCV_RPOA1, TCV_SMTypeN, text,		RP-Data

27	?TIMEOUT T_dly	TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone1), TCV_chSms)	(F)	
28	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	(F)	
29	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
30	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))		RP-Ack
31	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		
	ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
32	L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)		
33	L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:				

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_2_8			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		To verify that the MS is able to send a Reply Short Message back to the correct originating SME even if in the meantime it receives another Short Message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_EmptyMessageStorage(), TCV_RPOA1 := '1111111111'O, TCV_RPOA2 := '2222222222'O, TCV_RPDA_MT := '3333333333'O, TCV_TPOA1 := '4444444444'O, TCV_TPOA2 := '5555555555'O, TCV_RPOA_MO := TCV_RPDA_MT, TCV_RPDA_MO := TCV_RPOA1, TCV_TPDA := TCV_TPOA1, TCV_Rpmr := '00'O)			n->ms, 1st SM n->ms, 2nd SM n->ms, both n->ms, 1st SM n->ms, 2nd SM ms->n, both ms->n, 1st reply ms->n, 1st reply
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_part1			
5		+ltree_part2			
6		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
		ltree_Release			
7		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
8		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
		ltree_Environment1			
9		+RRmtcallprepare(TimingAdv(0))			
10		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
11		(TCV_ti_v_2 := '000'B, TCV_chSms := TCV_ch)			
		ltree_Environment2			
12		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)		
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
14		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
15		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_09)		
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore normal default tree
17		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)			
18		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
19		+ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO			
		ltree_part1			
20		+ltree_sms1(TCV_TPOA1, TCV_RPOA1, "The first short message. ")			

21	(TCV_CB1 := TCV_SMcntns)			
22	+ltree_Release			
23	[TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME OR TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM]			SM can be stored
24	+ltree_sms1(TCV_TPOA2, TCV_RPOA2, "The second short message. ")			
25	(TCV_CB2 := TCV_SMcntns)			
26	+ltree_Release			
27	[NOT(TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME) AND NOT(TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM)]			SM cannot be stored
ltree_part2				
28	(TCV_CB3 := OO_DisplaySMAndSendReplySM(1, 160, TCV_CB1))			TCV_CB3 holds the 1st reply data
29	+ltree_sms2(TCV_CB3)			Reply SM
30	+ltree_Release			
31	[TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME OR TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM]			SM can be stored
32	(TCV_RPDA_MO := TCV_RPOA2, TCV_TPDA := TCV_TPOA2, TCV_CB4 := OO_DisplaySMAndSendReplySM(2, 160, TCV_CB2))			
33	+ltree_sms2(TCV_CB4)			Reply SM
34	[NOT(TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME) AND NOT(TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM)]			SM cannot be stored
ltree_sms1(tpoa1: BCDN; rpoa_mt: BCDN; text: IA5String)				
35	+ltree_Environment1			
36	L!DL_DatRqCpData (TCV_SMcntns := DL_DatRqCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpusrdat.tpde liver.ud) START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_17(tpoa1, rpoa_mt, text, TI_07(TCV_ti_v_2), TCV_Rpmr, C_Tzone6), TCV_chSms)		RP-Data
37	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
38	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck START T_dly(60000)	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_01(TI_08(TCV_ti_v_2)))	(P)	
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
40	L?DL_DatInCpData CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_02(TI_08 (TCV_ti_v_2), CpData_02(TCV_Rp mr)))	(P)	RP-Ack
41	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_02(TI_0 7(TCV_ti_v_2)), TCV_chSms)		
ltree_sms2(tpud:TPUD)				
42	+ltree_Environment2			
43	L?DL_DatInCpData(TCV_Rpmr := DL_DatInCpData.msg.CPdata.rpdata.rpmr, TCV_ti_v := DL_DatInCpData.msg.ti.v)	DatInCpData(TCV_ch Sms, CpDataPdu_18(TCV_ TPDA,TCV_RPDA_M T, tpud))		RP-Data, TP-submit
44	L!DL_DatRqCpDataAck	DatRqCpDataAck(Cp DataAckPdu_01(TI_0 8(TCV_ti_v)), TCV_chSms)		
45	L!DL_DatRqCpData START T_dly(25000)	DatRqCpData(CpDat aPdu_02(TI_08(TCV_ ti_v), CpData_04(TCV_Rp mr)), TCV_chSms)		RP-Ack
46	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
47	L?DL_DatInCpDataAck CANCEL T_dly	DatInCpDataAck(CpD ataAckPdu_02(TI_07((P)	

			TCV_ti_v)))		
48		ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MT			
		L!DL_EstRq	DLEstRq(TCV_ch)		
49		L?DL_EstCo	DLEstCo(TCV_ch)		
		ltree_set_sapi3_SDCCH_MO			
50		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Case Name:		TC_34_3			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/SM/			
Purpose:		This test verifies that an MS is able to receive SMS-CB messages. This test verifies that a MS is able to respond to a paging requested during the transmission of a cell broadcast short message.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		(TCV_CBch := C_CBCH_A)			
3		+IdleUpdated(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_0, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_Omit, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_Omit, C_Reestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_cbms, C_NCCP_2)			
4	body	+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
5		+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_01)			Send cell broadcast message
6		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))			
7		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
8		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
9		+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_02)			Send cell broadcast message
10		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))			
11		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
12		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
13		+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_03)			Send cell broadcast message
14		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))			
15		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
16		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
17		+ltree_body2			
		ltree_body2			
18		+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_01)			Send cell broadcast message
19		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))			
20		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
21		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
22		(TCV_Null := OM_SendSMSCBWhilePaging(TCV_CBch))			Send cell broadcast message while paging
23		+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_02)			Send cell broadcast message
24		+localtree			
25		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))			
26		[NOT TCV_Res]			
27		+localtree2			
28		[TCV_Res]		(P)	

29	+localtree2		
	localtree2		
30	+SendSMSCBMessage(SerialNumber_03)		Send cell broadcast message
31	(TCV_Res := OO_CheckCBSMReceived(93, TCV_SMSCBpack))		
32	[NOT TCV_Res]	(F)	
33	[TCV_Res]	(P)	
	localtree		
34	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	
35	START T_dly(5000)		
36	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)
37	L?DL_RaInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_17)	
38	L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))	
39	L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)	
40	+ChanRel(TCV_ch)		
	SendSMSCBMessage(serial_number:SERIAL_NUMBER)		
41	L!DL_UdatRqSMSCBData(TCV_CB1 := DL_UdatRqSMSCBData.msg.message_contents)	SMSCBReq(TCV_CBch, SMSCB_01(serial_number))	First block
42	L!DL_UdatRqSMSCBData(TCV_CB2 := DL_UdatRqSMSCBData.msg.message_contents)	SMSCBReq(TCV_CBch, SMSCB_02('0001'B, '0'B, 17, 38))	Second block, message octets 17 to 38
43	L!DL_UdatRqSMSCBData(TCV_CB3 := DL_UdatRqSMSCBData.msg.message_contents)	SMSCBReq(TCV_CBch, SMSCB_02('0010'B, '0'B, 39, 60))	Third block, message octets 39 to 60
44	L!DL_UdatRqSMSCBData(TCV_CB4 := DL_UdatRqSMSCBData.msg.message_contents)	SMSCBReq(TCV_CBch, SMSCB_02('0011'B, '1'B, 61, 82))	Fourth and last block, message octets 61 to 82
45	(TCV_SMSCBpack := SMSCBdata(TCV_CB1, TCV_CB2, TCV_CB3, TCV_CB4))		4 blocks data
Detailed Comments:			

Test Step Library

Test Step Group management

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StopAllBCCH					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/					
Objective: To stop the RF transmission of all BCCH channels in all active cells.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_StopAllBCCH(C_BCCH_A_1, C_BCCH_B_1, C_BCCH_C_1, C_BCCH_D_1, C_BCCH_E_1, C_BCCH_F_1, C_BCCH_G_1, C_BCCH_H_1))			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			
4		(TCV_Null := OM_StopAllBCCH(C_BCCH_A_1, C_BCCH_B_1, C_BCCH_C_1, C_BCCH_D_1, C_BCCH_E_1, C_BCCH_F_1, C_BCCH_G_1, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Stopmaindcch(ch_main:LOGICCH; ch_sacch:LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/					
Objective: To stop the transmission of main dcch channel and wait till no more uplink SACCH frame.					
Default: OtherEventsFail_01					
Comments: 'ch_main' identifying a main dcch channel and 'ch_sacch' a sacch channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(ch_main, ch_sacch))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(ch_sacch))			1.
		START T_dly1(C_T_mrsrp)			
3		(TCV_Res := FALSE)			
4		REPEAT ltree_rcvmsr UNTIL [TCV_Res]			
5		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(ch_sacch))			
6		ltree_rcvmsr L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_02)		2.
7		START T_dly1(C_T_mrsrp)			
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(P)	
9		(TCV_Res := TRUE)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Wait until there is no more SACCH frames in the uplink direction.					
2. If any measurement report message with any contents has been received, restart the timer again. The loop is watched by the T_guard in the default test step OtherEventsFail_01.					
This test step is called by TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4.					

Test Step Group ChConfig

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCConfigTCH(sub:B_1; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; mod:B_8; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; arfcng, arfcnd:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		Configure Tester for TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			1.
2		+FullRateCh_A_1(acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, arfcng, arfcnd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			2.
4		+HalfRateCh_A_1(sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, arfcng, arfcnd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel. 2. Half rate channel needed, to setup the physical channel as half rate traffic channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCConfigTCH_B(sub:B_1; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; mod:B_8; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; arfcng, arfcnd:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		Configure Tester for TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			1.
2		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			
3		+FullRateCh_B_1(acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
5		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
8		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			
9		+FullRateCh_B_1(acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			2.
11		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			
12		+HalfRateCh_B_1(sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
13		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
14		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
15		[TSPC_DCS]			
16		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
17		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			
18		+HalfRateCh_B_1(sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel. 2. Half rate channel needed, to setup the physical channel as half rate traffic channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCConfigTCH_nociph(sub:B_1; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; mod:B_8; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; arfcng, arfcnd:INTEGER)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: Configure Tester for TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			1.
2		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			
3		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
5		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
8		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			
9		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			2.
11		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			
12		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
13		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
14		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
15		[TSPC_DCS]			
16		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
17		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			
18		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.					
2. Half rate channel needed, to setup the physical channel as half rate traffic channel.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_CBMS_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and CBCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, C_SDCCH4_A, C_SACCHC4_A, C_CBCH_A))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_A, C_SDCCH40_A, C_SDCCH41_A, C_SDCCH42_A, C_SDCCH43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_A, C_SACCHC40_A, C_SACCHC41_A, C_SACCHC42_A, C_SACCHC43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_FACCHF_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, actype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_A_1, C_SACCHF_A_1, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_FACCHF_A_2(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, actype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_A_2, C_SACCHF_A_2, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_FACCHF_B_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, actype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_B_1, C_SACCHF_B_1, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_FACCHF_H_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell H.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, actype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellH, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_H_1, C_SACCHF_H_1, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_FACCHH_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0B, '0B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_A_1, C_SACCHH_A_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_A_1, C_FACCHH0_A_1, C_FACCHH1_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_A_1, C_SACCHH0_A_1, C_SACCHH1_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_FACCHH_A_2(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0B, '0B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_A_2, C_SACCHH_A_2, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_A_2, C_FACCHH0_A_2, C_FACCHH1_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_A_2, C_SACCHH0_A_2, C_SACCHH1_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_FACCHH_B_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell B.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0B, '0B, C_CellB, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_B_1, C_SACCHH_B_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_B_1, C_FACCHH0_B_1, C_FACCHH1_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_B_1, C_SACCHH0_B_1, C_SACCHH1_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_2, C_PCH_A_2, C_AGCH_A_2, C_RACH_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_3, C_PCH_A_3, C_AGCH_A_3, C_RACH_A_3, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_4, C_PCH_A_4, C_AGCH_A_4, C_RACH_A_4, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; td, fn:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controllable td and fn.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, C_SDCCH4_A, C_SACCHC4_A, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_A, C_SDCCH40_A, C_SDCCH41_A, C_SDCCH42_A, C_SDCCH43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_A, C_SACCHC40_A, C_SACCHC41_A, C_SACCHC42_A, C_SACCHC43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_B_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, C_SDCCH4_B, C_SACCHC4_B, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_B, C_SDCCH40_B, C_SDCCH41_B, C_SDCCH42_B, C_SDCCH43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_B, C_SACCHC40_B, C_SACCHC41_B, C_SACCHC42_B, C_SACCHC43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; td, fn:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controlable ta and fn.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, C_SDCCH4_B, C_SACCHC4_B, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_B, C_SDCCH40_B, C_SDCCH41_B, C_SDCCH42_B, C_SDCCH43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_B, C_SACCHC40_B, C_SACCHC41_B, C_SACCHC42_B, C_SACCHC43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_C_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellC, C_FCCH_C, C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_PCH_C_1, C_AGCH_C_1, C_RACH_C_1, C_SDCCH4_C, C_SACCHC4_C, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_C, C_SDCCH40_C, C_SDCCH41_C, C_SDCCH42_C, C_SDCCH43_C, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_C, C_SACCHC40_C, C_SACCHC41_C, C_SACCHC42_C, C_SACCHC43_C, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_D_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellD, C_FCCH_D, C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_PCH_D_1, C_AGCH_D_1, C_RACH_D_1, C_SDCCH4_D, C_SACCHC4_D, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_D, C_SDCCH40_D, C_SDCCH41_D, C_SDCCH42_D, C_SDCCH43_D, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_D, C_SACCHC40_D, C_SACCHC41_D, C_SACCHC42_D, C_SACCHC43_D, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_E_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_Celle, C_FCCH_E, C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_PCH_E_1, C_AGCH_E_1, C_RACH_E_1, C_SDCCH4_E, C_SACCHC4_E, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_E, C_SDCCH40_E, C_SDCCH41_E, C_SDCCH42_E, C_SDCCH43_E, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_E, C_SACCHC40_E, C_SACCHC41_E, C_SACCHC42_E, C_SACCHC43_E, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_F_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellF, C_FCCH_F, C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_PCH_F_1, C_AGCH_F_1, C_RACH_F_1, C_SDCCH4_F, C_SACCHC4_F, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_F, C_SDCCH40_F, C_SDCCH41_F, C_SDCCH42_F, C_SDCCH43_F, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_F, C_SACCHC40_F, C_SACCHC41_F, C_SACCHC42_F, C_SACCHC43_F, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellG, C_FCCH_G, C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_PCH_G_1, C_AGCH_G_1, C_RACH_G_1, C_SDCCH4_G, C_SACCHC4_G, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_G, C_SDCCH40_G, C_SDCCH41_G, C_SDCCH42_G, C_SDCCH43_G, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_G, C_SACCHC40_G, C_SACCHC41_G, C_SACCHC42_G, C_SACCHC43_G, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH4_H_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell H			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellH, C_FCCH_H, C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_PCH_H_1, C_AGCH_H_1, C_RACH_H_1, C_SDCCH4_H, C_SACCHC4_H, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_H, C_SDCCH40_H, C_SDCCH41_H, C_SDCCH42_H, C_SDCCH43_H, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_H, C_SACCHC40_H, C_SACCHC41_H, C_SACCHC42_H, C_SACCHC43_H, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Config_SDCCH8_A_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SDCCH8_A_1, C_SACCHC8_A_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH8_A_1, C_SDCCH80_A_1, C_SDCCH81_A_1, C_SDCCH82_A_1, C_SDCCH83_A_1, C_SDCCH84_A_1, C_SDCCH85_A_1, C_SDCCH86_A_1, C_SDCCH87_A_1, C_SACCHC8_A_1, C_SACCHC80_A_1, C_SACCHC81_A_1, C_SACCHC82_A_1, C_SACCHC83_A_1, C_SACCHC84_A_1, C_SACCHC85_A_1, C_SACCHC86_A_1, C_SACCHC87_A_1))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_SDCCH8_A_2(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 2 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SDCCH8_A_2, C_SACCHC8_A_2, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH8_A_2, C_SDCCH80_A_2, C_SDCCH81_A_2, C_SDCCH82_A_2, C_SDCCH83_A_2, C_SDCCH84_A_2, C_SDCCH85_A_2, C_SDCCH86_A_2, C_SDCCH87_A_2, C_SACCHC8_A_2, C_SACCHC80_A_2, C_SACCHC81_A_2, C_SACCHC82_A_2, C_SACCHC83_A_2, C_SACCHC84_A_2, C_SACCHC85_A_2, C_SACCHC86_A_2, C_SACCHC87_A_2))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Config_SDCCH8_B_1(par_bspwr, par_mspwr:INTEGER; chmod:CHMOD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; rf:FRQPARA; chcmbn:LOGCH; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SDCCH8_B_1, C_SACCHC8_B_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH8_B_1, C_SDCCH80_B_1, C_SDCCH81_B_1, C_SDCCH82_B_1, C_SDCCH83_B_1, C_SDCCH84_B_1, C_SDCCH85_B_1, C_SDCCH86_B_1, C_SDCCH87_B_1, C_SACCHC8_B_1, C_SACCHC80_B_1, C_SACCHC81_B_1, C_SACCHC82_B_1, C_SACCHC83_B_1, C_SACCHC84_B_1, C_SACCHC85_B_1, C_SACCHC86_B_1, C_SACCHC87_B_1))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		time slot = 0, ARFCN = 20 (GSM900) or ARFCN = 590 (DCS1800) cell A for RR testing.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_CBMS_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_S ACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_CBMS_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdcs, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_S ACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdcs, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdcs, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_B_ho(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdds, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; td, fn:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdds, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_C(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdds, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_C_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_C_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdds, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_D(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_D_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_D_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_E(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_E_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_E_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_F(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_F_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_F_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_G(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2: INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_G_sp(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2, arfcn3:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_EGSM]			1.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
6		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn3), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CombinedBCCH_H(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell H.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_SDCCH4_H_1(par_bspwr, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_SDCCH4_H_1(par_bspwr, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC 4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as FCHH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH for cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdcs, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2(63, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnA), C_BCCH_CCCH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2(63, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnAd), C_BCCH_CCCH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_A_3(acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		time slot = 4, ARFCN = TSPX_BCCHcarrierA			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3(63, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnA), C_BCCH_CCCH_3, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3(63, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnAd), C_BCCH_CCCH_3, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_A_4(acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		time slot = 6, ARFCN = TSPX_BCCHcarrierA			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4(63, 19, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnA), C_BCCH_CCCH_4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4(63, 15, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(C_arfcnAd), C_BCCH_CCCH_4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdds, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdds, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 1.1 Frequenz and cell_id for cell B in HO cases 2. For DCS1800. 2.1 Frequenz and cell_id for cell B in HO cases			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; td, fn:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM]			1.
2		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn1), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
3		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
4		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmcdcs, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn2), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 1.1 Frequenz and cell_id for cell B in HO cases 2. For DCS1800. 2.1 Frequenz and cell_id for cell B in HO cases			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		FullRateCh_A_1(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; arfcng, arfcnd:INTEGER; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			Non hopping
2		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
4		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
5		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
8		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			Hopping
9		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: FullRateCh_A_1_nociph(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHF_A_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHF_A_1(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: FullRateCh_A_2(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: used as after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+FullRateCh_A_2_nociph(acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch1, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: FullRateCh_A_2_nociph(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: used as after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch1 := C_FACCHF_A_2, TCV_sacchTch1 := C_SACCHF_A_2)			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHF_A_2(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHF_A_2(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		FullRateCh_B_1(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		FullRateCh_B_1.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph(acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		FullRateCh_B_1_nociph(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used in TC_26_6_13_5 for after time channel			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_B_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHF_B_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHF_B_1(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		FullRateCh_H_1(acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell H.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		FullRateCh_H_1 uses FreqTCHb and TSPX_TmSlc.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_H_1, TCV_sacchTch_H := C_SACCHF_H_1)			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHF_H_1(63, 19, ChMod_speech, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB), C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHF_H_1(63, 15, ChMod_speech, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierBd), C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: HalfRateCh_A_1(sub:B_1; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; arfcng, arfcnd:INTEGER; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[arfcng <> C_Noarfcn]			not hopping
2		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(sub, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcng), FreqTCH(arfcnd), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
4		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
5		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcng)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcnd)			
8		[arfcng = C_Noarfcn]			hopping
9		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(sub, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph(sub:B_1; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg, Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfFacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHH_A_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		+localtree			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		+Config_FACCHH_A_1(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
8		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
9		+localtree			
localtree					
10		[sub = '0'B]			
11		(TCV_chtype := '00010'B)			
12		[sub = '1'B]			
13		(TCV_chtype := '00011'B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		HalfRateCh_A_2(bstring:B_1; actypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used for after time channel.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+HalfRateCh_A_2_nociph(bstring, actypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch1, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		HalfRateCh_A_2_nociph(bstring:B_1; actypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used for after time channel.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch1 := OC_SubchOfFacchh(bstring, C_CellA, 2), TCV_sacchTch1 := OC_SubchOfSacchh(bstring, C_CellA, 2))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHH_A_2(63, 19, chmod, actypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHH_ACCHH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHH_A_2(63, 15, chmod, actypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHH_ACCHH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		HalfRateCh_B_1(bstring:B_1; actypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used as after time channel assigned by handover command			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph(bstring, actypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph(bstring:B_1; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: used as after time channel assigned by handover command					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfFacchh(bstring, C_CellB, 1), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacchh(bstring, C_CellB, 1))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_FACCHH_B_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_FACCHH_B_1(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: SDCCH8_A_1(bstring:BITSTRING; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(bstring, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_ch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: SDCCH8_A_1_nociph(bstring:B_3; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(bstring, C_Cella, 1), TCV_sacch8 := OC_SubchOfSacch8(bstring, C_Cella, 1))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_SDCCH8_A_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_SDCCH8_A_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SDCCH8_A_2_nociph(bstring:B_3; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 2 of cell A, for TC_26_6_13_1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		hopping parameters are from PIXIT, used as before time channel.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(bstring, C_CellA, 2), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacch8(bstring, C_CellA, 2))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_SDCCH8_A_2(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_SDCCH8_SACCH8_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_SDCCH8_A_2(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_SDCCH8_SACCH8_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SDCCH8_B_1(bstring:B_3; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARA; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/			
Objective:		To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+SDCCH8_B_1_nociph(bstring, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freqg, Freqd, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: SDCCH8_B_1_nociph(bstring:B_3; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; chmod:CHMOD; Freqg,Freqd:FRQPARAM; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/management/ChConfig/					
Objective: To set one physical channel used as hopping SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell B For TC_26_6_13_5.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: hopping parameters are from PIXIT, used by handover command after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(bstring, C_CellB, 1), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacch8(bstring, C_CellB, 1))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		+Config_SDCCH8_B_1(63, 19, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqg, C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		+Config_SDCCH8_B_1(63, 15, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freqd, C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Group Miscellaneous

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(powerlevel1,powerlevel2:INTEGER; pdu_ass: ASS_CMD_PDU)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
2		[powerlevel1 <> 0]			
3		(pdu_ass.pcmd := Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(powerlevel1,5)))			
4		[powerlevel1 = 0]			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(pdu_ass.pcmd := Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(powerlevel2,5)))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		AOC_CHK_FAC(ti:TI)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Reception of FACILITY and callinh check_AOCCackTime			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(ti))		
2		(TCV_Fn := OM_ReturnFn(TCV_chTch))			1.
3		L?DL_DatInFac (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInFac.fn) CANCEL T_dly1	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(ti, facilityErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	2.
4		+Check_Time(C_T_Wait_FAC)			
5		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	
6		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			
7		L?DL_DatInFac (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInFac.fn)	FacilityRcv(FacilityPdu_26(ti, facilityErcv(FwdChAdvRslt_01)))	(P)	2.
8		(TCV_Fn := OM_ReturnFn(TCV_chTch))			1.
9		L?DL_DatInConnAck CANCEL T_dly1	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(ti))		
10		+Check_Time(C_T_Wait_FAC)			
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	
12		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			
13		?TIMEOUT T_dly1		(F)	
14		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_chTch)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Get the first frame number for transmitting of CONNECT message containing AOC information. 2. TCV_Fn1 contains the first frame number of the received FACILITY message with AOC acknowledge from mobile.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		AssCh_complete(oldch,newch:LOGICCH; pdu_ass: ASS_CMD_PDU)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To provide a generic test step to Assign a traffic channel. Assign complete expected and verdict is PASS.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqAssCmd START T_dlyAss	AssCmd(oldch,pdu_ass)		
2		?TIMEOUT T_dlyAss		(F)	
3		+PostLinkRelEnd(oldch)			
4		L?DL_EstIn (TCV_FnAss := DL_EstIn.fn) CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(newch)		
5		L?DL_DatInAssCom	AssCmp(newch, AsgnCmp_02)	(P)	
6		LIMDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)		
7		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(oldch)		
8		L?DL_DatInAssfl	AssFI_any_cau(oldch)	(F)	
9		+PostLinkRelEnd(oldch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		AssCh_failure(ch:LOGICCH; pdu_ass: ASS_CMD_PDU; any:BOOLEAN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To provide a generic test step to Assign a traffic channel. Assign failure expected and verdict is PASS.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqAssCmd START T_dlyAss(4000)	AssCmd(ch,pdu_ass)		
2		[any]			
3		?TIMEOUT T_dlyAss		(F)	
4		+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)			
5		L?DL_EstIn (TCV_FnAss := DL_EstIn.fn) CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(ch)		
6		L?DL_DatInAssfl	AssFI_any_cau(ch)	(P)	
7		[NOT any]			
8		?TIMEOUT T_dlyAss		(F)	
9		+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)			
10		L?DL_EstIn (TCV_FnAss := DL_EstIn.fn) CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(ch)		
11		L?DL_DatInAssfl	AssFI_02(ch)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		AssCmdGen(cell:CellID; rate:IA5String; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; sch:B_1)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To generate the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[rate <> C_Half]			Full rate
2		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
3		+ltree_Asgn			Half rate
4		[rate = C_Half]			
5		[sch = '0'B]			
6		(TCV_Tchtype := '00010'B)			
7		+ltree_Asgn			
8		[sch = '1'B]			
9		(TCV_Tchtype := '00011'B)			
10		+ltree_Asgn			
ltree_Asgn					
11		[cell = C_CellA]			
12		+ltree_AsgnTchA			
13		[cell = C_CellB]			
14		+ltree_AsgnTchB			
ltree_AsgnTchA					
15		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
16		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, 7, C_arfcn_tchA, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
17		[TSPC_DCS]			
18		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, 3, C_arfcn_tchAd, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
ltree_AsgnTchB					
19		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
20		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, 7, C_arfcn_tchB, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
21		[TSPC_DCS]			
22		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, 3, C_arfcn_tchBd, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments:		The test step makes the assumption that the channel rate is known when the test step is called.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: AssCmdGen_fh(rate:IA5String; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; sch:B_1; par_pwlvlg, par_pwlvlid:INTEGER; maio:MAIO; hsn:HSN; frql_g, frql_d:FRQL; cchd_g, cchd_d:CCHD; chmod:CHMOD; ma_g, ma_d:MA; Cphms:CPHMS)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To generate a ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message in case of hopping without starting time.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[rate <> C_Half]			Full rate
2		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
3		+ltree_Asgn			
4		[rate = C_Half]			Half rate
5		[sch = '0'B]			
6		(TCV_Tchtype := '00010'B)			
7		+ltree_Asgn			
8		[sch = '1'B]			
9		(TCV_Tchtype := '00011'B)			
10		+ltree_Asgn			
ltree_Asgn					
11		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
12		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_fh(slot, tsc, TCV_Tchtype, par_pwlvlg, maio, hsn, frql_g, cchd_g, chmod, ma_g, Cphms))			
13		[TSPC_DCS]			
14		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_fh(slot, tsc, TCV_Tchtype, par_pwlvlid, maio, hsn, frql_d, cchd_d, chmod, ma_d, Cphms))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Authentication(ch: LOGICCH; cksn: BITSTRING; rand:RAND)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(ch, AuthRequest(cksn, rand))		
2		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
3		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, rand))			
4		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	1)
5		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments: Authentication fails.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CallProcGen(setup:SETUP_MO_PDU; srv:SERVICES)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To generate a CALL PROCEEDING message which is compatible with input value 'setup'..			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The generated CALL PROCEEDING is in TCV_CallProc. This test step can handle the following dual mode services: the first BCAP is speech or the second BCAP is speech			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_CallProc := CallProced_03, TCV_CallProc.ti := TCV_TI)			
2		[(srv = C_AltSpchData) OR (srv = C_SpchData) OR (srv = C_AltSpchFax)]			dual service
3		[setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech]			1st BCAP is speech
4		(TCV_ce3 := setup.bcap2.ce)			
5		[(TCV_ce3 <> C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce3 <> C_BothNT)]			1.
6		[(TCV_ce3 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce3 = C_BothNT)]			2.
7		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.rchr := '00'B, TCV_CallProc.bcri := setup.bcri, TCV_CallProc.bcap2 := setup.bcap2, TCV_CallProc.bcap2.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap2.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap2.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning)			
8		[NOT (setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech)]			
9		(TCV_ce1 := setup.bcap1.ce)			
10		[(TCV_ce1 <> C_BothT) AND (TCV_ce1 <> C_BothNT)]			3.
11		[(TCV_ce1 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 = C_BothNT)]			4.
12		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap1.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap1.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning, TCV_CallProc.bcri := setup.bcri, TCV_CallProc.bcap2 := setup.bcap2, TCV_CallProc.bcap2.rchr := '11'B)			
13		[(srv <> C_AltSpchData) AND (srv <> C_SpchData) AND (srv <> C_AltSpchFax)]			
14		[srv = C_EmgCall]			8.
15		[srv <> C_EmgCall]			
16		[setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech]			5.
17		[setup.bcap1.itc <> C_Speech]			
18		(TCV_ce1 := setup.bcap1.ce)			
19		[(TCV_ce1 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 = C_BothNT)]			6.
20		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap1.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap1.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning)			
21		[(TCV_ce1 <> C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 <> C_BothNT)]			7.
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BCAP1 is speech and BCAP2 does not require negotiation, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 2. BCAP1 is speech and BCAP2 requires negotiation 3. BCAP2 is speech and BCAP1 does not require negotiation, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 4. BCAP2 is speech and BCAP1 requires negotiation 5. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 is speech, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 6. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 requires negotiation 7. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 does not require negotiation 8. Emergency call, the CallProc will contain no BCAP 			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCAssignTCH(slot:SN; tsc:TSC)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: Send assign command TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate and wait for establishment indication. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The calling tree prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel, TCV_chMod with th channel mode IE for the channel, TCV_chTch contains the identifier for the traffic channel and TCV_chtype the channel type.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
2		+ltree_Asgn			1.
3		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			2. 3.
4		ltree_Asgn			
5		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, slot, tsc, 7, C_arfcn_tchA, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, slot, tsc, 3, C_arfcn_tchAd, CellChDes_omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments:					
1. To assign the suitable traffic channel to the MS.					
2. ASSIGN COMMAND with channel mode, channel description and power command. The channel mode and type (TCH/H or TCH/F) and power command are supplied as parameter.					
3. Different power command for DCS.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCCH_group_Paging_group(ccd: CCD; imsi: HEXSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To calculate the CCCH group and the Paging group from the IMSI and the Control Channel Descriptor according to GSM 05.02, subclause 6.5.2.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[ccd.ccch_con = '000'B]			
2		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 1)			
3		+localtree1			
4		[ccd.ccch_con = '001'B]			
5		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 1)			
6		+localtree1			
7		[ccd.ccch_con = '010'B]			
8		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 2)			
9		+localtree1			
10		[ccd.ccch_con = '100'B]			
11		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 3)			
12		+localtree1			
13		[ccd.ccch_con = '110'B]			
14		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 4)			
15		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
16		(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res := BIT_TO_INT(ccd.babr), TCV_bs_pa_mfrms := (2 + BIT_TO_INT(ccd.bpm)))			
17		[ccd.ccch_con = '001'B]			i.e. combined
18		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res < 0) OR(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res > 2)]		I	Stop! A tester error.
19		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res >= 0) AND (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res <= 2)]			
20		(TCV_tmp := 3 - TCV_bs_ag_blks_res)			
21		+localtree2			
22		[ccd.ccch_con <> '001'B]			i.e. not combined
23		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res < 0) OR(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res > 7)]		I	Stop! A tester error.
24		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res >= 0) AND (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res <= 7)]			
25		(TCV_tmp := 9 - TCV_bs_ag_blks_res)			
26		+localtree2			ini. TCV Pgg
		localtree2			
27		(TCV_tmp := TCV_tmp * TCV_bs_pa_mfrms)			
28		(TCV_Pgg := INT_TO_BIT((((OC_BCDtoInt(imsi, 3)) MOD(TCV_bs_cc_chans * TCV_tmp)) MOD TCV_tmp), 8), TCV_Ccchg := ((((OC_BCDtoInt(imsi, 3)) MOD(TCV_bs_cc_chans * TCV_tmp)) / TCV_tmp))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: Establish a MO SDCCH/4 connection. This is used in CC testing					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 9)		1.
2		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
Detailed Comments: 1. To assign a SDCCH/4.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCEstablishMO_TCH(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: Establish a MO TCH/F or TCH/H connection. This is used in CC testing					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The calling tree shall prepare one variable for the step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel. TCV_chTch contains the identifier for the traffic channel and TCV_cht the channel type.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 9)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(C_AGCH_A _1, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_R r, TCV_Fn, TCV_ctype, slot, tsc, ta, TCV_tch_arfcn, C_normal_paging))		
Detailed Comments: 1. To assign TCH/F or TCH/H.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: Establish a MT SDCCH/4 connection. This is used in CC testing					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCPage			To match ChReq retrans. 1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRe s_03)		Restore Normal default
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			
Detailed Comments: 1. To assign a SDCCH/4.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCEstablishMT_TCH(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Establish a MT TCH/F or TCH/H connection. This is used in CC testing			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The calling tree shall prepare one variable for the step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel. TCV_chTch contains the identifier for the traffic channel and TCV_cht the channel type.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCPage			To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(C_AGCH_A_1, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ctype, slot, tsc, ta, TCV_tch_arfcn, C_normal_paging))		
4		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign TCH/F or TCH/H.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CC_Est_MT_Call			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To perform the CC message exchange to establish a mobile station terminating call.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			1)
2		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
3		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_20(TI_01))		
4		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
5		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
6		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
7		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
Detailed Comments:		1. If the MS supports the bearer capabilities, which are give in Setup message, it has to accept them. Therefore, they are no bearer capabilities expected in Call Confirm message.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CC_EstMsTermCall(rate:IA5String)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To perform the CC message exchange to establish a mobile station terminating call with non hopping channel (speech or data call). (Similar to EstMsTermFullRateCallNonFH but without initial RRmtcallprepare)			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CC_Est_MT_Call			
2		+ltree_Asgn			
3		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(0, 15, TCV_AssCmd)			
4		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
5		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))		
6		ltree_Asgn [rate <> C_Half]			Full rate
7		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
8		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, 9, TCV_tch_arfcn, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
9		[rate = C_Half]			Half rate
10		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TCHHSubDef)), 5))			
11		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, 9, TCV_tch_arfcn, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCModifyTCH(slot :SN; tsc:TSC)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Send channel mode modify command and wait for successful completion. This is used for CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_chtype for the type of the channel, TCV_ChMod with the channel mode IE for the channel.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod))			
2		L!DL_DatRqChmmo	ChmmoReqSnd(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoReq_07(TCV_ chtype, TCV_ChMod.mode, slot, tsc))		
3		L?DL_DatInChmmoAck	ChmmoAckRcv(TCV_ chTch, ChmomoAck_08(TCV_ chtype, TCV_ChMod.mode, slot, tsc))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCPage			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Send paging request and wait for channel request. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_Rr contains the request reference and TCV_Fn contains the frame number of the channel request.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
2		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_01)		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCstatuschk_01(ch: LOGICCH; st:CCSTATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st' and cause = #30.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Comments:		if the cause value is #30 and the CC state value is 'st', the preliminary verdict is pass. This is used in the case of transcaction initiated by test system, the DCCH is 'ch'.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(ch, CCStatusEq_01(TI_02))		
2		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(ch, CCStatus_14(TI_01, st))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CCstatuschk_02(ch: LOGICCH; st:CCSTATE; ti_orig; ti_dest: TI)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st' and cause = #30.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		if the cause value is #30 and the CC state value is 'st', the preliminary verdict is pass.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(ch, CCStatusEq_01(ti_orig))		
2		L?DL_DatInCcst (TCV_Cau := DL_DatInCcst.msg.cau, TCV_CCst := DL_DatInCcst.msg.cst)	CCStRcv(ch, CCStatus_01(ti_dest))		
3		[(TCV_Cau.cau_class = '001'B) AND (TCV_Cau.cau_va = '1110'B)]			
4		[TCV_CCst.csv = INT_TO_BIT(st, 6)]			1.
5		[TCV_CCst.csv <> INT_TO_BIT(st, 6)]		(I)	2.
6		+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)			
7		[(TCV_Cau.cau_class <> '001'B) OR (TCV_Cau.cau_va <> '1110'B)]		(I)	3.
8		+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Now in CC state 'st' and cause = #30.					
2. Not in CC state 'st'.					
3. Cause is not #30.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCstatuschk_03(st:CCSTATE; Ti:TI)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st' and cause = #30.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: if the cause value is #30 and the CC state value is 'st', the preliminary verdict is pass. This is used in the case of DCCH = SDCCH4 and transcaction initiated by the MS. The calling tree shall prepare the variable for the step: TCV_ch.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_TI1 := Ti, TCV_TI1.ti_f := '0'B)			
2		L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(TCV_ch, CCStatusEq_01(Ti))		
3		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(TCV_ch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI1, st))	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CCstatuschk_05(st:CCSTATE; ti:TI; ch: LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st' and cause = #30.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Comments: if the cause value is #30 and the CC state value is 'st', the preliminary verdict is pass.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_TI1.ti_v := ti.ti_v)			
2		[ti.ti_f = '0'B]			
3		(TCV_TI1.ti_f := '1'B)			
4		+localtree			
5		[ti.ti_f = '1'B]			
6		(TCV_TI1.ti_f := '0'B)			
7		+localtree			
localtree					
8		L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(ch, CCStatusEq_01(ti))		
9		L?DL_DatInCcst	CCStRcv(ch, CCStatus_14(TCV_TI1, st))	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Check_Time(maxtime: INTEGER)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+FnArith(TCV_Fn, TCV_Fn1)			
2		[TCV_Time <= maxtime]		(P)	
3		[TCV_Time > maxtime]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CheckTIsInStateU0(mo: BOOLEAN; ch: LOGICCH)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Check that all MO or MT CC entities in the MS are in state U0. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[mo]			
2		(TCV_TI1.ti_f := '1'B, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '0'B)			
3		+localtree1			
4		[NOT mo]			
5		(TCV_TI1.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B)			
6		+localtree1			
localtree1					
7		(TCV_Cnt := 0)			
8		REPEAT localtree2 UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 7]			
localtree2					
9		(TCV_TI1.ti_v := INT_TO_BIT(TCV_Cnt, 3), TCV_TI2.ti_v := INT_TO_BIT(TCV_Cnt, 3))			
10		LIDL_DatRqCstEnq	CCStESnd(ch, CCStatusEq_01(TCV _TI1))		
11		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(Release CmpRcv(TCV_TI2, Cause_07))	(P)	2.
12		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		ChkMsrmtRpt(index1, index2:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		Check whether the measurement report is correct and assign the verdict accordingly.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
2		(TCV_Res := OC_MsrReptChk(TCV_MsrRes, index1))			
3		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
4		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_Res := OC_MsrReptChk(TCV_MsrRes, index2))			
7		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
8		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Cipherring_off(ch: LOGICCH)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(TCV_ch, CphMod_02, TCV_CphKey))			
2		LIDL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(ch, CphModeCmd_02)		
3		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeC mp_01)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Ciphering_on(ch: LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: Send cipher command and wait for successful completion					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(ch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
2		L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(ch, CphModeCmd_01)		
3		L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_01)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CMsrvcRq					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_DatInCmsRq	CMSerDatReq(CMSer viceReq_01)		1)
2		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
3		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)	(P)	2)
4		L?DL_DatInRegister	Register_03(Register Pdu_01)	(P)	2)
5		L?DL_DatInCpData	DatInCpData(TCV_ch , CpDataPdu_any)	(P)	2)
Detailed Comments: 1) MS shall send a CM Service Request. 2) Any initial CM message is to expect. This test step is called in TC_26_7_4_3_4 & TC_26_7_5_8_2					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: DTMFSignalling(n: INTEGER; ti_ms: TI; ti_ss: TI; ch: LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
2		REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Cnt=n]			
localtree					
3		L?DL_DatInStartDtmf(TCV_Char := DL_DatInStartDtmf.msg.kpf.kpf_info)	StartDTMFRcv(StartDtmf_02(ti_ms))		
4		L!DL_DatRqStartDtmfAck	StartDTMFAckSnd(ch , StartDtmfAck_01(ti_s s, TCV_Char))		
5		L?DL_DatInStopDtmf	StopDTMFRcv(StopDtmf_01(ti_ms))		
6		L!DL_DatRqStopDtmfAck	StopDTMFAckSnd(ch , StopDtmfAck_01(ti_s s))		
7		(TCV_Cnt:=TCV_Cnt+1)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		EstablishFacMO(t:INTEGER; comp:Component_T)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
4		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		
5		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
7		LIDL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
8		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
9		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
10		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
11		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
12		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
13		LIDL_DatRqConn START T_dly(t), START T_dly1(10000)	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_05(TCV_TI, facilityEtsndiei(comp)))		1.
14		+AOC_CHK_FAC(TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To send Facility IE of ForwardChargeAdvice - comp.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		FnArith(fn, fn1:FN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt1 := (51 * ((BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn.t3) - BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn.t2) + 26) MOD 26)) + BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn.t3) + (1326 * BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn.t1_)), TCV_Cnt2 := (51 * ((BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn1.t3) - BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn1.t2) + 26) MOD 26)) + BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn1.t3) + (1326 * BIT_TO_INT(TCV_Fn1.t1_)), TCV_K := ((TCV_Cnt2 - TCV_Cnt1 + 42432) MOD 42432), TCV_Time := TCV_K * 120 / 26)			GSM 04.08 section 10.5.2.30. TCV_K stores the frame number difference. TCV_Time stores the time difference in ms.
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		IdentityRequest(par_int:INTEGER; par_mi:MI)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+ltree_idrequest			
2		L?DL_DatInIdRes	IDRes(IDResponse_30(par_mi))	(P)	
3		ltree_idrequest [par_int=C_IMSI]			
4		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0001' B))		IMSI.
5		[par_int=C_TMSI]			
6		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0100' B))		TMSI.
7		[par_int=C_IMEI]			
8		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0010' B))		IMEI.
9		[par_int=C_IMEISV]			
10		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_ch, IDRequest_01('0011' B))		IMSESV.
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		ImsiAttach(par_mi:MI; ta:TA; mcc, mnc:OCTETSTRING; sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)			SIM has been removed during the test.
2		AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]			
3		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())			
4		+ltree_imsiattach			
5		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())			
7		+ltree_imsiattach			
8		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]			
9		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())			
10		+ltree_imsiattach			
11		[[((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv)			Restore power source
12		OR(NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)) AND(NOT			
13		TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND(NOT			
14		TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn)]]			
15		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())			
16		ltree_imsiattach			
17		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.	ChReq(ChRequest_0		
18		msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	9)		
19		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
20		LIDL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch,		
21			ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV		
22			_Rr, TCV_Fn,		
23			TSPX_SDCCH4SubD		
24			ef, TCV_slot,		
25			TCV_tsc,		
26			TCV_chdescr_arfcn,		
27			ta))		
28		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch,	(P)	
29			LocUpdtReq_31(par		
30			_mi, mcc, mnc,		
31			TCV_lac,		
32			C_imsi_attach,		
33			TCV_cks))		
34		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			
35		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch,		
36			LocUpdtAcp(mcc,		
37			mnc, TCV_lac)		
38		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour						
Test Step Name:		ImsiAttachIni(par_mi:MI; ta:TA; mcc, mnc:OCTETSTRING; sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)				
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/				
Objective:						
Default:		OtherEventsFail				
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments	
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]			SIM has been removed during the test.	
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())				
3		+ltree_imsiattachIni				
4		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
5		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())				
6		+ltree_imsiattachIni				
7		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]				
8		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())				Restore power source
9		+ltree_imsiattachIni				
10		[[((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) OR(NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn)]]				Restore power source
11		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())				Restore power source
12		ltree_imsiattachIni L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) START T_dly(15000)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 9)			To match ChReq retrans.
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)				
14		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))			
15		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(par_ mi, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cks))	(P)		
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)				Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:		The test step is called in TC_26_7_5_8_1, TC_26_7_5_8_2, TC_26_7_5_8_3.				

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour						
Test Step Name:		ImsiAttachNoReaction(par_int: INTEGER; sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)				
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/				
Objective:						
Default:		OtherEventsFail				
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments	
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)			SIM has been removed during the test.	
2		AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]				
3		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())				
4		+NoReaction(par_int)				
5		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
6		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())				
7		+NoReaction(par_int)				
8		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]				
9		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())				Restore power source
10		+NoReaction(par_int)				
11		[[((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) OR((TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv))) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn))] (TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())]			Restore power source	
Detailed Comments:						

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour						
Test Step Name:		ImsiDetach(par_mi:MI; ta:TA; sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)				
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/				
Objective:						
Default:		OtherEventsFail				
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments	
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]			SIM needs to be removed.	
2		(TCV_Null :=OO_SIMRmv())				
3		+ltree_imsidetach				
4		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
5		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())				
6		+ltree_imsidetach				
7		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]				
8		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())				Remove power source
9		+ltree_imsidetach				
10		[[((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) OR(NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn))] (TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())]				Remove power source
11						
12		ltree_imsidetach L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		To match ChReq retrans.	
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)				
14		L!DL_UdatRqImmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))			
15		L?DL_EstInImsidIn	ImsiDet(ImsiDetach_30(par_mi))	(P)		
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)				
17		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			Restore normal default	
Detailed Comments: If IMSI detach procedure has been executed, the channel will be released. If ATT=0 no detach has been executed, the channel is still connected.						

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour						
Test Step Name: ImsiDetachNoReaction(par_int: INTEGER; sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)						
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/						
Objective:						
Default: OtherEventsFail						
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments	
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)			SIM needs to be removed.	
2		AND(TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]				
3		(TCV_Null :=OO_SIMRmv())				
4		+NoReaction(par_int)				
5		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]				
6		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())				
7		+NoReaction(par_int)				
8		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]				
9		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())				Remove power source
10		+NoReaction(par_int)				
11		[[((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) OR((TSPC_SIMRmv) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv))) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND(NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn))] (TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())				Remove power source
Detailed Comments:						

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: InCallModi1(srv:SERVICES)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: MMI action to initiate in-call modification to the basic service specified.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_CallProc have been initialised by the calling tree.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_InCallModi(srv), TCV_Bcap2 := OC_Bcap(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_CallProc, 2), TCV_Bcap1 := OC_Bcap(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_CallProc, 1))			1.
Detailed Comments: 1. MMI action to initiate in-call modification.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LUP(newmi:MI; lup_mi:MI; mcc, oldmnc, newmnc, oldlac, newlac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(lup_mi, mcc, oldmnc, oldlac, locup, cksn, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(new mi, mcc, newmnc, newlac))		
3		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TC V_ch)	(P)	
4		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUP2(newmi:MI; lup_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, oldlac, newlac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(lup_mi, mcc, mnc, oldlac, locup, cksn, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(newmi, mcc, mnc, newlac))		
3		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
4		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUP3(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit2(locup, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp(mcc, mnc, lac))	(P)	without MI
3		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LupAndStop(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA; ch_sacch:LOGICCH; time:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
2		+Stopmaindcch(TCV_ch, ch_sacch)			
3		[time <> 0]			
4		+NoReaction(time)			
5		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(TCV_ch)		
6		(TCV_Null := OM_Reactivate(TCV_ch, ch_sacch))			
7		[time = 0]			
8		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(TCV_ch)		
9		(TCV_Null := OM_Reactivate(TCV_ch, ch_sacch))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LupAuthRpt(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To initialise Location Update and repeated Authentication procedures till T3210 times out.			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
2		START T_dly(C_T_T3210)			
3		(TCV_Cntstart := FALSE)			
4		REPEAT ltree_auth UNTIL [TCV_Cntstart]			
		ltree_auth			
5		+ltree_rcvRel			2.
6		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))		
7		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
8		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
9		[NOT TCV_Res]		F	
10		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
12		L?DL_DatInAuthRes	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
13		+ltree_rcvRel			2.
14		+ltree_rcvRel			2.
		ltree_rcvRel			
15		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		2.
16		(TCV_Cntstart := TRUE)			Exit
Detailed Comments:		1. The test step is used in TC_26_7_4_3_2 and TC_26_7_4_3_3. 2. The T3210 has expired. The MS aborts the RR connection on the main signalling link.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUPauth1(newtmsi: MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn: BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit2(locup, ta)			
2		+Authentication(TCV_ch, cksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
3		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(newtmsi, mcc, mnc, lac))		
4		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUPauth2(newtmsi: MI; lup_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, old_lac, new_lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; old_cks, new_cks: BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit3(lup_mi, mcc, mnc, old_lac, locup, old_cks, ta)			1.
2		+Authentication(TCV_ch, new_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)			
3		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(newtmsi, mcc, mnc, new_lac))		
4		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:		1. The test step MM_LupInit3 cancels the timer T_dly when receiving CHANNEL REQUEST from the MS for location updating. Caution for its use.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUP_imsi(duration: INTEGER; newmi, lup_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac, newlac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		OtherEventsFail			
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Time := (duration + ((20 * duration) / 100)))			To match ChReq retrans. Restore Normal default
2		START T_dly(TCV_Time)			
3		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		
4		READTIMER T_dly(TCV_Time), CANCEL T_dly			
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
6		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(lup_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, TCV_cks))		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			
8		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(newmi, mcc, mnc, newlac))		
9		[TCV_Time <= duration]		(P)	
10		[TCV_Time > duration]		(F)	
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LupInit(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn))	(P)	
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LupInit2(locup:B_2; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(locup))		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_Luplnit3(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn))	(P)	
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_Luplnit4(locup:B_2; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_09)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(locup))		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LupInit5(locup:B_2; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(locu p))	(P)	
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LupInit6(locup:B_2; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		CANCEL T_dly			
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(locu p))	(P)	
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LUP_tmsirealloc(newtmsi:MI; expectedlup_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lup_lac, lac: OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; lup_cksn: BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(expectedlup_mi, mcc, mnc, lup_lac, locup, lup_cksn, ta)			
2		+TmsiReallocation(newtmsi, mcc, mnc, lac)			
3		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiMs i_omit, mcc, mnc, lac))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUPper(mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(C_T_T3212min)			
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
3		START T_dly(C_T_T3212dif*2)			
4		+MM_LupInit4(locup, ta)			
5		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp(mcc, mnc, lac))	(P)	no MI
6		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUPper2(par_timetol:INTEGER; locup:B_2; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(par_timetol)			
2		+MM_LupInit4(locup, ta)			
3		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp(mcc, mnc, lac))	(P)	no MI, fop;
4		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LUPperauth(oldmi, newmi: MI; mcc, mnc, oldlac, newlac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn: BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(C_T_T3212min)			T3212 - 15 s
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
3		START T_dly(C_T_T3212dif * 2)			2 * 15 s tolerance
4		+MM_LupInit3(oldmi, mcc, mnc, oldlac, locup, cksn, ta)			
5		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_ksn, TSPX_RANDDef)			
6		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(new mi, mcc, mnc, newlac))		
7		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TC V_ch)		
8		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	T3212 + 15 s
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LUPperrej(par_rej:REJCAU; locup:B_2; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(C_T_T3212min)			
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
3		START T_dly(C_T_T3212dif*2)			
4		+MM_Luplnit4(locup, ta)			
5		LIDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(par_r ej))	(P)	
6		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
7		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LUPperrej2(par_rej:REJCAU; par_mi:MI; par_toleranz: INTEGER; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn: BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(par_toleranz)			
2		+MM_Luplnit3(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
3		LIDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(par_r ej))	(P)	
4		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
5		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_LUPperrej3(par_mi:MI;par_toleranz:INTEGER; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(par_toleranz)			
2		+MM_Luplnit3(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
3		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
4		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LupRej(par_rej: REJCAU; locup:B_2; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit2(locup, ta)			
2		LIDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(par_r ej))	(P)	
3		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_LupRej2(par_rej: REJCAU; par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup:B_2; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+MM_LupInit(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn, ta)			
2		LIDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(par_r ej))	(P)	
3		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_PwrOrSimOff(sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)]			SIM needs to be removed.
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMRmv())			
3		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())			
5		[(((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv)) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff))]			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_PwrOrSimOn(sim_rmvd:BOOLEAN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND(TSPC_SIMRmv)]			SIM has been removed
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())			
3		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())			
5		[(((NOT sim_rmvd) OR(NOT TSPC_SIMRmv)) AND(NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff))]			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_check_ecall1(ta:TA; mi:MI)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
6		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
7		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMServiceReq(CMServiceReq_05(mi))		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMServiceAcp(TCV_ch, CMServiceAcp_01)		
10		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_m o, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
11		+ltree_check_ti_flag			
12		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_04(TCV _TI))	(P)	
13		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
14		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
		ltree_check_ti_flag			
15		[TCV_TI0.ti_f = '1'B]		(F)	
16		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
17		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
18		[TCV_TI0.ti_f = '0'B]		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_check_ecall2(parexpected_mi: MI; parexpected_cks: BITSTRING; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_EmgCall, TSPX_EmgCallRate)			
3		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
4		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 6)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
6		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
7		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_31(parexpected_mi, parexpected_cks))		
8		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default
9		L!DL_DatRqCmsAcp	CMSerAcp(TCV_ch, CMSerAcp_01)		
10		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_m o, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
11		+ltree_check_ti_flag			
12		L!DL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_04(TCV _TI))	(P)	
13		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
14		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11]		(P)	
		ltree_check_ti_flag			
15		[TCV_TI0.ti_f = '1'B]		(F)	
16		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
17		L?DL_Relln	DLRellnd_01		
18		[TCV_TI0.ti_f = '0'B]		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		MM_no_cmsservices(par_int:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:					
Default:		OtherEventsFail			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
2		START T_dly(par_int)			
3		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: MM_no_paging(par_mi: MI; par_checktime:INTEGER; ccd: CCD; activ_cell:CellID)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(ccd, TSPX_IMSI)			
2		+SelectPagingCh(activ_cell)			
3		LIDL_UdatRqPg1Rq START T_dly(par_checktime)	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_30(par_mi)		
4		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: NoReaction(par_int:INTEGER)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		START T_dly(par_int)			
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: RR_hocomp1(time_fn_fn1:INTEGER; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To finish the HO-procedure. Timing advance = 20 bits period					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: used var's: TCV_ch, TCV_Horf, TCV_Cntref					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
2		REPEAT localtree_hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = TCV_Cntref]			
3		LIDL_DatRqPhyinfo	PhyInfo_01(TCV_ch, ta)		
4		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ReturnFn(TCV_ch))			
5		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
6		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ ch, HandOverCmp_20)		
7		+localtree_hotime			1.
8		localtree_hoacc L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_c h, HandOverAcc_02(TC V_Horf))		
9		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
10		localtree_hotime +FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)			
11		[TCV_Time > time_fn_fn1]		(F)	
12		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
13		[TCV_Time <= time_fn_fn1]		(P)	
Detailed Comments: 1. Check of HO-time					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		RR_hocomp3(time_fn1_fn:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To finish the HO-procedure.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used var's: TCV_ch, TCV_Horf			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt:=0)			
2		REPEAT localtree_hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
3		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstIn(TCV_ch)		
4		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_20)		
5		+localtree_hotime			1.
		localtree_hoacc			
6		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverAcc_02(TCV_Horf))		
7		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
		localtree_hotime			
8		+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)			
9		[TCV_Time > time_fn1_fn]		(F)	
10		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			
11		[TCV_Time <= time_fn1_fn]		(P)	
Detailed Comments:		1) Check of HO-time			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		RRmtcallprepare(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To prepare a mobile terminating call establishment.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, ta)			
2		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)			
3		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: RcvSetupOrEsetup(Setup: SETUP_MO_PDU; Esetup:ESETUP_PDU; Ecall:BOOLEAN)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To manage Setup Mobile Originated.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[NOT Ecall]			
2		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Setup_mo1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg, TCV_TI := TCV_Setup_mo1.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	SetupRcv(Setup)		
3		+CallProcGen(TCV_Setup_mo1, TCV_Service)			
4		[Ecall]			
5		L?DL_DatInESetup (TCV_Esetup1 := DL_DatInESetup.msg, TCV_TI := TCV_Setup_mo1.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	ESetupRcv(Esetup)		
6		+CallProcGen(TCV_Setup_mo1, TCV_Service)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: SendSeqNo_chk					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To check whether the sending sequence number is the same					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TCV_Mt1 = TCV_Mt]		(P)	same N(SD)
2		[TCV_Mt1 <> TCV_Mt]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SelectPagingCh(cell:CellID)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To assign a paging channel and an access grant channel to the variable TCV_PgCh and TCV_agch respectively, depending on the parameter 'cell' (cell ID)			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[cell = C_CellA]			
2		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
3		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_1)			
4		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
5		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_2)			
6		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
7		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_3)			
8		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
9		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_4)			
10		[cell = C_CellB]			
11		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
12		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_1)			
13		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
14		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_2)			
15		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
16		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_3)			
17		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
18		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_4)			
19		[cell = C_CellC]			
20		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
21		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_1)			
22		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
23		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_2)			
24		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
25		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_3)			
26		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
27		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_4)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Set_CellChDescr(cell:CellID)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To set the cell channel description					
Default:					
Comments: used in TC_26_6_13					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
2		[cell = C_CellA]			
3		(TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_20_Aman)			
4		[cell = C_CellB]			
5		(TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_20_Bman)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		[cell = C_CellA]			
8		(TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_203_Ad)			
9		[cell = C_CellB]			
10		(TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_201_Bd)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: SetupRcvMo2(pdu_setup: SETUP_MO_PDU)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To manage Setup Mobile Originated.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Setup_mo := DL_DatInSetup.msg)	SetupRcv(pdu_setup)		
2		+CallProcGen(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Service)			
3		(TCV_TI1 := TCV_Setup_mo.ti, TCV_TI2 := TCV_TI1, TCV_TI2.ti_f := '1'B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Switchcell_A2B					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To force the MS to reselect cell B					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixB			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOf2Cells(C_CellA, C_E_notsuitable, C_CellB, C_E_default))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Switchcell_B2A					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To force the MS to reselect cell A					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixA			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOf2Cells(C_CellA, C_E_default, C_CellB, C_E_notsuitable))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SvcSupportedChk(svc:IA5String)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/			
Objective:		To check whether the Basic Service svc is supported against PICS answers.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		In PICS, if the svc is declared supported, the test case variable TCV_supported is set to TRUE, otherwise FALSE.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_supported := C_No)			
2		[(svc = C_Telephony) AND TSPC_Serv_TS11]			TS11
3		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
4		[(svc = C_EmgCall) AND TSPC_Serv_TS12]			TS12
5		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
6		[(svc = C_AltSpchFax) AND TSPC_Serv_TS61]			TS61
7		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
8		[(svc = C_AutoFax) AND TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
9		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
10		[(svc = C_Async300) AND TSPC_Serv_BS21]			BS21
11		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
12		[(svc = C_Async1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS22]			BS22
13		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
14		[(svc = C_Async120075) AND TSPC_Serv_BS23]			BS23
15		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
16		[(svc = C_Async2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS24]			BS24
17		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
18		[(svc = C_Async4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS25]			BS25
19		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
20		[(svc = C_Async9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS26]			BS26
21		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
22		[(svc = C_Sync1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS31]			BS31
23		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
24		[(svc = C_Sync2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS32]			BS32
25		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
26		[(svc = C_Sync4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS33]			BS33
27		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
28		[(svc = C_Sync9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS34]			BS34
29		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
30		[(svc = C_PAD300) AND TSPC_Serv_BS41]			BS41
31		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
32		[(svc = C_PAD1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS42]			BS42
33		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
34		[(svc = C_PAD120075) AND TSPC_Serv_BS43]			BS43
35		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
36		[(svc = C_PAD2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS44]			BS44
37		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
38		[(svc = C_PAD4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS45]			BS45
39		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
40		[(svc = C_PAD9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS46]			BS46
41		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
42		[(svc = C_Packet2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS51]			BS51
43		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
44		[(svc = C_Packet4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS52]			BS52
45		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
46		[(svc = C_Packet9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS53]			BS53
47		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
48		[(svc = C_AltSpchData) AND TSPC_Serv_BS61]			BS61
49		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
50		[(svc = C_SpchData) AND TSPC_Serv_BS81]			BS81
51		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
52		[C_Yes]		I	1.
Detailed Comments:		1. svc mismatches any defined Basic Services, inclusive.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Timadv_Pwrlvl_chk(k, y:INTEGER; pwrlvl:B_5)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To check whether the power level and the timing advance in L1 head is correct.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_ch))			
2		[(TCV_L1Head.ta = INT_TO_BIT(((2*k + y) MOD 256), 7)) AND (TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = pwrlvl)]		(P)	
3		[(TCV_L1Head.ta <> INT_TO_BIT(((2*k + y) MOD 256), 7)) OR (TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> pwrlvl)]		(F)	
4		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: TmsiReallocation(par_mi:MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqTmsireCmd	TmsiReallocSnd(par_mi, TCV_ch, mcc, mnc, lac)		
2		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)	(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fixcommon					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_cksn:=TSPX_CKSNDf, TCV_CphKey :=OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fix(activ_cell:CellID; lac:OCTETSTRING; subch, cksn, rand:BITSTRING; arfcngsm, arfcndcs:INTEGER; imsi:HEXSTRING)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_cellid := activ_cell, TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch, activ_cell), TCV_sacch := OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch, activ_cell), TCV_ia_ts := '000'B, TCV_lac := lac, TCV_cksn := cksn, TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, rand))			
2		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(TCV_Ccd0H, imsi)			
3		+SelectPagingCh(activ_cell)			
4		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
5		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= arfcngsm)			
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= arfcndcs)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fixA					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixcommon			
2		(TCV_cellid:= C_CellA, TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA), TCV_sacch:= OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA), TCV_PgCh:= C_PCH_A_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_1, TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_lac:= C_LAC_1)			
3		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
4		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnA)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnAd)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fixB					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixcommon			
2		(TCV_cellid:=C_CellB, TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB), TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB), TCV_PgCh:= C_PCH_B_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_1, TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_lac:= C_LAC_2)			
3		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
4		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnB)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnBd)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fixC					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixcommon			
2		(TCV_cellid:=C_CellC, TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellC), TCV_sacch_C := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellC), TCV_PgCh:= C_PCH_C_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_1, TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_lac:=C_LAC_3)			
3		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
4		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnC)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnCd)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Varinit_fixH					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective:					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixcommon			
2		(TCV_cellid:=C_CellH, TCV_ch:= OC_SubchOfSdcch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, C_CellH), TCV_sacch_H := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, C_CellH), TCV_PgCh:= C_PCH_H_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_H_1, TCV_ia_ts:= '000'B, TCV_lac:=C_LAC_8)			
3		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
4		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnH)			
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= C_arfcnHd)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: WaitForInService					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/					
Objective: To wait until the MS enters the Idle and updated state.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(TCV_cellid, PgReqTp1Reorg))			
2		START T_dly(5000)			
3		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
4		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(TCV_cellid, PgReqTp1Norm))			
5		(TCV_Res := FALSE)			
6		REPEAT localtree UNTIL [TCV_Res]			
		localtree			
7		(TCV_Res := OO_InServiceCHK())			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Group SysInfo

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: ChgLAC_A(t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/					
Objective: To change the LAC of cell A and of System Information Messages according to used testcase.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			
2		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		ChgLAC_B(t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To change the LAC of cell B and of System Information Messages according to used testcase.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			
2		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		ChgLAI_C(att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, par_mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To change the LAI of cell C to HPLMN.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := '0010'B, TCV_Max := '00'B, TCV_Neci := '0'B, TCV_Ccd0C := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_C_1, mcc, par_mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		
4		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo6	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch_C, SysInf6(C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, CellOpt_01))		
5		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_C_1, C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0C, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		
6		[TSPC_DCS]			
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_C_1, mcc, par_mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo6	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch_C, SysInf6(C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, CellOpt_01))		
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_C_1, C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0C, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SysInfoSending_cbms(sch, bcch:LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; ci:CI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; co:CO; crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs:INTEGER; bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs:NCD; Re:B_1; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; nccp:NCCP; Sub:B_2)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To send system information messages for the CBMS tests.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(Sub)), 5))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co))			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSschinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+ltree_sysinfo			
		ltree_sysinfo			
5		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_CBMS(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, C_S0, C_BCC, C_arfcnA))		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchflgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
10		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchflgsm))			
11		[TSPC_DCS]			
12		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_CBMS(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, C_S0, C_BCC, C_arfcnAd))		
13		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfldcs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
14		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
15		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
16		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfldcs))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name: SysInfoSending_fh(sch, bcch:LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; ci:CI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; co:CO; cchdgsm, cchddcs:CCHD; crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs:INTEGER; bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs:NCD; Re:B_1; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; nccp:NCCP)

Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/

Objective: To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:

- bcch: BCCH
- sch: SCH
- bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
- ci: Cell identity
- lai: Location area identification
- ccd: Control channel description
- csp: Cell selection parameters
- cchd: Cell channel description
- rachcpar: RACH control parameters

Default: OtherEvents

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co))			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+ltree_sysinfo			
5		ltree_sysinfo			
6		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchdgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchflgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
10		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchflgsm))			
11		[TSPC_DCS]			
12		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchddcs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
13		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfldcs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
14		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
15		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
16		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfldcs), TCV_sysinf6.co.pwrc := '1'B)			

Detailed Comments:

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SysInfoSending_nfh(sch, bcch:LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att: INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; ci:CI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; co:CO; crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs:INTEGER; bcchflgsm, bcflaltgsm, bcchfldcs, bcflaltcdcs:NCD; Re:B_1; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; nccp:NCCP)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To send system information messages with default parameters defined for the L3 tests for which no special parameters indicated.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co))			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSschinfo	SynclInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+gsmOrDcs			
		gsmOrDcs			
5		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
9		[NOT TSPX_AltNb]			3.
10		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchflgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
11		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchflgsm))			
12		[TSPX_AltNb]			4.
13		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcflaltgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
14		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcflaltgsm))			
15		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
16		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
17		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
18		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcdcs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
19		[NOT TSPX_AltNb]			3.
20		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfldcs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
21		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfldcs))			

22	[TSPX_AltNb]		4.
23	L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcflaltdcs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)	
24	(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcflaltdcs))		
Detailed Comments:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For GSM900 mobile station testing. 2. For DCS1800 mobile station testing. 3. To use alternative neighbour cells description. 4. To use default neighbour cells description. 			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name:		SysInfoSending_e(sch, bcch:LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; ci:CI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; co:CO; cchdgs: CCHD; crh, mtmcgs: INTEGER; bcchflgs: NCD; Re:B_1; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; nccp:NCCP)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To send SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION and SYSTEM INFORMATION messages with default parameters except CCCH_CONF, Tx-integer, Max-Retrans and ATT which are specified by input parameters.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SysInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		1.
3		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co))			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchdgs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		2.
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo2.msg.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchflgs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	SysInfo2bis(bcch)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchflgs), TCV_sysinfo5.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)			
9		(TCV_sysinfo5bis := SysInf5bis(bcchflgs))			
10		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameter for cell A. 2. System Information Type 1 with Cell Channel Description for HO-test in in cell A (GSM900). 			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SysInfo_SacchSending(ch:LOGICCH; sysinfo5_pdu:SYSINFO5_PDU; sysinfo6_pdu:SYSINFO6_PDU)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 and 6 messages defined by parameters 'sysinfo5_pdu' and 'sysinfo6_pdu' in the parametrized 'ch' channel.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[ch <> "dummy"]			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6	SysInfo6(ch, sysinfo6_pdu)		
3		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5	SysInfo5(ch, sysinfo5_pdu)		
4		[ch = "dummy"]		I	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SysInfo_5bisSending(ch:LOGICCH; sysinfo5bis_pdu:SYSINFO5bis_PDU)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis message defined by parameters 'sysinfo5bis_pdu' in the parametrized 'ch' channel.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[ch <> "dummy"]			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis	SysInfo5bis(ch, sysinfo5bis_pdu)		
3		[ch = "dummy"]		I	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SetNECI(att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To set the NECI =1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := '0010'B, TCV_Max := '11'B, TCV_Neci := '1'B, TCV_Ccd0A := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_A_1, mcc, mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
4		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_A_1, mcc, mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SetATT(t, retr, att, neci:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Miscellaneous/SysInfo/			
Objective:		To set the ATT flag to "MS's in the cell should apply IMSI attach and detach procedure"			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0A := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			1.
3		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(C_BCC H_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
4		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
5		START T_dly(5000)			3.
6		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
7		[TSPC_DCS]			2.
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(C_BCC H_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Reestablishment)		
10		START T_dly(5000)			3.
11		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
Detailed Comments:		1. For P-GSM900. 2. For DCS1800. 3. Wait for 5 seconds to allow the MS read BCCH information.			

Test Step Group OperatorOP

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: InitCall(srv: SERVICES)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/					
Objective: To initiate a call of the basic service 'srv'.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OO_InitCall(srv))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: InitNonCallSupp					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/					
Objective: To attempt a non call related supplementary service at the MS under test.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OO_InitNonCallSS())			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: AtmpShortMsg					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/					
Objective: To attempt a short message service transaction at the MS under test.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OO_InitCall(TSPX_MO_BscSvc_SMS))			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg: IA5String)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/					
Objective: To check whether the correct USSD String 'strg' is displayed on the MS					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg))			
2		[TCV_Res]		(P)	
3		[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PLMNsCHK					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/					
Objective: To check whether the MS presents a list of available PLMNs.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_PLMNsCHK())			
2		[TCV_Res]		P	
3		[NOT TCV_Res]		F	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		RFtransCHK			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/OperatorOP/			
Objective:		To check whether the MS transmits any radio signal.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_RFoutputCHK())			
2		[TCV_Res]		F	
3		[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Group Postambles

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PostLinkRelEnd(ch: LOGICCH)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/			
Objective:		To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
3		CANCEL		R	1.
4		?TIMEOUT T_release			
5		CANCEL		R	1.
Detailed Comments: 1. Cancel of all running timers and final verdict.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PostMainLinkRel(chnl:LOGICCH)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/			
Objective:		To release the main signalling link 'ch', and bring the MS back to Idle state.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(chnl, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_release	DLRelInd_01		
3		?TIMEOUT T_release			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		ChanRel(ch: LOGICCH)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/			
Objective:		To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_ch and bring the MS back to Idle state.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_release	DLRelInd_01		
3		?TIMEOUT T_release		(F)	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: ChanRel_P(ch: LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/					
Objective: To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_chmaindch and bring the MS back to Idle state.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
3		?TIMEOUT T_release			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: ChanRel_end(ch: LOGICCH)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/					
Objective: To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
3		CANCEL		(P)	1.
4		?TIMEOUT T_release			
5		CANCEL		(F)	1.
Detailed Comments: 1. Cancel of all running timers.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: RmvForbiddenPlmn					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Postambles/					
Objective: To remove a forbidden PLMN in the list on SIM.					
Default: OtherEventsFail					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+Varinit_fixB			
2		+StartCellB(C_E_default, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(C_PLMN_2))			
6		+MM_LUP3(C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_2, C_LAC_1, C_norm_period_attach, TimingAdv(30))			
7		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Group Preambles

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BasicServiceMO(svc:SERVICES; rate:RATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate a Bcap, an MO SETUP message and an appropriate channel mode based on the service and rate, as well as on several IXIT parameters, itc, ce, ur, synchronous bit for an MO call.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used for CC tests			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_init			Default values
2		[TCV_Service = C_EmgCall]			
3		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Esetup := Setup_04(Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr)), TCV_Ecall := C_Yes)			Emergency Call
4		[TCV_Service = C_Telephony]			
5		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_02(Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr)))			Speech
6		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchFax]			
7		[rate = C_Full]			
8		+TS61MO(C_AltSpchFax)			Speech/fax
9		[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
10		[TCV_Service = C_AutoFax]			
11		[rate = C_Full]			
12		+TS62MO(C_AutoFax)			Auto fax
13		[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
14		[TCV_Service = C_Async300]			
15		+BS2xMO(C_Async300, TSPX_BS_21_sacp, TSPX_BS_21_T_NT, TSPX_BS_21_itc1, C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, TSPX_BS_21_ce)			BS21
16		[TCV_Service = C_Async1200]			
17		+BS2xMO(C_Async1200, TSPX_BS_22_sacp, TSPX_BS_22_T_NT, TSPX_BS_22_itc1, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, TSPX_BS_22_ce)			BS22
18		[TCV_Service = C_Async120075]			
19		+BS2xMO(C_Async120075, TSPX_BS_23_sacp, TSPX_BS_23_T_NT, TSPX_BS_23_itc, C_120075bs, C_modemt_V23, TSPX_BS_23_ce)			BS23
20		[TCV_Service = C_Async2400]			
21		+BS2xMO(C_Async2400, TSPX_BS_24_sacp, TSPX_BS_24_T_NT, TSPX_BS_24_itc1, C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, TSPX_BS_24_ce)			BS24
22		[TCV_Service = C_Async4800]			
23		+BS2xMO(C_Async4800, TSPX_BS_25_sacp, TSPX_BS_25_T_NT, TSPX_BS_25_itc1, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_25_ce)			BS25
24		[TCV_Service = C_Async9600]			
25		+BS2xMO(C_Async9600, TSPX_BS_26_sacp, TSPX_BS_26_T_NT, TSPX_BS_26_itc1, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_26_ce)			BS26
26		[TCV_Service = C_Sync1200]			
27		+BS3xMO(C_Sync1200, FALSE, TSPX_BS_31_itc1, TSPX_BS_31_sacp1, C_1200bs, C_transparent, C_modemt_V22)			BS31
28		[TCV_Service = C_Sync2400]			
29		+BS3xMO(C_Sync2400, TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_32_itc1, TSPX_BS_32_sacp1, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			BS32
30		[TCV_Service = C_Sync4800]			
31		+BS3xMO(C_Sync4800, TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_33_itc1, TSPX_BS_33_sacp1, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)			BS33
32		[TCV_Service = C_Sync9600]			

33	+BS3xMO(C_Sync9600, TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_34_itc1, TSPX_BS_34_sacp1, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)		BS34
34	[TCV_Service = C_PAD300]		
35	+BS4xMO(C_PAD300, C_300bs, TSPX_BS_41_ce, TSPX_BS_41_T_NT)		BS41
36	[TCV_Service = C_PAD1200]		
37	+BS4xMO(C_PAD1200, C_1200bs, TSPX_BS_42_ce, TSPX_BS_42_T_NT)		BS42
38	[TCV_Service = C_PAD120075]		
39	+BS4xMO(C_PAD120075, C_120075bs, TSPX_BS_43_ce, TSPX_BS_43_T_NT)		BS43
40	[TCV_Service = C_PAD2400]		
41	+BS4xMO(C_PAD2400, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_44_ce, TSPX_BS_44_T_NT)		BS44
42	[TCV_Service = C_PAD4800]		
43	+BS4xMO(C_PAD4800, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_45_ce, TSPX_BS_45_T_NT)		BS45
44	[TCV_Service = C_PAD9600]		
45	+BS4xMO(C_PAD9600, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_46_ce, TSPX_BS_46_T_NT)		BS46
46	[TCV_Service = C_Packet2400]		
47	+BS5xMO(C_Packet2400, C_2400bs)		BS51
48	[TCV_Service = C_Packet4800]		
49	+BS5xMO(C_Packet4800, C_4800bs)		BS52
50	[TCV_Service = C_Packet9600]		
51	+BS5xMO(C_Packet9600, C_9600bs)		BS53
52	[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchData]		
53	+BS61or81MO(C_AltSpchData, TSPX_BS_61_A, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_61_S, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, C_RI_alternate)		BS61
54	[TCV_Service = C_SpchData]		
55	+BS61or81MO(C_SpchData, TSPX_BS_81_A, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_81_S, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1, C_RI_follow)		BS81
56	[C_Yes]	I	IXIT error
	local_init		
57	(TCV_Service := svc, TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_Full, TCV_Ecall := C_No, TCV_ChRate :=rate, TCV_ChMod.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_MODEM := V22bisOrV26ter)		
58	[TSPC_DualRate]		
59	(TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_DualForDualH)		
60	[NOT TSPC_DualRate]		

Detailed Comments: This test step is called in the preamble of test cases where an MO call is established in the test body.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BasicServiceMOorTelephony(svc:SERVICES; rate:RATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To get a MO SETUP message with right BC IE.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used for CC tests			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony,TSPX_Telephony_ Rate)			
3		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
4		+BasicServiceMO(svc,rate)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BasicServiceMT(svc:SERVICES; rate:RATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate a Bcap, an MT SETUP message and an appropriate channel mode based on the service and rate, as well as on several IXIT parameters, itc, ce, ur, synchronous bit for an MT call. To generate a second SETUP message for TC_11_1_1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used for CC tests			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Service := svc, TCV_ChRate :=rate, TCV_ChMod.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_2ndtest := C_No)			Default values
2		+SvcSupportedChk(svc)			
3		+local_main			
local_main					
4		[TCV_Service = C_Telephony]			
5		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_01(TI_02))			Speech
6		+local_IFsetup_Telephony			Config speech
7		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchFax]			
8		+TS61MT(C_AltSpchFax)			Speech/fax
9		[TCV_Service = C_AutoFax]			
10		+TS62MT(C_AutoFax)			Auto fax
11		[TCV_Service = C_Async300]			
12		+BS2xMT(C_Async300, TSPX_BS_21_more_itc, TSPX_BS_21_T_NT, TSPX_BS_21_itc1, TSPX_BS_21_itc2, C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, TSPX_BS_21_ce)			BS21
13		[TCV_Service = C_Async1200]			
14		+BS2xMT(C_Async1200, TSPX_BS_22_more_itc, TSPX_BS_22_T_NT, TSPX_BS_22_itc1, TSPX_BS_22_itc2, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, TSPX_BS_22_ce)			BS22
15		[TCV_Service = C_Async2400]			
16		+BS2xMT(C_Async2400, TSPX_BS_24_more_itc, TSPX_BS_24_T_NT, TSPX_BS_24_itc1, TSPX_BS_24_itc2, C_2400bs, C_modemt_V22bis, TSPX_BS_24_ce)			BS24
17		[TCV_Service = C_Async4800]			
18		+BS2xMT(C_Async4800, TSPX_BS_25_more_itc, TSPX_BS_25_T_NT, TSPX_BS_25_itc1, TSPX_BS_25_itc2, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_25_ce)			BS25
19		[TCV_Service = C_Async9600]			
20		+BS2xMT(C_Async9600, TSPX_BS_26_more_itc, TSPX_BS_26_T_NT, TSPX_BS_26_itc1, TSPX_BS_26_itc2, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_26_ce)			BS26
21		[TCV_Service = C_Sync1200]			
22		+BS3xMT(C_Sync1200, TSPX_BS_31_more_itc, C_No, TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_31_itc1, TSPX_BS_31_itc2, TSPX_BS_31_sacp1, TSPX_BS_31_sacp2, C_1200bs, C_transparent)			BS31
23		[TCV_Service = C_Sync2400]			
24		+BS3xMT(C_Sync2400, TSPX_BS_32_more_itc, TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_32_itc1, TSPX_BS_32_itc2, TSPX_BS_32_sacp1, TSPX_BS_32_sacp2, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce)			BS32
25		[TCV_Service = C_Sync4800]			
26		+BS3xMT(C_Sync4800, TSPX_BS_33_more_itc, TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_33_itc1, TSPX_BS_33_itc2, TSPX_BS_33_sacp1, TSPX_BS_33_sacp2, C_4800bs,			BS33

27	TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce)			
28	[TCV_Service = C_Sync9600] +BS3xMT(C_Sync9600, TSPX_BS_34_more_itc, TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_34_itc1, TSPX_BS_34_itc2, TSPX_BS_34_sacp1, TSPX_BS_34_sacp2, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce)			BS34
29	[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchData]			
30	+BS61or81MT(C_AltSpchData, TSPX_BS_61_A, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur, TSPX_BS_61_S, TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2, C_RI_alterate, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce)			BS61
31	[TCV_Service = C_SpchData]			
32	+BS61or81MT(C_SpchData, TSPX_BS_81_A, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur, TSPX_BS_81_S, TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur2, C_RI_follow, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce)			BS81
33	[(TCV_Service <> C_Telephony) AND(TCV_Service <> C_AltSpchFax) AND(TCV_Service <> C_AutoFax) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Async300) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Async1200) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Async2400) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Async4800) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Async9600) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Sync1200) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Sync2400) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Sync4800) AND(TCV_Service <> C_Sync9600) AND(TCV_Service <> C_AltSpchData) AND(TCV_Service <> C_SpchData)]		I	
	local_IFsetup_Telephony			
34	[TCV_supported]			
35	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_Telephony())			
36	[NOT TCV_supported]			
37	[TCV_SpecialCase]			
38	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
39	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
40	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	parameter error
Detailed Comments:		This test step is called in the preamble of test cases where an MT call is established in the test body.		

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BasicServiceMTorTelephony(svc:SERVICES; rate:RATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To get a MT SETUP message with right BC IE.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used for CC tests			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
2		+BasicServiceMT(C_Telephony,TSPX_Telephony_ Rate)			
3		[NOT TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
4		+BasicServiceMT(svc,rate)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS2xMO(srv:SERVICES; sacp: B_3; both:BOOLEAN; itc1:B_3; ur:B_4; modem:B_5; ce:B_2)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS2x service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			validate IXIT values
3		+local_selectCe			select a connection element
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(TCV_srv, itc1, sacp, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to configure the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
11		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
12		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent, sacp)			
13		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
14		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_nottransparent, sacp)			
15		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
16		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
17		+local_BS2x_UDI_T(sacp)			
18		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
19		+local_BS2x_3100_T(sacp)			
20		[both]			
21		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
22		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
23		+local_BS2x_UDI_Tboth(TCV_CE.TorBothTorBothNT,sacp)			3.1kHz
24		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
25		+local_BS2x_3100_Tboth(TCV_CE.TorBothTorBothNT, sacp)			
26		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
27		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
28		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT,sacp)			3.1kHz
29		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
30		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, sacp)			
31		local_BS2x_3100_NT(ce: B_2; sacp:B_3) (TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare))			11.8.2.1.1.2
32		local_BS2x_UDI_NT(ce: B_2; sacp:B_3) (TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))			11.8.2.1.1.4
33		local_BS2x_3100_T(sacp:B_3) [ur = C_9600bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr,			11.8.2.1.1.1

	C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem)	
34	[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]	
35	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs)	11.8.2.1.1.1
	local_BS2x_UDI_T(sacp:B_3)	
36	[ur = C_9600bs]	
37	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))	11.8.2.1.1.3
38	[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]	
39	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs)	11.8.2.1.1.3
	local_BS2x_3100_Tboth(cel: B_2; sacp:B_3)	
40	[ur <> C_9600bs]	
41	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare))	11.8.2.1.1.1 conbinrd with 11.8.2.1.1.2 , CE and structure without exact match
42	[ur = C_9600bs]	
43	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare))	11.8.2.1.1.1 conbinrd with 11.8.2.1.1.2 , CE and structure without exact match
	local_BS2x_UDI_Tboth(cel: B_2; sacp:B_3)	
44	[ur = C_9600bs]	
45	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))	11.8.2.1.1.3 combined with 11.8.2.1.1.4, CE and structure without exact match
46	[ur <> C_9600bs]	
47	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))	11.8.2.1.1.3 combined with 11.8.2.1.1.4, CE and structure without exact match
	local_setupmsg	
48	[itc1 = C_UDI]	
49	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI(ur, TCV_ir), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))	
50	[itc1 = C_3100Hz]	
51	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1,	

	Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100(ur, modem), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))		
	local_selectCe		
52	[both]		
53	[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]		
54	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
55	[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]		
56	(TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
57	[NOT both]		
58	(TCV_ce := ce)		
	local_pixitvaluechk		
59	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent) AND(NOT both)]	I	IXIT error
60	[(itc1 <> C_UDI) AND(itc1 <> C_3100Hz)]	I	IXIT error
61	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp <> C_X28_nond)]	I	IXIT error
62	[C_Yes]		IXIT values OK

Detailed Comments:

The BS2x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.1.1.1, section 11.8.2.1.1.2, section 11.8.2.1.1.3 and section 11.8.2.1.1.4 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.2.1, section B.1.2.2, section B.1.2.1 and section B.2.2.2 of GSM 07.01.

The algorithm for selecting parameters:

IF (TSPX_BS_2x_T_NT)

TCV_ce := C_nottransparent

ELSE

TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_2x_ce

use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_2x_itc1, TSPX_BS_2x_sacp1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS2xMT(srv:SERVICES; more, both:BOOLEAN; itc1, itc2:B_3; ur:B_4; modem:B_5; ce:B_2)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS2x service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_main			
2		+local_IFsetup			
		local_main			
3		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_itc := itc1)			
4		+local_bcap1			
5		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT1, TI_02))			1st SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			Ini ch mode
7		+local_bcap2			
8		(TCV_Setup_mt1:= Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			2nd SETUP
		local_bcap1			
9		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
10		[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			
11		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_nottransparent)			
12		[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
13		+local_BS2x_3100_T			
14		[itc1 = C_UDI]			UDI
15		[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			
16		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent)			
17		[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
18		+local_BS2x_UDI_T			
19		[(itc1 <> C_3100Hz) AND(itc1 <> C_UDI)]		I	
		local_bcap2			
20		+local_itc			
21		+local_bcap			
22		(TCV_BcapMT2 := TCV_BcapMT1)			
		local_itc			
23		(TCV_itc := itc1)			
24		[more]			3.1 kHz
25		(TCV_itc := itc2)			
26		[NOT more]			
		local_bcap			
27		[both AND (TCV_itc = C_3100Hz)]			
28		+local_BS2x_3100_T			
29		[both AND (TCV_itc = C_UDI)]			UDI
30		+local_BS2x_UDI_T			
31		[NOT both AND (TCV_itc = C_3100Hz)]			
32		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_BothT)			
33		[NOT both AND (TCV_itc = C_UDI)]			UDI
34		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_BothT)			
35		[(TCV_itc <> C_3100Hz) AND(TCV_itc <> C_UDI)]		I	
		local_BS2x_3100_NT(ce: B_2)			
36		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]			
37		(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modem, C_ISO6429), TCV_ce := cel)			11.8.1.1.1.2
38		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]			

39	(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modem, C_COPnoFLCT), TCV_ce := cel)		11.8.1.1.1.2
40	[(TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband) OR((TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol))]	I	
41	local_BS2x_UDI_NT(cel: B_2) [TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband]		
42	(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none), TCV_ce := cel)		11.8.1.1.1.4
43	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]		
44	(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none, C_ISO6429), TCV_ce := cel)		11.8.1.1.1.4
45	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]		
46	(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none, C_COPnoFLCT), TCV_ce := cel)		11.8.1.1.1.4
47	[(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Outband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol)]	I	
48	local_BS2x_3100_T [ur = C_9600bs]		
49	(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modem), TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_ce := C_transparent)		11.8.1.1.1.1
50	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
51	(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_8kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modem), TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_ce := C_transparent)		11.8.1.1.1.1
52	local_BS2x_UDI_T [ur = C_9600bs]		
53	(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_ce := C_transparent)		11.8.1.1.1.3
54	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
55	(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit,		11.8.1.1.1.3

	TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_8kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
	local_IFsetup			
56	[TCV_supported]			
57	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_itc))			
58	[NOT TCV_supported]			
59	[TCV_SpecialCase]			
60	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
61	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
62	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments:

The algorithm for derivation of BS2x Bearer Capabilities :

The Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP (used for an MT call):

itc= TSPX_BS_2x_itc1

IF itc=3.1kHz

IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT OR (NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = NT))

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.2 with (ce=NT)

ELSE IF NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = T)

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.1 with (ce=T)

ELSE IF itc=udi

IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT OR (NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = NT))

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.4 with (ce=NT)

ELSE IF NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = T)

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.3 with (ce=T)

The derived 2nd Bearer Capability for 2nd SETUP: (used for TC_11_1_1)

IF TSPX_BS_2x_more_itc

itc=TSPX_BS_2x_itc2

ELSE

itc= TSPX_BS_2x_itc1

IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_NT

IF itc=3.1kHz use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.1 with (ce=T)

IF itc=udi use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.3 with (ce=T)

ELSE

IF itc=3.1Khz use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.2 with (ce=both/T)

IF itc=udi use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.4 with (ce=both/T)

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS3xMO(srv:SERVICES; both:BOOLEAN; itc1, sacp1:B_3; ur:B_4; ce:B_2; modem:B_5)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS3x service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs, TCV_uil1p := C_no_rate_adaption)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			2.
3		+local_selectCe			select a CE
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			3.
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(TCV_srv, itc1, sacp1, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to configure the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_notransparent]			
11		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
12		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
13		+local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT			
14		[sacp1 <> C_X32]		I	5.
15		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
16		[sacp1 <> C_X32]		I	6.
17		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
18		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_notransparent)			
19		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
20		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
21		[sacp1 = C_X32]		I	7.
22		[sacp1<> C_X32]			
23		+local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp1)			
24		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
25		[sacp1 = C_X21]		I	8.
26		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			
27		+local_BS3x_3100_T			
28		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
29		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_T			
30		[both]			
31		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
32		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
33		[sacp1 = C_X32]		I	7.
34		[sacp1<> C_X32]			
35		+local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp1)			
36		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
37		[sacp1 = C_X21]		I	8.
38		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			
39		+local_BS3x_3100_T			
40		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
41		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(TCV_CE.TorBothTorBothNT)			
42		[(TCV_ce = C_notransparent)]			
43		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
44		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
45		+local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT			
46		[sacp1 <> C_X32]		I	5.
47		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
48		[sacp1 <> C_X32]		I	6.
49		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_Tboth(TCV_CE.NToBothTorBothNT)			

	local_setupmsg		
50	[itc1 = C_UDI]		
51	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS3x_UDI(TCV_uil1p, TCV_ur, TCV_ir), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))		
52	[itc1 = C_3100Hz]		
53	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100(modem), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))		
	local_BS3x_3100_T		
54	[ur = C_9600bs]		
55	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))	11.8.2.2.1.1	
56	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
57	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))	11.8.2.2.1.1	
	local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp:B_3)		
58	[ur = C_9600bs]		
59	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_V110)	11.8.2.2.1.2	
60	[NOT (ur = C_9600bs)]		
61	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs, TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_V110)	11.8.2.2.1.2	
	local_BS3x_3100_X32_T		
62	[ur = C_9600bs]		
63	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))	11.8.2.2.1.3	
64	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
65	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))	11.8.2.2.1.3	
	local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(ce2:B_2)		
66	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_fct))	11.8.2.2.1.4	
	local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT		
67	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_notransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_fct), TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_X31)	11.8.2.2.1.5	

68	local_BS3x_3100_X32_Tboth(ce2:B_2)		
69	[ur = C_9600bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struct_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_fct))		11.8.2.2.1.3 combined with 11.8.2.2.1.4, CE and structure without exact match
70	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
71	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struct_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_fct))		11.8.2.2.1.3 combined with 11.8.2.2.1.4, CE, IR and structure without exact match
72	local_selectCe		
73	[both] [(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]		
74	(TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
75	[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]		
76	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
77	[NOT both]		
78	(TCV_ce := ce)		
79	local_pixitvaluechk [(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent) AND(NOT both)]	I	IXIT error
80	[(itc1 <> C_UDI) AND(itc1 <> C_3100Hz)]	I	IXIT error
81	[(sacp1 <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp1 <> C_X21) AND(sacp1 <> C_X32)]	I	IXIT error
82	[(ur = C_1200bs) AND (sacp1 = C_X32)]	I	4.
83	[C_Yes]		IXIT values OK, but combination not checked yet

Detailed Comments:

1. The BS3x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.2.1.1, section 11.8.2.2.1.2, section 11.8.2.2.1.3, section 11.8.2.2.1.4 and section 11.8.2.2.1.5 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.3.1.1, section B.1.3.1.2, section B.1.3.2.1, section B.1.3.2.2, section B.2.3.1 and section B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01.
2. validate IXIT values.
3. generate SETUP.
4. IXIT error, BS31 does not support X32.
5. IXIT error, UDI non-X32 case has no non transparent mode.
6. IXIT error, 3.1kHz non-X32 case has no non transparent mode.
7. IXIT error, UDI X32 case has no transparent mode.
8. IXIT error, 3.1kHz case has no X21 signalling access protocol.

The algorithm for selecting parameters:

IF (TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT)

TCV_ce := C_nottransparent

ELSE

TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_3x_ce

use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_3x_itc1, TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS3xMT(srv:SERVICES; more_itc, both, more_sacp:BOOLEAN; itc1, itc2, sacp1, sacp2:B_3; ur:B_4; ce:B_2)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS3x service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_main			
2		+local_IFsetup			
		local_main			
3		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_ur2 := ur, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
4		+local_bcap1			
5		(TCV_BcapMT1 := TCV_BcapMT2)			
6		[more_itc OR more_sacp OR (itc1 = C_3100Hz) AND (sacp1 = C_X32)]			
7		[more_itc]			
8		+local_bcap2			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			2nd SETUP
10		[NOT more_itc]			
11		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
12		(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz)			
13		[more_sacp]			
14		+local_3100_1(sacp2)			
15		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)			2nd SETUP
16		[NOT more_sacp]			
17		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			no second BC
18		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
19		+local_3100_1(sacp1)			
20		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)			2nd SETUP
21		[(sacp1 <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp1 <> C_X32)]		I	
22		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
23		[more_sacp]			
24		+local_UDI(sacp2)			
25		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2, TCV_itc2 := C_UDI)			2nd SETUP
26		[NOT more_sacp]			no second BC
27		[(NOT more_itc) AND(NOT more_sacp) AND ((NOT(itc1=C_3100Hz)) OR (NOT(sacp1=C_X32)))]			
		local_bcap1			
28		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
29		+local_3100(sacp1)			
30		(TCV_itc := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp := sacp1)			
31		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_sacp := sacp1)			1st SETUP
32		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			
33		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
34		+local_UDI(sacp1)			
35		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_sacp := sacp1, TCV_itc := C_UDI)			
36		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
37		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, ur, srv)			

38	[NOT (sacp1 = C_X32)]		
39	+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)		
40	[(itc1 <> C_3100Hz) AND(itc1 <> C_UDI)]	I	
	local_bcap2		
41	[itc2 = C_3100Hz]		
42	[more_sacp]		
43	+local_3100_1(sacp2)		
44	(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)		
45	[NOT more_sacp AND(sacp1 <> C_X21)]		
46	+local_3100_1(sacp1)		
47	(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)		
48	[NOT more_sacp AND (sacp1 = C_X21)]		no second BC
49	[itc2 = C_UDI]		
50	[more_sacp]		
51	+local_UDI(sacp2)		
52	(TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)		
53	[NOT more_sacp]		
54	+local_UDI(sacp1)		
55	(TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)		
56	[(itc2 <> C_3100Hz) AND(itc2 <> C_UDI)]	I	
	local_3100(sacp:B_3)		
57	[sacp = C_I440_450]		
58	+local_BS3x_3100		
59	[sacp = C_X32]		
60	[NOT (ur= C_1200bs)]		
61	[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]		
62	+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_nottransparent)		
63	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
64	[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]		
65	+local_BS3x_3100_X32_T		
66	[ur= C_1200bs]	I	BS31 not support X32
67	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp <> C_X32)]	I	
	local_3100_1(sacp:B_3)		
68	[sacp = C_I440_450]		
69	+local_BS3x_3100		
70	[sacp = C_X32]		
71	+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_BothT)		
72	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp <> C_X32)]	I	
	local_UDI(sacp:B_3)		
73	[sacp = C_I440_450]		
74	[ur = C_9600bs]		
75	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(C_ir_16kbs)		
76	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
77	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(C_ir_8kbs)		
78	[sacp = C_X21]		
79	[ur = C_9600bs]		
80	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(C_ir_16kbs)		
81	[ur <> C_9600bs]		
82	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(C_ir_8kbs)		
83	[sacp = C_X32]		
84	[ur <> C_1200bs]		
85	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT		
86	[ur = C_1200bs]	I	
87	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND(sacp <> C_X21) AND(sacp <> C_X32)]	I	
	ltree_BS3x_3100_T(ir:B_2; modemt:B_5)		
88	(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA,		11.8.1.2.1.1

	C_transparent, modemt))		
89	ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(ir:B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))		11.8.1.2.1.2
90	ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir:B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X21, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))		11.8.1.2.1.2
91	ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(ir:B_2; modemt:B_5) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt))		11.8.1.2.1.3
92	ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(modemt:B_5; ce1:B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, modemt, C_X25_fct))		11.8.1.2.1.4
93	ltree_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT (TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_notransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_fct))		11.8.1.2.1.5
94	local_BS3x_3100		
95	[ur = C_1200bs]		
96	+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22)		
97	[ur = C_2400bs]		
98	+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22bis)		
99	[ur = C_4800bs]		
100	+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V32)		
101	[ur = C_9600bs]		
102	+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_16kbs, C_modemt_V32)		
103	[(ur <> C_1200bs) AND(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
104	local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(ce2:B_2)		
105	[ur = C_2400bs]		
106	+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_modemt_V22bis, ce2)		
107	[(ur = C_4800bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]		
108	+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_modemt_V32, ce2)		
109	[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
110	local_BS3x_3100_X32_T		
111	[ur = C_2400bs]		
112	+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22bis)		
113	[ur = C_4800bs]		
114	+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V32)		
115	[ur = C_9600bs]		
116	+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_16kbs,		

114	C_modemt_V32) [(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
115	local_IFsetup [TCV_supported]			
116	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS3x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_itc, TCV_sacp))			
117	[NOT TCV_supported]			
118	[TCV_SpecialCase]			
119	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
120	?TIMEOUT T_dly			
121	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments:

The algorithm for derivation of BS3x Bearer Capabilities :

The Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP (used for an MT call):

itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc1

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1

IF itc= 3.1Khz

IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32

IF TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT OR (TSPX_BS_3x_ce = NT)

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce= NT)

IF NOT TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT AND (TSPX_BS_3x_ce = T)

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.3 with (ce= T)

IF itc=udi

IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)

The derived 2nd Bearer Capability for 2nd SETUP (used for TC_11_1_ only):

Note: the 2nd BC is derived only IF

TSPX_BS_3x_more_itc OR TSPX_BS_3x_more_sacp OR

((TSPX_BS_3x_itc1 = 3.1kHz) AND (TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1 = X32))

IF TSPX_BS_3x_more_itc

itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc2

IF itc= 3.1kHz

IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2

ELSE

sacp = TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1

IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)

IF itc= udi

IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2

IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)

ELSE

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1

IF sacp=I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)

ELSE

itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc1

IF itc= 3.1kHz

IF TSPX_BS_3x_more_sacp

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2

IF sacp= I440

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)

IF sacp= X32

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)

ELSE

sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1

IF sacp= I440 no second Bearer Capability

```
IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)
IF itc= udi
IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp
sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2
  IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
  IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
  IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)
ELSE
sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
  IF sacp=I440 no second Bearer Capability
  IF sacp=X21 no second Bearer Capability
  IF sacp= X32 no second Bearer Capability
```

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS4xMO(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4; ce:B_2; both:BOOLEAN)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS4x service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			validate IXIT values
3		+local_selectCe			select a CE
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI(ur, TCV_ir), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS4x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to set up the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
11		+local_BS4x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent)			
12		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
13		[ur = C_9600bs]			
14		+local_BS4x_UDI_T(C_ir_16kbs)			
15		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
16		+local_BS4x_UDI_T(C_ir_8kbs)			
17		[both]			
18		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
19		+local_BS4x_UDI_Tboth(TCV_CE.TorBothTorBothNT)			
20		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
21		+local_BS4x_UDI_NT(TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT)			
22		local_BS4x_UDI_T(ir:B_2)			
23		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := ir)			11.8.2.3.1.1
24		local_BS4x_UDI_NT(ce1:B_2)			
25		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
26		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))			11.8.2.3.1.2
27		[ur = C_9600bs]			
28		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))			11.8.2.3.1.2
29		local_BS4x_UDI_Tboth(ce1:B_2)			

26	[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]		
27	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struct_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchrous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))		11.8.2.3.1.2 combined with 11.8.2.3.1.1, CE, IR and structure without exact match
28	[ur = C_9600bs]		
29	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struct_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchrous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare))		11.8.2.3.1.2 combined with 11.8.2.3.1.1, CE, IR and structure without exact match
	local_pixitvaluechk		
30	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent) AND(NOT both)]	I	IXIT error
31	[C_Yes]		IXIT values OK
	local_selectCe		
32	[both]		
33	[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]		
34	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
35	[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]		
36	(TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
37	[NOT both]		
38	(TCV_ce := ce)		

Detailed Comments: The BS4x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.3.1.1 and section 11.8.2.3.1.2 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.4 and section B.2.2.1 of GSM 07.01.

The algorithm for selecting parameters:
IF (TSPX_BS_4x_T_NT)
 IF (user rate is one of the C_300bs, C_120075bs, C_4800bs)
 TCV_ce := C_nottransparent
 ELSE /* user rate is one of C_1200bs, C_2400bs, C_9600bs \

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: BS5xMO(srv:SERVICES; ur:B_4)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS5x service.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur)			
2		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_nottransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_fct))			11.8.2.4.1
3		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS5x(ur), Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit)			
4		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, ur, srv)			channel mode
5		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS5x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ChRate))			
Detailed Comments:					
1. Bearer Capability is coded according to section 11.8.2.4.1 of GSM 11.10 ver 4.16					
2. low layer compatibility is coded according to section B.2.5 of GSM 07.01 ver 4.90					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS61or81MO(srv:SERVICES; async, both: BOOLEAN; a_ur1: B_4; ce:B_2; sync:BOOLEAN; s_ur1: B_4; ri:B_8)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To get a MO SETUP message with right BC IE and LLC for BS61 or BS81 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_CE := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT, TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs, TCV_MODEM := V22bisOrV26ter)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			1.
3		+local_selectSaAndCe			2.
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_sa, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			
		local_bcap			
8		[TCV_sa = C_Synchronous]			
9		[TCV_ur = C_1200bs]			
10		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22)			
11		[TCV_ur = C_2400bs]			
12		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			
13		[TCV_ur = C_4800bs]			
14		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32)			
15		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
16		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_16kbs, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32)			
17		(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
18		[TCV_sa = C_Asynchronous]			
19		[(TCV_ce = C_transparent) AND(NOT both)]			CE:T only MS
20		+local_BS61or81_A_T(TCV_ur)			
21		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent) AND(NOT both)]			CE:NT only MS
22		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_16kbs)			
23		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent) AND both]			
24		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_16kbs)			
25		[(TCV_ce = C_transparent) AND both]			
26		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, TCV_CE.TorBothTorBothNT, C_struct_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_8or16kbs)			
		local_BS61or81_A_T(ur:B_4)			
27		[ur = C_300bs]			
28		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V21), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V21)			11.8.2.5.1
29		[ur = C_1200bs]			
30		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent,			11.8.2.5.1

31	C_modemt_V22), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V22)	
32	[ur = C_120075bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V23), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V23)	11.8.2.5.1
33	[ur = C_2400bs]	
34	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter), TCV_modemt := TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)	11.8.2.5.1
35	[ur = C_4800bs]	
36	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V32), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)	11.8.2.5.1
37	[ur = C_9600bs]	
38	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V32), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)	11.8.2.5.1
39	(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)	
	local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur:B_4; ce:B_2; struc:B_2; nirr :B_1; ir:B_2)	
40	(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)	
41	[ur = C_300bs]	
42	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V21, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V21)	11.8.2.5.2
43	[ur = C_1200bs]	
44	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V22, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V22)	11.8.2.5.2
45	[ur = C_120075bs]	
46	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V23, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V23)	11.8.2.5.2
47	[ur = C_2400bs]	
48	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter,	11.8.2.5.2

49	C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)		
50	[ur = C_4800bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchrous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V32, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)		11.8.2.5.2
51	[ur = C_9600bs]		
52	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchrous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V32, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)		11.8.2.5.2
53	local_BS61or81_S_T(ir:B_2; ur: B_4; modemt:B_5) (TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt), TCV_modemt := modemt)		11.8.2.5.3
54	local_pixitvaluechk [(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent) AND(NOT both) AND async]	I	IXIT error
55	[(a_ur1 <> C_300bs) AND(a_ur1 <> C_1200bs) AND(a_ur1 <> C_2400bs) AND(a_ur1 <> C_4800bs) AND(a_ur1 <> C_9600bs) AND(a_ur1 <> C_120075bs) AND async]	I	IXIT error
56	[(s_ur1 <> C_1200bs) AND(s_ur1 <> C_2400bs) AND(s_ur1 <> C_4800bs) AND(s_ur1 <> C_9600bs) AND sync]	I	IXIT error
57	[C_Yes]		IXIT values OK
58	local_selectSaAndCe [async]		3.
59	(TCV_sa := C_Asynchrous, TCV_ur := a_ur1)		
60	[both]		
61	[(a_ur1 = C_300bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_120075bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_4800bs)]		
62	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
63	[(a_ur1 = C_1200bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_2400bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_9600bs)]		
64	(TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
65	[NOT both]		
66	(TCV_ce := ce)		
67	[sync]		
68	(TCV_sa := C_Synchronous, TCV_ce := C_transparent, TCV_ur := s_ur1)		
69	local_setupmsg [TCV_sa = C_Asynchrous]		
70	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100(TCV_ur, TCV_modemt), ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))		
71	[TCV_sa = C_Synchronous]		
72	(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100(TCV_modemt , ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))		
Detailed Comments:		1. validate IXIT values	

2. select sync or async mode and corresponding CE
3. If the MS supports both synchronous and asynchronous mode, select the asynchronous mode
4. The BS61 or BS81 Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.5.1, section 11.8.2.5.2 and section 11.8.2.5.3 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.6.1, section B.1.6.2.1, section B.1.6.2.2, section B.2.2.2 and section B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01.

The algorithm for selecting parameters for BS61 basic service:

```
IF (TSPX_BS_61_A)
  TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous
  IF (TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT)
    TCV_ce := C_nottransparent
  ELSE
    TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce
  use (TCV_sa, TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO
ELSE
  TCV_sa := C_Synchronous
  use (TCV_sa, C_transparent, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, svc) for
OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO
```

The algorithm for selecting parameters for BS61 basic service is the same as above except using corresponding IXIT parameters.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		BS61or81MT(srv:SERVICES; async, t_nt_ur1, t_nt_ur2, a_more_ur, sync, s_more_ur:BOOLEAN; a_ur1, a_ur2, s_ur1, s_ur2: B_4; ri:B_8; ce:B_2)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To get a MT SETUP message with right BC IE for BS61 or BS81 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_main			
2		+local_IFsetup			
		local_main			
3		(TCV_srv := srv)			
4		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_Speech_MT)			
5		[async]			If asynchro
6		+local_bcapa			
7		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_ur := a_ur1, TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous)			1st SETUP
8		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, a_ur1, srv)			2nd ch mode
9		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
10		[sync]			
11		+local_bcap2S(s_ur1)			
12		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := s_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Synchronous)			2nd SETUP
13		[a_more_ur]			
14		[t_nt_ur2]			
15		+local_bcap2A(a_ur2, C_transparent)			
16		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur2, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
17		[NOT t_nt_ur2]			
18		+local_bcap2A(a_ur2, C_BothT)			
19		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur2, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
20		[NOT a_more_ur]			
21		[t_nt_ur1]			
22		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_transparent)			
23		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
24		[NOT t_nt_ur1]			
25		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_BothT)			
26		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
27		[sync]			If synchro
28		+local_bcap2S(s_ur1)			
29		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_ur := s_ur1, TCV_sa := C_Synchronous)			1st SETUP
30		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, s_ur1, srv)			2nd ch mode
31		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
32		[s_more_ur]			

33	+local_bcap2S(s_ur2)		
34	(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := s_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Synchronous)		2nd SETUP
35	[NOT s_more_ur]		no second BC
	local_bcap2A(ur:B_4; ce2: B_2)		
36	[ce2 = C_transparent]		
37	[ur = C_300bs]		
38	+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V21)		
39	[ur = C_1200bs]		
40	+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22)		
41	[ur = C_2400bs]		
42	+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22bis)		
43	[ur = C_4800bs]		
44	+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)		
45	[ur = C_9600bs]		
46	+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_16kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)		
47	[(ur <> C_300bs) AND(ur <> C_1200bs) AND(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
48	[ce2 = C_BothNT]		
49	[ur = C_300bs]		
50	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V21, C_BothNT)		
51	[ur = C_1200bs]		
52	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22, C_BothNT)		
53	[ur = C_2400bs]		
54	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22bis, C_BothNT)		
55	[ur = C_4800bs]		
56	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_BothNT)		
57	[ur = C_9600bs]		
58	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_BothNT)		
59	[(ur <> C_300bs) AND(ur <> C_1200bs) AND(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
60	[ce2 = C_nottransparent]		
61	[ur = C_300bs]		
62	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V21, C_nottransparent)		
63	[ur = C_1200bs]		
64	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22, C_nottransparent)		
65	[ur = C_2400bs]		
66	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22bis, C_nottransparent)		
67	[ur = C_4800bs]		
68	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_nottransparent)		
69	[ur = C_9600bs]		
70	+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_nottransparent)		
71	[(ur <> C_300bs) AND(ur <> C_1200bs) AND(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
72	[(ce2 <> C_nottransparent) AND(ce2 <> C_BothNT) AND (ce2 = C_transparent)]	I	

	local_bcap2S(ur:B_4)		
73	[ur = C_1200bs]		
74	+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22)		
75	[ur = C_2400bs]		
76	+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22bis)		
77	[ur = C_4800bs]		
78	+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)		
79	[ur = C_9600bs]		
80	+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_16kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)		
81	[(ur <> C_1200bs) AND(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	
	local_BS61or81_A_T(ir:B_2; ur:B_4; modemt:B_5)		
82	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband]		
83	(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, ir, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modemt))	11.8.1.3.1	
84	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]		
85	(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, ir, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modemt, C_ISO6429))	11.8.1.3.1	
86	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]		
87	(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, ir, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modemt, C_COPnoFLCT))	11.8.1.3.1	
88	[(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Outband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol)]	I	
	local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur:B_4; modemt:B_5; cel:B_2)		
89	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband]		
90	(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt))	11.8.1.3.2	
91	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]		
92	(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt, C_ISO6429))	11.8.1.3.2	
93	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]		
94	(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt, C_COPnoFLCT))	11.8.1.3.2	
95	[(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Outband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol)]	I	
	local_BS61or81_S_T(ir:B_2; ur: B_4; modemt:B_5)		
96	(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz,	11.8.1.3.3	

	C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt))		
	local_bcapa		
97	[t_nt_ur1 OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]		
98	+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_nottransparent)		
99	(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)		
100	[NOT t_nt_ur1 AND (ce = C_transparent)]		
101	+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_transparent)		
102	(TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
	local_IFsetup		
103	[TCV_supported]		
104	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_sa))		
105	[NOT TCV_supported]		
106	[TCV_SpecialCase]		
107	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)		
108	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
109	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]	I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments:

The algorithm for derivation of BS61 Bearer Capabilities:

The data Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP (used for an MT call):

```

IF TSPX_BS_61_A
  ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1
  IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT OR (TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce = NT)
    use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=NT)
  ELSE
    use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)
ELSE
  IF TSPX_BS_61_S
    ur= TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce=T)

```

The 2nd Bearer Capability for second SETUP (used for TC_11_1_1):

Note: the 2nd BC is derived IF
(TSPX_BS_61_A OR (TSPX_BS_61_S AND TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur))

```

IF TSPX_BS_61_A AND TSPX_BS_61_S
  ur= TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce= T)
ELSE
  IF TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur AND TSPX_BS_61_A
    ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2
    IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT
      use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)
    ELSE
      use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=both/T)
  ELSE
    IF TSPX_BS_61_S AND TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur
      ur=TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2
      use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce= T)
    ELSE
      IF TSPX_BS_61_A
        ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1
        IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT
          use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)
        ELSE
          use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=both/T)

```

The algorithm for derivation of BS81 Bearer Capabilities is same as above except all parameters are changed to corresponding BS81's parameters.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		CallCfmGen(svc:SERVICES; rate:RATE)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate a CALL CONFIRMED based on the service and rate, as well as on several IXIT parameters, itc, ce, ur, synchronous bit for verifying received CALL CONFIRMED message.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		Used only for TC_11_2			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_init			Default values
2		[TCV_Service = C_Telephony]			
3		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr))			TS11
4		+local_callcfm1			
5		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchFax]			
6		[rate = C_Full]			
7		+local_TS61(C_AltSpchFax)			TS61
8		[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
9		[TCV_Service = C_AutoFax]			
10		[rate = C_Full]			
11		+local_TS62(C_AutoFax)			TS62
12		[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
13		[TCV_Service = C_Async300]			
14		+local_BS2x(C_Async300, C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, TSPX_BS_21_ce)			BS21
15		[TCV_Service = C_Async1200]			
16		+local_BS2x(C_Async1200, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, TSPX_BS_22_ce)			BS22
17		[TCV_Service = C_Async120075]			
18		+local_BS2x(C_Async120075, C_120075bs, C_modemt_V23, TSPX_BS_23_ce)			BS23
19		[TCV_Service = C_Async2400]			
20		+local_BS2x(C_Async2400, C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, TSPX_BS_24_ce)			BS24
21		[TCV_Service = C_Async4800]			
22		+local_BS2x(C_Async4800, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_25_ce)			BS25
23		[TCV_Service = C_Async9600]			
24		+local_BS2x(C_Async9600, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_26_ce)			BS26
25		[TCV_Service = C_Sync1200]			
26		+local_BS3x(C_Sync1200, TSPX_BS_31_sacp1, C_1200bs, C_transparent, C_modemt_V22)			BS31
27		[TCV_Service = C_Sync2400]			
28		+local_BS3x(C_Sync2400, TSPX_BS_32_sacp1, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			BS32
29		[TCV_Service = C_Sync4800]			
30		+local_BS3x(C_Sync4800, TSPX_BS_33_sacp1, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)			BS33
31		[TCV_Service = C_Sync9600]			
32		+local_BS3x(C_Sync9600, TSPX_BS_34_sacp1, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)			BS34
33		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchData]			
34		+local_BS61or81(C_AltSpchData, TSPX_BS_61_A, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_61_S, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, C_RI_alternate)			BS61
35		[TCV_Service = C_SpchData]			
36		+local_BS61or81(C_SpchData, TSPX_BS_81_A, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_81_S, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1, C_RI_follow)			BS81
37		[C_Yes]		I	IXIT error
		local_init			

38	(TCV_Service := svc, TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_Full, TCV_MODEM := V22bisOrV26ter)		
39	[TSPC_DualRate]		
40	(TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_DualForDualH)		
41	[NOT TSPC_DualRate]		
	local_BS2x(svc:SERVICES; ur:B_4; modem:B_5; ce:B_2)		
42	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent)]	I	IXIT value error
43	[C_Yes]		
44	+local_callCfm_BS2x(ce, ur, modem)		generate call confirmed msg
45	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(svc, C_3100Hz, C_I440_450, ce, TCV_ChRate))		ask test operator to configure the MS
	local_callCfm_BS2x(ce1: B_2; ur1:B_4; modem1:B_5)		
46	[ce1 = C_transparent]		
47	[ur1 = C_9600bs]		
48	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem1))	11.8.2.1.1.1	
49	+local_callcfm1		
50	[ur1 <> C_9600bs]		
51	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur1, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem1))	11.8.2.1.1.1	
52	+local_callcfm1		
53	[ce1 = C_nottransparent]		
54	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_nottransparent, modem1, C_uil2p_dontcare))	11.8.2.1.1.2	
55	+local_callcfm1		
	local_BS3x(svc:SERVICES; saccp:B_3; ur:B_4; ce:B_2; modem:B_5)		
56	(((ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_nottransparent)) OR((saccp <> C_I440_450) AND(saccp <> C_X32)))	I	IXIT value error
57	[C_Yes]		
58	+local_callCfm_BS3x(ce, ur, saccp, modem)		generate call confirmed msg
59	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(svc, C_3100Hz, saccp, ce, TCV_ChRate))		ask operator to configure the MS
	local_callCfm_BS3x(ce1: B_2; ur1: B_4; saccp1: B_3; modem1 :B_5)		
60	[saccp1 = C_I440_450]		
61	[ur1 = C_9600bs]		
62	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem1))	11.8.2.2.1.1	
63	+local_callcfm1		
64	[ur1 <> C_9600bs]		
65	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur1, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent,	11.8.2.2.1.1	

66	modem1))		
67	+local_callcfm1		
68	[sacp1 = C_X32]		
69	[ce1 = C_transparent]		
70	[ur1 = C_9600bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem1))		11.8.2.2.1.3
71	+local_callcfm1		
72	[ur1 <> C_9600bs]		
73	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur1, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem1))		11.8.2.2.1.3
74	+local_callcfm1		
75	[ce1 = C_notransparent]		
76	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDuintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, modem1, C_X25_fct))		11.8.2.2.1.4
77	+local_callcfm1		
	local_BS61or81(svc:SERVICES; async1:BOOLEAN; ur_a1:B_4; ce_a1:B_2; sync1:BOOLEAN; ur_s1:B_4; ri3: RPI)		
78	[(ce_a1 <> C_transparent) AND(ce_a1 <> C_notransparent) AND async1]	I	IXIT error
79	[(ur_a1 <> C_300bs) AND(ur_a1 <> C_1200bs) AND(ur_a1 <> C_2400bs) AND(ur_a1 <> C_4800bs) AND(ur_a1 <> C_9600bs) AND(ur_a1 <> C_120075bs) AND async1]	I	IXIT error
80	[(ur_s1 <> C_1200bs) AND(ur_s1 <> C_2400bs) AND(ur_s1 <> C_4800bs) AND(ur_s1 <> C_9600bs) AND sync1]	I	IXIT error
81	[C_Yes]		IXIT values OK
82	+local_callCfm_BS61or81(svc1, async1, ur_a1, ce_a1, sync1, ur_s1, ri3)		
83	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO(svc, TCV_ur, TCV_sa, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))		
	local_callCfm_BS61or81(svc:SERVICES; async:BOOLEAN; ur_a:B_4; ce_a:B_2; sync:BOOLEAN; ur_s:B_4; ri:RPI)		
84	[async]		
85	[ce_a = C_transparent]		
86	(TCV_ur := ur_a, TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous, TCV_ce := C_transparent)		
87	[ur_a = C_300bs]		
88	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, ri)		
89	[ur_a = C_1200bs]		
90	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, ri)		
91	[ur_a = C_120075bs]		
92	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_120075bs, C_modemt_V23, ri)		
93	[ur_a = C_2400bs]		
94	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, ri)		
95	[ur_a = C_4800bs]		
96	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)		
97	[ur_a = C_9600bs]		
98	+local_Bs61or81_async_T(C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)		
99	[ce_a = C_notransparent]		

100	(TCV_ur := ur_a, TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous, TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)	
101	[ur_a = C_300bs]	
102	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, ri)	
103	[ur_a = C_1200bs]	
104	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, ri)	
105	[ur_a = C_120075bs]	
106	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_120075bs, C_modemt_V23, ri)	
107	[ur_a = C_2400bs]	
108	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, ri)	
109	[ur_a = C_4800bs]	
110	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_1200bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)	
111	[ur_a = C_9600bs]	
112	+local_Bs61or81_async_NT(C_1200bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)	
113	[sync]	
114	(TCV_ur := ur_s, TCV_sa := C_Synchronous, TCV_ce := C_transparent)	
115	[ur_s = C_1200bs]	
116	+local_Bs61or81_sync_T(C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, ri)	
117	[ur_s = C_2400bs]	
118	+local_Bs61or81_sync_T(C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, ri)	
119	[ur_s = C_4800bs]	
120	+local_Bs61or81_sync_T(C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)	
121	[ur_s = C_9600bs]	
122	+local_Bs61or81_sync_T(C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, ri)	
	local_Bs61or81_async_T(usrrt:B_4; modemtp:B_5; rpi:RPI)	
123	[usrrt <> C_9600bs]	
124	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, usrrt, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modemtp)) +local_callcfm2(rpi)	11.8.2.5.1
125		
126	[usrrt = C_9600bs]	
127	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, usrrt, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modemtp)) +local_callcfm2(rpi)	11.8.2.5.1
128		
	local_Bs61or81_async_NT(usrrt1:B_4; modemtp2:B_5; rpi:RPI)	
129	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDuintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, usrrt1, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_nottransparent, modemtp2, C_uil2p_dontcare)) +local_callcfm2(rpi)	11.8.2.5.2
130		
	local_Bs61or81_sync_T(usrrt2:B_4; modemtp2: B_5; rpi2:RPI)	
131	[usrrt2 <> C_9600bs]	
132	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning,	11.8.2.5.3

133	C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, usrtr2, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemtp2))		
134	+local_callcfm2(rpi2)		
135	[usrtr2 = C_9600bs] (TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, usrtr2, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemtp2))		11.8.2.5.3
136	+local_callcfm2(rpi2)		
	local_TS61(svc:SERVICES)		
137	(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_61_ur1, TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_61_ce)		
138	[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	IXIT parameter error
139	[(TCV_ce <> C_transparent) AND(TCV_ce <> C_nottransparent)]	I	IXIT parameter error
140	[C_Yes]		
141	+local_Bcap_TS6x		
142	+local_callcfm2(C_RI_alternate)		
143	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(svc, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))		
	local_TS62(svc:SERVICES)		
144	(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_62_ur1, TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_62_ce)		
145	[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]	I	IXIT parameter error
146	[(TCV_ce <> C_transparent) AND(TCV_ce <> C_nottransparent)]	I	IXIT parameter error
147	[C_Yes]		
148	+local_Bcap_TS6x		
149	+local_callcfm1		
150	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(svc, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))		
	local_Bcap_TS6x		
151	[TCV_ce = C_transparent]		
152	[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]		
153	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, TCV_ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))		11.8.2.7.1
154	[(TCV_ur = C_4800bs) OR (TCV_ur = C_2400bs)]		
155	(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, TCV_ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))		11.8.2.7.1
156	[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]		
157	(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, TCV_ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_nottransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_fct))		11.8.2.7.2
	local_callcfm1		
158	(TCV_CallCfm := CallConfirm_04(TI_01, TCV_BcapMO1))		
	local_callcfm2(rpi:RPI)		
159	(TCV_CallCfm := CallConfirm_05(TI_01, rpi,		

Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr), TCV_BcapMO1))
Detailed Comments: The implementation of this test step is based on the SMG 7 Tdoc 266/96

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: Chmod(rate:RATE; ce:B_2; ur:B_4; svc:SERVICES)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To assign correct values to the test case variables TCV_ChMod and TCV_ChModb.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The rules for assignment are in table 10-1 of GSM 11.10 section 10.3. If the value for ce is "BothT", the rule for transparent is used. If the value for ce is "BothNT", the rule for non transparent is used. That means the preferred value will be used in test configuration.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_tree			
2		[(svc = C_AltSpchData) OR (svc = C_SpchData) OR (svc = C_AltSpchFax)]			dual mode call
3		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			
4		[(svc<> C_AltSpchData) AND(svc <> C_SpchData) AND(svc <> C_AltSpchFax)]			
local_tree					
5		(((ce = C_nottransparent) OR (ce = C_BothNT)) AND (rate = C_Full))			
6		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k)			
7		(((ce = C_nottransparent) OR (ce = C_BothNT)) AND (rate = C_Half))			
8		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
9		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_6k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_6k)			
10		[ur = C_9600bs]		I	not applicable
11		[(ce = C_transparent) OR (ce = C_BothT)]			
12		[(ur = C_9600bs) AND (rate = C_Full)]			
13		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k)			
14		[ur = C_4800bs]			
15		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_6k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_6k)			
16		[(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]			
17		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_3k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_3k)			
18		[(ur = C_9600bs) AND (rate = C_Half)]		I	not applicable
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Est_MO_Call(ta:TA; rate:IA5String)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile station originating call using standard procedure.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_1 5)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
4		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
7		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TCV_cks, TSPX_RANDDef)			
8		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
9		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
10		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
11		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
12		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, rate, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef)			
13		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
14		LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
15		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Est_MO_Call_init(par1: OCTETSTRING; mag, mad:MA; ta:TA; tsc1:B_3; nfrqg, nfrqd:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To initiate a mobile originating call for the supported bearer capability. The channel in use is frequency hopping channel.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The test case variable TCV_Mt holds the message type of the received SETUP msg.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_cellid:=C_CellA, TCV_Null := OM_NotAckSetup(TCV_ch))			
2		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
3		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
5		+localtree_ia(par1)			
6		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
8		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
9		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)		
localtree_ia(par_chn: OCTETSTRING)					
10		[par_chn = C_CHTCHF_NonFH]			
11		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
12		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_tch_arfcn, tsc1)			
13		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH4_NonFH]			
14		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5))			
15		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_chdescr_arfcn, tsc1)			
16		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH8_NonFH]			
17		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)), 5))			
18		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_tch_arfcn, tsc1)			
19		[par_chn = C_CHTCHF_FH]			
20		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
21		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrqg, nfrqd)			
22		[par_chn = C_CHTCHH_FH]			
23		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TCHHSubDef)), 5))			
24		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrqg, nfrqd)			
25		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH8_FH]			
26		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)), 5))			
27		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrqg, nfrqd)			
ltree_immass_fh(frqnog, frqnod:INTEGER)					
28		[TSPC_PGSM]			
29		(TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD frqnog), 6))			1.
30		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_221(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, tsc1, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), ta, mag))		
31		[TSPC_DCS]			
32		(TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD frqnod), 6))			1.
33		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_221(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, tsc1, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_H		

34		ltree_immass_nfh(arfcn:INTEGER; tsc:B_3) L!DL_UdatRqImmlass	SN, 6), ta, mad)) ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_R r, TCV_Fn, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_ia_ts, tsc, ta, arfcn, C_normal_paging))	
Detailed Comments:		1. To make the MAIO is within 0 ... N-1, where N is the number of frequencies of MA. "frqnog" and "frqnod" are number of frequencies of MA for GSM and DCS respectively.		

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name:		Est_MT_Call_FH(ta:TA; rate:IA5String; maio:MAIO)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile station terminating call with hopping channel (speech or data call).			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used var's: TCV_cellid, TCV_ch			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+RRmtcallprepare(ta)			
2		+CC_Est_MT_Call			
3		+localtree			
4		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
5		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_0 2))		
6		localtree [rate = C_Full]			Full rate
7		[TCV_cellid = C_CellA]			
8		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Full, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 9, 15, maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), Frql_20_A, Frql_20_Ad, CellChDes_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, CphMod_omit)			
9		[TCV_cellid = C_CellB]			
10		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Full, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 9, 15, maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), Frql_20_B1, Frql_20_B8d, CellChDes_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, CphMod_omit)			
11		[rate = C_Half]			Half rate
12		[TCV_cellid = C_CellA]			
13		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Half, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 9, 15, maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), Frql_20_A0, Frql_20_A0d, CellChDes_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, CphMod_omit)			
14		[TCV_cellid = C_CellB]			
15		+AssCmdGen_fh(C_Half, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, 9, 15, maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), Frql_20_B3, Frql_20_B3d, CellChDes_omit, CellChDes_omit, ChMod_omit, MobilAlc_omit, MobilAlc_omit, CphMod_omit)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name:	Est_MT_CallNonFH(ta:TA; rate:IA5String)
Group:	GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/
Objective:	To establish a mobile station terminating call with non hopping channel (speech or data call).
Default:	OtherEvents
Comments:	used var's: TCV_cellid, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_Bcap1, TCV_chTch, TCV_asscmd_ts

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+RRmtcallprepare(ta)			
2		+CC_EstMsTermCall(rate)			

Detailed Comments:

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		IdleUpdated(par_bspwr:INTEGER; activ_cell:CellID; sch, bcch:LOGICCH; acttype:BITSTRING; slot, slot2, slot3, slot4:SN; tsc:TSC; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212:OCTETSTRING; ci:CI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; co:CO; cchdgs, cchddcs:CCHD; crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs:INTEGER; bcchflgsm, bcflaltgsm, bcchfldcs, bcflaltdcs:NCD; Re:B_1; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; StartType:INTEGER; subch:B_2; cksn, rand:BITSTRING; arfcngsm, arfcndcs:INTEGER; imsi:HEXSTRING; sysinfob:INTEGER; nccp:NCCP)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To ensure that the SIM is either updated to the initial conditions and the MS with CKSN valid, TMSI valid and idle updated in cell A, B or C; or idle updated without TMSI; or totally not updated and all LAI information deleted.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_slot := slot, TCV_tsc := tsc, TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, C_cch_1Comb, bpm, t3212))			
2		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMneedRmv)			
3		+Varinit_fix(activ_cell, lac, subch, cksn, rand, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, imsi)			
4		+ltree_chconf(C_cch_1Comb)			Config LT
5		+localtree1			
localtree1					
6		+ltree_sysinfo(1, C_cch_1Comb)			ATT= '1'B
7		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMneedRmv)			
8		+localtree_Lup_Auth			
localtree_Lup_Auth					
9		START T_dly(C_T_Wait1stChReq)			
10		L?DL_RaclnChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaclnChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaclnChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		Any channel request PDU
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		LIDL_UdatRqlmmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, subch, slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
13		L?DL_EstlnLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_norm_period_attach))		Any location update type
14		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
15		[StartType = C_Start_Rej]			
16		LIDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_rc_LAnotallowed))		Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn
17		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
18		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMneedRmv)			
19		+localtree2			
20		[StartType = C_Start_Imsi]			
21		+Authentication(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
22		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(Milmsi_01iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))		Location Accept with IMSI
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
24		+localtree2			
25		[(StartType = C_Start_Tmsi) OR (StartType = C_Start_TmsiOff)]			
26		+Authentication(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
27		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiTmsi_01iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))		Location Accept with TMSI
28		L?DL_DatlnTmsireCom	TmsiReallocCmp(TCV_ch)		
29		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
30		+localtree2			

31	[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]		
32	!IDL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(C_rc_ plmn_not))	Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn
33	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)		Release Ch
34	+localtree2		
35	[(StartType <> C_Start_Rej) AND(StartType <> C_Start_Tmsi) AND(StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff) AND(StartType <> C_Start_Imsi) AND(StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot)]		I
36	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
37	[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]		The PLMN is already in SIM PLMN forbidden list
38	[StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot]		I No ChReq received: Inconclusive
	localtree2		
39	[(att = 1) AND(StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff)]		ATT no change
40	[cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb]		If non combined
41	+localtree3		
42	+ltree_PgReorg		
43	[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]		If combined
44	[(att = 1) AND (StartType = C_Start_TmsiOff)]		
45	+lmsiDetach(MiTmsi_01, ta, C_SIMneedRmv)		Switch off, detach
46	[cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb]		If non combined
47	+localtree3		
48	[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]		If combined
49	[att = 0]		
50	[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]		If combined
51	+ltree_sysinfo(0, C_cch_1Comb)		ATT=0
52	+ltree_PgReorg		
53	[cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb]		If non combined
54	+localtree3		
55	+ltree_PgReorg		
	localtree3		
56	(TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))		
57	+Varinit_fix(activ_cell, lac, subch, cksn, rand, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, imsi)		
58	+ltree_chconf(cch_con)		Config LT
59	+ltree_sysinfo(att, cch_con)		
	ltree_PgReorg		
60	(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Reorg))		
61	START T_dly(5000)		
62	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
63	(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Norm))		
	ltree_sysinfo(attach:INTEGER; con_ch:B_3)		
64	[activ_cell = C_CellA]		
65	+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)		SI1-4, cellA
66	(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)		
67	[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]		If combined
68	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)		SI5, 6 on SACCH/C4, cell A
69	[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]		
70	+ltree_sysinfo_other(attach)		More SIs, cellA
71	[activ_cell = C_CellB]		
72	+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)		SI1-4, cellB
73	(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_B := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)		SI5, 6 on SACCH/C4, cell B
74	[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]		If combined

75	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)	SI5, 6 on SACCH/C4, cell A
76	[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]	No more SIs, cell B
77	[activ_cell = C_CellC]	
78	+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)	SI1-4, cellC
79	(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_C := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_C := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_C := TCV_sysinfo6)	
80	[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]	If combined
81	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_C, TCV_sysinfo5_C, TCV_sysinfo6_C)	SI5, 6 on SACCH/C4, cell C
82	[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]	No more SIs, cell C
	SysInfoSending(attachb:INTEGER; con_chs:B_3)	
83	[sysinfo5 = C_Test_fh]	Hopping
84	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchdgsm, cchddcs, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	
85	[sysinfo5 = C_Test_nfh]	Non hopping
86	+SysInfoSending_nfh(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, bcchflgsm, bcflaltgsm, bcchfldcs, bcflaltdcs, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	
87	[sysinfo5 = C_Test_egsm]	EGSM
88	+SysInfoSending_e(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchdgsm, crh, mtmcgsm, bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	
89	[sysinfo5 = C_Test_cbms]	CBMS
90	+SysInfoSending_cbms(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp, subch)	
	ltree_chconf(conf:B_3)	
91	[activ_cell = C_CellA]	
92	+ltree_chconf_A(conf)	Config LT
93	[activ_cell = C_CellB]	
94	+ltree_chconf_B(conf)	Config LT
95	[activ_cell = C_CellC]	
96	+ltree_chconf_C(conf)	Config LT
	ltree_chconf_A(conf_a:B_3)	
97	[conf_a = C_cch_1nonComb]	
98	+NonCombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1 non combined CCCH, cell A
99	(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)	
100	[conf_a = C_cch_1Comb]	
101	[sysinfo5 <> C_Test_cbms]	
102	+CombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1 combined CCCH, cell A
103	(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)	
104	[sysinfo5 = C_Test_cbms]	
105	+CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1 combined CCCH + CBMS, cell A
106	(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)	
107	[conf_a = C_cch_2nonComb]	2 CCCHs
108	+NonCombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1st non combined CCCH, cell A
109	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	2nd non combined CCCH, cell A
110	(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)	
111	[conf_a = C_cch_3nonComb]	

112	+NonCombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1st non combined CCCH, cell A
113	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	2nd non combined CCCH, cell A
114	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3(acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	3rd non combined CCCH, cell A
115	(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)	
116	[conf_a = C_cch_4nonComb]	
117	+NonCombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	1st non combined CCCH, cell A
118	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	2nd non combined CCCH, cell A
119	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3(acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	3rd non combined CCCH, cell A
120	+NonCombinedBCCH_A_4(acttype, slot4, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)	4th non combined CCCH, cell A
121	(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)	
122	[(conf_a <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(conf_a <> C_cch_2nonComb) AND(conf_a <> C_cch_3nonComb) AND(conf_a <> C_cch_4nonComb) AND(conf_a <> C_cch_1Comb)]	I A wrong CCCH-CONF value, cell A
	Itree_chconf_B(conf_b:B_3)	
123	[conf_b = C_cch_1nonComb]	
124	+NonCombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)	1 non combined CCCH, cell B
125	(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)	
126	[conf_b = C_cch_1Comb]	
127	+CombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)	1 combined CCCH, cell B
128	(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)	
129	[(conf_b <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(conf_b <> C_cch_1Comb)]	I A wrong CCCH-CONF value, cell B
	Itree_chconf_C(conf_c:B_3)	
130	[conf_c = C_cch_1Comb]	
131	+CombinedBCCH_C(par_bspwr, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, arfcngsm, arfcndcs, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_c, bpm)	1 combined CCCH, cell C
132	(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)	
133	[conf_c <> C_cch_1Comb]	I
	Itree_sysinfo_other(attach:INTEGER)	
134	[(cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb) OR (cch_con = C_cch_1Comb)]	
135	[cch_con = C_cch_2nonComb]	
136	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	SIs on 2nd CCCH
137	[cch_con = C_cch_3nonComb]	
138	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	SIs on 2nd CCCH
139	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	SIs on 3rd CCCH
140	[cch_con = C_cch_4nonComb]	
141	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01,	SIs on 2nd CCCH

142	BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp) +SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	SIs on 3rd CCCH
143	+SysInfoSending_fh(sch, C_BCCH_A_4, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, crh, mtmcgsm, mtmcdcs, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)	SIs on 4th CCCH

Detailed Comments:				
Formal	Parameter	Type	Comments & Explanations Possible values	
par_bspwr	INTEGER		Base station power level C_E_default, C_E_suitable	
activ_cell	CellID		Activated cell identity C_CellA, C_CellB, C_CellC	
sch	LOGICCH		Sync. channel identity	
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA,	C_SCH_A
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB,	C_SCH_B
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC,	C_SCH_C
bcch	LOGICCH		1st broadcast channel id	
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA,	C_BCCH_A_1
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB,	C_BCCH_B_1
			If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC,	C_BCCH_C_1
acttype	BITSTRING		Type for activation of a channel C_Immass	
slot	SN		Slot number for the 1st slot C_S0	
slot2	SN		Slot number for the 2nd slot	
			In case of 2 or 3 or 4 non combined CCCH Otherwise (1 combined or 1 non combined)	C_S2 C_SlotNU
slot3	SN		Slot number for the 3rd slot	
			In case of 3 or 4 non combined CCCH Otherwise (1 combined or 1, 2 non combined)	C_S4 C_SlotNU
slot4	SN		Slot number for the 4th slot	
			In case of 4 non combined CCCH channels Otherwise (1 combined, 1, 2, 3 non combined)	C_S6 C_SlotNU
tsc	TSC		Training Sequence code C_BCC	
t	INTEGER		Rach Control Parameter field, Tx-Integer	
			for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_TxInt_7, C_TxInt_10	C_TxInt_5, C_TxInt_10
retr	INTEGER		Rach Control Parameter field, Max-Retrans	
			for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Max_2, C_Max_7	C_Max_1, C_Max_7
neci	INTEGER		Requested value f. NECI bit in test case C_NECI_0, C_NECI_1	
att	INTEGER		Requested value f. ATTACH bit in test case C_ATT_0, C_ATT_1	
ta	TA		Requested Timing Advance value	
babr	B_3		Number of blocks reserved for access grant	
			If arbitrary	TSPX_AGBLKs
			If fixed	C_BABR_0, C_BABR_1, C_BABR_2

cch_con	B_3	Type of CCCH channel.	
		If arbitrary	TSPX_CcchConfx
		1 combined CCCH channel	C_cch_1Comb
		1 non combined CCCH channel	C_cch_1nonComb
		2 non combined CCCH channels	C_cch_2nonComb
		3 non combined CCCH channels	C_cch_3nonComb
		4 non combined CCCH channels	C_cch_4nonComb
bpm	B_3	Number of multiframes for transmission of PAGING REQUEST messages to the same paging subgroup	
		If arbitrary	TSPX_PAMFRMSx
		If fixed (2, 4, 5, 9 multiframes)	C_BPM_0, C_BPM_2, C_BPM_3, C_BPM_7
t3212	OCTETSTR.	Requested value for T3212 in test case Location Update Value)	(Periodic
		infinite	C_T3212_0
		6 mn / 1 deci hours	C_T3212_1
		12 mn / 2 deci hours	C_T3212_2
		30 mn / 5 deci hours	C_T3212_5
ci	CI	Cell Identity	
		If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA	C_ci_CellA
		If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB	C_ci_CellB
		If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC	C_ci_CellC
mcc	OCTETSTR.	Mobile Country Code for the LAI	C_MCC, C_MCC_x
mnc	OCTETSTR.	Mobile Network Code for the LAI	C_PLMN_Home, C_PLMN_x
lac	OCTETSTR.	Local Area Code for the LAI	C_LAC_x
co	CO	Cell Options	CellOpt_xx
cchdgs	CCHD	Cell Channels Description (GSM)	
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh	CellChDes_omit
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms	CellChDes_omit
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh	GSM CellChDes_xx
cchddcs	CCHD	Cell Channels Description (DCS)	
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh	CellChDes_omit
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms	CellChDes_omit
		If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh	DCS CellChDes_xx
crh	INTEGER	Cell Reselection Hysteresis	C_CellReselectHys12, C_CellReselectHys4
mtmcgs	INTEGER	Requested maximum power level for GSM MS	C_MaxPwrLvIG
mtmcdcs	INTEGER	Requested maximum power level for DCS MS	C_MaxPwrLvID
bcchfg	NCD	Neighbour Cells Description for GSM	BcchFreqLst_xx
bcflaltg	NCD	Alternative Neighbour Cells Description for GSM.	
		If sysinfonb = C_Test_nfh	Alternat.GSM BcchFreqLst_xx
		Otherwise:	BcchFreqLst_Omit
bcchfldcs	NCD	Neighbour Cells Description for DCS	BcchFreqLst_xx
bcflaltdcs	NCD	Alternative Neighbour Cells Description for DCS	
		If sysinfonb = C_Test_nfh	Alternat.DCS BcchFreqLst_xx
		Otherwise:	BcchFreqLst_Omit

Re B_1 Rach Control Parameter field,
 Re-establishment bit for SysInfo1,
 SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Reestablishment,
 C_noReestablishment

bcc BCC Base station Colour Code C_BCC

ncc NCC Network Colour Code C_NCC

StartType INTEGER Initial conditions for MS
 Starting without TMSI C_Start_Imsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01 C_Start_Tmsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01, MS deactivated C_Start_TmsiOff
 Starting with LAI deleted, MS deactivated C_Start_Rej
 Starting with PLMN not allowed C_Start_PLMNnot

subch BITSTRING Selected sub-channel
 If Formal para cch_con = C_cch_1Comb, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef
 TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, SubB, SubC

cksn BITSTRING Ciphering Key Sequence Number used
 for authentication TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_CKSNA, B,
 C

rand BITSTRING Random Number for authentication TSPX_RANDDef,
 TSPX_RANDA, B, C

arfcngsm INTEGER BCCH channel ARFCN (GSM)
 If sysinfonb = C_Test_fh C_Noarfcn
 Otherwise:
 C_arfcnA_x If activ_cell = C_CellB C_arfcnB_x If
 activ_cell = C_CellC C_arfcnC_x

arfcndcs INTEGER BCCH channel ARFCN (DCS)
 If sysinfonb = C_Test_fh C_Noarfcn
 Otherwise:
 C_arfcnAd_x If activ_cell = C_CellB C_arfcnBd_x If
 activ_cell = C_CellC C_arfcnCd_x

imsi HEXSTRING The expected IMSI TSPX_IMSI
 In TC_26_7_3_2 C_shortIMSI

sysinfonb INTEGER Type of sysinfo sending
 Frequency Hopping C_Test_fh
 Non Frequency hopping C_Test_nfh
 EGSM sequence C_Test_egsm
 CBMS sequence C_Test_cbms

nccp NCCP Network Country Code Permitted
 in SysInfo2 C_NCCP_2, C_NCCP_5

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterIdleState_r02(actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; tx, retrans:INTEGER; slot2:SN; slot3:SN; slot4:SN; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 containing default parameters in cell A with the following exceptions : - legal combination of CCCH-CONF, BS-AG-BLKS-RES, BS-PA-MFRMS are specified by parameters - max retransmission and tx-integer can be assigned, The test system is then waiting for the SUT (MS) entering the Idle updated state.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The preamble is used for the RR tests.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
2		+CombinedBCCH_A(63, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, actype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
6		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
7		+localtree			
8		[cch_con = C_cch_2nonComb]			
9		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(actype,slot2,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_2, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
11		+localtree			
12		[cch_con = C_cch_3nonComb]			
13		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(actype,slot2,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
14		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3(actype,slot3,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
15		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_2, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
16		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_3, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
17		+localtree			
18		[cch_con = C_cch_4nonComb]			
19		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2(actype,slot2,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
20		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3(actype,slot3,tsc, ta,			

21		babr, cch_con, bpm) +NonCombinedBCCH_A_4(acttype,slot4,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
22		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_2, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
23		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_3, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
24		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_4, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
25		+localtree		
26		[cch_con = C_cch_NotAllowed]	I	Reserved
27		localtree +NonCombinedBCCH_A(63, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, acttype,slot,tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
28		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, tx, retrans, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
29		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)		
Detailed Comments:				

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU01_21(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U0.1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(ta)			1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
3		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default tree
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign SDCCH4 channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU1_21(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU01_21(ta)			
2		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
3		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU1_22(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMO_TCH(slot, tsc, ta)			1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
3		L?DL_EstInCmsRq (TCV_Fn :=DL_EstInCmsRq.fn)	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
5		+CCModifyTCH(slot, tsc)			
6		+Ciphering_on(TCV_chTch)			
7		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
8		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			2.
Detailed Comments:					
1. To assign TCH/F channel or TCH/H channel.					
2. Check that CC is now state U1					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU1_22Timer(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMO_TCH(slot, tsc, ta)			1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
3		L?DL_EstInCmsRq (TCV_Fn :=DL_EstInCmsRq.fn) START T_dly(45000)	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
5		+CCModifyTCH(slot, tsc)			
6		+Ciphering_on(TCV_chTch)			
7		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
8		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			2.
Detailed Comments:					
1. To assign TCH/F channel or TCH/H channel.					
2. Check that CC is now state U1					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU1_24(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U1 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMO_TCH(slot, tsc, ta)			1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
3		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
5		L!DL_DatRqIdRq	IDReq(TCV_chTch, IDRequest_01('0001' B))		IMSI.
6		L?DL_DatInIdRes	IDRes(IDResponse_3 0(Milmsi_01))		
7		+Cipherring_on(TCV_chTch)			
8		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
9		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign TCH/F channel or TCH/H channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU1(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile originating call and put the MS under test in the CC state U1.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		test case variable TCV_TIO holds the transaction ID used by the MS, and TCV_TI used by test system. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			1.
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_0 4)		To match ChReq retrans.
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
4		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV _Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCCH4SubD ef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_01)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
7		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
8		+Cipherring_on(TCV_ch)			
9		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			2.
10		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U1, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To attempt a outgoing call at the MS. 2. In the state U1 now.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU3(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile originating call and put the MS under test in the CC state U3.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		test case variable TCV_TIO holds the transaction ID used by the MS, and TCV_TI is used by test system. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. The call setup is generic setup procedure.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU1(ta)			1.
2		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		2.
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To initiate a mobile originating call at the MS. 2. Now in the state U3.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU3_21(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU1_21(ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign SDCCH4 channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU3_22(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU1_22(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU3_23(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. Their values are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(ta)			
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
3		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default tree
5		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
6		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
7		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef)			
8		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
9		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU3_24(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U3 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU1_24(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		+CCModifyTCH(slot, tsc)			
3		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_chTch, TCV_CallProc)		
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U3, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU4_21(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU3_21(ta)			
2		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU4_22(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU3_22(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU4_23(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU3_23(ta)			
2		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
3		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU4_24(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U4 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU3_24(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U4, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU6_32(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U6 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		State U6 is a transient state.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig :=Signal_01)			1.
2		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta)			
3		+CIPHERING_on(TCV_ch)			
4		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
Detailed Comments:		1. To assign SDCCH4 channel.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU7_31(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used only for the MS not support immediate connection. State U7 is transit state if the MS supports automatic connect after a specific time. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_31(ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U7, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU7_32(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used only for the MS not support immediate connection. State U7 is transit state if the MS supports automatic connect after a specific time. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_32(ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U7, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU7_33(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U7 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		used only for the MS not support immediate connection. State U7 is transit state if the MS supports automatic connect after a specific time. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_33(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U7, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU8_31(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_31(ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
3		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			1.
4		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
5		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			2.
6		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
7		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			2.
Detailed Comments:					
1. To accept the call by operator.					
2. To check whether the MS is in the expected initial state U8.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU8_32(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key, TCV_AssCmd for ASSIGNMENT message.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_32(ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
3		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			2.
5		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
6		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			1.
7		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
8		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
9		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			2.
Detailed Comments:		1. To accept the call by operator. 2. To verify whether the MS is in the expected initial state U8.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU8_33(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U8 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU9_33(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
3		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
4		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
5		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			3.
6		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01 (TI_01))		
7		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U8, TI_02, TI_01)			3.
Detailed Comments:		1. Immediate connection is not supported. 2. Immediate connection is supported. 3. To verify whether the MS is in the expected initial state U8.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU9_31(ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/1. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The state U9 is a transient state when the signal IE is included in the SETUP message. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the test step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel, TCV_CphKey for the ciphering key and TCV_ChMod for the channel mode.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
2		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta)			1.
3		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)			2.
4		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			3.
5		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
6		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
Detailed Comments:					
1. To establish a MT SDCCH/4.					
2. To initiate authentication procedure.					
3. To start ciphering on the traffic channel.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU9_32(ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/2. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The state U9 in the test step is a transient state. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the test step TCV_ch of SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_CphKey.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU6_32(ta)			
2		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU9_33(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/3. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The state U9 is a transient state when the signal IE is included in the SETUP message. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the test step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel, TCV_CphKey for the ciphering key and TCV_ChMod for the channel mode.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
2		+CCEstablishMT_TCH(slot, tsc, ta)			1.
3		+Authentication(TCV_chTch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)			2.
4		+Ciphering_on(TCV_chTch)			3.
5		+CCModifyTCH(slot, tsc)			4.
6		LIDL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_chTch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
7		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
Detailed Comments:					
1. To establish an MT on TCH/F or TCH/H.					
2. To initiate authentication procedure.					
3. To start ciphering on the traffic channel.					
4. To modify the channel mode.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU9_34(ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U9 by procedure in table 26.8.1.3/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_CphKey for ciphing key. The 'setup' shall contain no signal IE. The test step is used for the MS does not support immediate connect.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta)			1.
2		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
3		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		2.
4		L?DL_DatInCallCo	CallCfm(CallConfirm_ 01(TI_01))		
5		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_ch, C_U9, TI_02, TI_01)			3.
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To assign SDCCH4 channel. 2. SETUP message without SIGNAL IE. 3. To check whether the MS is in the initial state U9, if no the test step ends with inconclusive verdict in the default tree. 			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU10(setup:SETUP_MT_PDU; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS under test in the CC state U10.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup, test case variable TCV_TI holds the transaction ID and the transaction ID =0. This is generic call set up procedure. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. This test step is used for non RR testing.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef))		
3		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
4		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
5		[NOT TCV_Res]		(I)	1.
6		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
7		[TCV_Res]			
8		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
9		L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, setup)		
10		L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm:=DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
11		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
12		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
13		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
14		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
15		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
16		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
17		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
18		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
19		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Authentication fails, inconclusive.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU10_late(setup:SETUP_MT_PDU; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS under test in the CC state U10.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup, test case variable TCV_TI holds the transaction ID and the transaction ID =0. This is generic call set up procedure. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. This test step is used for non RR testing.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4(ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_ CKSNDef, TSPX_RANDDef))		
3		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthRespon se)		
4		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
5		[NOT TCV_Res]		(I)	1.
6		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)			
7		[TCV_Res]			
8		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
10		L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, setup)		
11		L?DL_DatInCallCo (TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
12		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
13		+localtree			
14		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
15		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
16		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
17		+localtree			
		localtree			
18		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
19		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch Tch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
20		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Authentication fails, inconclusive.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU10_r01(Ta:TA; sub:B_2; powerlevel1.powerlevel2:INTEGER)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS in the CC state U10.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup, test case variable TCV_TI holds the transaction ID and the transaction ID =0. This is generic call set up procedure. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. The timing advance is parameter. For RR testing.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq, msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
4		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, sub, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, Ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
7		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))		
8		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
9		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))			
10		[NOT TCV_Res]		I	1.
11		[TCV_Res]			
12		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
13		+localtree			
		localtree			
14		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
15		L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
16		L?DL_DatInCallCo (TCV_CallCfm:=DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
17		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
18		+localtree1			
19		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
20		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
21		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
22		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
23		+AssCmdGen(TCV_cellid, C_Full, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHSubDef)			
24		+Adjust_gsmanddcs_powerlvl(powerlevel1, powerlevel2, TCV_AssCmd)			
25		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
26		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
27		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			

Detailed Comments: 1. Authentication fails, inconclusive.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU10_21(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U10 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.
Default: OtherEvents
Comments: TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_21(ta)			1.
2		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
3		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
4		L?DL_DatInConnAck	Connect_02(TCV_TI)) ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TIO))		
5		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			

Detailed Comments: 1. To assign the suitable traffic channel to the MS.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU10_22(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U10 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.
Default: OtherEvents
Comments: TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_22(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	Connect_02(TCV_TI)) ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TIO))		
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)			

Detailed Comments:

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU11_23(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_23(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	, Connect_02(TCV_TI)) ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
4		(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
5		L?DL_DatInDisc (TCV_Cau0 := DL_DatInDisc.msg.cau, TCV_Fn := DL_DatInDisc.fn)	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		
6		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. To assign SDCCH4 channel.					
2. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.					
3. Half rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU11_23Timer(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_23(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	, Connect_02(TCV_TI)) ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
4		(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
5		L?DL_DatInDisc (TCV_Cau0 := DL_DatInDisc.msg.cau, TCV_Fn := DL_DatInDisc.fn) START T_dly(45000)	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		
6		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					
1. To assign SDCCH4 channel.					
2. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.					
3. Half rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as half rate traffic channel.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU11_24(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U11 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_24(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect_Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
4		(TCV_Null := OO_TermCall())			
5		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_chTch, DisconnR(TCV_TI0, Cause_Def))		
6		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U11, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			1.
Detailed Comments:		1. Now in CC state U11 and cause = #30.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU12_21(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The DISCONNECT message containing progress indicator #8. TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU10_21(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, Proglnd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		1.
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:		1. Progress indicator = #8.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU12_22(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/2. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The DISCONNECT message containing progress indicator #8. TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU10_22(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, Proglnd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		
3		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			1.
Detailed Comments:		1. Now in CC state U12			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU12_23(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U12 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/3. This is used in CC testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The DISCONNECT message containing progress indicator #8. TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_23(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))		
4		LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_03iei, UuInfo_omit))		1.
5		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U12, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments: 1. Progress indicator = #8.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEnterCCstateU19_21(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/1.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: TCV_TI0 contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body. The calling tree shall prepare two variables for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel; TCV_CphKey for ciphering key.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU10_21(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
3		L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))		
4		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_TI0)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU19_24(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_24(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
4		L!DL_DatRqDisc	ConnAckRcv(Connect		
5		L?DL_DatInRel (TCV_Fn := DL_DatInRel.fn)	Ack_02(TCV_TIO))		
6		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
			ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TIO))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreEnterCCstateU19_24Timer(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To bring the MS into CC state U19 by procedure in table 26.8.1.2/4. This is used in CC testing.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		TCV_TIO contains the transaction identifier from the MS, and TCV_TI contains the transaction identifier for test system to send CC message. The values of them are used in test body.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+PreEnterCCstateU4_24(slot, tsc, ta)			
2		L!DL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch		
3		L?DL_DatInConnAck	, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
4		L!DL_DatRqDisc	ConnAckRcv(Connect		
5		L?DL_DatInRel (TCV_Fn := DL_DatInRel.fn)	Ack_02(TCV_TIO))		
6		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U19, TCV_TI, TCV_TIO)	DiscSnd(TCV_chTch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, ProgInd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
			ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TIO))		
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEstRRConn(slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To establish a RR connection on SDCCH subchannel defined by TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef in cell A					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The calling tree shall prepare variable for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef. This test step is used for non RR testing.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		To match ChReq retrans.
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
4		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		Restore Normal default
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: PreEstRRC_MM(par_mi:MI; cksn:BITSTRING; ta:TA)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To establish a RR connection on C_SDCCH4_A_1					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: used var's: TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_Pgch, TCV_ia_ts, TCV_chdescr_arfcn					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_30(par_mi))		To match ChReq retrans.
2		L?DL_RaInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RaInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RaInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
4		LIDL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_30(par_mi, cksn))	(P)	Restore Normal default
6		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		PreModifySetup(slot:SN; tsc: TSC; ta:TA)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To setup dual mode call and initiate MO incall modification. This is used in CC test group 26.8.1.4.5.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			1.
2		+CCEstablishMO_SDCCH4(ta)			
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
4		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServic eReq_04)		
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
6		+ltree_continue			
ltree_continue					
7		+CIPHERING_ON(TCV_ch)			
8		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			
9		+Authentication(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDDef)			
10		LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)		
11		+CCAssignTCH(slot, tsc)			
12		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_chTch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
13		LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_chTch , Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
14		L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(Connect Ack_02(TCV_TI0))		
15		+InCallModi1(TSPX_MO_DualModSv c)			2.
16		L?DL_DatInModify (TCV_Fn := DL_DatInModify.fn, TCV_Modify := DL_DatInModify.msg)	ModifyRcv(ModifyInd_ 01(TCV_TI0, TCV_Bcap2))		3.
Detailed Comments:		1. To attempt a dual mode call. 2. MMI action to initiate in-call modification. 3. The expected MODIFY message received.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		SpeechService			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To select a speech service, if the MS supports Telephony the selected speech service is telephony.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		[TSPC_Serv_TS11]			
2		+BasicServiceMO(C_Telephony, TSPX_Telephony_Rate)			
3		[TSPC_Serv_TS61]			
4		+BasicServiceMO(C_AltSpchFax, C_Full)			
5		[TSPC_Serv_BS61]			
6		+BasicServiceMO(C_AltSpchData, C_Full)			
7		[TSPC_Serv_BS81]			
8		+BasicServiceMO(C_SpchData, C_Full)			
9		[C_Yes]		I	1.
Detailed Comments:		1. No speech service available			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StartCellA(par_bspwr:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; cchdgs, cchddcs:CCHD; bcchflgs, bcchfldcs:NCD; Re:BITSTRING)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch:= OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchdgs, cchddcs, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchflgs, bcchfldcs, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StartCellA_1(par_bspwr:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; bcchflgs, bcflaltgs, bcchfldcs, bcflaltdcs:NCD; Re:B_1)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To set up a physical channel with parameters different from default and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A, then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: MNC = '03'O, power level = 38 dBu are different from defaults.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_A(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnA, C_arfcnAd, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchflgs, bcflaltgs, bcchfldcs, bcflaltdcs, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			1.
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
6		+WaitForInService			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartCellB(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; cchdgsm, cchddcs:CCHD; bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs:NCD; Re:BITSTRING; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+ltree_chconf			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchdgsm, cchddcs, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
7		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
8		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
		ltree_chconf			
9		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
10		+CombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
11		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
12		+NonCombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
13		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartCellB_1(par_bspwr:INTEGER; actype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; Re:BITSTRING; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To set up a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B, then start transmission of default system information's for cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The location area code is different from the cell A.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, actype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, BcchFreqLst_48, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments:		1. To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameter for cell B.			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartCellB_egsm(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; cchdgsM:CCHD; bcchf1, bcchf2:NCD; Re:BITSTRING; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with EGSM default parameters of cell B.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+ltree_chconf			
3		+SysInfoSending_e(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchdgsM, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5bis_B := TCV_sysinfo5bis, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
7		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
8		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
		ltree_chconf			
9		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
10		+CombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
11		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
12		+NonCombinedBCCH_B(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
13		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StartCellB_ho(par_bspwr, arfcn1, arfcn2:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; t, retr, neci, att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; cchdgsm, cchddcs:CCHD; bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs:NCD; Re:BITSTRING; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC; td, fn:INTEGER)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell B.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+ltree_chconf			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchdgsm, cchddcs, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchflgsm, bcchfldcs, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
7		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
8		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
ltree_chconf					
9		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
10		+CombinedBCCH_B_ho(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
11		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
12		+NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, arfcn1, arfcn2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
13		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND(cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StartCellC(par_bspwr:INTEGER; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; Re:BITSTRING; bcc:BCC; ncc:NCC)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell C.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: IMSI attach/detach not allowed (ATT=0). Cell C belongs to PLMN1.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+CombinedBCCH_C(par_bspwr, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnC, C_arfcnCd, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, 5, 1, 0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_15, BcchFreqLst_15, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			1.
3		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_C := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_C := TCV_sysinfo6)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_C, TCV_sysinfo5_C, TCV_sysinfo6_C)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		Start_2cells(acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lacA, lacB:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To start cell A and cell B with default parameters except power level of cell A and power level of cell B and to bring the MS in Idle updated state on given cell.			
		A and B are from different location areas belonging to PLMN2. PLMN2 is different from HPLMN. IMSI attach detach is allowed in both cells. T3212 value is 1/10 in both cells.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch:= OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))			
2		+StartCellB(C_E_default, C_arfcnB, C_arfcnBd, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, mcc, mnc, lacB, CellChDes_04, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC)			
3		+StartCellA(C_E_suitable, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECL_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, mcc, mnc, lacA, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_01, BcchFreqLst_48, C_noReestablishment)			
Detailed Comments:					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name: StartMultiCells_01(acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc2, mnc2, mcc3, mnc3, mcc4, mnc4, mcc5, mnc5, mcc6, mnc6, mcc7, mnc7, mcc8, mnc8, lac:OCTETSTRING)					
Group: GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/					
Objective: To setup 8 or 7 physical channels representing different cells then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for idle mode testing.					
Default: OtherEvents					
Comments: The parameters for SYSTEM INFORMATION messages are defined in section 26.3.1 of GSM 11.10					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB), TCV_sacch_C := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellC), TCV_sacch_D := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellD), TCV_sacch_E := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellE), TCV_sacch_F := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellF), TCV_sacch_G := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellG), TCV_sacch_H := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellH))			
2		+cell2			
3		+cell3			
4		+cell4			
5		+cell5			
6		+cell6			
7		+cell7			
8		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
9		+cell8			
10		[TSPC_DCS]			
		cell2			
11		+CombinedBCCH_B(63, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 7, 580, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
12		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc2, mnc2, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_06, BcchFreqLst_06, BcchFreqLst_14, BcchFreqLst_14, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			
13		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
14		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
		cell3			
15		+CombinedBCCH_C(61, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 39, 610, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
16		+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc3, mnc3, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_07, BcchFreqLst_15, BcchFreqLst_15, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_2, C_NCCP_2)			
17		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_C := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6_C := TCV_sysinf6)			
18		+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_C,			

	TCV_sysinfo5_C, TCV_sysinfo6_C)		
	cell4		
19	+CombinedBCCH_D(55, 65, 702, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
20	+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellD, mcc4, mnc4, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_08, BcchFreqLst_08, BcchFreqLst_16, BcchFreqLst_16, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_3, C_NCCP_2)		
21	(TCV_Ccd0D := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_D := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_D := TCV_sysinfo6)		
22	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_D, TCV_sysinfo5_D, TCV_sysinfo6_D)		
	cell5		
23	+CombinedBCCH_E(59, 66, 703, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
24	+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellE, mcc5, mnc5, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_09, BcchFreqLst_09, BcchFreqLst_17, BcchFreqLst_17, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_4, C_NCCP_2)		
25	(TCV_Ccd0E := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_E := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_E := TCV_sysinfo6)		
26	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_E, TCV_sysinfo5_E, TCV_sysinfo6_E)		
	cell6		
27	+CombinedBCCH_F(57, 85, 830, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
28	+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellF, mcc6, mnc6, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_10, BcchFreqLst_10, BcchFreqLst_18, BcchFreqLst_18, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_5, C_NCCP_2)		
29	(TCV_Ccd0F := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_F := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_F := TCV_sysinfo6)		
30	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_F, TCV_sysinfo5_F, TCV_sysinfo6_F)		
	cell7		
31	+CombinedBCCH_G_sp(55, 97, 985, 885, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
32	+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellG, mcc7, mnc7, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_11, BcchFreqLst_11, BcchFreqLst_19, BcchFreqLst_19, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_6, C_NCCP_2)		
33	(TCV_Ccd0G := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_G := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6_G := TCV_sysinfo6)		
34	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_G, TCV_sysinfo5_G, TCV_sysinfo6_G)		

35	cell8 +CombinedBCCH_H(53, 124, 124, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
36	+SysInfoSending_nfh(C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_TxInt_10, C_Max_2, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellH, mcc8, mnc8, lac, CellOpt_02, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_12, BcchFreqLst_12, BcchFreqLst_12, BcchFreqLst_12, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC_7, C_NCCP_2)		
37	(TCV_sysinfo5_H := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo6_H := TCV_sysinf6)		
38	+SysInfo_SacchSending(TCV_sacch_H, TCV_sysinfo5_H, TCV_sysinfo6_H)		

Detailed Comments:

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartMultiCells_02(bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs:NCD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lacB, lacC, lacD, lacE, lacF, lacG, lacH:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The parameters for SYSTEM INFORMATION messages are defined in section 26.6.3 of GSM 11.10			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+cellN1			
2		+cellN2			
3		+cellN3			
4		+cellN4			
5		+cellN5			
6		+cellN6			
7		+cellN7			
cellN1					
8		+CombinedBCCH_B(28, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, 8, 530, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
9		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lacB, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_05, CellChDes_05d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
10		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN2					
11		+CombinedBCCH_C(33, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, 14, 602, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
12		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc, mnc, lacC, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_06, CellChDes_06d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
13		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN3					
14		+CombinedBCCH_D(38, 20, 665, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
15		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellD, mcc, mnc, lacD, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_07, CellChDes_07d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1
16		(TCV_Ccd0D := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN4					
17		+CombinedBCCH_E(58, 26, 762, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
18		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellE, mcc, mnc, lacE, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_08, CellChDes_08d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1

19	(TCV_Ccd0E := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN5		
20	+CombinedBCCH_F(63, 32, 686, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
21	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellF, mcc, mnc, lacF, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_09, CellChDes_09d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)	ncc = 1	
22	(TCV_Ccd0F := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN6		
23	+CombinedBCCH_G(68, 38, 549, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
24	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellG, mcc, mnc, lacG, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_10, CellChDes_10d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
25	(TCV_Ccd0G := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN7		
26	+CombinedBCCH_H(73, 44, 810, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
27	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellH, mcc, mnc, lacH, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_11, CellChDes_11d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
Detailed Comments:			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartMultiCells_02e(bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs:NCD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lacA, lacB, lacC, lacD, lacE, lacF, lacG, lacH:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The parameters for SYSTEM INFORMATION messages are defined in section 26.10.2 of GSM 11.10			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+cellN1			
2		+cellN2			
3		+cellN3			
4		+cellN4			
5		+cellN5			
6		+cellN6			
7		+cellN7			
cellN1					
8		[TSPC_EGSM]			
9		+CombinedBCCH_B(28, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnEgsm, C_arfcnEgsm, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
10		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lacB, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_05, CellChDes_05d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
11		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN2					
12		[TSPC_EGSM]			
13		+CombinedBCCH_C(33, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, 1005, 1005, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
14		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc, mnc, lacC, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_06, CellChDes_06d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
15		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN3					
16		[TSPC_EGSM]			
17		+CombinedBCCH_D(38, 0, 0, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
18		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellD, mcc, mnc, lacD, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_07, CellChDes_07d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestablishment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1
19		(TCV_Ccd0D := TCV_Ccd0H)			
cellN4					
20		[TSPC_EGSM]			
21		+CombinedBCCH_E(58, 26, 26, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
22		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellE, mcc, mnc, lacE, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_08,			ncc = 1

23	<p>CellChDes_08d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2) (TCV_Ccd0E := TCV_Ccd0H)</p>		
24	<p>cellN5 [TSPC_EGSM]</p>		
25	<p>+CombinedBCCH_F(63, 1020, 1020, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)</p>		
26	<p>+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellF, mcc, mnc, lacF, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_09, CellChDes_09d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2) (TCV_Ccd0F := TCV_Ccd0H)</p>	ncc = 1	
27			
28	<p>cellN6 [TSPC_EGSM]</p>		
29	<p>+CombinedBCCH_G(68, 38, 38, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)</p>		
30	<p>+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellG, mcc, mnc, lacG, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_10, CellChDes_10d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2) (TCV_Ccd0G := TCV_Ccd0H)</p>		
31			
32	<p>cellN7 [TSPC_EGSM]</p>		
33	<p>+CombinedBCCH_H(73, 1003, 1003, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)</p>		
34	<p>+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellH, mcc, mnc, lacH, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_11, CellChDes_11d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_MaxPwrLvID, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)</p>		
Detailed Comments:			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		StartMultiCells_03(bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs:NCD; acttype:BITSTRING; slot:SN; tsc:TSC; ta:TA; att:INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lacB, lacC, lacD, lacE, lacF, lacG, lacH:OCTETSTRING)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Comments:		The parameters for SYSTEM INFORMATION messages are defined in section 26.6.3 of GSM 11.10			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+cellN1			
2		+cellN2			
3		+cellN3			
4		+cellN4			
5		+cellN5			
6		+cellN6			
7		+cellN7			
		cellN1			
8		+CombinedBCCH_A(C_E_suitable, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcn_2, C_arfcnAd_2, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
9		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lacB, CellOpt_03, CellChDes_02, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_35, BcchFreqLst_27, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
10		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN2			
11		+CombinedBCCH_C(33, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, 14, 602, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
12		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc, mnc, lacC, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_06, CellChDes_06d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
13		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN3			
14		+CombinedBCCH_D(38, 20, 665, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
15		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellD, mcc, mnc, lacD, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_07, CellChDes_07d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1
16		(TCV_Ccd0D := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN4			
17		+CombinedBCCH_E(58, 26, 762, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
18		+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellE, mcc, mnc, lacE, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_08, CellChDes_08d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1

19	(TCV_Ccd0E := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN5		
20	+CombinedBCCH_F(63, 32, 686, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
21	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellF, mcc, mnc, lacF, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_09, CellChDes_09d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)	ncc = 1	
22	(TCV_Ccd0F := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN6		
23	+CombinedBCCH_G(68, 38, 549, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
24	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellG, mcc, mnc, lacG, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_10, CellChDes_10d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
25	(TCV_Ccd0G := TCV_Ccd0H)		
	cellN7		
26	+CombinedBCCH_H(28, 8, 530, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)		
27	+SysInfoSending_fh(C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECl_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellH, mcc, mnc, lacH, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_05, CellChDes_05d, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_MaxPwrLvlD, bcchfl_gsm, bcchfl_dcs, C_noReestabliShment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)		
Detailed Comments:			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		TS61MO(srv:SERVICES)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS61 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_61_ur1, TCV_ce := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT)			
2		+local_selectCe			
3		+local_bcap			get the right BC
4		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(C_RI_alternate, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_AnyOrOmit, C_RI_alternate, C_RI_alternate, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_TS61))			generate SETUP
5		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
6		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask operator to configure the MS
		local_bcap			
7		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
8		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
9		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(C_9600bs, C_ir_16kbs)			
10		[(TCV_ur = C_4800bs) OR (TCV_ur = C_2400bs)]			
11		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(TCV_ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
12		[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT parameter error
13		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
14		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(TCV_ur)			
		local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur:B_4; ir:B_2)			
15		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.2.7.1
		local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur:B_4)			
16		[ur=C_9600bs]			
17		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct))			11.8.2.7.2
18		[(ur=C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
19		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct))			11.8.2.7.2
20		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT parameter error
		local_selectCe			
21		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
22		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
23		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
24		(TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_61_ce)			
Detailed Comments:		The TS61 Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.7.1 and section 11.8.2.7.2 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.10.2 and section B.2.10 of GSM 07.01.			

The algorithm for selecting parameters:

IF (TSPX_BS_61_T_NT)

 TCV_ce := C_nottransparent

ELSE

 TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_61_ce

use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_61_ur1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		TS62MO(srv:SERVICES)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS62 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_62_ur1, TCV_CE := NT_BothT_BothNTorT_BothT_BothNT)			variables used in InitCall
2		+local_selectCe			
3		+local_bcap			get the right BC
4		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_AnyOrOmit, Hlcmp_TS62))			
5		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			
		local_bcap			
7		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
8		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
9		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(C_9600bs, C_ir_16kbs)			
10		[(TCV_ur = C_4800bs) OR (TCV_ur = C_2400bs)]			
11		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(TCV_ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
12		[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND(TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT parameter error
13		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
14		+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(TCV_ur)			
		local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur:B_4; ir:B_2)			
15		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.2.7.1
		local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur:B_4)			
16		[ur = C_9600bs]			
17		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct))			11.8.2.7.2
18		[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
19		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE.NTorBothTorBothNT, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct))			11.8.2.7.2
20		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT parameter error
		local_selectCe			
21		[TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
22		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
23		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
24		(TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_62_ce)			
Detailed Comments:		The TS62 Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.7.1 and section 11.8.2.7.2 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.10.2 and section B.2.11 of GSM 07.01.			
		The algorithm for selecting parameters: IF (TSPX_BS_62_T_NT)			

```
TCV_ce := C_nottransparent
ELSE
TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_62_ce

use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_62_ur1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO
```


Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		TS61MT(srv:SERVICES)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS61 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_maintree			
2		+local_IFsetup			
		local_maintree			
3		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			
4		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_Speech_MT)			1st Bcap
5		+local_first_SETUP_msg			
6		+local_second_SETUP_msg			
		local_first_SETUP_msg			
7		(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_61_ur1)			
8		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_61_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
9		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent)			
10		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
11		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, TCV_ur, srv)			2nd channel mode
12		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
13		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT AND (TSPX_TS_61_ce = C_transparent)]			
14		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_transparent)			
15		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
16		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, TCV_ur, srv)			2nd channel mode
17		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
		local_second_SETUP_msg			
18		+local_userrate			
19		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
20		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_transparent)			
21		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			2nd Bcap
22		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
23		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_BothT)			
24		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
		local_bcap2(ur:B_4; ce:B_2)			
25		[ce = C_transparent]			
26		[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
27		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
28		[ur = C_9600bs]			
29		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_16kbs)			
30		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
31		[ce = C_BothT]			
32		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur, C_BothT)			
33		[ce = C_nottransparent]			
34		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur, C_nottransparent)			
35		[(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_BothT) AND(ce<> C_nottransparent)]		I	
		local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur:B_4; ir:B_2)			
36		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.1.5.1

37	local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur:B_4; ce1:B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_SDUintegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, C_modemt_none))		11.8.1.5.2
38	local_userrate [TSPX_TS_61_more_ur]		
39	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_61_ur2)		
40	[NOT TSPX_TS_61_more_ur]		
41	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_61_ur1)		
42	local_IFsetup [TCV_supported]		
43	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))		
44	[NOT TCV_supported]		
45	[TCV_SpecialCase]		
46	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)		
47	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
48	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]	I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments: The algorithm for derivation of TS61 Bearer Capabilities:

The 1st facsimile group 3 Bearer Capability (used for an MT call):
 ur= TSPX_TS_61_ur1
 IF TSPX_TS_61_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_61_ce = NT)
 use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with (ur & ce=NT)
 ELSE
 use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)

The 2nd facsimile group 3 Bearer Capability (used for TC_11_1_1):
 IF TSPX_TS_61_more_ur
 ur=TSPX_TS_61_ur2
 ELSE
 ur=TSPX_TS_61_ur1
 IF TSPX_TS_61_T_NT
 use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)
 ELSE
 use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with(ur & ce=both/T)

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name:		TS62MT(srv:SERVICES)			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/Preambles/			
Objective:		To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS62 service.			
Default:		OtherEvents			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		+local_maintree			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))			
		local_maintree			
3		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			
4		+local_first_SETUP_msg			
5		+local_second_SETUP_msg			
		local_first_SETUP_msg			
6		(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_62_ur1)			
7		[TSPX_TS_62_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_62_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
8		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent)			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
10		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
11		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT AND (TSPX_TS_62_ce = C_transparent)]			
12		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_transparent)			
13		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
14		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
		local_second_SETUP_msg			
15		+local_userrate			
16		[TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
17		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_transparent)			
18		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
19		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
20		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_BothT)			
21		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
		local_bcap2(ur:B_4; ce:B_2)			
22		[ce = C_transparent]			
23		[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
24		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
25		[ur = C_9600bs]			
26		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_16kbs)			
27		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND(ur <> C_4800bs) AND(ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
28		[ce = C_BothT]			
29		+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur, C_BothNT)			
30		[ce = C_nottransparent]			
31		+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur, C_nottransparent)			
32		[(ce <> C_transparent) AND(ce <> C_BothT) AND(ce<> C_nottransparent)]		I	
		local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur:B_4; ir:B_2)			
33		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.1.5.1
		local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur:B_4; ce1:B_2)			

34	(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, C_modemt_none))		11.8.1.5.2
	local_userrate		
35	[TSPX_TS_62_more_ur]		
36	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_62_ur2)		
37	[NOT TSPX_TS_62_more_ur]		
38	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_62_ur1)		
	local_IFsetup		
39	[TCV_supported]		
40	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))		
41	[NOT TCV_supported]		
42	[TCV_SpecialCase]		
43	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)		
44	?TIMEOUT T_dly		
45	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]	I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments:

The algorithm for derivation of TS62 Bearer Capabilities:

The 1st Bearer Capability (used for an MT call):
ur= TSPX_TS_62_ur1
IF TSPX_TS_62_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_62_ce = NT)
use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with (ur & ce=NT)
ELSE
use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)

The 2nd Bearer Capability (used for TC_11_1_1):
IF TSPX_TS_62_more_ur
ur=TSPX_TS_62_ur2
ELSE
ur=TSPX_TS_62_ur1
IF TSPX_TS_62_T_NT
use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)
ELSE
use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with(ur & ce=both/T)

Defaults Library

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEvents			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles.			
Comments:		used in preambles.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02		4.
2		RETURN			
3		?TIMEOUT T_guard			1.
4		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
5		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
6		+ltree_TCH1_release			
7		+ltree_TCH2_release			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
9		CANCEL		I	3.
10		L?OTHERWISE			2.
11		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
12		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
13		+ltree_TCH1_release			
14		+ltree_TCH2_release			
15		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
16		CANCEL		I	3.
17		?TIMEOUT T_guard			1.
18		CANCEL		I	3.
		ltree_SDCCH1_release			
19		[TCV_ch <> "dummy"]			
20		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
21		[TCV_ch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_SDCCH2_release			
22		[TCV_ch1 <> "dummy"]			
23		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch1, ChRelease_01)		
24		[TCV_ch1 = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH1_release			
25		[TCV_chTch <> "dummy"]			
26		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
27		[TCV_chTch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH2_release			
28		[TCV_chTch1 <> "dummy"]			
29		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch1, ChRelease_01)		
30		[TCV_chTch1 = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments:		1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 2. Unexpected events, inconclusive. 3. Cancel of all running timers. 4. Local end termination request allowed.			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEventsFail			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match unexpected events and fail the test case.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02		
2		RETURN			
3		?TIMEOUT T_guard			1.
4		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
5		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
6		+ltree_TCH1_release			
7		+ltree_TCH2_release			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
9		CANCEL		I	3.
10		L?OTHERWISE			2.
11		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
12		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
13		+ltree_TCH1_release			
14		+ltree_TCH2_release			
15		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
16		CANCEL		F	3.
17		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
18		CANCEL		F	3.
ltree_SDCCH1_release					
19		[TCV_ch <> "dummy"]			
20		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
21		[TCV_ch = "dummy"]			
ltree_SDCCH2_release					
22		[TCV_ch1 <> "dummy"]			
23		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch1, ChRelease_01)		
24		[TCV_ch1 = "dummy"]			
ltree_TCH1_release					
25		[TCV_chTch <> "dummy"]			
26		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
27		[TCV_chTch = "dummy"]			
ltree_TCH2_release					
28		[TCV_chTch1 <> "dummy"]			
29		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch1, ChRelease_01)		
30		[TCV_chTch1 = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments:		1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 2. Unexpected events, fail. 3. Cancel of all running timers.			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEventsFail_01			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match irrelevant CHANNEL REQUEST msg and MEASUREMENT REPORT msg and return or match other unexpected events and fail the test case.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		6.
2		RETURN			
3		?TIMEOUT T_guard			1.
4		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
5		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
6		+ltree_TCH1_release			
7		+ltree_TCH2_release			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
9		CANCEL		I	5.
10		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_0 2)		2.
11		RETURN			
12		L?DL_UdatInMsRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_0 2)		3.
13		RETURN			
14		L?OTHERWISE			4.
15		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
16		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
17		+ltree_TCH1_release			
18		+ltree_TCH2_release			
19		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
20		CANCEL		F	5.
21		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
22		CANCEL		F	5.
		ltree_SDCCH1_release			
23		[TCV_ch <> "dummy"]			
24		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
25		[TCV_ch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_SDCCH2_release			
26		[TCV_ch1 <> "dummy"]			
27		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch1, ChRelease_01)		
28		[TCV_ch1 = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH1_release			
29		[TCV_chTch <> "dummy"]			
30		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
31		[TCV_chTch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH2_release			
32		[TCV_chTch1 <> "dummy"]			
33		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch1, ChRelease_01)		
34		[TCV_chTch1 = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 2. To throw away any irrelevant channel request. 3. To throw away any measurement report. 4. Other unexpected events, fail. 5. Cancel of all running timers. 6. Cover also DLRelInd_02 for local end termination. 			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEventsFail_02			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match unexpected events and fail the test case but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02		
2		RETURN			
3		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		1.
4		RETURN			
5		?TIMEOUT T_guard			2.
6		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
7		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
8		+ltree_TCH1_release			
9		+ltree_TCH2_release			
10		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
11		CANCEL		I	4.
12		L?OTHERWISE			3.
13		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
14		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
15		+ltree_TCH1_release			
16		+ltree_TCH2_release			
17		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
18		CANCEL		F	4.
19		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
20		CANCEL		F	4.
		ltree_SDCCH1_release			
21		[TCV_ch <> "dummy"]			
22		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
23		[TCV_ch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_SDCCH2_release			
24		[TCV_ch1 <> "dummy"]			
25		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch1, ChRelease_01)		
26		[TCV_ch1 = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH1_release			
27		[TCV_chTch <> "dummy"]			
28		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
29		[TCV_chTch = "dummy"]			
		ltree_TCH2_release			
30		[TCV_chTch1 <> "dummy"]			
31		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch1, ChRelease_01)		
32		[TCV_chTch1 = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To throw away any irrelevant channel request. 2. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 3. Unexpected events, fail. 4. Cancel of all running timers. 			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEvents_01			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match irrelevant messages and return			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?OTHERWISE			1.
2		RETURN			
Detailed Comments:		1. Cover also DLRelnd_02 for local end termination.			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		OtherEvents_02			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.			
Comments:		used in preambles.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02		
2		RETURN			
3		L?DL_RaclnChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		1.
4		RETURN			
5		?TIMEOUT T_guard			2.
6		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
7		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
8		+ltree_TCH1_release			
9		+ltree_TCH2_release			
10		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
11		CANCEL		I	4.
12		L?OTHERWISE			3.
13		+ltree_SDCCH1_release			
14		+ltree_SDCCH2_release			
15		+ltree_TCH1_release			
16		+ltree_TCH2_release			
17		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01		
18		CANCEL		I	4.
19		?TIMEOUT T_guard			2.
20		CANCEL		I	4.
ltree_SDCCH1_release					
21		[TCV_ch <> "dummy"]			
22		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch, ChRelease_01)		
23		[TCV_ch = "dummy"]			
ltree_SDCCH2_release					
24		[TCV_ch1 <> "dummy"]			
25		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_ch1, ChRelease_01)		
26		[TCV_ch1 = "dummy"]			
ltree_TCH1_release					
27		[TCV_chTch <> "dummy"]			
28		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch, ChRelease_01)		
29		[TCV_chTch = "dummy"]			
ltree_TCH2_release					
30		[TCV_chTch1 <> "dummy"]			
31		L!DL_DatRqChRel	ChRel(TCV_chTch1, ChRelease_01)		
32		[TCV_chTch1 = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To throw away any irrelevant channel request. 2. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 3. Unexpected events, inconclusive. 4. Cancel of all running timers. 			

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name:		RcvHdOvAcc			
Group:		GSM_L3_MS_v4180/			
Objective:		To match any HANDOVER ACCESS then return to calling tree.			
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	CRef	V	Comments
1		L?DL_RaInHoacc	HndOvAcc_01		
2		RETURN			
Detailed Comments:					

Annex B: Partial IXIT proforma

Notwithstanding the provisions of the copyright clause related to the text of this ETS, ETSI grants that users of this ETS may freely reproduce the PIXIT proforma in this annex so that it can be used for its intended purposes and may further publish the completed PIXIT.

Introduction

This partial IXIT proforma contained in this ETS, after augmented by the Test Realizer, is proposed to be provided to the client for completion, when the related Abstract Test Suite is to be used against client's Implementation Under Test (IUT).

Text in *italics* is comments for guidance for the production of a IXIT, and is not to be included in the actual IXIT.

The completed IXIT will normally be used in conjunction with the completed ICS, as it adds precision to the information provided by the ICS.

B.1 Identification Summary

This table is completed by the test laboratory. The item "Contract References" is optional.

Table 1: Identification Summary

IXIT Reference Number	
Test Laboratory Name	
Date of Issue	
Issued to (name of client)	
Contract References	

B.2 Abstract Test Suite Summary

In the following table the test laboratory provides the version number of the protocol specification and the version number of ATS which are used in the conformance testing.

Table 2: ATS Summary

Protocol Specification	ETS 300 557
Version of Protocol Specification	
TSS & TP Specification	ETS 300 607-1
Version of TSS & TP Specification	
ATS Specification	ETS 300 607-3
Version of ATS Specification	
Abstract Test Method	Remote Test Method

B.3 Test Laboratory

B.3.1 Test Laboratory Identification

The test laboratory provides the following information.

Table 3: Test Laboratory Identification

Name of Test Laboratory	
Postal Address	
Office address	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	

Notwithstanding the provisions of the copyright clause related to the text of the present ETS (see the front page), ETS grants users of this ETS to freely reproduce the partial IXIT proforma in this clause so that it can be used for its intended purposes and may further publish the completed IXIT

B.3.2 Accreditation status of the test service

The test laboratory provides the following information.

Table 4: Accreditation status of the test service

Accreditation status	
Accreditation Reference	

B.3.3 Manager of Test Laboratory

The test laboratory provides the information about the manager of test laboratory in the following table.

Table 5: Manager of Test Laboratory

Name of Manager of Test Laboratory	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	
E-mail Address	

B.3.4 Contact person of Test Laboratory

The test laboratory provides the information about the contact person of test laboratory in the following table.

Table 6: Contact person of Test Laboratory

Name of Contact of Test Laboratory	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	
E-mail Address	

B.3.5 Means of Testing

In the table below, the test laboratory provides a statement of conformance of the Means Of Testing (MOT) to the reference standardized ATS, and identifies all restrictions for the test execution required by the MOT beyond those stated in the reference standardized ATS.

Table 7: Means of Testing

Means of Testing

B.3.6 Instructions for Completion

In this table, the test laboratory provides any specific instructions necessary for completion and return of the proforma from the client.

Table 8: Instruction for Completion

Instructions for Completion

B.4 Client

B.4.1 Client Identification

The client provides the identification in the following table.

Table 9: Client Identification

Name of Client	
Postal Address	
Office Address	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	

B.4.2 Client Test Manager

In this table the client provides information about the test manager.

Table 10: Client Test Manager

Name of Client Test Manager	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	
E-mail Address	

B.4.3 Client Contact person

In this table the client provides information about the test contact person.

Table 11: Client Contact person

Name of Client contact person	
Telephone Number	
FAX Number	
E-mail Address	

B.4.4 Test Facilities Required

In the following table, the client records the particular facilities required for testing, if a range of facilities is provided by the test laboratory.

Table 12: Test Facilities Required

Test Facilities Required

B.5 System Under Test

B.5.1 SUT Information

The client provides information about the SUT in the table below.

Table 13: SUT Information

System Name	
System Version	
SCS Reference	
Machine Configuration	
Operating System Identification	
IUT Identification	
ICS Reference for the IUT	

B.5.2 Limitations of the SUT

In the table below, the client provides information explaining if any of the abstract tests cannot be executed.

Table 14: Limitation of the SUT

Limitations of the SUT

B.5.3 Environmental Conditions

In the table below the client provides information about any tighter environmental conditions for the correct operation of the SUT.

Table 15: Environmental Conditions

Environmental Conditions

B.6 Ancillary Protocols

This clause is completed by the client in conjunction with the test laboratory.

In the following tables, the client identifies relevant information concerning each ancillary protocol in the SUT other than the IUT itself. One table for one ancillary protocol

Based on the MOT the test laboratory should create question proforma for each ancillary protocol in the blank space following each table. The information required is dependent on the MOT and the SUT, and covers all the addressing, parameter values, timer values and facilities (relevant to ETSS) as defined by the ICS for the ancillary protocol.

B.6.1 Ancillary Protocols 1

Table 16: Ancillary Protocol 1

Protocol Name	ETS 300
Version number	
ICS Reference (optional)	
IXIT Reference (optional)	
PCTR Reference (optional)	

B.6.2 Ancillary Protocols 2

Table 17: Ancillary Protocol 2

Protocol Name	ETS 300
Version number	
ICS Reference (optional)	
IXIT Reference (optional)	
PCTR Reference (optional)	

B.7 Protocol Layer Information for L3 of Mobile Station

This clause is completed by the test laboratory.

B.7.1 Protocol Identification

Table 18: Protocol Identification

Specification Reference	ETS 300 557: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (phase 2); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (GSM 04.08)".
Version of Protocol	
ICS Reference	

B.7.2 Parameter Values

B.7.2.1 Parameters related to Physical Resources

B.7.2.1.1 Parameter TSPX_AltNb

In the default test condition, there are two set of ARFCNs for neighbour cells BCCH/CCCH carriers available, one set is {10, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120} for GSM 900 or {520, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870} for DCS1 800, an alternative is {15, 85, 95, 105, 115, 122} for GSM 900 or {530, 610, 710, 790, 820, 880} for DCS1 800. The value of TRUE selects the alternative set.

Table 19: Parameter TSPX_AltNb

Parameter Name	TSPX_AltNb
Parameter Type	BOOLEAN
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_AltNb is used in: all test cases except RR and MM test group.	

B.7.2.1.2 Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA

In the default test condition, BCCH/CCCH carrier for cell A could be one of the following ARFCNs 20, 40 and 60 for GSM 900 or one of the following ARFCNs 590, 690 and 830 for DCS1 800. The parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA specifies which one is used in the test.

Table 20: Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA

Parameter Name	TSPX_BCCHcarrierA
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_BCCHcarrierA is used in: all test cases except RR and MM test group.	

B.7.2.1.3 Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB

In invalid/inopportune test, Idle mode test, and CC test group, an emulation of two cells, cell A and cell B, is needed. The parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB specifies the ARFCN used for BCCH/CCCH carrier of cell B. the value of TSPX_BCCHcarrierB can be selected from {10, 80, 90, 100, 110,120} for GSM 900 or {520, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870} for DCS1 800 when the TSPX_AltNb = FALSE, or form {15, 85, 95, 105, 115, 122} for GSM 900 or {530, 610, 710, 790, 820, 880} for DCS! 800 when the TSPX_AltNb = TRUE.

Table 21: Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB

Parameter Name	TSPX_BCCHcarrierB
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_BCCHcarrierB is used in: TC_26_3_4, TC_26_5_4_1, TC_26_5_5_2_3, TC_26_5_6_1_1, TC_26_5_6_1_2, TC_26_7_1, TC_26_7_2_2, TC_26_7_4_1, TC_26_7_4_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_2, TC_26_7_4_2_3, TC_26_7_4_2_4_1, TC_26_7_4_2_4_3, TC_26_7_4_2_4_5, TC_26_7_4_3_1, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4, TC_26_7_4_4, TC_26_7_4_5_3, TC_26_7_4_5_4_1, TC_26_7_4_5_4_2, TC_26_7_4_5_3, TC_26_7_4_6, TC_26_7_5_7_1, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2, TC_26_8_2_1	

B.7.2.1.4 Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO

The parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO specifies the ARFCN used for BCCH/CCCH carrier of cell A in handover test cases. If the mobile station under test is GSM mobile state, the value of the parameter shall be 20. If the MS under test is DCS mobile station the value shall be 747.

Table 22: Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO

Parameter Name	TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_BCCHcarrierA_HO is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_3.	

B.7.2.1.5 Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO

The parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO specifies the ARFCN used for BCCH/CCCH carrier of cell B in handover test cases. If the mobile station under test is GSM mobile state, the value of the parameter shall be 40. If the MS under test is DCS mobile station the value shall be 764.

Table 23: Parameter TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO

Parameter Name	TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_BCCHcarrierB_HO is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_5_4_4.	

B.7.2.1.6 Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA

If there is no special requirement indicated, the carrier for traffic channel or SDCCH channel of cell A could be one of the following ARFCNs 30, 50 and 70 for GSM900 or one of the following ARFCNs 650, 750 and 850 for DCS1 800. The parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA specifies which one is used in the cell A for the test.

Table 24: Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA

Parameter Name	TSPX_TCHcarrierA
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_TCHcarrierA is used in: all test cases except RR and MM test cases.	

B.7.2.1.7 Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho

The parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho specifies TCH and SDCCH channel frequency number of cell A for HO cases. Its value is arbitrarily selected from cell allocation of cell A but not the carrier for BCCH. For GSM testing the cell allocation is 10, 17, 20, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114. For DCS testing the cell allocation is 734, 741, 747, 754, 759, 766, 767, 773, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844.

Table 25: Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho

Parameter Name	TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_4_4.	

B.7.2.1.8 Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB

The parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB specifies the ARFCN used for the carrier of traffic channel or SDCCH channel of cell B.

Table 26: Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB

Parameter Name	TSPX_TCHcarrierB
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_TCHcarrierB is used in: TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_5_4_4, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_8_2_1.	

B.7.2.1.9 Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho

The parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho specifies the ARFCN used for the carrier of traffic channel or SDCCH channel of cell B for handover test cases. Its value is arbitrarily selected from the cell allocation of cell B but not the carrier for BCCH. For GSM testing the cell allocation is 14, 18, 22, 24, 30, 31, 38, 40, 60, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114. For DCS testing the cell allocation is 739, 743, 746, 749, 756, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844.

Table 27: Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho

Parameter Name	TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_4.	

B.7.2.1.10 Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho

The parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho specifies the ARFCN used for the carrier of traffic channel or SDCCH channel of cell B for handover test cases. It can be any value selected from cell allocation for cell B, but not BCCH carrier. For GSM testing the cell allocation is 14, 18, 22, 24, 30, 31, 38, 40, 60, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114. For DCS testing the cell allocation is 739, 743, 746, 749, 756, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844.

Table 28: Parameter TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho

Parameter Name	TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho is used in: TC_26_6_5_2_8.	

B.7.2.1.11 Parameters for Time Slot

Parameters in the following table represent the Time Slot used. The item 1 to item 8 are used in test cases where the Time Slot values are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 1 is the default Time Slot used in the test cases where the Time Slot is not specifically indicated. Item 9 can be any valid value but not zero.

Table 29: Parameters for Time Slot

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_TmSlitDef	BITSTRING[3]	
2	TSPX_TmSlitA	BITSTRING[3]	
3	TSPX_TmSlitB	BITSTRING[3]	
4	TSPX_TmSlitC	BITSTRING[3]	
5	TSPX_TmSlitD	BITSTRING[3]	
6	TSPX_TmSlitE	BITSTRING[3]	
7	TSPX_TmSlitF	BITSTRING[3]	
8	TSPX_TmSlitG	BITSTRING[3]	
9	TSPX_TmSlitNotZero	BITSTRING[3]	

References:

TSPX_TmSlitA is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_1.

TSPX_TmSlitB is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_6.

TSPX_TmSlitC is used in: TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_12_4, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_8_1_4_3_1, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2, TC_26_8_1_4_5_6, TC_26_8_1_4_5_7, TC_26_8_2_1.

TSPX_TmSlitD is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_6_13_8.

TSPX_TmSlitE is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_8.

TSPX_TmSlitF is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_9.

TSPX_TmSlitG is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_10.

TSPX_TmSlitDef is used in: all other test cases.

TSPX_TmSlitNotZero is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_4.

B.7.2.2 Parameters related logical channel**B.7.2.2.1 Parameters for SDDCH4 Subchannels**

The parameters TSPX_SDCCH4Sub's indicate the TDMA offset of SDCCH4 subchannels. The item 1 to item 4 in the table are used in test cases where the subchannels are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 1 is the default TDMA offset of SDCCH4 subchannel used in the test cases where the subchannel of SDCCH4 is not specifically indicated.

Table 30: Parameters for SDCCH4 subchannels

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef	BITSTRING[2]	
2	TSPX_SDCCH4SubA	BITSTRING[2]	
3	TSPX_SDCCH4SubB	BITSTRING[2]	
4	TSPX_SDCCH4SubC	BITSTRING[2]	

References:

TSPX_SDCCH4SubA is used in: TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_3_1, TC_26_6_3_2, TC_26_6_3_3, TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_3_5, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_8_2, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_6_11_2.

TSPX_SDCCH4SubB is used in: TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_1_4, TC_26_6_2_1_2, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_4_2_2, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_8_3, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_6, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_6_13_8, TC_26_8_1_4_3_1, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2, TC_26_8_1_4_5_7.

TSPX_SDCCH4SubC is used in: TC_26_6_2_1_1, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_6_11_1.

TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef is used in: all other test cases, which use SDCCH4 channel, not listed above.

B.7.2.2.2 Parameters for SDDCH8 Subchannels

The parameters TSPX_SDCCH8Sub's indicate the TDMA offset of SDCCH8 subchannels. The item 1 to item 8 in the table are used in test cases where the subchannels are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 1 is the default TDMA offset of SDCCH8 subchannel used in the test cases where the subchannel of SDCCH8 is not specifically indicated.

Table 31: Parameters for SDCCH8 subchannels

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef	BITSTRING[3]	
2	TSPX_SDCCH8SubA	BITSTRING[3]	
3	TSPX_SDCCH8SubB	BITSTRING[3]	
4	TSPX_SDCCH8SubC	BITSTRING[3]	
5	TSPX_SDCCH8SubD	BITSTRING[3]	
6	TSPX_SDCCH8SubE	BITSTRING[3]	
7	TSPX_SDCCH8SubF	BITSTRING[3]	
8	TSPX_SDCCH8SubG	BITSTRING[3]	

References:

TSPX_SDCCH8SubA is used in: TC_26_6_1_1, TC_26_6_1_4, TC_26_6_1_5, TC_26_6_2_1_1, TC_26_6_2_1_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3, TC_26_6_2_5, TC_26_6_3_1, TC_26_6_3_2, TC_26_6_3_3, TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_3_5, TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_4_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_4, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_7_1, TC_26_6_8_1, TC_26_6_8_2, TC_26_6_8_3, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_6_11_1, TC_26_6_11_2, TC_26_6_13_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_6, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_6_13_8, TC_26_6_13_9, TC_26_6_13_10.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubB is used in: TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_12_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_5.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubC is used in: TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_6.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubD is used in: TC_26_6_1_5.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubE is used in: TC_26_6_2_1_3.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubF is used in: TC_26_6_2_5.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubG is used in: TC_26_6_12_2.

TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_5_4_4, TC_26_6_12_4.

B.7.2.2.3 Parameters for Half Rate Traffic Subchannels

The parameters TSPX_TCHHSub's indicate TDMA offset of Half rate TCH subchannels. The item 1 to item 2 in the table are used in test cases where the subchannels are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 2 is the default subchannel used in the test cases where the subchannel is not specifically indicated.

Table 32: Parameters for TCHH subchannels

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_TCHHSubA	BITSTRING[1]	
2	TSPX_TCHHSubDef	BITSTRING[1]	

References:

TSPX_TCHHSubA is used in: TC_26_6_1_1, TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_7_2.

TSPX_TCHHSubDef is used in: all other (except test cases listed above) test cases which use half rate traffic channel.

B.7.2.3 Parameters related to Mobile Station**B.7.2.3.1 Parameter TSPX_ChModeA**

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeA specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvA.

Table 33: Parameter TSPX_ChModeA

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeA			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeA is used with TSPX_BscSvcA.			

B.7.2.3.2 Parameter TSPX_ChModeB

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeB specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvB.

Table 34: Parameter TSPX_ChModeB

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeB			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeB is used with TSPX_BscSvcB.			

B.7.2.3.3 Parameter TSPX_ChModeC

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeC specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvC.

Table 35: Parameter TSPX_ChModeC

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeC			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeC is used with TSPX_BscSvcC.			

B.7.2.3.4 Parameter TSPX_ChModeD

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeD specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvD.

Table 36: Parameter TSPX_ChModeD

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeD			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeD is used with TSPX_BscSvcD.			

B.7.2.3.5 Parameter TSPX_ChModeE

In CC test group it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeE specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvE.

Table 37: Parameter TSPX_ChModeE

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeE			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeE is used with TSPX_BscSvcE.			

B.7.2.3.6 Parameter TSPX_ChModeF

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeF specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvF.

Table 38: Parameter TSPX_ChModeF

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeF			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeF is used with TSPX_BscSvcF.			

B.7.2.3.7 Parameter TSPX_ChModeG

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeG specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvG.

Table 39: Parameter TSPX_ChModeG

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeG			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeG is used with TSPX_BscSvcG.			

B.7.2.3.8 Parameter TSPX_ChModeH

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeH specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvH.

Table 40: Parameter TSPX_ChModeH

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeH			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeH is used in:			

B.7.2.3.9 Parameter TSPX_ChModel

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModel specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvI.

Table 41: Parameter TSPX_ChModel

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModel			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModel is used with TSPX_BscSvcl.			

B.7.2.3.10 Parameter TSPX_ChModeJ

In CC test group, it is required to initiate a mobile originating call for a selected basic service supported by the MS under test. During the call setup, a CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message is used to set the channel compatible with the basic service. The parameter TSPX_ChModeJ specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element for basic service TSPX_BscSrvJ.

Table 42: Parameter TSPX_ChModeJ

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModeJ			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModeJ is used with TSPX_BscSvcJ.			

B.7.2.3.11 Parameter TSPX_UuInfo

It is required to initiate a mobile terminating call with a SETUP message which contains a bearer capability supported by the MS and user-user information. The parameter TSPX_UuInfo specifies the value of the user-user information element.

Table 43: Parameter TSPX_UuInfo

Parameter Name: TSPX_UuInfo			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111110'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
uupd	BITSTRING[8]		user-user protocol discriminator
uui	OCTETSTRING[0..64]		user-user information
References: TSPX_UuInfo is used in: test case TC_26_8_3_2.			

B.7.2.3.12 Parameters for selection of a circuit switched basic services

In CC test group, it is required that for each test, unless otherwise specified, a circuit switched basic service among those supported by the MS shall be chosen arbitrarily (but controllable). The TSPX_BscSvc's in the following tables represent 10 circuit switched basic services supported by the MS under test. If the number of circuit switched basic services supported by the MS is less than 10 duplicated values shall be used for the rest part of the table.

The possible values are as following:

- "C_Telephony": telephony teleservice (TS11),
- "C_EmgCallSvc": emergency call teleservice (TS12),
- "C_AltSpchG3": alternate speech and G3 fax teleservice (TS61),
- "C_AutoG3": automatic G3 fax teleservice (TS62),
- "C_300cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 300 bit/s bearer service (BS21),
- "C_1200cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 1 200 bit/s bearer service (BS22),
- "C_120075cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 120 075 bit/s bearer service (BS23),
- "C_2400cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 2 400 bit/s bearer service (BS24),
- "C_4800cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 4 800 bit/s bearer service (BS25),
- "C_9600cda": data circuit duplex asynchronous 9 600 bit/s bearer service (BS26),
- "C_1200cda": data circuit duplex synchronous 1 200 bit/s bearer service (BS31),
- "C_2400cda": data circuit duplex synchronous 2 400 bit/s bearer service (BS32),
- "C_4800cda": data circuit duplex synchronous 4 800 bit/s bearer service (BS33),
- "C_9600cda": data circuit duplex synchronous 9 600 bit/s bearer service (BS34),
- "C_PAD300": PAD access 300 bit/s bearer service (BS41),
- "C_PAD1200": PAD access 1 200 bit/s bearer service (BS42),
- "C_PAD120075": PAD access 120 075 bit/s bearer service (BS43),
- "C_PAD2400": PAD access 2 400 bit/s bearer service (BS44),
- "C_PAD4800": PAD access 4 800 bit/s bearer service (BS45),
- "C_PAD9600": PAD access 9 600 bit/s bearer service (BS46),
- "C_Pkt2400": packet access 2 400 bit/s bearer service (BS51),
- "C_Pkt4800": packet access 4 800 bit/s bearer service (BS52),
- "C_Pkt9600": packet access 9 600 bit/s bearer service (BS53),
- "C_AltSpchData": alternate speech/data bearer service (BS61),
- "C_SpchData": speech followed data bearer service (BS81),

Item	Name	Type	Value	Comments
1	TSPX_BscSvcA	IA5String		
2	TSPX_BscSvcB	IA5String		
3	TSPX_BscSvcC	IA5String		
4	TSPX_BscSvcD	IA5String		
5	TSPX_BscSvcE	IA5String		
6	TSPX_BscSvcF	IA5String		
7	TSPX_BscSvcG	IA5String		
8	TSPX_BscSvcH	IA5String		
9	TSPX_BscSvcI	IA5String		
10	TSPX_BscSvcJ	IA5String		

Remarks:

TSPX_BscSvcA is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_4, TC_26_8_1_2_4_7, TC_26_8_1_2_8_1, TC_26_8_1_2_8_4, TC_26_8_1_3_2_1, TC_26_8_1_3_4_8, TC_26_8_1_3_5_3, TC_26_8_3.

TSPX_BscSvcB is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_5, TC_26_8_1_2_8_2, TC_26_8_1_3_3_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_7.

TSPX_BscSvcC is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_4, TC_26_8_1_2_9_4, TC_26_8_1_3_3_3, TC_26_8_1_3_5_5, TC_26_8_1_3_5_9, TC_26_8_1_4_3_1.

TSPX_BscSvcD is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_3_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_7, TC_26_8_1_2_4_11, TC_26_8_1_2_5_5, TC_26_8_1_2_9_5, TC_26_8_1_3_3_2, TC_26_8_1_3_3_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_6, TC_26_8_1_4_2_1.

TSPX_BscSvcE is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_1, TC_26_8_1_2_4_8, TC_26_8_1_2_4_10, TC_26_8_1_2_4_12, TC_26_8_1_2_5_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_8, TC_26_8_1_3_3_5, TC_26_8_1_3_4_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_8, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2.

TSPX_BscSvcF is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_2, TC_26_8_1_2_4_9, TC_26_8_1_2_4_13, TC_26_8_1_2_5_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_3, TC_26_8_1_2_7_4, TC_26_8_1_3_3_6, TC_26_8_1_3_4_2, TC_26_8_1_4_4_1.

TSPX_BscSvcG is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_3, TC_26_8_1_2_5_2, TC_26_8_1_2_5_7, TC_26_8_1_2_6_4, TC_26_8_1_2_7_5, TC_26_8_1_3_3_7, TC_26_8_1_3_4_6.

TSPX_BscSvcH is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_4, TC_26_8_1_2_6_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_5,
TC_26_8_1_2_7_1, TC_26_8_1_2_9_1, TC_26_8_1_3_4_3, TC_26_8_1_3_4_7.

TSPX_BscSvcI is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_5, TC_26_8_1_2_6_2, TC_26_8_1_2_7_2,
TC_26_8_1_2_8_3, TC_26_8_1_2_9_2, TC_26_8_1_3_4_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_1.

TSPX_BscSvcJ is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_6, TC_26_8_1_2_6_6, TC_26_8_1_2_7_3,
TC_26_8_1_2_9_3, TC_26_8_1_3_4_5, TC_26_8_1_3_5_2.

B.7.2.3.13 Parameters of Bearer Capability

For some non CC testing a full rate bearer capability IE supported by the MS is needed, and if the MS supports dual rate a half rate bearer capability IE supported by the MS is also needed.

B.7.2.3.13.1 Parameter TSPX_BCa

The value of the bearer capability in this table shall be any full rate bearer capability supported. The contents of this IE can be copied from the section "Parameters for Setup message".

Table 44: Parameter TSPX_BCa

Parameter Name: TSPX_BCa			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
References:			
TSPX_BCa is used in: TC_11_3, TC_26_5_1, TC_26_5_2_2, TC_26_5_2_3, TC_26_5_3_1, TC_26_5_3_2, TC_26_5_3_3, TC_26_5_3_4, TC_26_5_5_1_2, TC_26_5_5_2_1, TC_26_5_5_2_2, TC_26_5_5_3_1_1, TC_26_5_5_3_1_2, TC_26_5_6_2_2, TC_26_5_6_2_3, TC_26_5_6_2_4, TC_26_5_7_1_4, TC_26_6_3_1, TC_26_6_3_2, TC_26_6_3_3, TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_3_5, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_7_5_7_2, TC_26_8_1_2_6_6, TC_26_9_4, TC_26_9_5, TC_31_2_1_7_1_1, TC_31_2_1_7_2, TC_31_6_1_2, TC_31_6_2_5, TC_31_8_7, TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_2.			

B.7.2.3.13.2 Parameter TSPX_BCb

The value of the bearer capability in this table shall be any half rate bearer capability supported. If the MS does not support half rate, the table is skipped.

Table 45: Parameter TSPX_BCb

Parameter Name: TSPX_BCb			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adoption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
References:			
TSPX_BCb is used in: TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_9_4, TC_26_9_5.			

B.7.2.3.14 Parameter TSPX_BC2

In some test cases, it is required to check the MS behaviour of receiving a SETUP message containing a bearer capability which is not supported by the MS. The parameter TSPX_BC2 specifies such non-supported bearer capability IE.

Table 46: Parameter TSPX_BC2

Parameter Name: TSPX_BC2			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
References:			
TSPX_BC2 is used in: TC_26_8_1_3_1_1, TC_26_8_1_4_4_1, TC_26_8_1_4_5_4.			

B.7.2.3.15 Parameters for Low Layer Compatibility

The Lower Layer Compatibility IE which is appropriate for the corresponding BC, shall also included in the call SETUP message. The parameter TSPX_LLCmp's specify the values of the information elements. If no Low Layer Compatibility IE available for the corresponding BC the box "omitted?" shall be filled with OMIT and the rest are skipped, otherwise the box "omitted?" shall be skipped. The information element shall be omitted from the setup message when the box "omitted?" is filled with OMIT.

B.7.2.3.15.1 Parameter TSPX_LLCmpA

TSPX_LLCmpA is the value of the low layer compatibility appropriate for the bearer capability TSPX_BC_a.

Table 47: Parameter TSPX_LLCompA

Parameter Name: TSPX_LLCompA			
omitted?			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		ETS 300 102-1
References: TSPX_LLCompA is used with TSPX_BCa			

B.7.2.3.15.2 Parameter TSPX_LLCompB

TSPX_LLCompB is the value of the low layer compatibility appropriate for the bearer capability TSPX_BCb.

Table 48: Parameter TSPX_LLCompB

Parameter Name: TSPX_LLCompB			
omitted?			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		ETS 300 102-1
References: TSPX_LLCompB is used with TSPX_BCb			

B.7.2.3.16 Parameters for High Layer Compatibility

The High Layer Compatibility IE which is appropriate for the corresponding BC, shall also included in the call SETUP message. The parameter TSPX_HLComp's specify the values of the information elements. If no High Layer Compatibility IE available for the corresponding BC the box "omitted?" shall be filled with OMIT and the rest are skipped, otherwise the box "omitted?" shall be skipped. The information element shall be omitted from the setup message when the box "omitted?" is filled with OMIT.

B.7.2.3.16.1 Parameter TSPX_HLCompA

TSPX_HLCompA is the value of the low layer compatibility appropriate for the bearer capability TSPX_BCa.

Table 49: Parameter TSPX_HLCompA

Parameter Name: TSPX_HLCompA			
omitted?			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
References: TSPX_HLCompA is used with TSPX_BCa			

B.7.2.3.16.2 Parameter TSPX_HLCmpB

TSPX_HLCmpB is the value of the low layer compatibility appropriate for the bearer capability TSPX_BCb.

Table 50: Parameter TSPX_HLCmpB

Parameter Name: TSPX_HLCmpB			
omitted?			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
References: TSPX_HLCmpB is used with TSPX_BCb			

B.7.2.3.17 Parameter TSPX_IMSI

Parameter TSPX_IMSI is the default value of IMSI which will be stored in the test SIM card. The parameter shall be a 18 Hex digits long value, the most significant 8 HEX digits shall be 08091010 the rest 10 HEX digits can any value from 0 to 9 except that IMSI mod 1 000 shall lie in one of the following ranges: 063-125, 189-251, 315-377, 441-503, 567-629, 693-755, 819-881, 945-999.

Table 51: Parameter TSPX_IMSI

Parameter Name	TSPX_IMSI
Parameter Type	HEXSTRING[18]
Parameter Value	'08091010_____ 'H
References: TSPX_IMSI is the default value of IMSI, used in almost all test cases.	

NOTE: The '_' in the above table means the value of this position shall be provided

B.7.2.3.18 Parameter TSPX_IMEI

Parameter TSPX_IMEI is the value of IMEI which belongs to the MS.

Table 52: Parameter TSPX_IMEI

Parameter Name	TSPX_IMEI
Parameter Type	HEXSTRING[15]
Parameter Value	'_____ "H
References: TSPX_IMEI is used in: TC_26_7_2_2, TC_26_7_3_1, TC_26_7_4_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_3, TC_26_7_4_2_4_2, TC_26_7_5_7_1, TC_26_9_6_2_1, TC_26_9_6_2_2, TC_31_6_2_4.	

NOTE: The '_' in the above table means the value of this position shall be provided

B.7.2.3.19 Parameter TSPX_IMEISV

Parameter TSPX_IMEISV is the value of IMEISV which belongs to the MS.

Table 53: Parameter TSPX_IMEISV

Parameter Name	TSPX_IMEISV
Parameter Type	HEXSTRING[16]
Parameter Value	'-----"H
References: TSPX_IMEISV is used in: TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_7_3_1.	

NOTE: The '_' in the above table means the value of this position shall be provided

B.7.2.3.20 Parameter TSPX_MSTxpwrMax

Parameter TSPX_MSTxpwrMax is the value of maximum output power of the MS under test.

Table 54: Parameter TSPX_MSTxpwrMax

Parameter Name	TSPX_MSTxpwrMax
Parameter Type	BITSTRING[5]
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_MSTxpwrMax is used in:TC_26_3_2, TC_26_3_3, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9.	

B.7.2.3.21 Parameters for Power Level

The parameters TSPX_PwrlvI's represent the power level used in Power Control Command. They are used in test cases where the power level are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values supported by the MS but they shall be different from each other.

Table 55: Parameters for Power level

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_PwrlvIA	BITSTRING[5]	
2	TSPX_PwrlvIB	BITSTRING[5]	
8	TSPX_PwrlvIC	BITSTRING[5]	
4	TSPX_PwrlvID	BITSTRING[5]	
References: TSPX_PwrlvIA is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_13_1, TC_26_6_13_5. TSPX_PwrlvIB is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_6. TSPX_PwrlvIC is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_2, TC_34_2_3, TC_34_2_4, TC_34_2_5_1, TC_34_2_5_2, TC_34_2_5_3, TC_34_2_7, TC_34_3. TSPX_PwrlvID is used in: TC_26_5_1_7, TC_26_5_1_8, TC_26_5_2_8, TC_26_5_2_9, TC_26_5_2_10, TC_26_5_3_1, TC_26_5_4_4, TC_26_13_4, TC_26_13_8.			

B.7.2.3.22 Parameter TSPX_TMSI

This parameter is the default TMSI value for the MS, and is programmed into the SIM card used in the test. It can be any valid value.

Table 56: Parameter TSPX_TMSI

Parameter Name	TSPX_TMSI
Parameter Type	OCTETSTRING[4]
Parameter Value	'_ _ _ _ _'O
Remarks:	

B.7.2.3.23 Parameter TSPX_TMSI1

This parameter is used as a newly assigned TMSI for the MS. It can be any value except that it shall not be the same as TSPX_TMSI or TSPX_TMSI + 1 or TSPX_TMSI + 2 or TSPX_TMSI + 3.

Table 57: Parameter TSPX_TMSI1

Parameter Name	TSPX_TMSI1
Parameter Type	OCTETSTRING
Parameter Value	
Remarks: TSPX_TMSI1 is used in: TC_26_2_2, TC_26_5_6_1_1, TC_26_5_6_1_2, TC_26_7_1, TC_26_7_4_1.	

B.7.2.3.24 Parameters for Basic service selection

In the CC test group, it is required that a circuit switched basic service among those supported by the MS is selected arbitrarily for each test case, and the test is against that selected basic service. Parameters in the table are used by the test laboratory to control which test cases use which basic service for testing. The test laboratory fills in the following table according to ICS answers of which circuit switched basic services are supported. If the number of supported circuit switched basic services is more than 10, select 10 of them to put in the following table. If the number of supported circuit switched basic services is less than 10, repeat some of them in the following table. The possible values for the following table are:

- C_Telephony represents teleservice "telephony"
- C_EmgCallSRV represents teleservice "emergency call"
- C_SMSMTPP represents teleservice "short message MT/PP"
- C_SMSMOPP represents teleservice "short message MO/PP"
- C_SMSCellBRD represents teleservice "SMS cell broadcast"
- C_SpchAltG3 represents teleservice "alternative speech and G3 fax"
- C_AutoG3 represents teleservice "automatic G3 fax"
- C_300cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 300 bit/s"
- C_1200cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 1 200 bit/s"
- C_120075cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 1200/75 bit/s"
- C_2400cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 2 400 bit/s"
- C_4800cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 4 800 bit/s"
- C_9600cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex async. 9 600 bit/s"
- C_1200cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex sync. 1 200 bit/s"
- C_2400cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex sync. 2 400 bit/s"
- C_4800cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex sync. 4 800 bit/s"
- C_9600cda represents bearer service "data circuit duplex sync. 9 600 bit/s"
- C_PAD300 represents bearer service "PAD access 300 bit/s"
- C_PAD1200 represents bearer service "PAD access 1 200 bit/s"
- C_PAD120075 represents bearer service "PAD access 1200/75 bit/s"
- C_PAD2400 represents bearer service "PAD access 2 400 bit/s"
- C_PAD4800 represents bearer service "PAD access 4 800 bit/s"
- C_PAD9600 represents bearer service "PAD access 9 600 bit/s"
- C_Pkt2400 represents bearer service "packet access 2 400 bit/s"
- C_Pkt4800 represents bearer service "packet access 4 800 bit/s"
- C_Pkt9600 represents bearer service "packet access 9 600 bit/s"
- C_AltSpchData represents bearer service "alternate speech/data"
- C_Pkt9600 represents bearer service "speech followed by data"

Table 58: Parameters for basic service selection

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_BscSrvA	IA5String	
2	TSPX_BscSrvB	IA5String	
3	TSPX_BscSrvC	IA5String	
4	TSPX_BscSrvD	IA5String	
5	TSPX_BscSrvE	IA5String	
6	TSPX_BscSrvF	IA5String	
7	TSPX_BscSrvG	IA5String	
8	TSPX_BscSrvH	IA5String	
9	TSPX_BscSrvI	IA5String	
10	TSPX_BscSrvJ	IA5String	
Remarks:			
TSPX_BscSvcA controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_2_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_4, TC_26_8_1_2_4_7, TC_26_8_1_2_8_1, TC_26_8_1_2_8_4, TC_26_8_1_3_2_1, TC_26_8_1_3_4_8, TC_26_8_1_3_5_3, TC_26_8_3.			
TSPX_BscSvcB controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_2_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_5, TC_26_8_1_2_5_3, TC_26_8_1_2_8_2, TC_26_8_1_3_3_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_7.			
TSPX_BscSvcC controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_2_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_4, TC_26_8_1_2_9_4, TC_26_8_1_3_3_3, TC_26_8_1_3_5_5, TC_26_8_1_3_5_9, TC_26_8_1_4_3_1.			
TSPX_BscSvcD controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_3_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_7, TC_26_8_1_2_4_11, TC_26_8_1_2_5_5, TC_26_8_1_2_9_5, TC_26_8_1_3_3_2, TC_26_8_1_3_3_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_6, TC_26_8_1_4_2_1.			
TSPX_BscSvcE controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_1, TC_26_8_1_2_4_8, TC_26_8_1_2_4_10, TC_26_8_1_2_4_12, TC_26_8_1_2_5_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_8, TC_26_8_1_3_3_5, TC_26_8_1_3_4_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_8, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2.			

TSPX_BscSvcF controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_2, TC_26_8_1_2_4_9, TC_26_8_1_2_4_13, TC_26_8_1_2_5_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_3, TC_26_8_1_2_7_4, TC_26_8_1_3_3_6, TC_26_8_1_3_4_2, TC_26_8_1_4_4_1.

TSPX_BscSvcG controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_3, TC_26_8_1_2_5_2, TC_26_8_1_2_5_7, TC_26_8_1_2_6_4, TC_26_8_1_2_7_5, TC_26_8_1_3_3_7, TC_26_8_1_3_4_6.

TSPX_BscSvcH controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_4, TC_26_8_1_2_6_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_5, TC_26_8_1_2_7_1, TC_26_8_1_2_9_1, TC_26_8_1_3_4_3, TC_26_8_1_3_4_7.

TSPX_BscSvcI controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_5, TC_26_8_1_2_6_2, TC_26_8_1_2_7_2, TC_26_8_1_2_8_3, TC_26_8_1_2_9_2, TC_26_8_1_3_4_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_1.

TSPX_BscSvcJ controls the test cases: TC_26_8_1_2_4_6, TC_26_8_1_2_6_6, TC_26_8_1_2_7_3, TC_26_8_1_2_9_3, TC_26_8_1_3_4_5, TC_26_8_1_4_5_2.

B.7.2.4 Test Case related Parameters

B.7.2.4.1 Parameters for extended assignment test

In the extended assignment test (TC_26_1_2), the following 6 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_nPara: indicates the n'th CHANNEL REQUEST after which the test system sends IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message in first part of the test case.
- TSPX_i1Para: indicates the i'th CHANNEL REQUEST within the last 3 CHANNEL REQUEST's which are received before the IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED.
- TSPX_kPara: indicates the k'th CHANNEL REQUEST after which the test system sends IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message in second part of the test case.
- TSPX_i2Para: indicates the i'th CHANNEL REQUEST which is not within the last 3 CHANNEL REQUEST's which are received before the IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED.
- TSPX_rPara: indicates the r'th CHANNEL REQUEST after which the test system sends IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message in third part of the test case.
- TSPX_i3Para: indicates the i'th CHANNEL REQUEST within the last 3 CHANNEL REQUEST's which are received before the IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED.

Table 59: Parameters for Extended assignment test

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_nPara	INTEGER		(1 .. 8)
2	TSPX_i1Para	INTEGER		(max(1,TSPX_nPara-2) .. TSPX_nPara)
3	TSPX_kPara	INTEGER		(4 .. 8)
4	TSPX_i2Para	INTEGER		(1 .. (TSPX_kPara - 3))
5	TSPX_rPara	INTEGER		(4 .. 8)
6	TSPX_i3Para	INTEGER		(TSPX_rPara - 2, TSPX_rPara - 1, TSPX_rPara)
References: Used in the test case TC_26_1_2,				

B.7.2.4.2 Parameters for assignment rejection test

In the assignment rejection test (TC_26_1_3), the following 3 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_n1Para: indicates the n'th CHANNEL REQUEST after which the test system sends IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message.

- TSPX_i4Para: indicates the i'th CHANNEL REQUEST within the last 3 CHANNEL REQUEST's which are received before the IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED.

- TSPX_xPara: indicates the value of wait indication (T3122).

Table 60: Parameters for assignment rejection test

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_n1Para	INTEGER		(1 .. 8)
2	TSPX_i4Para	INTEGER		(max(1,TSPX_n1Para-2) .. TSPX_n1Para)
3	TSPX_xPara	INTEGER		(5 .. 255)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_1_3,

B.7.2.4.3 Parameters for paging re-organization test 1

In the paging re-organization test 1 (TC_26_2_3_1), the following 3 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_AGBLKS1: indicates the value of BS-AG-BLKS-RES.

- TSPX_PAMFRMS1: indicates the value of BS-PA-MFRMS.

- TSPX_PgSubch: indicates the paging subchannel.

Table 61: Parameters for paging re-organization test 1

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_AGBLKS1	INTEGER		(0 .. 7)
2	TSPX_PAMFRMS1	INTEGER		(2 .. 8)
3	TSPX_PgSubch	INTEGER		(0 .. N)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_2_3_1,

NOTE: The value of N in the above table = (9 - TSPX_AGBLKS1) * TSPX_PAMFRMS1 - 1

B.7.2.4.4 Parameters for paging re-organization test 2

In the paging re-organization test 2 (TC_26_2_3_2), the following 3 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_AGBLKS2: indicates the value of BS-AG-BLKS-RES.

- TSPX_PAMFRMS2: indicates the value of BS-PA-MFRMS.

- TSPX_CcchConf2: indicates the configuration of CCCH channel.

Table 62: Parameters for paging re-organization test 2

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_AGBLKS2	INTEGER		(1 .. 2) or (1 .. 7)
2	TSPX_PAMFRMS2	INTEGER		(2 .. 9)
3	TSPX_CcchConf2	BITSTRING		('000'B, '001'B, '010'B, '100'B, '110'B)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_2_3_2,

NOTE: The allowed range for TSPX_AGBLKS2 is (1 .. 2) if the TSPX_CcchConf2 is '001'B, otherwise is (1 .. 7).

B.7.2.4.5 Parameters for paging as before test

In the paging re-organization test 2 (TC_26_2_4), the following 3 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_AGBLKS3: indicates the value of BS-AG-BLKS-RES.
- TSPX_PAMFRMS3: indicates the value of BS-PA-MFRMS.
- TSPX_CcchConf3: indicates the configuration of CCCH channel.

Table 63: Parameters for paging as before test

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_AGBLKS3	INTEGER		(0 .. 2) or (0 .. 7)
2	TSPX_PAMFRMS3	INTEGER		(2 .. 9)
3	TSPX_CcchConf3	BITSTRING		('000'B, '001'B, '010'B, '100'B, '110'B)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_2_4,

NOTE: The allowed range for TSPX_AGBLKS3 is (0 .. 2) if the TSPX_CcchConf3 is '001'B, otherwise is (0 .. 7).

B.7.2.4.6 Parameters for paging multi CCCH test

In the paging re-organization test 2 (TC_26_2_5), the following 3 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_AGBLKS4: indicates the value of BS-AG-BLKS-RES.
- TSPX_PAMFRMS4: indicates the value of BS-PA-MFRMS.
- TSPX_CcchConf4: indicates the configuration of CCCH channel.

Table 64: Parameters for paging multi CCCH test

Item	Name	Type	value	allowed range
1	TSPX_AGBLKS4	INTEGER		(0 .. 7)
2	TSPX_PAMFRMS4	INTEGER		(2 .. 9)
3	TSPX_CcchConf4	BITSTRING		('010'B, '100'B, '110'B)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_2_5,

B.7.2.4.7 Parameters for pre-synch handover no TA test

In the pre-synch handover without TA test (TC_26_6_5_5_1), it is required the BCCH of cell A is k bit periods before the BCCH of cell B. the k is arbitrarily chosen but controllable. The parameter TSPX_k1 represents the timing difference k. TSPX_k1 is in unit bit.

Table 65: Parameters for pre-synch handover no TA test

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_k1	INTEGER	

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_5_5_1,

B.7.2.4.8 Parameters for pre-synch handover with TA test

In the pre-synch handover with TA test (TC_26_6_5_5_2), the following 2 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_k: indicates the timing difference between the BCCH of cell A and cell B.
- TSPX_y: indicates the value of the timing advance IE used in cell A.

Table 66: Parameters for pre-synch handover with TA test

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_k	INTEGER	
2	TSPX_y	INTEGER	

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_5_5_2,

B.7.2.4.9 Parameters for pseudo-synch handover test

In the pseudo-synch handover test (TC_26_6_5_6), the following 2 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_k2: indicates the timing difference between the BCCH of cell A and cell B.
- TSPX_y2: indicates the value of the timing advance IE used in cell A.

Table 67: Parameters for pseudo-synch handover test

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_k2	INTEGER	
2	TSPX_y2	INTEGER	(11 .. 62)

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_5_6,

B.7.2.4.10 Parameters for non-synch handover test

In the non-synch handover test (TC_26_6_5_7) the following 2 parameters are arbitrarily chosen but controllable:

- TSPX_k3: indicates the timing difference between the BCCH of cell A and cell B, the unit of it is bit.
- TSPX_y3: indicates the value of the timing advance IE used in cell A.

Table 68: Parameters for non-synch handover test

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_k3	INTEGER	
2	TSPX_y3	INTEGER	

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_5_7,

B.7.2.4.11 Parameters for TC_26_6_4_1

In TC_26_6_4_1, it is required to assign a full rate traffic channel with a channel mode supported by the MS. The parameter TSPX_ChModF specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element.

Table 69: Parameter TSPX_ChModF

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModF			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01100011'B	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode

References:
TSPX_ChModF is used in: TC_26_6_4_1

In TC_26_6_4_1, it is also required to assign a half rate traffic channel with a channel mode supported by the MS. The parameter TSPX_ChModH specifies the compatible Channel Mode information element. If the MS does not support half rate channel, this table is skipped.

Table 70: Parameter TSPX_ChModH

Parameter Name: TSPX_ChModH			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01100011'B	
mode	BITSTRING[8]		channel mode
References: TSPX_ChModF is used in: TC_26_6_4_1			

B.7.2.4.12 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_1

In the TC_26_6_13_1, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for SDCCH8 channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message before time.

Table 71: Parameters for SDCCH8 of TC_26_6_13_1

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma1	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ 0'B
2	TSPX_Hsn1	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio1	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_1, NOTE 1: The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The three empty positions in TSPX_Ma1 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750) and 30 (650). The TSPX_Ma1 shall include at least one frequency. NOTE 2: The TSPX_Maio1 is dependent on TSPX_Ma1. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma1 - 1			

Table 72: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_1

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp1	BITSTRING[5]	'0_____'B
2	TSPX_ChMod1	BITSTRING[8]	'000_____'B
3	TSPX_Ma2	BITSTRING[8]	'0000_____'B
4	TSPX_Hsn2	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
5	TSPX_Maio2	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
6	TSPX_Tm1	INTEGER	

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_1,

NOTE 1: The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma2 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma2 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma2 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.

NOTE 2: The TSPX_Maio2 is dependent on TSPX_Ma2. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma2 - 1.

NOTE 3: The TSPX_Chtp1 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
 - '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
 - '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
 - '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel

NOTE 4: The TSPX_ChMod1 is the channel mode:
 - '00000000'B signalling only,
 - '00000001'B full rate speech,
 - '00000101'B half rate speech,
 - '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
 - '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.
 - The range of value of TSPX_Tm1 is from 60 to 100.

Table 73: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT before time of TC_26_6_13_1

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma3	BITSTRING[8]	'0000_____'B
2	TSPX_Hsn3	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
3	TSPX_Maio3	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_1,

NOTE1: The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma3 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma3 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma3 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.

NOTE 2: The TSPX_Maio3 is dependent on TSPX_Ma3. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma3 - 1

NOTE 3: Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.13 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_2

In the TC_26_6_13_2, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for SDCCH8 channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message after time,

Table 74: Parameters for SDCCH8 of TC_26_6_13_2

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma4	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 0'B
2	TSPX_Hsn4	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio4	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_2,

NOTE 1: The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The three empty positions in TSPX_Ma4 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750) and 30 (650). The TSPX_Ma4 shall include at least one frequency.

NOTE 2: The TSPX_Maio4 is dependent on TSPX_Ma4. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma4 - 1

Table 75: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_2

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp2	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_ChMod2	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Ma5	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
4	TSPX_Hsn5	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _ 'B
5	TSPX_Maio5	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_2,

NOTE 1: The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma5 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma5 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma5 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.

NOTE 2: The TSPX_Maio5 is dependent on TSPX_Ma5. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma5 - 1.

NOTE 3: The TSPX_Chtp2 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):

- '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
- '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
- '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel

NOTE 4: The TSPX_ChMod2 is the channel mode:

- '00000000'B signalling only,
- '00000001'B full rate speech,
- '00000101'B half rate speech,
- '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
- '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
- '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
- '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
- '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.

B.7.2.4.14 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_3

In the TC_26_6_13_3, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The channel description for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message before time.

Table 76: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT of TC_26_6_13_3

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp3	BITSTRING[5]	'0____'B
2	TSPX_Ma6	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
3	TSPX_Hsn6	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
4	TSPX_Maio6	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_3,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma6 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma6 shall include at least one frequency.
NOTE 2. The TSPX_Maio6 is dependent on TSPX_Ma6. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma6 - 1

Table 77: Parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION of TC_26_6_13_3

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma7	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
2	TSPX_Hsn7	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
3	TSPX_Maio7	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_3,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma7 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma7 shall include at least two frequencies.
NOTE 2. The TSPX_Maio7 is dependent on TSPX_Ma7. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma7 - 1
NOTE 3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT.

Table 78: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_3

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp4	BITSTRING[5]	'0____'B
2	TSPX_Ma8	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
3	TSPX_Hsn8	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
4	TSPX_Maio8	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_3,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma8 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma8 shall include at least two frequencies.
NOTE 2. The TSPX_Maio8 is dependent on TSPX_Ma8. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma8 - 1.
NOTE 3. The TSPX_Chtp4 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
- '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
- '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
- '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel

Table 79: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT before time of TC_26_6_13_3

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma9	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Hsn9	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio9	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_3,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma9 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma9 shall include at least two frequencies.
2. The TSPX_Maio9 is dependent on TSPX_Ma9. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma9 - 1
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.15 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_4

In the TC_26_6_13_4, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The channel description for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message before time.

Table 80: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT of TC_26_6_13_4

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp5	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Ma10	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Hsn10	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
4	TSPX_Maio10	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_4,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma10 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma10 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma10 includes one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio10 is dependent on TSPX_Ma10. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma10 - 1

Table 81: Parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION of TC_26_6_13_4

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma11	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Hsn11	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio11	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_4,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma11 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma11 shall include at least two frequencies.
2. The TSPX_Maio11 is dependent on TSPX_Ma11. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma11
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT.

Table 82: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_4

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp6	BITSTRING[5]	'0 ____'B
2	TSPX_Ma12	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
3	TSPX_Hsn12	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
4	TSPX_Maio12	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_4,
 NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma12 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma12 shall include at least two frequencies.
 2. The TSPX_Maio12 is dependent on TSPX_Ma12. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma12 - 1.
 3. The TSPX_Chtp6 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
 - '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
 - '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
 - '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel

Table 83: Parameters for ASSIGNMENT before time of TC_26_6_13_4

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma13	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
2	TSPX_Hsn13	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
3	TSPX_Maio13	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_4,
 NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma13 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma13 shall include at least two frequencies.
 2. The TSPX_Maio13 is dependent on TSPX_Ma13. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma13 - 1
 3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.16 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_5

In the TC_26_6_13_5, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for SDCCH8 channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message before time.

Table 84: Parameters for SDCCH8 of TC_26_6_13_5

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma14	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 ____'B
2	TSPX_Hsn14	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
3	TSPX_Maio14	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_5,
 NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The three empty positions in TSPX_Ma14 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma14 shall include at least one frequency.
 2. The TSPX_Maio14 is dependent on TSPX_Ma14. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma14 - 1

Table 85: Parameters for HANDOVER after time of TC_26_6_13_5

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp7	BITSTRING[5]	'0_____'B
2	TSPX_ChMod4	BITSTRING[8]	'000_____'B
3	TSPX_Ma15	BITSTRING[8]	'0000_____'B
4	TSPX_Hsn15	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
5	TSPX_Maio15	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
6	TSPX_Tm2	INTEGER	

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_5,
NOTE:

- The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma15 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma15 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma15 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
- The TSPX_Maio15 is dependent on TSPX_Ma15. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma15 - 1.
- The TSPX_Chtp7 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
 - '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
 - '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
 - '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel
- The TSPX_ChMod4 is the channel mode:
 - '00000000'B signalling only,
 - '00000001'B full rate speech,
 - '00000101'B half rate speech,
 - '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
 - '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.

- The range of value of TSPX_Tm2 is from 60 to 100.

Table 86: Parameters for HANDOVER before time of TC_26_6_13_5

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma16	BITSTRING[8]	'0000_____'B
2	TSPX_Hsn16	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B
3	TSPX_Maio16	BITSTRING[6]	'_____'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_5,
NOTE:

- The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma16 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma16 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma16 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
- The TSPX_Maio16 is dependent on TSPX_Ma16. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma16 - 1
- Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.17 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_6

In the TC_26_6_13_6, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for SDCCH8 channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message before time.

Table 87: Parameters for SDCCH8 of TC_26_6_13_6

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma17	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Hsn17	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Maio17	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_6,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma17 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma17 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma17 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio17 is dependent on TSPX_Ma17. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma17 - 1

Table 88: Parameters for HANDOVER after time of TC_26_6_13_6

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp8	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_ChMod5	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 _ _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Ma18	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
4	TSPX_Hsn18	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
5	TSPX_Maio18	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_6,
NOTE: 11. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma18 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma18 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma18 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio18 is dependent on TSPX_Ma18. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma18 - 1.
3. The TSPX_Chtp8 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
- '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
- '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
- '01TTTT'B SDCCH8 channel
4. The TSPX_ChMod5 is the channel mode:
- '00000000'B signalling only,
- '00000001'B full rate speech,
- '00000101'B half rate speech,
- '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
- '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
- '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
- '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
- '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.

Table 89: Parameters for HANDOVER before time of TC_26_6_13_6

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma19	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Hsn19	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio19	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_6,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma19 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma19 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma19 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio19 is dependent on TSPX_Ma19. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma19 - 1
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.18 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_7

In the TC_26_6_13_7, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The hopping parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message before time.

Table 90: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT of TC_26_6_13_7

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp9	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Ma20	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Hsn20	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
4	TSPX_Maio20	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_7,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma20 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma20 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma20 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio20 is dependent on TSPX_Ma20. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma20 - 1

Table 91: Parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION of TC_26_6_13_7

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma21	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Hsn21	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Maio21	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_7,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma21 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma21 shall include at least two frequencies.
2. The TSPX_Maio21 is dependent on TSPX_Ma21. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma21 - 1.
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters in the above table.

Table 92: Parameters for HANDOVER after time of TC_26_6_13_7

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp10	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_ChMod6	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Ma22	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
4	TSPX_Hsn22	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
5	TSPX_Maio22	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_7,
NOTE:

11. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma22 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma22 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma22 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio22 is dependent on TSPX_Ma22. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma22 - 1.
3. The TSPX_Chtp10 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
 - '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
 - '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
 - '01TTTT'B SDCCH8 channel
4. The TSPX_ChMod6 is the channel mode:
 - '00000000'B signalling only,
 - '00000001'B full rate speech,
 - '00000101'B half rate speech,
 - '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
 - '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.

Table 93: Parameters for HANDOVER before time of TC_26_6_13_7

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma23	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Hsn23	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio23	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_7,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma23 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma23 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma23 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio23 is dependent on TSPX_Ma23. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma23 - 1
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.19 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_8

In the TC_26_6_13_8, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message,
- The hopping parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message after time,
- The channel description for the channel used in HANDOVER COMMAND message before time.

Table 94: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT of TC_26_6_13_8

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp11	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Ma24	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Hsn24	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B
4	TSPX_Maio24	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_8,
NOTE: 1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma24 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma24 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma24 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio24 is dependent on TSPX_Ma24. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma24 - 1

Table 95: Parameters for FREQUENCY REDEFINITION of TC_26_6_13_8

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma25	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Hsn25	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Maio25	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_8,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma25 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma25 shall include at least two frequencies.
2. The TSPX_Maio25 is dependent on TSPX_Ma25. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma25 - 1.
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters in the above table.

Table 96: Parameters for HANDOVER after time of TC_26_6_13_8

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp12	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_ChMod7	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 _ _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Ma26	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
4	TSPX_Hsn26	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
5	TSPX_Maio26	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_8,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma26 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma26 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma26 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio26 is dependent on TSPX_Ma26. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma26 - 1.
3. The TSPX_Chtp12 is channel type and TDMA offset (T bits indicates subchannel in binary):
 - '00001'B full rate traffic channel,
 - '0001T'B half rate traffic channel,
 - '01TTT'B SDCCH8 channel
4. The TSPX_ChMod7 is the channel mode:
 - '00000000'B signalling only,
 - '00000001'B full rate speech,
 - '00000101'B half rate speech,
 - '00000011'B data 12.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001011'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00001111'B data 6.0 kbit/s,
 - '00010011'B 3.6 kbit/s,
 - '00010111'B 3.6 kbit/s.

Table 97: Parameters for HANDOVER before time of TC_26_6_13_8

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma27	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Hsn27	BITSTRING[6]	'_ _ _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Maio27	BITSTRING[6]	'_ _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_8,

- NOTE:
1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 20, 30, 50, 70 for GSM and ARFCNs 590, 650, 750, 850 for DCS. ARFCNs 20 and 590 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma27 represent (from left to right) 70 (850), 50 (750), 30 (650) and 20 (590). The TSPX_Ma27 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma27 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
 2. The TSPX_Maio27 is dependent on TSPX_Ma27. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma27 - 1
 3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters for after time.

B.7.2.4.20 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_9

In the TC_26_6_13_9, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message after time,
- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message before time,

Table 98: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_9

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp13	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _ 'B
2	TSPX_Ma28	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _ 'B
3	TSPX_Hsn28	BITSTRING[6]	'_ _ _ _ _ _ 'B
4	TSPX_Maio28	BITSTRING[6]	'_ _ _ _ _ _ 'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_9,

- NOTE:
1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma28 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma28 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma28 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
 2. The TSPX_Maio28 is dependent on TSPX_Ma28. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma28 - 1

Table 99: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT before time of TC_26_6_13_9

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma29	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Tm3	INTEGER	
3	TSPX_Maio29	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_9,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma29 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma29 shall include at least one frequency. If only one frequency to be used, the frequency shall be different from the BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio29 is dependent on TSPX_Ma29. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma29 - 1.
3. The value range of TSPX_Tm3 is 60 to 100.
4. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters in the above table.

B.7.2.4.21 Parameters for TC_26_6_13_10

In the TC_26_6_13_10, the following parameters are arbitrary and controllable:

- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message after time,
- The hopping parameters for the channel used in IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message before time,

Table 100: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT after time of TC_26_6_13_10

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Chtp14	BITSTRING[5]	'0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Ma30	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
3	TSPX_Hsn30	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B
4	TSPX_Maio30	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_10,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma30 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma30 shall include at least one frequency. If TSPX_Ma30 includes only one frequency, the frequency shall not be BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio30 is dependent on TSPX_Ma30. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma30 - 1

Table 101: Parameters for IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT before time of TC_26_6_13_10

Item	Name	Type	value
1	TSPX_Ma31	BITSTRING[8]	'0 0 0 0 _ _ _ _'B
2	TSPX_Maio31	BITSTRING[6]	' _ _ _ _ _ _'B

References: Used in the test case TC_26_6_13_10,
NOTE:

1. The cell allocation is ARFCNs 10, 80, 100, 120 for GSM and ARFCNs 520, 600, 700, 870 for DCS. ARFCNs 10 and 520 are the BCCH frequency for GSM and DCS respectively. The four empty positions in TSPX_Ma31 represent (from left to right) 120 (870), 100 (700), 80 (600) and 10 (520). The TSPX_Ma31 shall include at least one frequency. If only one frequency to be used, the frequency shall be different from the BCCH carrier.
2. The TSPX_Maio31 is dependent on TSPX_Ma31. Its value is from 0 to the number of frequencies in TSPX_Ma31 - 1.
3. Parameters in this table shall be different from the parameters in the above table.

B.7.2.5 Parameters for Setup message

The following tables are used by the test laboratory to control the setup message used in testing. they shall be filled by the test lab according to the ICS answers from the mobile station manufacturer.

For each basic service, there are three setup messages: TSPX_Setup????_1, TSPX_Setup????_2 and TSPX_Setup????_3.

- If the MS under test supports that basic service, TSPX_Setup????_1 shall be filled. If the MS supports more than one bearer capabilities, the TSPX_????more shall be filled with TRUE and TSPX_Setup????_2 shall also be filled. Parameters in TSPX_Setup????_2 shall be different from TSPX_Setup????_1 as many as possible. The TSPX_Setup????_3 is skipped.

- If the MS does not support the basic service, TSPX_Setup????_1 and TSPX_Setup????_2 are skipped. TSPX_Setup????_3 shall be filled with values which are arbitrarily selected among those defined in GSM 07.01 annex B for the basic service.

B.7.2.5.1 Telephony

Table 102: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS11_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 103: Parameter TSPX_TS11more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_TS11more	BOOLEAN		

Table 104: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS11_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 105: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS11_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.2 Alternate Speech and G3 Fax

Table 106: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS61_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 107: Parameter TSPX_TS61more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_TS61more	BOOLEAN		

Table 108: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS61_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 109: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS61_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.3 Automatic G3 fax

Table 110: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS62_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 111: Parameter TSPX_TS62more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_TS62more	BOOLEAN		

Table 112: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS62_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 113: Parameter TSPX_SetupTS62_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.4 Data circuit duplex async. 300 bit/s

Table 114: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS21_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 115: Parameter TSPX_BS21more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS21more	BOOLEAN		

Table 116: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS21_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 117: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS21_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.5 Data circuit duplex async. 1 200 bit/s

Table 118: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS22_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 119: Parameter TSPX_BS22more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS22more	BOOLEAN		

Table 120: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS22_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 121: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS22_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.6 Data circuit duplex async. 1200/75 bit/s

Table 122: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS23_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcricri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 123: Parameter TSPX_BS23more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS23more	BOOLEAN		

Table 124: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS23_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 125: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS23_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.7 Data circuit duplex async. 2 400 bit/s

Table 126: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS24_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 127: Parameter TSPX_BS24more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS24more	BOOLEAN		

Table 128: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS24_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 129: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS24_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.8 Data circuit duplex async. 4 800 bit/s

Table 130: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS25_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcricri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxmd	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirrr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 131: Parameter TSPX_BS25more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS25more	BOOLEAN		

Table 132: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS25_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 133: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS25_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.9 Data circuit duplex async. 9 600 bit/s

Table 134: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS26_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 135: Parameter TSPX_BS26more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS26more	BOOLEAN		

Table 136: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS26_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 137: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS26_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.10 Data circuit duplex sync. 1 200 bit/s

Table 138: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS31_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 139: Parameter TSPX_BS31more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS31more	BOOLEAN		

Table 140: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS31_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 141: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS31_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.11 Data circuit duplex sync. 2 400 bit/s

Table 142: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS32_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 143: Parameter TSPX_BS32more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS32more	BOOLEAN		

Table 144: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS32_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 145: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS32_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.12 Data circuit duplex sync. 4 800 bit/s

Table 146: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS33_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcricri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxmd	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirrr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 147: Parameter TSPX_BS33more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS33more	BOOLEAN		

Table 148: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS33_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 149: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS33_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.13 Data circuit duplex sync. 9 600 bit/s

Table 150: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS34_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 151: Parameter TSPX_BS34more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS34more	BOOLEAN		

Table 152: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS34_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 153: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS34_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.14 PAD Access 300 bit/s

Table 154: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS41_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 155: Parameter TSPX_BS41more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS41more	BOOLEAN		

Table 156: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS41_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 157: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS41_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.15 PAD Access 1 200 bit/s

Table 158: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS42_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 159: Parameter TSPX_BS42more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS42more	BOOLEAN		

Table 160: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS42_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 161: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS42_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.16 PAD Access 1200/75 bit/s

Table 162: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS43_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 163: Parameter TSPX_BS43more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS43more	BOOLEAN		

Table 164: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS43_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 165: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS43_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.17 PAD Access 2 400 bit/s

Table 166: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS44_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 167: Parameter TSPX_BS44more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS44more	BOOLEAN		

Table 168: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS44_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 169: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS44_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.18 PAD Access 4 800 bit/s

Table 170: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS45_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 171: Parameter TSPX_BS45more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS45more	BOOLEAN		

Table 172: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS45_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 173: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS45_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.19 PAD Access 9 600 bit/s

Table 174: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS46_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 175: Parameter TSPX_BS46more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS46more	BOOLEAN		

Table 176: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS46_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 177: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS46_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.20 Packet Access 2 400 bit/s

Table 178: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS51_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcricri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxmduplex	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirrrate	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 179: Parameter TSPX_BS51more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS51more	BOOLEAN		

Table 180: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS51_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 181: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS51_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.21 Packet Access 4 800 bit/s

Table 182: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS52_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 183: Parameter TSPX_BS52more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS52more	BOOLEAN		

Table 184: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS52_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 185: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS52_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.22 Packet Access 9 600 bit/s

Table 186: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS53_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 187: Parameter TSPX_BS53more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS53more	BOOLEAN		

Table 188: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS53_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 189: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS53_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.23 Alternate Speech/Data

Table 190: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS61_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 191: Parameter TSPX_BS61more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS61more	BOOLEAN		

Table 192: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS61_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 193: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS61_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.5.24 Speech Followed by Data

Table 194: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS81_1

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcrl	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard

tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol

extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 195: Parameter TSPX_BS81more

Name	Type	Value	Comments
TSPX_BS81more	BOOLEAN		

Table 196: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS81_2

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101_ _ _ _'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

Table 197: Parameter TSPX_SetupBS81_3

Field	Type	Value	Comments
ti	BITSTRING[4]	'0000'B	
pd	BITSTRING[4]	'0011'B	
mt	BITSTRING[8]	'00000101'B	
omitted?			BC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
bcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101____'B	
omitted?			Bearer capability 1. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability
extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplxm	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			Bearer capability 2. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00000100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
rchr	BITSTRING[2]	'00'B	spare bit in the direction n -> ms
cs	BITSTRING[1]		coding standard
tm	BITSTRING[1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING[3]		information transfer capability

extb4	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
strc	BITSTRING[1]		structure
dplx	BITSTRING[2]		duplex mode
config	BITSTRING[1]		configuration
nirr	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested
est	BITSTRING[1]		establishment
extb5	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
accid	BITSTRING[2]		access identify
ra	BITSTRING[2]		rate adaption
sacp	BITSTRING[3]		signalling access protocol
extb6	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l1id	BITSTRING[2]		L1 identity
uil1	BITSTRING[4]		user information L 1 protocol
sb	BITSTRING[1]		synchronous bit
extb6a	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
nsb	BITSTRING[1]		number of stop bits
nb	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation bit
ndb	BITSTRING[1]		number of data bits
ur	BITSTRING[4]		user rate
extb6b	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ir	BITSTRING[2]		intermediate rate
nictx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on transmission
nicrx	BITSTRING[1]		network independent clock on reception
pi	BITSTRING[3]		parity information
extb6c	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
ce	BITSTRING[2]		connection element
modemt	BITSTRING[5]		modem type
extb7	BITSTRING[1]		extension bit
l2id	BITSTRING[2]		L2 identity
uil2	BITSTRING[5]		user information L2 protocol
omitted?			LLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
llcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			low layer compatibility I. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			low layer compatibility II. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111100'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		
contents	OCTETSTRING[1..13]		
omitted?			HLC repeat indicator. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
hlcri	BITSTRING[8]	'1101___'B	
omitted?			high layer compatibility i. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification

extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification
omitted?			high layer compatibility ii. If the answer is OMIT the IE is omitted in the message
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'01111101'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the element
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
cs	BITSTRING[2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING[3]		interpretation
pmp	BITSTRING[2]		presentation method of protocol
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	
hlci	BITSTRING[7]		high layer characteristic identification
extb4a	BITSTRING[1]		
ehlci	BITSTRING[7]		extended high layer characteristic identification

B.7.2.6 Other Parameters

B.7.2.6.1 Parameter TSPX_MAIO

This parameter is used in handover test cases of RR test group.

Table 198: Parameter TSPX_MAIO

Parameter Name: TSPX_MAIO		
Type	Value	Comments
BITSTRING[6]	'_ _ _ _ _'B	
References:		
TSPX_MAIO is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3.		

B.7.2.6.2 Parameter TSPX_Cause

In TC_26_8_1_3_4_8, it is required to check the MS behaviour of receiving a RELEASE COMPLETE message containing a valid cause value selected arbitrarily but controllable. The parameter TSPX_Cause specifies such cause IE.

Table 199: Parameter TSPX_Cause

Parameter Name: TSPX_Cause			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00001000'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]	'02'O	length of the IE in unit of OCTET
extb3	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	no extension
cs	BITSTRING[2]	'11'B	standard coding
spb	BITSTRING[1]	'0'B	spare bit
location	BITSTRING[4]		location
extb3a	BITSTRING[1]	OMIT	extension bit
rec	BITSTRING[7]	OMIT	recommendation
extb4	BITSTRING[1]	'1'B	extension bit
cau_class	BITSTRING[3]		cause class
cau_va	BITSTRING[4]		cause value
cau_di	OCTETSTRING[1..28]	OMIT	diagnostic
References:			
TSPX_Cause is used in: TC_26_8_1_3_4_8,			

B.7.2.6.3 Parameters for Ciphering Key Sequence Number

The parameters TSPX_CKSN's represent the CKSN. The item 1 to item 7 are used in test cases where the CKSN are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can be any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 7 is the default CKSN used in the test cases where the CKSN is not specifically indicated, and used in all CC test cases. The default ciphering key sequence number (TSPX_CKSNDef) will be stored in the test SIM card together with the corresponding default ciphering key (Kc).

Table 200: Parameters for CKSN

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_CKSNA	BITSTRING[3]	
2	TSPX_CKSNB	BITSTRING[3]	
3	TSPX_CKSNC	BITSTRING[3]	
4	TSPX_CKSND	BITSTRING[3]	
5	TSPX_CKSNE	BITSTRING[3]	
6	TSPX_CKSNF	BITSTRING[3]	
7	TSPX_CKSNDef	BITSTRING[3]	
References:			
TSPX_CKSNA is used in: TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_8_2_1.			
TSPX_CKSNB is used in: TC_26_7_2_1, TC_26_7_2_2, TC_26_8_4.			
TSPX_CKSNC is used in: TC_26_8_4,			
TSPX_CKSND is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_CKSNE is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_CKSNF is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_CKSNDef is used in: All other test cases except cases listed above.			

B.7.2.6.4 Parameter TSPX_Txint

In test case TC_26_2_1_2, it is required to use a arbitrarily selected but controllable value for Tx-Integer. The parameters TSPX_Txint is the value of the Tx-Integer. The value shall be in the set {6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 25, 32, 50}.

Table 201: Parameter TSPX_Txint

Parameter Name	TSPX_Txint
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_Txint is used in: TC_26_2_1_2	

B.7.2.6.5 Parameter TSPX_MaxRetrans

In test case TC_26_2_1_2, it is required to use a arbitrarily selected but controllable value for Max-Retrans. The parameters TSPX_MaxRetrans is the value of the Max-Retrans. The value shall be in the set {1, 2, 4, 7}.

Table 202: Parameter TSPX_MaxRetrans

Parameter Name	TSPX_MaxRetrans
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_Txint is used in: TC_26_2_1_2, TC_26_7_4_3_1.	

B.7.2.6.6 Parameters for Handover reference

The parameters TSPX_horf's represent the handover reference. They are used in test cases where the handover references are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other.

Table 203: Parameters for Handover reference

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_horfA	BITSTRING[8]	
2	TSPX_horfB	BITSTRING[8]	
8	TSPX_horfC	BITSTRING[8]	
4	TSPX_horfD	BITSTRING[8]	
5	TSPX_horfE	BITSTRING[8]	
6	TSPX_horfF	BITSTRING[8]	
7	TSPX_horfG	BITSTRING[8]	
8	TSPX_horfH	BITSTRING[8]	
9	TSPX_horfI	BITSTRING[8]	
10	TSPX_horfJ	BITSTRING[8]	

References:

TSPX_horfA is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_8_1_4_3_1.

TSPX_horfB is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_8_1_4_3_2.

TSPX_horfC is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9.

TSPX_horfD is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_4_4, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9.

TSPX_horfE is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_2_5.

TSPX_horfF is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_5_2.

TSPX_horfG is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_2_7.

TSPX_horfH is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_6.

TSPX_horfI is used in: TC_26_6_5_2_9.

TSPX_horfJ is used in: TC_26_6_5_2_10.

B.7.2.6.7 Parameters for the number of Handover accesses

The parameters TSPX_hoaccess's represent the number of handover accesses occurred in an asynchronous handover. They are used in test cases where the number of handover accesses are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any values between 5 and 15 but they shall be different from each other.

Table 204: Parameters for Handover access

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_hoaccessA	INTEGER	
2	TSPX_hoaccessB	INTEGER	
8	TSPX_hoaccessC	INTEGER	
4	TSPX_hoaccessD	INTEGER	
5	TSPX_hoaccessE	INTEGER	
6	TSPX_hoaccessF	INTEGER	
7	TSPX_hoaccessG	INTEGER	
8	TSPX_hoaccessH	INTEGER	
9	TSPX_hoaccessI	INTEGER	
10	TSPX_hoaccessJ	INTEGER	

References:

TSPX_hoaccessA is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_4_1.
TSPX_hoaccessB is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_2_2.
TSPX_hoaccessC is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_2_3.
TSPX_hoaccessD is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_2_4.
TSPX_hoaccessE is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_2_5.
TSPX_hoaccessF is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_2_6.
TSPX_hoaccessG is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_2_7.
TSPX_hoaccessH is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_8.
TSPX_hoaccessI is used in: TC_26_6_5_2_9.
TSPX_hoaccessJ is used in: TC_26_6_5_2_10.

B.7.2.6.8 Parameter TSPX_HSN

In handover test cases, it is required to use a arbitrarily selected but controllable value for hopping sequence number. The parameters TSPX_HSN is the value of the hopping sequence number. The value shall be 0 - 63.

Table 205: Parameter TSPX_HSN

Parameter Name	TSPX_HSN
Parameter Type	BITSTRING[6]
Parameter Value	'_____'B

References:

TSPX_HSN is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_5_4_4.

B.7.2.6.9 Parameters for RAND

The parameters TSPX_RAND's represent the values of the RAND. These parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. The item 1 to item 4 are used in test cases where the RAND are arbitrarily selected but controllable. Item 5 is the default RAND used in the test cases where the RAND is not specifically indicated, and used in all CC test cases. The default challenge RAND (TSPX_RANDDef) is used to generate the default ciphering key (Kc) which, together with the default ciphering key sequence number (TSPX_CKSNDf), shall be stored in the test SIM card.

Table 208: Parameter TSPX_y

Parameter Name	TSPX_y
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_y is used in: test case TC_26_6_5_5_2.	

B.7.2.6.12 Parameter TSPX_Ki

Parameter TSPX_Ki is used as the default authentication key which value will be stored in the test SIM card or the SIM simulator and used by the tester to generate ciphering key Kc. The TSPX_Ki shall have a non-zero value

Table 209: Parameter TSPX_Ki

Parameter Name	TSPX_Ki
Parameter Type	BITSTRING[128]
Parameter Value	'----- ----- ----- -----'B
Remarks: this parameter is used in all test cases.	

B.7.2.6.13 Parameters for Channel Type (full or half rate) of CC test

For some CC test, it is required that the selection of full rate or half rate channel is arbitrary but controllable. Parameters TSPX_ChRate's is for this purpose. The value of TSPX_ChRate is "F" for full rate channel or "H" for half rate channel.

Table 210: Parameter TSPX_ChRate's

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_ChRateA	IA5String	
2	TSPX_ChRateB	IA5String	
3	TSPX_ChRateC	IA5String	
4	TSPX_ChRateD	IA5String	
5	TSPX_ChRateE	IA5String	
6	TSPX_ChRateF	IA5String	
7	TSPX_ChRateG	IA5String	
8	TSPX_ChRateH	IA5String	
9	TSPX_ChRateI	IA5String	
10	TSPX_ChRateJ	IA5String	

References:

TSPX_ChRateA is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_4, TC_26_8_1_2_4_7, TC_26_8_1_2_8_1, TC_26_8_1_2_8_4, TC_26_8_1_3_3_2, TC_26_8_1_3_5_5.

TSPX_ChRateB is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_5, TC_26_8_1_2_5_3, TC_26_8_1_2_8_2, TC_26_8_1_3_5_6.

TSPX_ChRateC is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_2_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_4, TC_26_8_1_2_9_4, TC_26_8_1_3_4_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_8.

TSPX_ChRateD is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_3_3, TC_26_8_1_2_3_7, TC_26_8_1_2_4_11, TC_26_8_1_2_5_5, TC_26_8_1_2_9_5, TC_26_8_1_3_4_2.

TSPX_ChRateE is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_1, TC_26_8_1_2_4_8, TC_26_8_1_2_4_10, TC_26_8_1_2_4_12, TC_26_8_1_2_5_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_8, TC_26_8_1_3_4_6.

TSPX_ChRateF is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_2, TC_26_8_1_2_4_9, TC_26_8_1_2_4_13, TC_26_8_1_2_5_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_3, TC_26_8_1_2_7_4, TC_26_8_1_3_4_7.

TSPX_ChRateG is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_3, TC_26_8_1_2_5_2, TC_26_8_1_2_5_7, TC_26_8_1_2_6_4, TC_26_8_1_2_7_5, TC_26_8_1_3_5_1.

TSPX_ChRateH is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_4, TC_26_8_1_2_6_1, TC_26_8_1_2_6_5, TC_26_8_1_2_7_1, TC_26_8_1_2_9_1, TC_26_8_1_3_5_2.

TSPX_ChRateI is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_5, TC_26_8_1_2_6_2, TC_26_8_1_2_7_2, TC_26_8_1_2_8_3, TC_26_8_1_2_9_2, TC_26_8_1_3_5_3.

TSPX_ChRateJ is used in: TC_26_8_1_2_4_6, TC_26_8_1_2_6_6, TC_26_8_1_2_7_3, TC_26_8_1_2_9_3, TC_26_8_1_3_5_4.

B.7.2.6.14 Parameters for Cipherring Algorithm

The parameters TSPX_CphAlg's represent the Cipherring Algorithm. The item 1 to item 6 are used in test cases where the Algorithm are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values supported by the MS under test without duplication. If the number of values supported by the MS is less than 7, duplicated values can be used for some of the items, but the item 4 and the item 5 shall be different (when the number of the supported values is greater than 1). Item 7 is the default Algorithm used in the test cases where the algorithm is not specifically indicated. the meaning of the values is as following:

- '000'B represents the A5/1 algorithm;
- '001'B represents the A5/2 algorithm;
- '010'B represents the A5/3 algorithm;
- '011'B represents the A5/4 algorithm;
- '100'B represents the A5/5 algorithm;

- '101'B represents the A5/6 algorithm;
- '110'B represents the A5/7 algorithm;

Table 211: Parameters for Cipherring Algorithm

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_CphAlgA	BITSTRING[3]	
2	TSPX_CphAlgB	BITSTRING[3]	
3	TSPX_CphAlgC	BITSTRING[3]	
4	TSPX_CphAlgD	BITSTRING[3]	
5	TSPX_CphAlgE	BITSTRING[3]	
6	TSPX_CphAlgF	BITSTRING[3]	
7	TSPX_CphAlgDef	BITSTRING[3]	
References: TSPX_CphAlgA is used in: TC_26_8_3, TC_26_8_4. TSPX_CphAlgB is used in: TC_26_8_4. TSPX_CphAlgC is used in: TC_26_8_4. TSPX_CphAlgD is used in: TC_26_8_4. TSPX_CphAlgE is used in: TC_26_8_4. TSPX_CphAlgF is used in: No at this moment. TSPX_CphAlgDef is used in: All structured procedures test cases,			

B.7.2.6.15 Parameters for Training Sequence Code

The parameters TSPX_Tsc's represent the Training Sequence Code (TSC). The item 1 to item 8 are used in test cases where the TSC are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 1 is the default TSC used in the test cases where the TSC is not specifically indicated.

Table 212: Parameters for Training Sequence Code

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_TscDef	BITSTRING[3]	
2	TSPX_TscA	BITSTRING[3]	
3	TSPX_TscB	BITSTRING[3]	
4	TSPX_TscC	BITSTRING[3]	
5	TSPX_TscD	BITSTRING[3]	
6	TSPX_TscE	BITSTRING[3]	
7	TSPX_TscF	BITSTRING[3]	
8	TSPX_TscG	BITSTRING[3]	

References:

TSPX_TscA is used in: TC_26_6_1_1, TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_1_4, TC_26_6_1_5, TC_26_6_2_1_1, TC_26_6_2_1_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3, TC_26_6_2_5, TC_26_6_3_1, TC_26_6_3_2, TC_26_6_3_3, TC_26_6_3_4, TC_26_6_3_5, TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_4_2_1, TC_26_6_4_2_2, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_7_1, TC_26_6_7_2, TC_26_6_8_1, TC_26_6_8_2, TC_26_6_8_3, TC_26_6_8_4, TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_6_11_1, TC_26_6_11_2, TC_26_6_12_1, TC_26_6_12_2, TC_26_6_12_3, TC_26_6_12_4, TC_26_6_13_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_6, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_6_13_8, TC_26_6_13_9, TC_26_6_13_10, TC_26_8_1_2_3_1, TC_26_8_1_2_3_2, TC_26_8_1_2_3_3, TC_26_8_1_2_4_1, TC_26_8_1_2_4_2, TC_26_8_1_2_4_3, TC_26_8_1_2_4_4, TC_26_8_1_2_4_5, TC_26_8_1_2_4_6, TC_26_8_1_2_4_7, TC_26_8_1_2_4_11, TC_26_8_1_2_5_3, TC_26_8_1_2_5_4, TC_26_8_1_2_5_5, TC_26_8_1_2_5_6, TC_26_8_1_2_5_8, TC_26_8_1_2_6_3, TC_26_8_1_2_6_4, TC_26_8_1_2_6_5, TC_26_8_1_2_8_3, TC_26_8_1_3_5_4, TC_26_8_1_3_5_5, TC_26_8_1_3_5_6.

TSPX_TscB is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_5_5_1, TC_26_6_5_5_2, TC_26_6_5_6, TC_26_6_5_7, TC_26_6_5_8, TC_26_6_5_9, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_6.

TSPX_TscC is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_2, TC_26_6_13_7.

TSPX_TscD is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_7, TC_26_6_13_8.

TSPX_TscE is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_3, TC_26_6_13_8.

TSPX_TscF is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_9.

TSPX_TscG is used in: TC_26_6_4_1, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_4, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_10.

TSPX_TscDef is used in: TC_26_5_6_3, TC_26_6_4_2_2, TC_26_6_5_1_1, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_3, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_3_2, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_5_4_4, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_6_13_5, TC_26_6_13_6, TC_26_7_4_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_2, TC_26_7_4_2_4_1, TC_26_7_4_2_4_5, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4, TC_26_7_4_5_2, TC_26_7_4_5_4_1, TC_26_7_4_5_4_2, TC_26_7_4_5_4_3, TC_26_7_4_6, TC_26_7_5_2, TC_26_7_5_3, TC_26_7_5_4, TC_26_7_5_5, TC_26_7_5_6, TC_26_7_5_7_1, TC_26_7_5_8_1, TC_26_7_5_8_2, TC_26_7_5_8_3, TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_2.

B.7.2.6.16 Parameters for Timing Advance

The parameters TSPX_Timadv's represent the Timing Advance (TA). The item 1 to item 8 are used in test cases where the TA are arbitrarily selected but controllable. The parameters can have any valid values but they shall be different from each other. Item 9 is the default TA used in the test cases where the TA is not specifically indicated.

Table 213: Parameters for Timing Advance

Item	Name	Type	Value
1	TSPX_TimadvA	BITSTRING[6]	
2	TSPX_TimadvB	BITSTRING[6]	
6	TSPX_TimadvC	BITSTRING[6]	
4	TSPX_TimadvD	BITSTRING[6]	
5	TSPX_TimadvE	BITSTRING[6]	
6	TSPX_TimadvF	BITSTRING[6]	
7	TSPX_TimadvG	BITSTRING[6]	
8	TSPX_TimadvH	BITSTRING[6]	
9	TSPX_TimadvDef	BITSTRING[6]	
References:			
TSPX_TimadvA is used in: TC_26_9_2, TC_26_9_3, TC_26_9_4, TC_26_9_5, TC_26_9_6_1_1, TC_26_9_6_1_2, TC_26_9_6_2_1, TC_26_9_6_2_2.			
TSPX_TimadvB is used in: TC_26_6_1_2, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_4, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_6, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_1, TC_26_6_5_2_2, TC_26_6_5_2_3, TC_26_6_5_2_4, TC_26_6_5_2_5, TC_26_6_5_2_6, TC_26_6_5_2_7, TC_26_6_5_2_8, TC_26_6_5_2_9, TC_26_6_5_2_10, TC_26_6_5_3_1, TC_26_6_5_4_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2, TC_26_6_5_4_3, TC_26_6_5_4_4.			
TSPX_TimadvC is used in: TC_26_6_5_1_2, TC_26_6_5_1_5, TC_26_6_5_1_7, TC_26_6_5_1_8, TC_26_6_5_2_4.			
TSPX_TimadvD is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_TimadvE is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_TimadvF is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_TimadvG is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_TimadvH is used in: No at this moment.			
TSPX_TimadvDef is used in: No at this moment.			

B.7.2.6.17 Parameter TSPX_WaitForFac

In test case TC_31_6_1_2, after the test system sends FACILITY message containing facility IE there are two possible execution paths, one is that the test system sends CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE, another is that the test system waits for the FACILITY message from the MS. The parameter TSPX_WaitForFac controls the execution path. If TSPX_WaitForFac = FALSE the test system sends CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE.

Table 214: Parameter TSPX_WaitForFac

Name	Type	Value
TSPX_WaitForFac	BOOLEAN	

B.7.2.6.18 Parameter TSPX_WaitForConnACK

In test case TC_31_6_1_5, after the test system sends CONNECT message there are two possible execution paths, one is that the test system sends FACILITY message containing facility IE, another is that the test system waits for the CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message from the MS. The parameter TSPX_WaitForConnACK controls the execution path. If TSPX_WaitForConnACK = FALSE the test system sends FACILITY message.

Table 215: Parameter TSPX_WaitForConnACK

Name	Type	Value
TSPX_WaitForConnACK	BOOLEAN	

B.7.2.6.19 Parameter TSPX_PathH1

In test case TC_31_6_1_7, after the second call (call C) established there are two possible execution paths, one is that the test system disconnects the call B (path I), another is that the test system disconnects the call C (path H). The parameter TSPX_PathH1 controls the execution path. If TSPX_PathH1 = FALSE the test system disconnects the call B.

Table 216: Parameter TSPX_PathH1

Name	Type	Value
TSPX_PathH1	BOOLEAN	

B.7.2.6.20 Parameter TSPX_PathH2

In test case TC_31_6_1_8, after multiparty call established there are two possible execution paths, one is that the test system disconnects the call B (path I), another is that the test system disconnects the call C (path H). The parameter TSPX_PathH2 controls the execution path. If TSPX_PathH2 = TRUE the test system disconnects the call C.

Table 217: Parameter TSPX_PathH2

Name	Type	Value
TSPX_PathH2	BOOLEAN	

B.7.2.7 Questions on antenna and power supply**B.7.2.7.1 Type of antenna****Table 218: Type of antenna**

Item	Question	Answer
1	Is the antenna an integrated one without a connector ? if so what is the position for normal use ?	
2	Is the antenna with a connector allowing the connection of an external antenna ? if so what is the in band impedance ?:	

B.7.2.7.2 Power supply**Table 219: power supply**

Item	Question	Answer
1	Which type of battery (if any) is used?	
2	What is the end-point voltage(s) of battery(ies)(if any) ?	
3	Which type of power supply is used ?	
4	What is the nominal voltage(s) ?	
5	What are the details of MS shut-down voltage ?	

B.7.2.7.3 External RF amplifier**Table 220: External RF amplifier**

Item	Question	Answer
1	Does the MS support external RF amplifier ?	
Detailed Description		
NOTE:	If item 1 is supported, the client should declare the TSPX_ClassMark2Amp and provide detailed description of the means to change the RF power capabilities in the Detailed Description box.	

B.7.2.7.4 SIM removal support**Table 221: SIM removal support**

Item	Question	Supported(Y/N)
1	Does the MS support SIM removal without disconnection of the power supply ?	
Detailed Description		
NOTE:	If item 1 is supported, the client should provide detailed description of how to remove the SIM card.	

B.7.2.7.5 Parameter TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx

In TC_34_2_1 and TC_34_2_2 test cases, it is needed to know the Maximum CP Data retransmission times. The manufacturer shall provide the implemented value in the parameter.

Table 222: Parameter TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx

Parameter Name	TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx
Parameter Type	INTEGER
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_Txint is used in: TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_2.	

B.7.2.7.6 Parameter TSPX_DTMFInd

In TC_26_8_1_4_1_1 test case, it is needed to know if and the DTMF tone is indicated to the user. The manufacturer shall state whether the MS support the DTMF tone indication to user.

Table 223: Parameter TSPX_DTMFInd

Parameter Name	TSPX_DTMFInd
Parameter Type	BOOLEAN
Parameter Value	
References: TSPX_Txint is used in: TC_26_8_1_4_1_1.	

B.7.2.7.7 Parameter TSPX_CallCtrlCap

The parameter TSPX_CallCtrlCap specifies the value of Call Control Capabilities IE used in the test.

Table 224: Parameter TSPX_CallCtrlCap

Parameter Name: TSPX_CallCtrlCap			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00001000'B	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]	'01'O	length of the IE in unit of OCTET
spb	BITSTRING[7]	'_____'B	
dtmf	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	
References:			

B.7.2.7.8 Parameter TSPX_ClassMark1

The parameter TSPX_ClassMark1 specifies the value of Class Mark 1 IE used in the test.

Table 225: Parameter TSPX_ClassMark1

Parameter Name: TSPX_ClassMark1			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
spb1	BITSTRING[1]		spare bit
rl	BITSTRING[2]		revision level
spb2	BITSTRING[1]		spare bits or early sending indicator
a5_1	BITSTRING[1]		A5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	BITSTRING[3]		RF power capability
References: TSPX_ClassMark1 is used in: TC_26_7_4_1, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3.			

B.7.2.7.9 Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2

The parameter TSPX_ClassMark2 specifies the value of Class Mark 2 IE used in the test.

Table 226: Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2

Parameter Name: TSPX_ClassMark2			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
spr1	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	spare bit
rl	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	revision level
spr2	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	spare bit or early sending indicator
a5_1	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	BITSTRING[3]	'___'B	RF power capability
spr3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	recommendation
psc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	pseudo synchronization capability
ssi	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	SS screen indicator
smc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	short message capability
spr4	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	spare bits
fc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	frequency capability
cm3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	class mark 3 indicator
spr5	BITSTRING[5]	'_____B	spare bits
a5_3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/3 algorithm supported
a5_2	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/2 algorithm supported
References: TSPX_ClassMark2 is used in: TC_26_6_11_1, TC_26_6_11_2, TC_26_7_3_2, TC_26_8_2_1, TC_26_9_4, TC_26_9_5, TC_26_9_6_2_1, TC_26_9_2_2, TC_31_6_2_4. NOTE: RF power capability is the power capability without external RF amplifier			

B.7.2.7.10 Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2Amp

The parameter TSPX_ClassMark2 specifies the value of Class Mark 2 IE used in the test.

Table 227: Parameter TSPX_ClassMark2Amp

Parameter Name: TSPX_ClassMark2Amp			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	OMIT	
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]		length of the IE in unit of OCTET
spr1	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	spare bit
rl	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	revision level
spr2	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	spare bit or early sending indicator
a5_1	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	BITSTRING[3]	'___'B	RF power capability
spr3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	recommendation
psc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	pseudo synchronization capability
ssi	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	SS screen indicator
smc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	short message capability
spr4	BITSTRING[2]	'__'B	spare bits
fc	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	frequency capability
cm3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	class mark 3 indicator
spr5	BITSTRING[5]	'_____B	spare bits
a5_3	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/3 algorithm supported
a5_2	BITSTRING[1]	'_'B	A5/2 algorithm supported
References: TSPX_ClassMark2Amp is used in: TC_26_6_11_1. NOTE: RF power capability is the power capability with external RF amplifier			

B.7.2.7.11 Parameter TSPX_ClassMark3

The parameter TSPX_ClassMark3 specifies the value of Class Mark 3 IE used in the test..

Table 228: Parameter TSPX_ClassMark3

Parameter Name: TSPX_ClassMark3			
Field	Type	Value	Comments
iei	BITSTRING[8]	'00100000'B	'00100000'B
iel	OCTETSTRING[1]	'_'O	length of the IE in unit of OCTET
spr1	BITSTRING[4]	'____'B	spare bits
a5_7	BITSTRING[1]	'_B	A5_7 algorithm supported
a5_6	BITSTRING[1]	'_B	A5_6 algorithm supported
a5_5	BITSTRING[1]	'_B	A5_5 algorithm supported
a5_4	BITSTRING[1]	'_B	A5_4 algorithm supported
spr2	OCTETSTRING[11]		spare bits
References: TSPX_ClassMark3 is used in: TC_26_6_11_2.			

B.7.2.8 Test Suite Timer Values

The client shall specify the values for the following timers based on the explanation below.

Table 229: Test Suite Timer Values

Item	Name	Value	Comments
1	TSPX_T3122		value is coded in HEXSTRING[2]
2	TSPX_T3210		value for timer T3 210 in INTEGER
3	TSPX_T3211min		90 % of the value for timer T3 211 in INTEGER
4	TSPX_T3211_80		80 % of the value for timer T3 211 in INTEGER
5	TSPX_T3213min		90 % of the value for timer T3 213 in INTEGER
6	TSPX_T3230min		90 % of the value for timer T3 230 in INTEGER
7	TSPX_T3240min		90 % of the value for timer T3 240 in INTEGER
8	TSPX_T3240tol		tolerance of timer T3 240 in INTEGER
9	TSPX_TC1M		value for timer TC1M in INTEGER
NOTE: The unit of the above parameters is second.			

B.7.2.9 Man Machine Interface

The manufacturer shall describe the Man Machine Interface in the following tables:

- Description of manual entry and display of a called number:

- Description of the basic way to send a call manually:

- Description of the basic way to take a call manually:

- Description of the basic way to end a call manually:

- Description of the basic way to send an emergency call manually:

- Description of the basic way to send DTMF manually:

- Description of the manual PLMN selector:

- Description of the automatic PLMN selector:

- Description of the indication of the country:

- Description of the indication of the available PLMN:

- Description of the indication of the automatic registration to a PLMN:

- Description of the service indicator:

- Description of the management of the SIM by the user:
 - . keying PIN and changing PIN,
 - . indication of acceptance or rejection of keyed PIN,
 - . indication of blocked SIM,
 - . indication of successful unblocking of the SIM,
 - . storing an abbreviated number,
 - . displaying an abbreviated number.

- Description of the selection of the hands free:

- Description of the volume control:

- Description of local barring of outgoing calls:

- Description of prevention of unauthorized calls:

- Description of the auto calling management:
 - . selection of the auto calling,
 - . indication that the call failed and a re-try is attempted,
 - . indication that the call finally failed.

- Description of the way in which the MS generates an MS originated NOTIFY, if supported:

- Description of the basic procedure to display a MT SM:

- Description of the basic procedure to send a MO SM:

- Description of the basic procedure to display a cell broadcasted SM:

- Description of the user's commands and of display of the answers from the network for call forwarding:

- Description of the method of reading ACM from the SIM via the ME:

- Description of type of user indication when ACMM exceeded:

- Description of the user's commands and of display of the answers from the network for call barring:

- Description of the way to empty short message storage:

- Description of the way to control the MS so that the class 1 short message will be stored in the ME:

Annex C: PCTR Proforma

Notwithstanding the provisions of the copyright clause related to the text of this ETS, ETSI grants that users of this ETS may freely reproduce the PCTR proforma in this annex so that it can be used for its intended purposes and may further publish the completed PCTR.

PROTOCOL

Conformance Test Report (PCTR)

Global System for Mobile Communication, GSM,
User-Network Access

Layer 3 Signalling Functions

Test Candidate	
Name :	SUT name
Model :	model
H/W version :	hw
S/W version :	sw
Serial No. :	serienr

Client	
Name :	
Street / No. :	
Postal Code / City:	
Country :	

This Test Report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written permission of TEST LAB REFERENCE, and shall not be quoted out of context.

History

Document history			
December 1995	Public Enquiry	PE 97:	1995-12-04 to 1996-03-29
May 1996	Vote	V 103:	1996-05-20 to 1996-08-23
September 1996	First Edition		
December 1995	Public Enquiry (Second Edition)	PE 97:	1995-12-04 to 1996-03-29
May 1996	Vote (Second Edition)	V 103:	1996-05-20 to 1996-07-26
August 1996	Unified Approval Procedure (Second Edition)	UAP 52	1996-08-19 to 1996-12-13
November 1996	Unified Approval Procedure (Third Edition)	UAP 58	1996-11-18 to 1997-03-14
January 1997	Second Edition		
April 1997	One-step Approval Procedure (Fourth Edition)	OAP 9731:	1997-04-04 to 1997-08-01
May 1997	Third Edition		
September 1997	Fourth Edition		